NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08253709 7

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catholicwhoswho00burn

AGH
Catholic

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE
INSURANCE COMPANY
Established 1809

FIRE LIFE ANNUITIES
ACCIDENTS TO SERVANTS, BURGLARY, &c.

Total Funds . . . £17,800,000
Annual Income . . £4,000,000

ABSOLUTE SECURITY. LIBERAL CONDITIONS
PROMPT SETTLEMENTS

LIFE DEPARTMENT

Every description of Life Assurance, Endowment and Annuity business. Moderate Premiums. Substantial Bonuses. Liberal Conditions as to Foreign Travel, etc.

Claims paid immediately on proof of death and title

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Property of nearly every description, at Home and Abroad, insured at the Lowest Rates. Losses by Lightning, Damage by Explosion of Coal Gas in Buildings not forming part of any Gas Works made good. Rents of Buildings insured.

Insurances against Burglary and Accidents to Servants, etc. effected at Moderate Rates

---

Head Offices { London: 61 Threadneedle St. E.C.
Edinburgh: 64 Princes Street

NORFOLK HOTEL

STANDING in its own beautiful grounds, close to Square, Gardens, Pier, Golf Links nearly adjoining, and immediately opposite Catholic Church. High-class luxuriously equipped hotel, with all modern appointments. Electric elevator to all floors. Suites of rooms with bathroom and lavatory attached. Inclusive terms or *à la Carte*. Telegrams: "Norfolk, Bournemouth." Telephone: Nos 234 & 0848. Address: Manager

Norfolk Hotel,
Bournemouth.
No 53.

In connexion with **CANFORD CLIFFS HOTEL**

near Bournemouth. With its beautiful gardens overlooking the Purbeck Hills, with southern aspect. Immediately on Sea Front. Bracing air. Sheltered on the East by the Pine Woods of Branksome Park. Delightful Paths leading from the Chine to the Sands. Nearly 40 acres of charming walks round the cliffs. Bathing, boating, fishing, croquet, tennis, etc. Furnished in a most luxurious manner. Cuisine of the highest order. Inclusive terms or *à la Carte*. Stabling and Garage. Book to Bournemouth West. Telegrams: "Salubritas." Telephone: Nos 395 & 0850. Address: Manager

Special Interchangeable Tariff, giving visitors the advantage of accommodation and meals at either hotel

THE CATHOLIC HFL MANUFACTURING COY

Hayes & Finch Ltd.

Workers in Gold, Silver, Brass, Iron, etc.
Jewel Setters,
Repousse Workers,
Engravers for Memorial Plates,
Wood-workers for every description of Church Furniture.
Gilders,
Silver Platers.
Electro-depositing in all metals.

Importers of Crude Beeswax, Sanctuary Oil, Gums, Palms, and Ivory.
Bleachers and Refiners of Beeswax.
Manufacturers of all classes of Beeswax and other Church Candles, Charcoal and Incense, &c.

DESIGNS & ESTIMATES
ON APPLICATION
CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

LIVERPOOL · LONDON · DUBLIN · GLASGOW
MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE · CROSBY

AUTHORIZATION. Chalices and Patens left with us to repair need re-consecrating only when re-gilt.

PETER ROBINSON L^TD.

252 to 264, Regent St. W.

Renowned for
PERFECTION of TASTE & REFINEMENT

* * *

SMART DAY & EVENING GOWNS

* * *

HANDSOME RESTAURANT & THEATRE COATS

* * *

DAINTY MILLINERY & BLOUSES

* * *

ELEGANT TEA GOWNS AND LADIES' UNDERWEAR

* * *

CHARMING ROBES IN
MUSLIN · SILK · LACE · ETC. ETC.

* * *

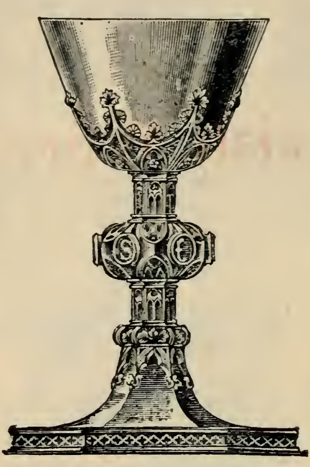
THE Modes that adorn our Salons are particularly attractive, inasmuch as they are the cream of the very latest novelties from the chief centres of Europe, combined with original productions of a distinctively interesting character

* * *

Telephones:
5423 and 5424
Gerrard.

Telegrams:
"Peter Robinson,
256 Regent St, London."

BURNS & OATES
Publishers
Church & Altar Furnishers



Solid Silver Chalice
$8\frac{1}{2}''$ high,
richly embossed,
complete

with Paten, in
leather case,
£17 10s.; the same,
gilt, £20 10s.

ALTARS
BRASS WORK
CHURCH PLATE
FONTS
LECTERNS
PULPITS
STATIONS OF
THE CROSS
STATUARY
VESTMENTS
REREDOSES
MEMORIAL TABLETS

DESIGNS and Estimates submitted free on application for all kinds of work in GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, COPPER, BRASS, IRON, WOOD, STONE or MARBLE. Every description of Ecclesiastical Furniture manufactured to order.

⁂ *ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE*

28 ORCHARD STREET LONDON W

IRISH POPLINS
IRISH LACES
IRISH LINENS

DEPÔT
FOR IRISH
PEASANT
INDUSTRIES

UNDER ROYAL PATRONAGE

The Irish Warehouse

(INGLIS & TINCKLER,)

147 Regent Street, London, W.

Telegrams: "Shamrock, London." Telephone: 2478 Gerrard.

IRISH LACES.
Lace Gowns. Theatre Coats, Berthes, Flounces and largest stock of Baby Irish Lace direct from our own workers.

IRISH POPLIN.
For Day and Reception Gowns and Tartans for children's dresses; also Irish Poplin Neckwear.

IRISH LINEN.
Embroidered Table and Bed Linen, Towels, &c.—exclusive designs. Marvellous value—Hand embroidered Linen Blouses.

IRISH HANDKERCHIEFS.
Hand Embroidered veined and trimmed Lace, also initialed, for Ladies and Gentlemen.

IRISH HOSIERY.
Real Balbriggan, for Ladies and Gentlemen; Cashmere, Cotton, Lisle and Silk, perfectly fast sanitary dye, extra spliced heels and toes.

IRISH TWEEDS.
New colouring in Donegal and other makes for Motor and country wear; Shawls and Steamer Rugs.

IRISH BOG OAK & CONNEMARA MARBLE NOVELTIES.

THE IRISH WAREHOUSE
147 REGENT STREET, W.

HENRY LEWIS

Jeweller
Goldsmith
Silversmith

109 MOUNT STREET
GROSVENOR SQUARE
LONDON
W

ART and BOOK COMPANY LTD

Telephone: 1502 Victoria — *Telegrams:* HIERARCHY, London

Catholic Publishers
Booksellers and Furnishers

VISITORS to WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL are invited to inspect the BOOKS, PICTURES, STATUES and WORKS of ART at the ART & BOOK COMPANY'S Gallery immediately facing the Entrance to the Cathedral.

28 ASHLEY PLACE WESTMINSTER

THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO & YEAR-BOOK

1908

Edited by
Sir F. C. BURNAND

3697

> "Who 's Who is where to find a friend."
> Augustan Review, 1815

LONDON
BURNS & OATES
ORCHARD STREET
W

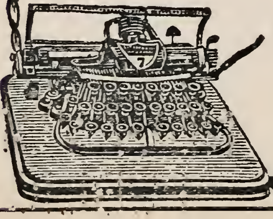
In use at Ushaw and
Stonyhurst Colleges
Special terms
to Priests

TO NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
194267A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1925 L

The BLICK TYPEWRITER is not an ordinary machine it does all that other machines will do (but better), and has conveniences to be found nowhere else. Its simplicity makes it light & portable as well as durable and cheap; in fact, it gives

ALL THE QUALITY FOR
HALF THE PRICE
(9 to 13 Guineas)

List 54a tells how it is done, post free from



The
Blickensderfer
Co., Ltd
9-10 Cheapside
London, E.C.

Depôts in most
large towns.

The PREFACE & DEDICATION

THE thanks of the public, and especially the Catholic portion of it, throughout the Empire, are due to the Originators and painstaking Compilers of THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO. During the past eight years, *per variòs casus et tot discrimina rerum*, they have ungrudgingly devoted themselves to the production, in its present completeness, of this most useful, instructive and exceptionally interesting book. No one is more alive to the fact that, in spite of their utmost care and attention to detail, there must inevitably occur deficiencies, which they will yet make good, and even some errors, which further information will enable them to rectify. But, as it seems to me, the detection of faults of omission and commission will be no easy task, even for those best qualified to criticize.

The book is unique. To whom should this historical record be dedicated? I think there can be but one answer to the question. The only possible dedication of this "Roll Call" of Catholics throughout the British Empire, with here and there a welcome guest chosen from among their best friends in other lands, must be to our gracious Sovereign, *Rex et Imperator*, King Edward VII, in plain, straightforward token of the firmly-founded devotion of all British Catholics to His Majesty's person and throne. Loyalty is the true note of Catholic life. That His Majesty, in his generous sympathy and kindness of heart, will deign to accept this humble offering as a genuine expression of the heartfelt loyalty of Catholics throughout his Empire we feel well assured. *Ad multos annos! Vivat Rex et Imperator!* GOD SAVE THE KING.

F. C. BURNAND

a

THE CONTENTS

The Preface and Dedication *Page* iii
A List of Contractions vi
The Kalendar for 1908 xi
THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO 1
The List of Papal Honours 437
The Necrology for 1907 440
The Parents' and Guardians' Guide to Schools *End pages* 1-46
The Guide to Religious and other Societies, Hospitals, Nursing Institutions, Rescue Homes, Orphanages and Homes 47
The General Advertisements 73

The Index to Boys' Schools 1
The Index to Girls' Schools 1
The Index to Societies, Nursing Institutions, Homes, Orphanages, Hospitals, etc. 2
The Index to Professional and Trade Advertisements 3

AN INVITATION

THE *Compilers cordially invite communications by the aid of which future editions of the volume may be rendered more perfect and complete.*

A LIST OF CONTRACTIONS

used in the following pages

A.A.G., Assistant-Adjutant-General.
Adm., Administrator.
A.Q.M.G., Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.A.M., Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.C.O., Associate of the Royal College of Organists.
A.S.C., Army Service Corps.

B.C.L. or LL.D., Batchelor of Civil Law.
B.Chir., Bachelor of Surgery.
B.D., Bachelor in Divinity.
B.M., Bachelor of Medicine.

Cam. Seg., Cameriere Segreto, the title of Chamberlains of the Camera Segreta, or private apartments of the papal palace.
C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.C., Curate-in-Charge.
C.C., County-Councillor.
C.E., Civil Engineer.
C.F., Chaplain to the Forces.
C.I.E., Commander of the Indian Empire.
C.J., Congregation of Josephites.
C.M.G., Companion of St Michael and St George.
Cong. Orat., Congregation of the Oratory.
C.R.P., Premonstratensian Canons Regular.
C.P., Congregation of the Passion (Passionist Order).
C.R.L., Canon Regular of the Lateran.
C.S.I., Companion of the Star of India.
C.SS.R., Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.R.S., Catholic Record Society.
C.T.S., Catholic Truth Society.
C.U., Catholic Union of Great Britain.
C.V.O., Commander of the Victorian Order.
C.W.L., Catholic Women's League.

D.A.A.G., Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.
Dioc., Diocesan.
D.L., Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of.
D.Litt., Doctor of Letters.

Dom. Prel., Domestic Prelate to the Holy Father.
D.Sc., Doctor of Science.
D.S.O., Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.

F.G.H.S., Fellow of the Genealogical and Historical Society.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.O., Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.U.I., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland.
F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.Z.S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.

G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of St Michael and St George.
G.C.S.G., Knight Grand Cross of St Gregory the Great.
G.C.V.O., Knight Grand Cross of the Victorian Order.

H.E., His Eminence.
H.E., His Excellency.
H.H., His Holiness.

I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.
I.M.S., Indian Medical Service.
Inst. A., Institute of St Andrew.
Inst. B.V.M., Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Dames Anglaises).
Inst. Ch., Institute of Charity (Rosminians).
I.S.A., Institute of St Andrew.
I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.
I.Y., Imperial Yeomanry.

J.P., Justice of the Peace.

K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.P., Knight Commander of Pius IX.
K.C.S.G., Knight Commander of St Gregory.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.S.S., Knight Commander of St Sylvester, or the Golden Spur.
K.C.V.O., Knight Commander of the Victorian Order.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.
K.H.S., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.M., Knight of Malta.
K.O.S.B., King's Own Scottish Borderers.

K.P., Knight of St Patrick.
K.S.G., Knight of St Gregory the Great.
K.S.S., Knight of St Sylvester, or the Golden Spur.
Kt. Ch., Knight of Christ.

L.A., Legislative Assembly.
L.D., Licentiate in Divinity.
Lit. Hum., *Litteræ Humaniores, i.e.,* Classics.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
L.M.S., Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.S.A., Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.

M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
M. Ch., Master of Surgery.
Mgr., Monsignor, Monsignore.
Mil., Militia.
M.Inst.C.E., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
M.L.A., Member of the Legislative Assembly.
M.L.S.B., Member of the London School Board.
M.M., Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin.
Mods., Moderations (Oxford).
M.R., Missionary Rector.
M.R.C.P., Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.I.A., Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.I.B.A., Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
M.S.H., Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.
M.V.O., Member of the Victorian Order.
Mus.B., Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D., Doctor of Music.
M.V.O., Member of the Victorian Order.
N.D., Institute of Notre Dame.

O.C.D., Order of Carmel (Discalced).
O.Cist., Cistercian Order.
O.F.M., Order of Friars Minors (Franciscans).
O.M.I., Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
O.P., *Ordinis Prædicatorum* (Dominican Order).
O.S.A., Augustinian Order.
O.S.B., Order of St Benedict.
O.S.C., Oblate of St Charles.
O.S.F.C., Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.M., Order of Religious Servants of the Holy Virgin (Servites).

P.A.O. Imp. Yeo., Prince Albert's Own (Leicestershire) Imperial Yeomanry.
P.C., Privy Councillor.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.M.O., Principal Medical Officer.
P.Q., Province of Quebec.
P.S.M., Pious Society of Missions.
Proto. Apos., Protonotary Apostolic.
Prov., Provincial.
P.W.O. Yorks. Regt., Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment.

R.A.M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.B.A., Royal Society of British Artists.
R.D., Rural Dean.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
R.F.A., Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A., Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.H.A., Royal Hibernian Academy.
R.M., Resident Magistrate.
R.M.L.I., Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.U.I., Royal University of Ireland.

S.C., Salesian Congregation.
S.C.L., Student in Civil Law.
S.J., Society of Jesus.
S.M., Society of Mary (Marist Congregation).
S.R.U.I., Senator of the Royal University of Ireland.
S.S.V.D.P., Society of St Vincent de Paul.
S.T.D., Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor.
S.T.L., Sacræ Theologiæ Lector.
S.T.M., Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P., Sacræ Theologiæ Professor.

T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin.
T.O.S.D., Tertiary of the Order of St Dominic.
T.O.S.F., Tertiary of the Franciscan Order.

Univ., University.
V.A., Vicar-Apostolic.
V.F., Vicar Forane.
V.G., Vicar-General.
Vol., Volunteers.
V.D., Volunteer Officers Decoration.
W.D.C., Westminster Diocesan Missionary.
Yeom., Yeomanry.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH. TRÜBNER & Co.,
Limited

NEW & FORTHCOMING
CATHOLIC BOOKS

SOCIETY, SIN AND THE SAVIOUR

Sermons preached by
FATHER BERNARD VAUGHAN, S.J.
Author of *The Sins of Society*
During Lent 1907
Crown 8vo, Cloth. Price 5s.

INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC LIBRARY

Edited by Rev. J. WILHELM, D.D., Ph.D.

I. **History of the Books of the New Testament.** By L'ABBÉ JACQUIER.

Vol. I. St Paul and His Epistles. Translated from the fifth French edition, by Rev. JAMES DUGGAN. Price 7s. 6d.

II. **History of the Books of the New Testament.** By L. ABBÉ JACQUIER.

Vol. II. The Synoptic Gospels. Authorised translation from the French. By Rev. JAMES DUGGAN. In preparation.

III. **Ten Lectures on the Martyrs.** By PAUL ALLARD. With a Preface by Mgr PECHENARD, Rector of the Catholic University of Paris. Authorised translation by LUIGI CAPPADELTA. Price 7s. 6d.

IV. **The Catholic Church: The Renaissance and Protestantism.** By ALFRED BAUDRILLART, Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris. Translated by MRS PHILIP GIBBS. Price 7s. 6d.

This work went through eight editions in two years. It deals with questions of general interest, e.g., the Inquisition, the Massacre of St Bartholomew, Relative Prosperity of Catholic and Protestant countries, etc.

DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD ST., W.

THE KALENDAR
FOR MCMVIII

January

1	**W**	Circumcision.† New Year's Day.
2	Th	S. Macarius, Anchoret of Alexandria.
3	F	S. Genevieve, Patroness of Paris.
4	S	S. Rumond.
5	**S**	*Vigil.* S. Simeon Stylites.
6	**M**	Epiphany.† Twelfth Day.
7	Tu	S. Cedd, B.
8	W	S. Albert, B.
9	Th	S. Brithwald, B.
10	F	S. Agatho, P.
11	S	S. Hyginus, P.M.
12	**S**	S. Tatiana, V.M.
13	M	Oct. of Epiphany. S. Mungo, B.
14	Tu	S. Hilary, B.D. *Card. Manning died*, 1892.
15	W	S. Paul, the 1st Hermit.
16	Th	S. Marcellus I., P.M.
17	F	S. Anthony, Ab.
18	S	S. Peter's Chair at Rome.
19	**S**	Holy Name of Jesus.† S. Wulstan, B. S. Canute, K.M.
20	M	SS. Fabian, P., and S. Sebastian, MM.
21	Tu	S. Agnes, V.M.
22	W	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM.
23	Th	Espousals of the B.V.M.†
24	F	S. Timothy, B.M.
25	S	Conversion of S. Paul, Ap.
26	**S**	S. Polycarp, B.M.
27	M	S. John Chrysostom, B.D.
28	Tu	S. Raymund of Pennafort.
29	W	S. Francis of Sales, B.D.
30	Th	S. Martina, V.M.
31	F	S. Peter Nolasco.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co.
Limited

INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC LIBRARY (*Cont.*)

V. The Blind Sisters of St Paul. By MAURICE DE LA SIZERANNE. Authorized translation by L. M. LEGGATT. With Frontispiece. Price 7s. 6d.

Contains: Psychology of Blind Women and the History of the Community of the Blind Sisters of St Paul.

VI. Sursum Corda. Letters of the Countess de Saint-Martial, in religion Sister Blanche, Sister of Charity of St Vincent de Paul. With Memoir by her brother, Baron LEOPOLD DE FISCHER. Authorized translation from the French. With two portraits. Demy 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

VII. Madame Louise de France. Authorized translation from the French by META and MARY BROWN. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. Price 6s.

VIII. The Great Schism of the West. By L. SALEMBIER, Professor at the Catholic University of Lille. Translated by H. MITCHELL. Demy 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

IX. Churches Separated from Rome. By MGR L. DUCHESNE, D.D. Authorized translation by A. H. MATHEW.

X. The Finding of the Cross. Historical Researches by LOUIS DE COMBES. Authorised translation by LUIGI CAPPADELTA. Price 6s.

XI. The Beginnings of the Temporal Power of the Popes. By MGR L. DUCHESNE, D.D. Authorized translation by A. H. MATHEW.

◆

Write for a copy of Illustrated Catholic Catalogue

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co.
Limited
Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.

February

1	S	S. Ignatius, B.M. S. Bridget, V.
2	𝔖	Purification.† Candlemas.
3	M	S. Laurence, B. S. Blase, B.M.
4	Tu	S. Andrew Corsini, B.
5	W	S. Agatha, V.M.
6	Th	S. Titus, B. S. Dorothy, V.M.
7	F	S. Romuald, Ab. Pius IX. *died* 1878.
8	S	S. John of Matha.
9	𝔖	S. Cyril of Alexandria, B.D. XXVI Martyrs of Japan.
10	M	S. Scholastica, V.
11	Tu	S. Gilbert, Ab.
12	W	S. Benet Biscop, Ab.
13	Th	VII Founders of the Servite Order.
14	F	S. Valentine, M.
15	S	SS. Faustinus and Jovita, MM. *Card. Wiseman died* 1865.
16	𝔖	S. Finan, B.
17	M	Flight of the Holy Family into Egypt.
18	Tu	S. Simeon, B.M.
19	W	S. Conrad, B.
20	Th	S. Mildred, V.
21	F	Prayer of our Lord.† SS. Verulus, &c., MM
22	S	S. Peter's Chair at Antioch.
23	𝔖	S. Peter Damian, B.D.
24	M	*Vigil.* S. Matthias, Ap.
25	Tu	S. Felix III, P.
26	W	S. Ethelbert, K.
27	Th	S. Margaret of Cortona
28	F	Passion of Our Lord.†
29	S	S. Oswald, B.

Established 1794. *Established 1794.*

John & Edward Bumpus, Limited

BOOKSELLERS (by Appointment) to H.M. THE KING

350 OXFORD ST, LONDON, W.

THEIR ONLY ADDRESS

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

THE First Floor in the Establishment presents a handsome Showroom replete with a carefully selected Stock of Volumes of **Poems, Essays, Belles Lettres, and Standard Works in Beautiful Bindings** of all Styles and at all Prices.

◆

BOOKBINDING

Executed in the highest style of the art, the workmanship being of the finest description, and only genuine leathers used.

◆

BOOK PLATES

Heraldic, Decorative & Pictorial

MESSRS BUMPUS, Ltd, have had commissions to execute orders for Ex Libris for Royal Personages (by command), Members of the Nobility and County Families, and other prominent collectors.

The Plates are engraved or etched in the finest style on copper, or can be engraved on wood.

◆

A large collection of

SCARCE & SECOND-HAND BOOKS

of the highest class, including Rare coloured Plate Books on Sport, &c. Best Editions of Standard Authors and Out of Print Books of all descriptions.

◆

Private Libraries in Town or Country Catalogued and arranged.

March

1	𝔖	S. David, B., Patron of Wales.
2	M	S. Chad, B.
3	Tu	*Shrove Tues.* S. Aelred, Ab.
4	W	*Ash Wednesday.* S. Casimir, K.
5	Th	S. Adrian, M.
6	F	Crown of Thorns.† S. Marcian, B.M.
7	S	S. Thomas Aquinas, D.
8	𝔖	S. Felix, B.
9	M	S. Frances of Rome, W.
10	Tu	Forty Martyrs of Sebaste.
11	W	S. John of God.
12	Th	S. Gregory the Gt, P., Apost. of Engl.
13	F	Lance and Nails.† S. Gerald, B.
14	S	S. Matilda, Q.
15	𝔖	S. Longinus, M.
16	M	S. Finian, Leper.
17	Tu	S. Patrick, B., Ap. of Ireland.
18	W	S. Gabriel, Archangel.
19	Th	S. Joseph, Patron of the Catholic Church.
20	F	Holy Winding Sheet.† S. Cuthbert, B.
21	S	S. Benedict, Ab.
22	𝔖	S. Cyril of Jerusalem, B.D.
23	M	S. Edelwald.
24	Tu	S. Hildelid, V.
25	W	The Annunciation.†
26	Th	S. Dismas, the Good Thief.
27	F	Five Wounds.† S. John Damascene, D.
28	S	S. John of Capistrano.
29	𝔖	S. Cyril, M.
30	M	S. Quirinus, B.
31	Tu	S. Balbina, V.

SCHOOLS
IN
England or Abroad
FOR
BOYS & GIRLS

◆

MESSRS J. & J. PATON, having an intimate knowledge of the BEST SCHOOLS and TUTORS in this Country and on the Continent, will be pleased to aid parents in their selection by sending (free of charge) prospectuses aud full particulars of reliable and highly recommended establishments. When writing, please state the age of pupil, the district preferred, and give some idea of the fees to be paid.

J. & J. PATON

Educational Agents,
143 CANNON STREET
LONDON, E.C.

Tel. 5053 Central.

PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS & TUTORS

Tenth Edition, 1,088 pages. Red cloth. Post free, 2s.

Contains abridged Prospectuses, Fees, &c., of over 750 good Schools. Also a Map of England, and Articles on How to Enter the Army, Navy, Civil Service, Medical and Engineering Professions. There is a section for Catholic Schools and Convents.

PATON'S
GUIDE TO CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS

240 pages. Blue cloth. Post free, 1s. 4d.

April

1	W	S. Theodora, M.
2	Th	S. Francis of Paula.
3	F	The Precious Blood.† S. Richard, B.
4	S	S. Isidore, B.
5	𝔖	Passion Sunday. S. Vincent Ferrer.
6	M	S. Celestine, P.
7	Tu	S. Celsus, B.
8	W	S. Denis of Corinth.
9	Th	S. Mary Cleophe.
10	F	Seven Dolours of B.V.M.† S. Paternus.
11	S	S. Leo the Great, P.D.
12	𝔖	Palm Sunday. S. Julius, P.
13	M	S. Hermenegild, M.
14	Tu	S. Justin, M.
15	W	SS. Basilissa and Anastasia, MM.
16	Th	*Maundy Thursday*. S. Lambert, M.
17	F	GOOD FRIDAY. S. Stephen, Ab.
18	S	*Holy Saturday*. S. Apollonius, M.
19	𝔖	Easter Sunday. S. Elphege, B.M.
20	M	SS. Sulpicius and Servilian, MM.
21	Tu	S. Anselm, B.D.
22	W	SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM.
23	Th	S. George, M., Protector of England.†
24	F	S. Fidelis, M.
25	S	S. Mark, Evangelist.
26	𝔖	Low Sunday. Our Lady of Good Counsel.
27	M	S. Egbert.
28	Tu	S. Paul of the Cross.
29	W	S. Peter, M.
30	Th	Octave of St. George.

WALPOLE Bros. Ltd.

SUFFOLK STREET DUBLIN

WALPOLES' Famous Irish Table Damask and Irish Household Linens

ARE KNOWN AND USED
ALL OVER THE WORLD

ESTABLISHED 140 YEARS

WALPOLE BROS LTD MAKE A SPECIALITY OF LINENS SUITABLE FOR CHURCH PURPOSES, SCHOOLS, CONVENTS, CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS &c., AND THEY QUOTE SPECIALLY LOW PRICES FOR SUCH ORDERS.

SAMPLES FREE

Please write to or call at

SUFFOLK ST., DUBLIN

May

1	F	SS. Philip and James, App.
2	S	S. Athanasius, B.D.
3	𝔖	Finding of the Cross.†
4	M	BB. John Fisher, Thomas More, &c., MM.
5	Tu	S. Catherine of Siena, V.
6	W	S. John before the Latin Gate.
7	Th	S. Stanislas, B.M.
8	F	Apparition of S. Michael.
9	S	S. Gregory Nazianzen, B.D.
10	𝔖	S. Antonine, B.
11	M	S. Pius V., P.
12	Tu	Humility of the B.V.M.
13	W	S. Walburga, V.
14	Th	S. Monica, W. S. Boniface, M.
15	F	Our Lady of Grace.
16	S	S. Simon Stock.
17	𝔖	S. Paschal Baylon.
18	M	S. Venantius, M.
19	Tu	S. Dunstan, B.
20	W	S. Bernardine of Siena.
21	Th	SS. Peter Celestine, P.
22	F	S. Ubaldus, B.
23	S	S. John Baptist de Rossi.
24	𝔖	Our Lady Help of Christians.
25	M	S. Aldhelm, B.
26	Tu	S. Augustine, B., Ap. of Eng.
27	W	*Vigil.* S. Bede, D.
28	𝔗𝔥	ASCENSION DAY.† S. Gregory VII, P
29	F	S. Eleutherius, P.M.
30	S	S. John Nepomucene, M.
31	S	S. Angela Merici, V.

J. G. FORD & SON LTD

Established over 70 years

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Sedley Place, Oxford Street, London, W.
Formerly at 409 Oxford Street

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster testifies as follows

Archbishop's House,
Westminster, S.W.
August 19, 1907.

The Certificates held by Messrs Ford & Son from the Rectors of the English Colleges at Lisbon and Valladolid show that the wines supplied to Messrs Ford & Son by the said Colleges may be safely relied upon for Holy Mass.

Signed for His Grace,
✠ WILLIAM,
Bishop of Arindela,
Vicar General.

Sole Agents for the Altar and other Wines of the English College at Lisbon and Valladolid since A.D. 1838.

	PER DOZ.		PER DOZ.
Dry -	**18s.**	**Red** -	**25s.**
Dry Superior Old	**25s.**	**Red Superior Old**	**31s.**
Rich -	**21s.**	**Rich Red** -	**29s.**

Lisbon Claret 17s. per dozen.

		PER DOZ.			PER DOZ.
Dry (A)	Net	**25s.**	**Light (C)**	Net	**15s.**
Rich (B)	Net	**26s.**	**Rich Red (RR)**	Net	**26s.**

San Albano Spanish Claret 16s. per dozen

Sole Agents for the Château de Beaufort Champagne (Epernay)
Prices 40s., 50s., 63s. per dozen

Sparkling Asti, Dry and Rich, 36s. per dozen

Proprietors of the Burkford Pure Highland Malt Whisky
12 years old. 47s. 6d. per dozen (net)

A VERY large stock of well-matured Ports, Sherries, Clarets, etc. always in our cellar. The largest in the West-end. Detailed price list free on application.

June

1	M	S. Pamphilus, M.
2	Tu	S. Pothinus, B., &c. of Lyons, MM.
3	W	S. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V.
4	Th	S. Francis of Caracciolo.
5	F	S. Boniface, B.M.
6	S	S. Norbert, B.
7	**S**	Whit Sunday. S. Robert, Ab.
8	M	Whit Mon. S. William, Abp. of York.
9	Tu	SS. Primus and Felician, MM.
10	W	S. Margaret, Q.W.
11	Th	S. Barnabas, Ap.
12	F	S. John and S. Facundus.
13	S	S. Antony of Padua.
14	**S**	Trinity Sun. S. Basil, B.D.
15	M	SS. Vitus, Modestus, and Crescentia, MM.
16	Tu	S. John Francis Regis.
17	W	S. Botulph, Ab.
18	**Th**	Corpus Christi.† SS. Mark and Marcellian, MM.
19	F	S. Juliana Falconieri, V. *Card. Vaughan died* 1903.
20	S	S. Silverius, P.M.
21	**S**	S. Aloysius.
22	M	S. Alban, first Martyr of Britain.
23	Tu	*Vigil.* S. Etheldreda, Q.V.
24	W	Nativity of S. John the Baptist.
25	Th	S. William, Ab.
26	F	SS. John and Paul, MM. The Sacred Heart.†
27	S	*Vigil.* S. Ladislas, K.
28	**S**	S. Leo II., P.
29	**M**	SS. Peter and Paul, App.
30	Tu	Commemoration of S. Paul, Ap.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM

KINGSLEY HOTEL.

Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, London

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM

THACKERAY HOTEL.

Great Russell Street, London

These well-appointed and commodious TEMPERANCE HOTELS, will, it is believed, meet the requirements, at moderate charges, of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern licensed Hotels.

These Hotels have

Passenger Lifts, Electric Light throughout, Bathrooms on every Floor, Spacious Dining, Drawing, Writing, Reading, Billiard and Smoking Rooms, Heated throughout.

FIREPROOF FLOORS, PERFECT SANITATION, TELEPHONES, NIGHT PORTERS.

BEDROOMS, including Attendance, from 3/6 to 6/-.

Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.

Inclusive charge for Bedroom, Attendance, Table d'hôte, Breakfast and Dinner, from 8/6 to 10/6 per day.

Also under the same Management—

ESMOND HOTEL.

1 Montague Street, Russell Square, London, W.C.

This Temperance Hotel adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet and economical. Night Porter.

BEDROOMS, including Attendance, from 3/- to 4/6 per night.

Full Tariff and Testimonials on application

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES:

Kingsley Hotel:
"Bookcraft," London.

Thackeray Hotel:
"Thackeray," London.

Esmond Hotel:
"Agroup," London.

July

1	W	S. Isidore of Madrid.
2	Th	Visitation of the B.V.M.†
3	F	S. Martial, B.
4	S	S. Odo, B.
5	**S**	Precious Blood.† S. Antony Mary Zaccaria.
6	M	S. Palladius, Apostle of the Scots.
7	Tu	Translation of S. Thomas of Cant., B.M.
8	W	S. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, W.
9	Th	S. Willibald, B.
10	F	Seven Brothers, MM.
11	S	SS. Cyril and Methodius, BB.
12	**S**	Sacred Relics. S. John Gualbert, Ab.
13	M	S. Anacletus, P.M.
14	Tu	S. Bonaventure, B.D.
15	W	S. Swithun, B.
16	Th	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.†
17	F	S. Osmund, B.
18	S	S. Camillus, Patron of Hospitals and of the Sick.
19	**S**	S. Vincent of Paul, Patron of Charities.
20	M	S. Jerome Æmilian. S. Margaret, V.M.
21	Tu	S. Henry, Emperor. S. Praxedes, V.
22	W	S. Mary Magdalen.
23	Th	S. Apollinaris, B.M.
24	F	*Vigil.* S. Alexis. S. Christina, V.M.
25	S	S. James, Ap.
26	**S**	S. Anne, Mother of B.V.M.
27	M	S. Pantaleo, M.
28	Tu	SS. Nazarius, &c., MM., and Innocent I., P.
29	W	S. Martha, V.
30	Th	S. Germanus, B.
31	F	S. Ignatius of Loyola.

Bournemouth Hydro

With Sun Lounge & large Marine Balcony facing Sea Pines
and Promenade on famous West Cliff

All the comforts of a Hotel with the advantages of a Hydro

◆

BATHS

Turkish, Radiant, Electric, Sea Water, Nauheim

AMUSEMENTS

Steamer, Motor, Coach, Excursions, Indoor Games

◆

HIGH FREQUENCY INSTALLATION. SILENT READING ROOM

Massage by Skilled Operators under direct Medical Supervision

Telegrams: "HYDRO, BOURNEMOUTH"

ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS FROM SECRETARY

Anthos & Co.

THE FLORAL DEPÔT, L^{D}

47 Baker Street W

◆

CHURCH & HOUSE DECORATIONS

◆

FLORAL arrangements and designs for Parties, Fêtes, Balls, Weddings. Special department and Staff for Memorial Designs

◆

'Phone Nos.
3216 Paddington
1333 Mayfair

Inspection of
Premises
Cordially Invited

Telegrams
Anthoflor
London

August

1	S	S. Peter in Chains. Lammas Day.
2	**S**	S. Alphonsus Liguori, B.D.
3	M	Finding of the Body of S. Stephen, M.
4	Tu	S. Dominic.
5	W	Our Lady of the Snows.†
6	Th	Transfiguration of Our Lord.
7	F	S. Cajetan.
8	S	*Vigil.* SS. Cyriac, &c., MM.
9	**S**	S. Oswald, K.M.
10	M	S. Laurence, M.
11	Tu	SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM. *Card. Newman died* 1890.
12	W	S. Clare, V.
13	Th	SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM.
14	F	*Vigil.* S. Eusebius.
15	**S**	Assumption of B.V.M.†
16	**S**	S. Joachim, father of the B.V.M.
17	M	S. Bessarion, Solitary.
18	Tu	S. Helen, Empress.
19	W	S. Louis, B.
20	Th	S. Bernard, Ab.
21	F	S. Jane Frances of Chantal, W.
22	S	*Vigil.* S. Hippolitus, B.M.
23	**S**	S. Philip Benizi.
24	M	S. Bartholomew, Ap.
25	Tu	S. Louis, King of France.
26	W	S. Zephyrinus, P.M.
27	Th	S. Joseph Calasanctius.
28	F	S. Augustine, B.D.
29	**S**	Beheading of S. John the Baptist.
30	S	S. Rose of Lima, V.
31	M	S. Aidan, B.

"The Archbishop of Westminster congratulates you on the publication of such excellent and delightful little books."

Illustrated Gift Books

FOR YOUNG AND OLD READERS

An Alphabet of Saints. Rhymed by Father Robert Hugh Benson, Reginald Balfour, C. Ritchie. Illustrated by L. D. Symington. Printed in Red and Black. Wrapper 1s. net (postage 2d.) Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Inchcape Rock. By Robert Southey. With a note on the Abbot of Aberbrothok by Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B., and a Cover Design of the Blessing of the Bell and twenty other illustrations by L. D. Symington. Printed in Red and Black. 1s. net (postage 2d.) Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Rhymed Life of St Patrick. By Katharine Tynan. With a Foreword by Lieut-General Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and twenty-six Illustrations by L. D. Symington. Printed in Green and Black. Wrapper 1s. net (postage 2d.) Cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Child to Whom Nobody was Kind. By Father Faber. With twelve Coloured and other Illustrations by L. D. Symington. Boards, 1s. net (postage 2d.)

Two Angel Tales: "The Last Children" and "Philip, or the Pains of Children." By Father Faber. With twelve Coloured and other Illustrations by L. D. Symington. Boards 1s. net (postage 2d.)

The Weeping Angel. By Father Faber. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. Wrapper 1s. net (postage 2d.)

These Angel Tales are gathered together in

Tales of the Angels. By Father Faber. Containing "The Last Children," "Philip, or the Pains of Children," "The Weeping Angel" and "The Child to Whom Nobody was Kind." Cloth, extra gilt, 3s. 6d.

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

September

1	Tu	S. Raymund. S. Giles, Ab.
2	W	S. Stephen, King of Hungary.
3	Th	S. Serapia, V.
4	F	S. Rosalia, V.
5	S	S. Laurence Justinian, B.
6	𝔖	S. Bega, V.
7	M	S. Regina, V.M.
8	Tu	Nativity of B.V.M.†
9	W	S. Peter Claver.
10	Th	S. Nicholas of Tolentino.
11	F	SS. Proteus and Hyacinth, MM.
12	S	S. Guy.
13	𝔖	Holy Name of Mary.† S. Amatus, B.
14	M	Exaltation of the Cross.
15	Tu	S. Nicetas, M.
16	W	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.
17	Th	Stigmata of S. Francis.
18	F	S. Joseph of Cupertino.
19	S	*Vigil.* SS. Januarius, &c., MM.
20	𝔖	VII Dolours of B.V.M.†
21	M	S. Matthew, Ap. and Ev.
22	Tu	S. Thomas of Villanova, B.
23	W	S. Linus, P.M.
24	Th	Our Lady of Mercy.†
25	F	S. Ninian, B.
26	S	S. Theodore, B.
27	𝔖	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM.
28	M	S. Wenceslas, M.
29	Tu	S. Michael and All Angels.
30	W	S. Jerome, D.

Books for the Girl

Rosette: A Tale of Paris and Dublin. By Mrs William O'Brien. Cloth 3s. 6d. net (postage 4d.)

"This new 'Tale of Two Cities' is a charming story of a young French girl who, after passing through many trials in her native land, finds a happy home in Ireland. The writer, who is, like her heroine, equally at home in both countries, is best known by her French version of her husband's historical novel. Apart from its merits as a tale, the book is admirably adapted to inspire its young readers with an interest in literature."—*Tablet.*

The Story of Ellen. By Rosa Mulholland (Lady Gilbert). Illustrated. Cloth, 5s.

"An Irish tale of modern times, wherein the chief interest is centred in problems of love and religious faith. The plot is well worked out, and the reader's interest is held to the end of the story."—*Tablet.*

The Squire's Grand-daughters. A Novel. By Rosa Mulholland (Lady Gilbert). 5s.

The Wicked Woods. By Rosa Mulholland (Lady Gilbert). With Portrait of the Author. 5s.

Josephine's Troubles. A Story of the Great Franco-Prussian War of 1870-1871. By Percy Fitzgerald. With Illustrations by L. D. Symington. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top. 5s.

The Young Philistine, and other Tales. By Alice Corkran. 2s. 6d.

Honour without Renown. By Mrs Innes-Browne. With frontispiece, 3s. 6d.

Thekla. By Lady Herbert of Lea. An Autobiography. With Frontispiece. 2s. 6d.

Madame Rose Lummis. By Delia Gleeson. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

"The simple story of the work done by this heroic woman may well do more to win souls to the Church than the arguments of divines or the eloquence of preachers."—*Tablet.*

Nora: or, "God's Flowers can bloom upon every soil." Translated from the German of Ferdinande Freün von Brackel by Marie Fox, Princess Liechtenstein. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra. 5s.

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

October

1	Th	S. Remigius, B.
2	F	The Guardian Angels.
3	S	S. Thomas of Hereford, B.
4	**S**	ROSARY SUNDAY. S. Francis of Assisi.
5	M	S. Placidus, &c., MM.
6	Tu	S. Bruno.
7	W	S. Mark I., P.
8	Th	S. Bridget of Sweden, W.
9	F	SS. Denis, &c., MM.
10	S	S. Paulinus, B.
11	**S**	S. Francis Borgia. S. Ethelburga, V.
12	M	S. Wilfrid, B.
13	Tu	S. Edward, King of England.†
14	W	S. Callistus I., P.M.
15	Th	S. Teresa, V.
16	F	S. Gall, Ab.
17	S	S. Hedwiges, W.
18	**S**	S. Luke, Evangelist.
19	M	S. Peter of Alcantara.
20	Tu	S. Artemius, M.
21	W	SS. Ursula, &c., VV. MM.
22	Th	S. John Cantius.
23	F	Our Most Holy Redeemer.†
24	S	S. Raphael, Archangel.
25	**S**	Patronage of B.V.M.† S. John of Beverley, B.
26	M	S. Evaristus, P.M.
27	Tu	*Vigil.* SS. Vincent, &c., MM.
28	W	SS. Simon and Jude, App.
29	Th	S. Narcissus.
30	F	S. Alphonsus Rodriguez.
31	S	*Vigil.* S. Wolfgang, B.

Books for the Boy

Boys of Baltimore. A Stirring Story by A. A. B. Stavert. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

"To every boy who loves his Henty and Stevenson, this daintily-bound volume will afford delightful and engrossing reading."—*Universe.*

The King's Achievement. A Tale of the Suppression of the Monasteries by Henry VIII. 6s.

By What Authority? A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. 6s.

The Wild North Land. By Lieut-General Sir William Butler, G.C.B. The Story of a Winter's Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. 5s.

The Great Lone Land. By the same Author. An Account of the Red River Expeditions 1869-1870, and subsequent travels and adventures in the Manitoba Country, and a Winter Journey across the Saskatchewan Valley to the Rocky Mountains. With fifteen Illustrations and a Map. 5s.

Red Cloud. The Solitary Sioux. A Tale of the Great Prairie. By the same Author. 3s. 6d.

Saxonhurst. A Story of School Days. By Percy Fitzgerald. With Portrait of the Author and other Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.

Canon Sheehan's Short Stories: "A Spoiled Priest," "A Thorough Gentleman," "The Monks of Trabolgan," "Rita, the Street-Singer," "Remanded." With eight Illustrations, cloth. 1s. net (postage 2d.)

The Triumph of Failure. A Novel. By Canon P. A. Sheehan, D.D. New Illustrated Edition. 6s.

Waters that go Softly: or, Thoughts for Time of Retreat. By Joseph Rickaby, S.J. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

In the Brave Days of Old. By Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Historical Sketches of the Elizabethan Persecution. 2s. 6d.

A delightful book, which will interest both young and old from the first sketch.—*Catholic Weekly.*

In the Days of Good Queen Bess: the Narrative of Sir Adrian Trafford, Knight, of Trafford Place, in the County of Suffolk. Edited by the Rev. R. H. Cave, M.A. 3s. 6d.

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

November

1	**S**	All Saints' Day.
2	M	All Souls' Day.
3	Tu	S. Winefride, V.M.
4	W	S. Charles, Abp. of Milan.
5	Th	SS. Zachary and Elizabeth.
6	F	S. Leonard.
7	S	S. Werenfrid.
8	**S**	Octave of All Saints. S. Willehad.
9	M	Dedic. of Our Saviour's Basilica in Rome.
10	Tu	S. Andrew Avellino. S. Just, B.
11	W	S. Martin, B.
12	Th	S. Martin, P.M.
13	F	S. Didacus. S. Stanislas Kostka.
14	S	S. Erconwald, B.
15	**S**	S. Gertrude, V.
16	M	S. Edmund, Abp. of Canterbury.
17	Tu	S. Hugh, B.
18	W	Dedic. of S. Peter's and S. Paul's in Rome.
19	Th	S. Elizabeth of Hungary, W.
20	F	S. Edmund, K.M.
21	S	Presentation of the B.V.M.†
22	**S**	S. Cecilia, V.M.
23	M	S. Clement I., P.M.
24	Tu	S. John of the Cross.
25	W	S. Catharine, V.M.
26	Th	S. Sylvester, Ab.
27	F	S. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.
28	S	*Vigil.* S. Josaphat, B.M.
29	**S**	1st in Advent. S. Willibrord, B.
30	M	S. Andrew, Ap. Patron of Scotland.

THE CATHOLIC
ENCYCLOPÆDIA

15 Volumes. 1,000 Contributors. 2,000 Illustrations
32 Departments. 30,000 Articles. 75 Maps

THE Catholic Encyclopædia will represent every Catholic interest, and preserve in encyclopædic form the enormous mass of Catholic literature of nineteen hundred years. This great work, so long awaited, and now published with ecclesiastical approval, will view comprehensively the entire influence of the Catholic Church, in all matters, temporal and spiritual. Every article will be secured at first hand from the best living authority, and each article will be signed by the writer contributing it, with a full list of the sources of his information. The theological scholarship of the world has been exploited in order to make this monumental work, which will rank with all the great encyclopædias of the world as a standard work of reference, worthy of the high ideal which the learned Editors set before themselves at its inception. Amongst the one thousand contributors are to be found the names of Doctors Casartelli, Gasquet, O.S.B., and Barry; Fathers Thurston, Cortie, Sydney Smith, of the Society of Jesus; the Most Rev. Dr Healy, Professors McRory and Bewerunge, the Rev. Sir David Hunter-Blair, O.S.B., Wilfrid Ward, Esq., B.A., Orby Shipley, Esq., M.A., etc., etc. Other distinguished contributors are: M. Charles Woeste, the Catholic leader in the Belgian Parliament; Father Van der Gheyn, the Orientalist and Keeper of Manuscripts in the Royal Library in Brussels; several Louvain Professors; the Abbé Felix Klein, Laureate of the French Academy; Father Charles de Smedt, the learned chief of the Bollandists; Professor von Hertling, a member of the German Centre Party; Dr Ludwig Pastor, the famous German Historian and director of the Austrian Institute for historical research in Rome; Father Brandi, S.J., Editor of the *Civilta*, and a long list of professors at various colleges in Rome.

SEND A POSTCARD

To the Publishers, mentioning WHO 'S WHO. They will forward to you, free of charge and without any obligations on your part: (1) Detailed Prospectus of the *Catholic Encyclopædia*, giving full particulars of plan of small monthly payments; (2) List of Contributors to the Encyclopædia; (3) Letters of approval and appreciation from the Hierarchy and Clergy.

THE CAXTON PUBLISHING CO., Clun House, Surrey St.,
London, W.C.

December

1	Tu	S. Felix Valois.
2	W	S. Bibiana, V.M.
3	Th	S. Francis Xavier.
4	F	S. Peter Chrysologus, B.D. S. Barbara, V.M.
5	S	S. Birinus, B.
6	𝔖	S. Nicholas, B.
7	M	*Vigil.* S. Ambrose, B.D.
8	Tu	Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.†
9	W	S. Valeria, V.M.
10	Th	Translation of the Holy House of Loreto.
11	F	S. Damasus I., P.M.
12	S	S. Finian, B.
13	𝔖	S. Lucy, V.
14	M	S. Spiridion, B.
15	Tu	Oct. of the Immaculate Conception.
16	W	S. Eusebius, B.M.
17	Th	S. Lazarus, B.
18	F	Expectation of B.V.M.†
19	S	*Vigil.* S. Fausta.
20	𝔖	S. Julius, M.
21	M	S. Thomas, Ap.
22	Tu	S. Flavian, M.
23	W	S. Victoria, V.M.
24	Th	*Christmas Eve.*
25	𝔉	Christmas Day.*† S. Anastasia, M.
26	S	S. Stephen, the first Martyr.
27	𝔖	S. John, Ap. and Evang.
28	M	The Holy Innocents, MM.
29	Tu	S. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M.
30	W	SS. Sabinus, &c., MM.
31	Th	S. Silvester, P.

Royal Exchange Assurance

Incorporated A.D. 1720

FIRE, LIFE, SEA, ACCIDENTS, BURGLARY, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY (including Accidents to Domestic Servants), FIDELITY GUARANTEES.

Governor: Sir NEVILE LUBBOCK, K.C.M.G.
Sub-Governor: CHARLES SEYMOUR GRENFELL, Esq.
Deputy Governor: G. F. MALCOLMSON, Esq.

Directors:

Rt Hon. Lord Addington.
R. Barclay, Esq.
E. C. Brown, Esq.
W. S. M. Burns, Esq.
R. F. Cavendish, Esq.
Lord Charles Cavendish-Bentinck.
E. H. Cunard, Esq.
E. J. Daniell, Esq.
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.
Sir William Dunn, Bart.
C. E. Green, Esq.
C. E. Hambro, Esq.
Sir Thomas Jackson, Bart.
T. F. Knowles, Esq.
M. G. Megaw, Esq.
D. Meinertzhagen, Esq.
W. R. Moberly, Esq.
H. Morley, Esq.
S. J. Portal, Esq.
W. G. Rathbone, Esq.
J. Robarts, Esq.
V. H. Smith, Esq.
Capt. Sir George Vyvyan, K.C.M.G.

SPECIAL TERMS TO ANNUITANTS WHEN HEALTH IS IMPAIRED.

The Corporation will act as Executor of Wills, Trustee of Wills and Settlements.

THE CORPORATION has Branch Offices at BELFAST, BIRMINGHAM, BRIGHTON, BRISTOL, DUBLIN, DUNDEE, EDINBURGH, INVERNESS, GLASGOW, HULL, LEEDS, LINCOLN, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, PLYMOUTH, and at 29 PALL MALL, S.W., to which apply for full Prospectus, or to
The SECRETARY, Head Office, Royal Exchange, London, E.C.

THE CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

à Beckett, Arthur, novelist, playwright, and one of the distinguished company of Catholic journalists at work on the general Press—born 1844, a son of Gilbert à Beckett; entered War Office 1862; afterwards called to the Bar; brightly edited *The Glow-worm*; correspondent for *The Standard* and *The Globe* during the Franco-German War. After his reception into the Church he became private Secretary to the Duke of Norfolk; later he joined the staff of *Punch*, a journal with which both his father and his brother had been famously associated. He edited *The Sunday Times* 1891-5; and *The Naval and Military Magazine* 1896; served as President of the Institute of Journalists 1900, and on the Managing Committee of the Society of Authors. He married (1876) Susannah, daughter of Forbes B. Winslow, M.D., herself a woman of letters. The twenty or more works which Mr à Beckett has written include *The Member for Wrottenborough—Green Room Recollections—The Modern Adam—London at the End of the Century—The à Becketts of Punch—Recollections of a Humourist*, and several plays.

Aberdeen, Bishop of, Right Rev. Æneas Chisholm, LL.D. (Aberdeen), D.D.—born at Inverness, 26 June, 1836, son of Colin Chisholm, solicitor; studied at Blairs College, Aberdeen, and at the Gregorian University, Rome; ordained priest of the Diocese of Aberdeen 1860, and served missions at Glenlivet, Beauly, Aberdeen, Glengairn, and Banff; Rector of Blairs College 1890; Domestic Prelate to Leo XIII 1898; consecrated Bishop of Aberdeen 1899. The See of Aberdeen was founded at Mortlach in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125, under its fourth Bishop, Nectan; and was vacant from 1577 till the restoration of the Scottish Hierarchy in 1878. The good feeling existing between the inhabitants, and the Bishop of Aberdeen found free and delightful expression on the day of his consecration: "In his frequent intercourse with Protestants," he said, "he had met with many and strange heresies; but he might truly say that he had never met a real heretic." It was during the Bishop's rectorship of Blairs that the fine new buildings were erected, making the College, for its size, perhaps the most comfortable and the best equipped in the country.

Abingdon, EARL OF (MONTAGUE ARTHUR BERTIE)—born 1836; educated at Eton, and succeeded his father as seventh earl in 1884; received into the Church 1858; married in the same year CAROLINE THERESA, eldest daughter (and in her issue co-heiress with her sisters the late Lady Alexander Gordon-Lennox and Lady O'Hagan) of Charles TOWNELEY, of Towneley. She died in 1873, and Lord Abingdon married secondly, ten years later, GWENDOLINE, daughter of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir J. C. DORMER, K.C.B. His youngest sister, Lady FRANCES EVELYN BERTIE, also received into the Church, entered religion in 1882 at the Convent of Mercy, Westbury-on-Trym. He is a patron of five Anglican livings.

Abinger, LADY, wife of the fifth Baron and daughter of the Right Hon. Sir William WHITE, formerly our Ambassador at Constantinople. The late Lord Abinger left properties to future bearers of the title conditionally on their not being Catholics—an inquisitorial "dead hand" which legislation ought long ago to have rendered inoperative as putting a premium upon hypocrisy. The Shelley property at Boscombe came to Lord Abinger through the marriage of his father with the adopted daughter of Sir Percy Shelley, son of the poet. Lady Abinger's father, Sir William White, hurried on the Oxford Movement, for he lent Rosmini's *Maxims of Perfection* to William Lockhart, the Oxford undergraduate whose secession led to Newman's resignation of St Mary's.

Abraham, PHILIP BOYLE, LL.B. Cantab., Barrister-at-Law—Hon. Administrator of one of the most excellent of London's institutions, St Pelagia's Homes for Destitute Girls, managed by the Sisters Servants of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; elected Bencher of the Middle Temple 1907.

Achonry, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN LYSTER, D.D.)—born at Athlone 1850—eldest son of Patrick Lyster, architect; educated at Summer Hill College, Athlone, at the Dublin Catholic University, and at Maynooth, where he was ordained; was Professor at the Athlone Establishment, and afterwards President of Sligo College; consecrated Bishop of Achonry, a See in the Province of Tuam, 1888, and is an Assistant at the Papal Throne.

Acton, LORD (RICHARD MAXIMILIAN DALBERG-ACTON, Bart.)—born in Germany 1870, son of the eighth Baronet and first Baron and Countess Marie Arco-Valley; succeeded his illustrious father, "a great scholar, a great Catholic, a great Englishman," in 1902; educated at Magdalen College, Oxford; entered Foreign Office 1894; was appointed in 1896 Third Secretary Diplomatic Service at Berlin ; promoted Second Secretary in 1900, and received at Berlin the Insignia of the Third Class of the Royal Victorian Order, 1901, from Edward VII, to whom he was a Lord-in-Waiting 1905 to 1907—a post his father held in the Court of Queen Victoria. Lord Acton married (1904) DOROTHY, daughter of T. H. LYON, of Appleton Hall, Cheshire.

Acton, WILLIAM ROBERT, J.P. for Worcestershire—born 1835, eldest son of W. J. Acton, J.P., of Wolverton Hall ; married (1861) SARAH, daughter of R. DAND, of Gloster Hill, Northumberland.

Acton, THOMAS VINCENT—born 1836, second son of William Joseph Acton, of Wolverton Hall, Worcestershire; educated at Oscott ; married (1876) MARGARET, daughter of Sir Arnold KNIGHT, M.D., of Six Hills, Lincolnshire, and sister of Dr Knight, sometime Bishop of Shrewsbury.

Adelaide, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN O'REILLY)—consecrated Bishop 1888 ; translated as Archbishop 1895.

Aelen, Rt. Rev. JOHN, D.D., Coadjutor-Bishop of Madras—consecrated as Coadjutor to Archbishop Colgan 1903, under the title of Bishop of Themismium. As an Army Chaplain during the Afghan War of 1879-80 he won several military decorations, and his labours at Madras and Roosendaal have been publicly recognized. He established a Missionary College at Roosendaal.

Agius, Most Rev. AMBROSE, O.S.B., titular Archbishop of Palmyra and Delegate Apostolic to the Philippine Islands—born at Malta, where his father was one of the most respected merchants in the Island ; educated at St Augustine's College, Ramsgate ; ordained a priest of the Cassinese Congregation of the Benedictine Order in 1881 in the Cave of St Benedict ; became a member of the Ramsgate Community, subsequently residing for some years at Rome ; appointed Delegate Apostolic to the Philippines, and consecrated Archbishop in 1904, in which year his brother, Mr Edward T. Agius, of Hampstead, was appointed a lay Chamberlain to H. H. Pius X. The Archbishop is the first British subject to undertake an Apostolic Delegation.

Agra, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. CHARLES GENTILI, O.S.F.C.)—consecrated 1897 ; became Archbishop 1898.

Ahern, Lieut. MICHAEL J., R.N.—rose to rank of Chief Gunner 1899 ; promoted Lieutenant 1902 ; took part in reception of British sailors by Pope Pius X 1904.

Aherne, FATHER CORNELIUS—Rector of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary College, Mill Hill.

Albani, Madame MARIE LOUISE—born at Chambly, near Montreal in 1852; the daughter of Joseph LAJEUNESSE, musician; received her early education at the Sacred Heart Convent, Albany, N.Y. (whence she adopts her stage name); at the age of fifteen she was organist at the Church of the Sacred Heart, New York; studied in Paris and Milan under distinguished musicians; her first appearance was in Bellini's *La Somnambula* at Messina in 1870, and in the Royal Italian Opera, London, two years later; has since become famous as a singer of oratorio; married ERNEST GYE 1878.

Alexander, REV. WILLIAM BERNARD LYON, late C.F.—born 1850; made ecclesiastical studies at St Edmund's, Ware; commissioned Chaplain to the Forces 1882; promoted to the Second Class 1899; served in South African War 1899-1901; went on retired list 1903.

Alexandria (Canada) BISHOP OF (Right Rev. WILLIAM A. MACDONNELL)—consecrated 1906.

Allahabad, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. PETRONIUS GRAMIGNA, O.S.F.C.)—consecrated 1904.

Allies, CYRIL, J.P. for Co. Galway—fourth son of T. W. Allies, the eminent mid-Victorian convert and author; formerly owner of Boffin and two other islands off the coast of Galway, where he was locally known as the "King of Boffin"; married (first) KATHLEEN, daughter of the Rev. J. LILLIE, D.D., and (secondly) Miss ELIZABETH WILKINSON.

Allies, MISS MARY H., daughter of T. W. Allies, K.C.S.G., and herself a distinguished contributor to Catholic literature. Author of *Pius the Seventh—Leaves from St Augustine—Leaves from St John Chrysostom—History of the Church of England—Life of T. W. Allies.*

Aloysius, MOTHER MARY M., Sister of Mercy, Royal Red Cross—born in Ireland 1820; is the last survivor of the Irish Sisters of Mercy who laboured for the sick and wounded in the Crimean War. She left the Carlow House of the Order and sailed from Portsmouth for the seat of action under the charge of Miss Stanley, the Dean of Westminster's sister, who set forth a Protestant but returned a Catholic. Mother Mary Aloysius's labours among the cholera patients and the wounded at Scutari was recognized when Queen Victoria sent her the decoration of the Red Cross in 1897, with an invitation to Windsor. Her *Memories of the Crimea* (1897) is a simple and graphic little book of personal experiences.

Alphonsus, FATHER, O.S.F.C., Guardian of the Franciscans at Peckham, 1902—an earnest social worker, a preacher of unusual power, and the author of articles remarked for their erudition and intuition.

Ambrose, ROBERT, doctor and M.P.—born in Ireland 1855, son of Michael Ambrose; educated at Queen's University (B.A.); has represented Co. Mayo in Parliament as a Nationalist since 1893; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., of Edinburgh.

Ames, LOUIS E.—born 1855, eldest son of Henry Ames, D.L., of Linden and Longhorsley, Northumberland; is a County Magistrate for Northumberland, and formerly held a commission in the 2nd Life Guards; married (1881) MARGARET, daughter of W. J. HAMILTON.

Ames, LIEUT. ROBERT HENRY, R.N.—born 1883, second son of Louis Eric Ames, late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, J.P., of Longhorsley, Northumberland, and Margaret Wilhelmina, youngest daughter of William John Hamilton, M.P., and sister of Lord Belhaven; Midshipman 1899, and Sub-lieutenant 1903.

Ampleforth, ABBOT OF (Rt Rev. JOSEPH OSWALD SMITH, O.S.B., Ph.D. Greg. Univ.)—educated in the Benedictine Order, receiving the habit at Belmont 1872; successively Prefect of Studies at Ampleforth and Professor of Philosophy at Belmont; late Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of St Michael's Priory, Hereford; Prior of Ampleforth 1898; elected first Abbot of Ampleforth 1900, his "Blessing" being the first ceremony of its kind in England since Abbot Feckenham was installed at Westminster in Queen Mary's reign.

Amycla, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. PATRICK FENTON, D.D., Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of Westminster)—born in London 1837, son of Bartholomew Fenton, of Cork ; educated for the priesthood at St Edmund's, Old Hall, Ware ; ordained 1866, and served successively at Ogle Street, at the Bavarian Chapel, and under Mgr Gilbert at St Mary's, Moorfields (then the Westminster Pro-Cathedral). For eight years was chaplain at the Great Ormond Street Hospital, and was President of St Edmund's College 1882-87 ; named Domestic Prelate to Leo XIII 1885, and became Rector of St Thomas's, Fulham, 1887, where his administrative talent met, as ever, with great success ; Canon of Westminster 1895 ; appointed by Cardinal Vaughan the first Administrator of Westminster Cathedral ; as Vice-Chairman of the Building Fund Committee, he obtained, in audience, the promise of Leo XIII to become a "founder"; consecrated as Bishop Auxiliary 1904.

Anderdon, MISS BLANCHE PARTRIDGE ("White Avis")—Author of *The Catholic Girl in the World* (two series)—*A Noble Revenge* (a story for girls just passed school-age)—*Jeanne Antilde Thouret, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity.*

Anderton, WILFRID F., J.P. for Lancashire—born 1844, youngest son of James F. Anderton, of Haighton, and Mary, daughter of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite, Lancashire; educated at Stonyhurst; is one of the Directors of the New Brighton Tower and Recreation Co., Ltd; married, first (1870) MILDRED, daughter of Henry TEMPEST, of Newland Park, Yorks; and secondly, MARY, only daughter of Joseph TEMPEST, of Ackworth Grange, Yorks.

Anderton, MAJOR WILLIAM ARTHUR ALPHONSE INCE, J.P. for Lancashire, late Grenadier Guards—born 1855, son of William Anderton, D.L., J.P., of Euxton, and Lady Emma Plunkett, daughter of the Ninth Earl of Fingall; became Major 1893, and retired 1896; Member of the Committee of Pilgrimage of Solemn Homage 1900-01; married (1887) MARY WINEFRED, daughter of L. J. JOHNSTONE, of Barnard Castle, Yorks.

Anderton, FRANCIS R., Secretary of the Catholic Education Council—born 1859, younger son of William Ince Anderton of Euxton, and Lady Emma Anderton; educated at the Oratory School (sometime Secretary of the Oratory School Society); M.A. of London University; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1882; thrice stood for election to the London County Council—in 1898, 1901, 1904; succeeded Mr Hunnybun in 1905 as Secretary to the Catholic Education Council of Great Britain, which continues the functions of the Catholic School Committee as the official organization representing Catholic primary and secondary education.

Andrews, REV. SEPTIMUS, O.S.C.—born 1832; educated at Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford (student of Christ Church and M.A.); Assistant-Master at Westminster School 1860-65; Vicar of Market Harborough 1865-69; received into the Church 1869; ordained 1873; member of the Congregation of Oblates of St Charles, Bayswater. Author of *My Reasons for Leaving the Church of England.*

Anglesey, MARCHIONESS OF, LILIAN, daughter of Sir George Chetwynd, fourth Baronet, and Lady Florence Paget, daughter of 2nd Marquis of Anglesey and widow of the fourth Marquis of Hastings. Miss Chetwynd became a Catholic in 1896 under circumstances of some difficulty, and married (1898) the fifth Marquis of Anglesey, who died 1905.

Anglim, ALDERMAN J.—returned at the London Guardians' Election 1907; born and bred in the parish of St Marylebone, and for many years has done good work on the Borough Council and the Board of Guardians.

Angus, REV. GEORGE—born 1842; educated at St Edmund's Hall, Oxford (M.A.); sometime Lieut. Indian Army; received Anglican Orders from Bishop Ellicott of Gloucester 1866; having resigned his curacy at Prestbury, he was received into the Church in 1873 by the late Walter Richards, O.S.C., also an Oxford convert; ordained 1876; stationed at Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, and Catholic University College, Kensington; first resident priest at St Andrews, Fife, N.B., since the Reformation. Father Angus has a store of interesting reminiscences and memorials of the Anglo-Catholic revival, and is able to recall them very agreeably in print. In spite of the incisive polemical touch with which he has occasionally recorded his former experiences among Anglicans, he has maintained the double reputation among them of being a good fighter and a good friend.

Anselm, FATHER, O.S.F.C.—born 1864; ordained 1887; Lector in Logic and Metaphysics 1888-99; Guardian of Crawley Monastery 1899-1902; Minister Provincial 1902-05; first Rector of Franciscan College, Cowley, 1906; first Capuchin to be elected (1907) a member of the Oxford Union.

Anstruther, George Elliot. Editor of *The Universe*—born in London 1870, of Scottish and Irish parentage; education included course at Board School; helped to found Historical Research Society; is Hon. Sec. of Guild of Our Lady of Ransom; a lecturer on Catholic subjects in London and provinces; married (1896) LYDIA M. RICHARDSON.

Anthony, FATHER, O.S.F.C.—ordained 1880; Provincial O.S.F.C. from 1899.

Antigonish (Nova Scotia), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON)—consecrated 1870; appointed Antigonish 1886.

Arabia, VICAR APOSTOLIC OF (Right Rev. BERNARDINE CLARK, O.S.F.C.)—consecrated 1902; resident at Aden.

Arathoon, COLONEL ROBERT LEWIS, late 58th (Northumberland) Regiment, J.P. for Kent—born 1844; educated at Downside; Lieut.-Col. 1884; married (1879) MARY, dau. of Sir J. HAGGERSTON, Bart., of Ellingham.

Archer-Shee, MAJOR MARTIN, D.S.O.—born 1873, only son of William Archer-Shee, and grandson of Sir Martin Archer-Shee, P.R.A.; educated at Oratory School, Edgbaston, after which he served for four years as a Midshipman in the Navy; entered 19th Hussars 1893; became Adjutant 1898; mentioned twice in despatches during late South African

War; retired 1903; married (1892) NELLIE, daughter of Thomas TRELOAR, of Blackheath.

Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOSEPH HOARE, D.D.)—born at Ballymahon, Co. Longford, son of John Hoare and Maria Donohoe; educated at Mount Melleray, Longford, and Maynooth, where he was ordained; Curate of Longford 1867; President at St Mel's College 1874; successively Parish Priest of Street and of Carrick-on-Shannon; consecrated 1895.

Arendzen, REV. JOHN, D.D.—educated at Oscott; graduated in Theology at Munich, and Philosophy at Bonn; degree for original research at Cambridge; expert in Arabic; Professor of Holy Scripture at Old Hall, and Diocesan Missioner; author of many articles in Cambridge and Continental learned journals, chiefly on the Old Testament; published the Syriac text of the Apostolic Church Order 1901.

Argyll and the Isles, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. GEORGE JOHN SMITH)—born 1840, at Cuttlebrae, Banffshire; ordained in Paris 1864; consecrated by Archbishop Macdonald of St Andrews and Edinburgh 1893. The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. The See of the Isles is said to have been founded by St Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; it was united to Man till the end of the fourteenth century, and was vacant from 1553 to 1878.

Arindela, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. WILLIAM ANTHONY JOHNSON, D.D., V.G., and Provost of Westminster)—born in London 1832, third son of Anthony Johnson; educated at the English Colleges at Douai and Rome; ordained 1857; did missionary duty chiefly in and about London 1859-65; Under Secretary to Cardinal Manning 1865; Chief Secretary 1867; Canon of Westminster 1878, and senior member of the Chapter since 1896; named Domestic Prelate to Leo XIII 1893, and installed Provost of the Metropolitan Chapter ten years later, an appointment welcomed throughout the Diocese; Vicar-General 1904. When consecrated Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster (1906), he had been for forty years a chief official of the Diocese of Westminster, during which time he was the ever-courteous helper and adviser at Archbishop's House. He knew Cardinal Wiseman, and has diligently served his three successors at Westminster—Cardinals Manning and Vaughan, and the present Metropolitan. As the Editor of that invaluable and official work of reference, *The Catholic Directory*, he has conferred an annual boon on the Catholic public ever since 1867.

Arkwright, William Philip, J.P. for Derbyshire; born 1857—only son of Major William Arkwright, 6th Dragoons, and grandson of Robert Arkwright, D.L., of Sutton Scarsdale; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; Lord of the Manor of Sutton Scarsdale; High Sheriff of Derbyshire for 1890; received into the Church 1881; married (1884) Agnes Mary, eldest daughter of John J. T. Somers-Cocks.

Armidale (N.S. Wales), Bishop of (Right Rev. Patrick J. O'Connor)—consecrated 1903.

Arnold, George Matthews, K.S.G., F.S.A., Mayor of Gravesend (re-elected for the eighth time in 1906), J.P. and D.L. for Kent—born 1828, son of Robert Coles Arnold, J.P., and brother of late Sir Edwin Arnold; educated privately for the law; admitted a Solicitor, and practised in Gravesend; became the Hon. Sec. of Society of District Auditors of England. Having interested himself in the religious controversies agitating the Church of England in the late 'fifties, Mr Arnold, together with his wife, was received into the Church by Cardinal Manning in 1860; shortly after this event he became legal adviser to the Bishop of Southwark. His professional work having meanwhile gravitated towards London, he acquired 60 Carey Street, a Queen Anne mansion in Lincoln's Inn noted for the woodwork of its interior. He afterwards built Milton Hall on the banks of the Thames, close to Gravesend, where he has a fine collection of Roman and other antiquities. He was Alderman of the Kent County Council on its formation in 1888, and was Chairman of the Kent Education Committee from its formation till 1905. He is Chairman of the Law Union and Crown Insurance Co. and author of *Gravesend in Days of Old* and other archæological works.

Arnold, Bernard, J.P., F.L.S.—born 1862, son of George M. Arnold, K.S.G., of Milton Hall, and Elizabeth Cotton, daughter of George Essell, J.P., of the Precincts, Rochester; member of the legal firm of Fooks, Chadwick and Arnold; J.P. for Kent 1895; married (1886) Mary, daughter of James Prendergast.

Arthur, Miss M. L. ("George Gilbert") novelist—Author of *In the Shadow of the Purple*—*The Baton Sinister*—*The Island of Sorrow.*

Arundell of Wardour, Lord (Edgar Clifford Arundell, Count of the Holy Roman Empire)—born 1859, son of Theodore Arundell by Louisa, daughter of John Hussey, Nash Court, Dorset; married (1895) Ellen, widow of J. Melbourne Evans; succeeded his cousin as 14th Baron 1907, and is co-heir to the Baronies of Fitz-Payne, Kerdeston and Dynham. Lord Arundell's family, which provides an effective example of religious "continuity" since medieval times, produced famous soldiers. Sir Thomas Arundell of Wardour (the "Valiant") was created a Count of the Holy Roman Empire by Rudolph II, Emperor of Germany, in 1595, for taking a Turkish standard at the Battle of Iram while serving in the Imperial Army in Hungary. On his return to England he was created 1st Baron. One of the most stirring episodes of the Civil War was the defence of Wardour Castle by Blanche, Lady Arundell, in the absence of her husband, mortally wounded in the Royal Cause. His son, the 3rd Baron, who dislodged the enemy and blew up the Castle, suffered five years' unjust captivity in the Tower, the victim of the perjury of Titus Oates; but he was released in 1683 and was Keeper of the Privy Seal to James II.

Arundell, HON. GERALD ARTHUR—born 1861, second son of Theodore Arundell; brother and heir presumptive of Lord Arundell of Wardour; married (1906) IVY, only daughter of late Captain William F. SEGRAVE, 71st Highlanders.

Arundell of Wardour, LADY—ANNE LUCY, daughter of John Errington, of High Warden, Northumberland; married (1862) 12th Lord ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, who died 1906.

Ashburnham, EARL OF (BERTRAM ASHBURNHAM, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Pius, Knight of Malta)—born 1840; educated at Westminster School; received into the Church 1872; succeeded his father as fifth Earl (cr. 1730 Gt Br.) 1878; married EMILY, daughter of R. CHAPLIN (she died 1900); D.L. for Cos Brecon, Carnarvon and Suffolk; member of the Manning Memorial, and other committees. His unique collection of books and manuscripts has been put on the market with record results. The Earl of Ashburnham is a Home Ruler, the chief English friend and supporter of Don Carlos, and the owner of the most intimate personal relics of Charles I.

Ashlin, GEORGE C., President of the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland—born in Ireland 1837, son of J. M. Ashlin, J.P.; educated at Oscott; subsequently a pupil of Edward Welby Pugin, whose partner he was in Ireland 1860-1870; is the architect of Queenstown Cathedral, and of fifty other churches dotted about Ireland; built Partrane Asylum at a cost of £300,000; is Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy and Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; married a daughter of Augustus Welby PUGIN, the Gothic revivalist.

Ashmole, CANON JOHN HENRY—Adm. of Northampton Cathedral and member of the Chapter; Vice-President of Northampton Diocesan Schools Association.

Aspinall, BUTLER COLE, K.C., B.A., Bencher of the Middle Temple—born 1861, second son of Butler Cole Aspinall, of the Middle Temple, who became Solicitor-General of Victoria, Australia; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1884; took silk 1899; elected Bencher 1907; became the leading practitioner in the Admiralty Court (a branch of the profession where other members of his family have been honourably distinguished—among them the late John Bridge Aspinall, Q.C., and the late James Perronet Aspinall, Q.C., the editor of *Aspinall's Maritime Law Cases*). His name came prominently before the public in 1904, when he was appointed with Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge as British Commissioner to conduct the Hull Inquiry into the firing on British trawlers in the North Sea.

Athabasca, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. EMILE GRONARD, O.M.I., Vicar Apostolic)—consecrated 1891.

Athy, EDMOND JOSEPH PHILIP LYNCH, J.P. for Co. Galway, which he served as High Sheriff in 1904—born 1859, only son of Randle Athy, of Renville, Co. Galway; late Captain Galway Artillery; married (1881) ANNETTE, daughter of Richard GRADWELL, of Dowth Hall, Co. Meath, a niece of the late Mgr. Robert Gradwell, and a grand-niece of Bishop Robert Gradwell, the prelate who was succeeded in the rectorship of the English College, Rome, by Cardinal Wiseman.

Atteridge, A. HILLIARD, journalist—spent some time in the Jesuit Novitiate; War Correspondent of *Daily Chronicle* in Soudan Campaign 1896; has taken an active part in open-air lecture work, and has contributed to *The Month* and to the publications of the Catholic Truth Society.

Auckland (New Zealand), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. GEORGE M. LENIHAM)—educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; consecrated 1896.

Auckland, LADY—SYBIL, eldest daughter of Colonel George Hutton, of Gate Burton, Lincolnshire; received into the Church 1897; married (1891) the 5th Lord AUCKLAND.

Auld, MAJOR-GEN. ROBERT, C.B.—born 1848, son of T. Auld, of Portland Place; educated at Cheltenham College; entered 5th Fusiliers 1869; A.D.C. to Governor of Malta 1878-81; subsequently served on the Staff in Southern and Western Districts, and on Headquarter Staff in Ireland and at Pall Mall; cr. C.B. 1902; Director of Supplies and Clothing at Headquarters 1904-05; commanding the Gibraltar Infantry Brigade since 1905; married (1879) MARGARET, widow of M. SULLIVAN, M.P., and daughter of T. CORMAC, of Ballybeagh, Co. Kilkenny.

Austin, Sir William Michael Byron, Bart.—born 1871, eldest son of Sir John Austin, M.P., first Baronet, and Agnes, daughter of Samuel Standish Byron, of West Ayton; educated privately; is J.P. for Yorkshire; succeeded his father as second Baronet 1906; married (1896) Violet, daughter of Alexander Fraser, of Westerfield House, near Ipswich. The Baronetcy, one of the few of Lord Rosebery's creation, was conferred on the late Sir John Austin (a convert to the Church, in 1894), for his political and public services.

Austin, Dowager Lady—Agnes, daughter of Samuel Standish Byron, J.P., of West Ayton, Yorks; married (1866) Sir John Austin, first Baronet, who died 1905. The tale of Lady Austin's and her late husband's benefactions to religious and charitable works is a long one, and includes the gift of a church and presbytery to Castleford.

Austin, John Standish Thomas Joseph, J.P. for the West Riding—born 1875, second son of Sir John Austin, 1st Baronet, M.P.

Austin, Michael—born 1855, son of J. Austin, of Cork; educated by the Christian Brothers of that city; an authority on Irish industrial affairs and was a Royal Labour Commissioner; Nationalist M.P. for Co. Limerick, W., 1892-1900.

Austin, Walter, composer—son of Joseph Austin, of Headingley, Leeds, and brother of the Poet Laureate.

Aveling, Rev. Francis, D.D., Prebendary and Cathedral Chaplain—born 1875; educated at Bishop Ridley College, at Bishop's College University, at Keble College, Oxon., at Canadian College, Rome, and Faculty of Applied Science, McGill University; ordained at Quebec 1899; served missions at Tottenham and Horseferry Road, Westminster; late Rector of Westminster Cathedral Choir School. Author of *Science and Faith* and *The Immortality of the Soul* (both in "Westminster Lectures" series, of which he is editor)—*The God of Philosophy*—*The Philosophers of the Smoking-Room;* editor of "Expository Essays in Christian Philosophy" series; contributor to *Dublin Review.*

Aylmer, Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald, Bart.—born 1858, eldest son of Fenton Aylmer, 97th Regiment; succeeded his grandfather as thirteenth Baronet 1885 (created 1621, Ireland); received into the Church 1893; married (1878) Annie, daughter of John Sanger, and secondly (1885) Anne, daughter of D. Reid, of New York.

Bacon, John H. L., A.R.A.—born 1865, son of John Cardanell Bacon; is one of three Catholic Associates of the Royal Academy, his colleagues being Frank Brangwyn and C. Napier Hemy. Mr Bacon's talent for portraiture had its full play in the large canvas showing a civic celebration of the Coronation of Edward VII. He is a dweller of St John's Wood, and need not go further than his own home when he wants as sitters the most beautiful of children.

Bagot, LADY—LILIAN, daughter of Henry MAY, of Maryland, U.S.A.; married, at the London Oratory, the 4th Lord Bagot.

Bagshawe, MOST REV. EDWARD GILPIN, D.D., titular Archbishop of Seleucia—born in London 1829, son of Judge Henry Bagshawe, Q.C., and Catherine, daughter of John Gunning, Inspector of Hospitals in the Peninsular War; educated at Oscott, matriculating with honours at London University; ordained priest of the Congregation of the Oratory 1852; Bishop of Nottingham 1874-1901; translated Archbishop 1904. Author of English metrical versions of the Breviary Hymns, the Psalms and the Canticles, and a theological manual entitled *Brief Notes on Christian Doctrine*. He addressed many letters to the Nottingham press, chiefly in exposition of Catholic moral and theological teaching, and is a pamphleteer on social and political questions of the day, especially on the economic state of Ireland, on the tenure of land, and on the duty of the rich to the poor. In the general neglect of the points which the Archbishop makes with force and fervour, socialism finds its opportunity.

Bagshawe, J. RICHARD, R.B.A.—son of Judge Bagshawe, K.C., and grandson of Clarkson Stanfield, the Academician; educated at Beaumont and at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; studied art at South Kensington and at Bruges, exhibiting at the Royal Academy from 1897 onwards. He married MILDRED, daughter of Thomas TURNBULL, of Airy Hill, Whitby. This artist's "After Dawn," contributed to the Academy of 1907, won special recognition from the critics.

Baigent, FRANCIS JOSEPH, ecclesiastical antiquary—born at Winchester 1828, son of Richard Baigent, artist, who became a Catholic early in the nineteenth century; for many years a fellow-worker with Prebendary Hingeston Randolph and Abbot Gasquet; possessor of a collection of relics of Campion, Kemble, and other English Martyrs. Author of a book on the *Crondall Records—The Abbey of the Blessed Mary at Waverley*, and many other works; joint-author (with the late Canon J. E. Millard) of a monumental *His-*

tory of Basingstoke; editor (for the Hampshire Record Society) of *The Registers of Bishops Sandale and d'Asserio.*

Baker, SIR GEORGE SHERSTON, Bart., County Court Judge; born 1846—son of Henry Sherston Baker, M.A. (convert to the Church); educated at the Oratory School; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; Examiner in Equity to Birkbeck Institute 1889-1897; Examiner to Inns of Court 1895-1901; Counsel to Hon. Society of the Baronetage 1898-1901; Judge 1901; became Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford 1889; succeeded his cousin as fourth Baronet 1877; married JANE, daughter of F. FEGEN, C.B. A number of well-known works have established his name as an authority on international law. These include *Hallick's International Law—The Laws relating to Quarantine,* and *First Steps in International Law;* he edited *Law Reports* for several years, and *The Law Magazine.*

Baker, CAPTAIN DODINGTON GEORGE SHERSTON, I.M.S. —born 1877, eldest son of His Honour Sir George Sherston Baker, Bart., Recorder of Barnstaple; educated for medicine; L.R.C.P. and M.R.C.S. 1899; formerly House Surgeon to St Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester; entered Indian Medical Service (Indian Army) 1901; married (1906) IRENE, daughter of Col. Sir John Roper PARKINGTON.

Baker, LIEUT.-COLONEL ROBERT HENRY, late R.A.—born 1849, second son of Henry Sherston Baker, M.A., an Oxford convert; served in Afghan War of 1878-79, in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (despatches and fourth class Medjidie), and in Burma 1885-87 (despatches); Lieut.-Colonel retired 1896; married (1890) MABEL, daughter of Lieut-General A. H. BAMFIELD, of Brockhurst, Exmouth.

Baker, ELIZABETH ANSTICE—born 1849, fourth daughter of the Hon. John Baker, and sister of Sir Richard Baker, K.C.M.G., K.C.; convert. Author of *A Modern Pilgrim's Progress,* and other works.

Balfe, LIEUT.-COLONEL EDMUND—born 1846; served in Hazara expedition of 1891 (despatches), and on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1897, being Principal Provost Marshall of the Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches); for some time Deputy Judge-Advocate General in the Punjab; Lieut.-Colonel 1895; retired 1901.

Balfe, MICHAEL JOSEPH, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Roscommon—born 1849, son of Patrick Balfe, of South Park, Co. Roscommon, and Anne, daughter of William MacDermott, of Springfield, Co. Galway; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; late Major 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers; High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon for 1875; married (1885) KATHLEEN, daughter of John O'CONNELL, of Derrynane Abbey, and granddaughter of the Liberator.

Balfour, MRS—daughter of the Rev. Francis Warre CORNISH, Vice-Provost of Eton, and a grand-niece of Thackeray; widow of Reginald Balfour, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, who was author of *The Seraphic Keepsake*, and joint author of the ever popular *Alphabet of Saints*. Mrs Balfour is herself a writer, and, like her late husband and her mother, Mrs Cornish, is a convert to the Church.

Ballard, VERY REV. GEORGE FREDERICK, Provost of Portsmouth (retired)—educated at Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.); formerly Barrister-at-Law; received into the Church 1850.

Bamford, SAMUEL BRASSINGTON, J.P.—born 1845, son of Henry Bamford, of Enville House, Uttoxeter; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1875) DOROTHY, daughter of Dr HAWTHORNE, of Uttoxeter.

Bamford, JOHN, J.P.—born 1854, third son of Henry Bamford, of Enville House, Uttoxeter; married (1883) MARY, daughter of Dr HAWTHORNE, of Uttoxeter.

Bamford, RIGHT REV. THOMAS A., O.S.B.—born at Coventry 1861; educated and professed at the English College, Douai; ordained 1887; Procurator 1888-93; on missions at Blyth and Frizzington 1894-1904; elected Abbot 1904, in which year the schools of Douai and St Mary's, Woolhampton, were amalgamated at Upper Woolhampton.

Bampton, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—born at Exeter 1854: educated at Stonyhurst; Rector of Farm Street Church 1894-98; Rector of Beaumont College from 1901; elected a member of the Head Masters' Conference, 1906. Has published occasional sermons.

Bancroft, LADY—MARIE, daughter of Robert Pleydell WILTON; can look back on nearly fifty years of successes on the London stage; married (1867) Mr Squire Bancroft (knighted in 1897), whom she assisted in the management of the old Prince of Wales's and Haymarket Theatres; joint author of *Mr and Mrs Bancroft on and off the Stage*. Many have been the tributes to the work of the Bancrofts for the stage, one of the most recent having been paid them by Mr John Hare, who said: "The Bancrofts banished the old Adelphi style from the Boards for ever, and they gave us rooms that really looked like rooms, with strong wooden doors and ceiling all complete. Before their time we had blue skycloths in drawing-room scenes, flats that did not join, and lath and canvas doors that shivered with every gust."

Banks, CANON EVAN, B.A.—President of St Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, since 1895.

Bannin, FATHER JOSEPH P., P.S.M.—is the influential London head of a Society that has charge of Italian emigrants in all parts of the world. He spent some years in the great Italian colony in New York as a preparation for his work in London, where he has helped to make the Italian Church, of which he is Rector, one of the great spiritual centres of the metropolis. The Chairman of that popular organization, the Catholic Association, he has organized in that capacity several Roman pilgrimages, including the "Jubilee of Solemn Homage" pilgrimage of 1901. As Manager of the Hatton Garden Schools his name has stood for efficiency in matters educational, and he has zealously promoted the work of evening classes. He received the Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* from Leo XIII in 1901.

Bannon, CHRISTOPHER JAMES, J.P. and D.L.—born 1863, eldest son of Edward Joseph Bannon, of Broughall Castle, Tullamore; was High Sheriff of King's County for 1904.

Bans, REV. EMMANUEL—appointed by Cardinal Vaughan President of the Crusade of Rescue, 1902; administrates homes for Catholic children maintaining over 800 orphans and destitute boys and girls, including the St Vincent's Home in the Harrow Road, founded by the Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas, and carried on by the particularly loved Father Douglas Hope (a convert from Christ Church, Oxford), and by Father Barry.

Barnes, MGR ARTHUR STAPYLTON, M.A.—born 1861, son of G. C. Barnes, C.B., and Margaret, daughter of Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; educated at Eton and Woolwich, holding a commission in the Artillery 1877-79. He subsequently studied at University College, Oxford, for the Anglican Ministry, and was successively Curate of St Agnes's, Kennington, London; Vicar of St Ives, Huntingdonshire; and Warden of the Ilford Hospice. During his residence in Rome, after his reception into the Church by Cardinal Merry del Val in 1895, he made himself an authority on the burying-place of St Peter, winning the good word of Professor Lanciani. He was ordained in Rome 1898, nominated Private Chamberlain to Pius X 1904, and succeeded Mgr Scott as Chaplain to the Cambridge Undergraduates. Editor of *The Popes and the Ordinal* (1897), a collection of documents bearing on Anglican Orders; and author of *St Peter in Rome* (1900).

Barnewall, SIR REGINALD AYLMER, Bart.—born 1838, only son of Sir Aylmer Barnewall, and Esmey, daughter of Christopher Barnewall, of Meadstown, Co. Meath; succeeded his father when less than a year old as tenth Baronet (Ireland, created 1622), and therefore probably the longest living holder of that title; educated at the Catholic University, Dublin, and well known in London as being a popular member of society.

Barraud, FATHER C. W., S.J.—educated at Lancing; convert; entered Society of Jesus; Parish Priest of Barbados, West Indies; has published volumes of poetry and plays.

Barraud, FRANCIS, artist—born 1856, son of Henry Barraud, of Gloucester Place, London; educated at Ushaw and St Edmund's, Ware; art studies at Royal Academy schools. Chief pictures: "An Encore too Many" (purchased by the Liverpool Corporation), "A la Santé de Madame la Marquise," and "His Masters."

Barrett, CAPTAIN FREDERICK WHITFIELD, 15th Hussars—born 1875, youngest son of W. J. Barrett, of Silver Spring House, Cork; joined 15th Hussars 1896; Captain 1905; married (1904) Hon. ISOBEL EDWARDES, daughter of 4th Lord KENSINGTON.

Barrett, LADY MAUD—second daughter of 9th Earl of CAVAN; married (1892) Henry Barrett, who died 1901; convert.

Barrett, DOM MICHAEL, O.S.B.—Contributor to Art and other magazines; member of Fort Augustus Abbey.

Barret, T. A. ("Leslie Stuart")—at the age of fifteen was organist at St John's Cathedral, Salford; organist of the Church of the Holy Name, Manchester, for seven years; coming to London he won fame in two continents as the composer of *Florodora* and *The Silver Slipper*, and, among songs, of *Louisiana Loo* and *Soldiers of the Queen*.

Barron, CANON EUSTACE—born 1847, youngest son of Pierse Marcus Barron, J.P., D.L., of Barroncourt, Co. Waterford; called to the Irish Bar 1871; clerical studies at Prior Park; ordained 1876; Rector of St Peter's, Gloucester, 1878-94; member of Clifton Chapter 1889; Administrator of Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, 1894-98, in which year he went to Weston-super-Mare, being appointed Diocesan Inspector; Member of the Catholic Education Council, and was Chairman of the Diocesan Schools Association until its dissolution. The Canon's favourite hobby is oil-painting, and he is an annual exhibitor at the Bristol Academy.

Barron, PIERSE EUSTACE L.—born 1826, eldest son of Pierse M. Barron, J.P., D.L. of Barroncourt and Belmont Park, Co. Waterford; educated at Downside and London University; called to Irish Bar 1851; formerly Lieut. Waterford Militia; married (1864) ELLEN, daughter of Edward ABNEY, of Measham Hall, Derbyshire.

Barrow, SIR FRANCIS, Bart.—born 1862, and in 1900 succeeded his father, Sir John Croker Barrow, 3rd baronet, man-of-letters, and a convert in 1859 from the ranks of the Anglican clergy; married (1890) WINIFRED, daughter of W. STEWARD.

Barry, EDWARD, M.P. for Co. Cork, S., since 1892—born in Co. Cork 1852, son of Garratt Barry, of Roscarberry; married (1882) MARIANNE, daughter of Timothy SULLIVAN.

Barry, HENRY ROBERT BRUNO STANDISH, J.P.—born 1873, son of Charles Standish Barry, J.P., of Lemlara, Carigtuohill, Cork, who married the Hon. Margaret Southwell, sister of 4th Viscount Southwell; educated at Downside; married (1899) ELEANOR, daughter of Major-Gen. C. B. LUCIE-SMITH.

Barry, JAMES GRENE, Assistant Land Commissioner for Ireland, D.L. and Magistrate for Co. Limerick—born 1841, eldest son of James Barry, of Sandville Grange, Co. Limerick, and Maria, daughter of John Grene, of Cappamurra House, Co. Tipperary; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; married (1881) MARY, daughter of Thomas KANE, M.D., of White Hall, Co. Clare.

Barry, CANON JOHN—Rector of Our Lady's, Birkenhead, from 1895; Rector of St Mary's, Crewe, 1885-95; installed Canon of Liverpool 1896.

Barry, SIR JOHN EDMUND—born 1828, son of John Barry, a Dublin merchant; educated in Dublin and Wexford; has been three times President of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce, and was member of the Dublin Port and Docks Board for thirty-four years; knighted 1889; is a member of the Superintendence Board of the Dublin Hospitals, and a Director of the National Bank; he married (1849) Miss TERESA KEEFE.

Barry, His Honour JUDGE RALPH BRERETON, K.C.—born 1856, eldest son of James Barry, a Limerick solicitor; educated at Baylis House, Slough, at Clongowes, and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he was Senior Moderator and medallist 1878, while the year following he was Senior Scholar in Common and Criminal Law at the Middle Temple; called to the Irish Bar and joined Munster circuit 1880; became Professor of Law at Queen's College, Cork, subsequently holding law professorships in Dublin, and the post of Examiner at the Royal University of Ireland. He is County Court Judge for Kildare, Carlow, Wicklow and

Wexford, and married (1880) CLARE, daughter of William ROCHE, Crown Solicitor for Limerick.

Barry, REDMOND JOHN, K.C., M.P., Solicitor-General for Ireland since 1905—born 1866, third son of Patrick Barry, of Hill View, Cork; educated in the city of Cork; called to the Irish Bar 1888; took silk 1899; returned as a Home Ruler for North Tyrone 1907; married 1895) at St Marie's Southport, ETHEL MARY, third daughter of Edward PYKE, of Merton Bank, Southport, and niece of Mgr Carr, V.G. His namesake and kinsman and fellow Catholic, the late Sir Redmond Barry, K.C.M.G., was the first Solicitor-General of Victoria, and became Chancellor of the University of Melbourne.

Barry, REV. WILLIAM, scholar, theologian, and man-of-letters—born in London 1849, by descent a Norman-Celt of the South-West of Ireland. From Oscott he passed to the English College, Rome, where he had Cardinals Franzelin and Tarquini for masters of Divinity, and was examined for his degree by Father Perrone. He was ordained in Rome, where he remembers the sittings of the Vatican Council and the entry of the Italian troops by the Porta Pia. A Vice-Presidency of the Birmingham Seminary was followed by his appointment to the Chair of Divinity at Oscott; later he was engaged in mission work at Wolverhampton, and his subsequent charge at Dorchester has given him such leisure for literary labours as free him from giving up to a parish talents that were meant for mankind. Dr Barry has studied Hebrew and Persian literature, and is master of Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian and Spanish; he has lectured in America and at the Royal Institution, and was the deliverer of the Centenary address on Edmund Burke, both in Dublin and London, in 1897. His first novel, *The New Antigone*, was published anonymously in 1887, and its success has since been repeated by *The Place of Dreams*—*The Two Standards*, and *Arden Massiter*; he has contributed a *History of the Papal Monarchy* to Mr Fisher Unwin's "Stories of the Nations" series, and has written studies of Newman and Renan for the "Literary Lives" series. In *Heralds of Revolt* he has collected some of his essays; while his *Tradition of Scripture* and other works have been translated into various languages. To be various yet expert in all that he undertakes is Dr Barry's achievement—a rare one in the history of literature; this faculty, and the light robe in which he is able to cloak profound learning, constitute him the most brilliant *Quarterly* reviewer and *Dublin* reviewer of his generation.

Bartle, ANITA (Mrs Brackenbury), anthologist—daughter of an English engineer at Valencia; educated in Spain; contributed to *The Daily Chronicle* the popular "This is My Birthday" series, which became (in Mr Zangwill's phrase) the "talk of literary London," and was afterwards gathered into a goodly volume; received into the Church by Dr Brown, of Clifton, 1906, in which year she married Gabriel BRACKENBURY. She it was who made (in 1906) that charming collection of Marian poems published as *The Madonna of the Poets*.

Bartlett, J. HARRY, Managing Director of the Art and Book Company, Ltd, Westminster, and an authority on metal work and other branches of Church decoration—born at Worcester 1860; nephew of late Father Henry Bartlett, O.P.; educated at St Edward's School, Oxford; received into the Church 1877; married (1892) ELEANOR MACKEY, niece of the late Canon Mackey, O.S.B.

Basevi, FATHER CHARLES LIONEL, of the Oratory—kinsman of the late Lord Beaconsfield (whose mother was a Basevi), and of the architect of the name who met his tragic fate by a fall from scaffolding in Ely Cathedral. Lord Beaconsfield, who made many of his heroes and heroines and minor characters (Contarini Fleming—a convert, May Dacre, Sybil, Miss St Jerome, Cardinal Grandison, and the rest) adherents of the ancient Faith, had many ties with Catholics in life. In one of his earlier letters he recorded with evident pleasure, the meeting of his wife with a group of Tichbornes and their relatives; many close friends of his became Catholics, and his study of Cardinal Manning in *Endymion* (unlike that in *Lothair*) is wholly sympathetic. When the late Lord Albemarle (then Viscount Bury and Under Secretary for War) went to Lord Beaconsfield in fear and trembling to announce his conversion, as a possible embarrassment to the Government, of which he was a member, the Chief exclaimed, "How lucky, a relative of mine has just become a Catholic; I must write,and you can tell me what it is most appropriate to say."

Bathurst (N.S. Wales), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN DUNNE)—consecrated 1901.

Batten, LEONARD LAURISTON, K.C.—born 1863, son of R. W. Batten; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1885; and took silk 1905; married HELEN, daughter of George Monck GIBBS, of Abington Manor, Gloucestershire.

Baxter, DUDLEY, B.A. Oxon—born 1871, son of the late Dudley Baxter, of Mancetter, Bognor, and the representative of the family of Richard Baxter, the famous Nonconformist Divine; entered into such *Saints' Rest* as the earth affords by being received into the Church (1896); energetic worker in the diffusion of Catholic periodical and other literature, to which he himself is a contributor; founder of the Catholic Reading Guild, of St George's Confraternity for Catholic Soldiers, and of the League of Reparation; author of *England's Cardinals—The Holy Rood—Cardinal Pole—Kalendar of the English Martyrs—The Story of an Oxford College—The Most Christian Throne of France—Syon Abbey—Our Lady of Walsingham,* besides slighter publications.

Bearne, FATHER DAVID, S.J., Editor of *The Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* and *Stella Maris*—born at Castle Donington 1856. He entered the Society 1887 and was ordained 1896. A convert himself (in 1877) he has reconciled many non-Catholics, including the late Mr Aubrey Beardsley, to the Church. He published his first book of *Ridingdale Stories* in 1902, and followed it by a series of successful volumes, including *The Golden Stair: a Chronicle of Havenhurst—The Ridingdale Boys—Stories from the Bright Ages—Paying the Price* and *Lance and his Friends.* He is known also as a writer of verse of exceptional quality, and he has archæology and natural history for hobbies.

Beauclerk, FATHER CHARLES SIDNEY, S.J.—of ancestry which connects him with the ducal house of St Albans on one side, and an ancient Spanish family on the other; educated in the Society of Jesus. Having secured, for a number of years, from the Holywell Urban District Council, the lease of St Winefride's Well, he successfully contested the proposed " secularization " of the Well by the Council in 1898. Father Beauclerk built the new St Winefride's Hall, enlarged St Winefride's Church, built new schools, and otherwise prospered the work of the mission; and he has revived the old fame of the town of Holywell as a place of pilgrimage. He was succeeded at Holywell by Father Borscht in 1899.

Beaumont, BARONESS (MONA JOSEPHINE TEMPEST STAPLETON)—born at Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1894, elder daughter of the 10th Lord Beaumont; declared Baroness Beaumont by letters-patent when she was two years old, ranking as 11th in line, with precedency of 1433, the original creation being of 1309. Carlton Towers, Selby, the family seat, is noted for a fine library of 4,000 volumes.

Beaumont, ETHEL, LADY—widow of the 10th Baron, and daughter of Sir Charles TEMPEST first (and last) Bart., of Heaton and Broughton Hall; married (1893) and was widowed in 1895, when her husband lost his life by a gun accident.

Beaumont, VIOLET, LADY—widow of 9th Baron, and only daughter of F.W. ISAACSON, sometime M.P.; she married, in 1888, the 9th Lord Beaumont, who died 1892.

Beaumont, ISABELLA, LADY—widow of 8th Lord Beaumont, and eldest daughter of 3rd Lord KILMAINE; mother of the 9th and 10th Lords Beaumont, and grandmother of the present Baroness; received into the Church 1872.

Beaumont, MAJOR GODFREY LANCASTER, late R.M.L.I.—born 1864; educated under Lord Petre at Woburn; entered Royal Marine Light Infantry 1883; Captain 1895; in Benin expedition of 1897 (despatches and brevet Majority); appointed Adjutant 2nd Royal Malta Regiment, 1897; retired 1902.

Beazley, PERCY L.—born 1859, son of James Beazley, of Aghadoe, Killarney; educated at Killarney and in Paris; editor of *The Catholic Times* from 1884; married (1880) NANNIE, daughter of P. J. HICKIE, of Newcastle-West.

Beckley, REV. FRANCIS COTTER—born at Islington; educated at St Edmund's, Ware, and Valladolid; ordained 1867; Rector of St Patrick's, Wapping; formerly Member of the old London School Board; now on the Industrial School and other sub-Committees; member of a Committee of the Westminster Association of Voluntary Schools appointed to estimate the requirements of the local authorities 1907.

Bective, EARL OF (TERENCE GEOFFREY THOMAS TAYLOUR)—born 1902, eldest son and heir of 4th Marquis of Headfort, by his marriage with Miss ROSIE BOOT, of the Gaiety Theatre. This romantic wedding, among other happy results, has brought into the Church the heir to a peerage long associated with Irish, and therefore rather aggressive Protestantism. "Oh, that we could make them love the Church!" was the rather touching entry in a diary kept by somebody who had seen Lord and Lady John Russell at the time of that statesman's anti-Popery legislation. It has been given to Lady Headfort to achieve in her husband's family the high ambition which, in theirs, so many learned and reverend signors have failed to fulfil.

Bedingfeld, LADY—AUGUSTA LUCY, daughter and heiress of Edward CLAVERING, of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; married (1859) Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, 7th Baronet.

Bedingfeld, SIR HENRY PASTON, Bart., late Major in 3rd King's Liverpool Regiment—born 1860, son of 7th Baronet by his wife, Augusta, daughter of E. Clavering; educated at

Downside; J.P. for Norfolk; succeeded his father in 1902 (Engl., created 1660); is co-heir to Barony of Grandison, and patron of one living; married (1904) SYBIL, eldest daughter of Henry Claremont LYNE STEPHENS, of Grove House, Roehampton. Oxburgh, the family seat of the Bedingfelds, and one of the "show-places" of Norfolk, is a red-brick mansion between two towers, enclosing a great courtyard, and possessing a wide moat. It was built by Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, Knight, in 1482, and among its treasures are Henry VII's bed, with tapestried curtains, which were the work of Queen Mary Stuart, done perhaps at Fotheringay. A Sir Henry Bedingfeld was Governor of the Tower to Queen Mary Tudor, and custodian of her sister Elizabeth, who, however, visited her former gaoler at Oxburgh when Queen of England. In consequence of representations by the late Baronet, Tennyson made some modifications in his play "Queen Mary," in reference to this ancestor of the family. During the Civil War another Sir Henry himself suffered confinement in the Tower, and lost £47,000 in the King's cause. His son claimed this sum in compensation from Charles II, who in lieu of a money payment created him a Baronet. The sixth Baronet took the additional name of Paston in 1830.

Bedingfeld, MAJOR RAOUL STEPHEN BISSHOPP—born 1835, son of Sir H. Bedingfeld, 6th Baronet; late Major and Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Norfolk Artillery; married (1879) KATHARINE, daughter of Edward WALKER, of Henbury Manor, Wimborne, and widow of Henry A. Claremont LYNE-STEPHENS. of Grove House, Roehampton.

Beesley, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN, Provost of the Salford Chapter from 1897—educated at Ushaw; priest at St Anne's, Ashton, in the 'sixties; Rector of St Ann's, Stretford, from 1892; named Dom. Prel. to His Holiness 1897.

Belfield, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, J.P. for Gloucestershire—born 1824, second son of T. D. Belfield, of Blagdon, Devon; served in 17th and 88th Regiments throughout Crimean War; married, first, a daughter of James G. P. FITTER, and secondly, FLORENCE, widow of Major A. C. WARNER, 20th Hussars. Received into the Church in 1907.

Bell, EDWARD INGRESS—the distinguished architect is a convert to the Church. Among ecclesiastical buildings he is responsible for the Church of the Sacred Heart, Caterham (1880), and the fine Gothic Church at Carshalton (1899), while his much-admired secular buildings—including the War Office—have won him a position in his profession to which few are able to aspire, and which fewer would be able to reach. His papers read before meetings of the Royal Institute of British Architects have been specially welcomed. With Sir Aston Webb, Mr Bell is the designer of the new University of Birmingham.

Bellasis, FATHER RICHARD G.—eldest son of Serjeant Bellasis, and the first boy to arrive at the Oratory School founded by Cardinal Newman; Priest of the Birmingham Oratory.

Bellasis, EDWARD, LANCASTER HERALD—born 1852, second son of Mr Serjeant Bellasis, one of the eminent mid-Victorian converts among lawyers, and Eliza, daughter of William Garnett. He was educated at the Oratory School, which his father's friend, Newman, founded in 1859, and was called to the Bar 1873, in which year began his heraldic career as Bluemantle Pursuivant. He was Registrar of the College of Arms 1894-99, and became Lancaster Herald 1882, serving as Secretary to the Garter missions to Spain and Saxony in 1881 and 1882. As a literary executor of Cardinal Newman, Mr Bellasis has inherited from Father Neville a large number of duties and responsibilities, demanding in the discharge of them—what he well can supply—knowledge, tact, and an open-mindedness answering to the Cardinal's own. Mr Bellasis has himself written the invaluable *Memorials* of his father, and a standard work on *Cherubini*.

Bellew, LORD (CHARLES BERTRAM BELLEW, Bart.)—born 1855, son of 2nd Baron (created 1848, Ireland), whom he succeeded in 1895, and Augusta, daughter of Col. George Bryan, of Jenkinstown, Kilkenny; is an Irish Representative Peer and Lord Lieutenant of Co. Louth. In earlier days, 1885, he contested N. Division of Kilkenny Co. in the Conservative interest, and was Captain in 6th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; he married, in 1883, MILDRED MARY JOSEPHINE, daughter of Sir Humphrey de TRAFFORD.

Bellew, HON. RICHARD EUSTACE—born 1858, fourth son of the 2nd Lord Bellew; married first (1887) ADA, daughter of H. GILBEY, J.P., of Stanstead, and secondly (1895) GWENDOLINE, daughter of W. R. J. F. HERBERT, of Clytha.

Bellingham, SIR ALAN HENRY, Bart.—born 1846, son of 3rd Baronet, whom he succeeded in 1889; educated at Harrow and at Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1873; called to the Bar 1876; served as Captain in 5th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles; Commissioner of National Education for Ireland; elected M.P. for County Louth, 1880; Private Chamberlain to Pius IX, Leo XIII and Pius X; married, first (1874) Lady CONSTANCE NOEL, daughter of the Earl of GAINSBOROUGH, by whom he had four children (one of them now Marchioness of Bute), and secondly (1895) the HON. LELGARDE CLIFTON, daughter of Augustus Wykeham CLIFTON and Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Sir Henry, whose interest in contemporary questions associated with religion has always been very keen, is the author of *Social Aspects—Catholicism v. Protestantism* and several articles in *The Dublin Review.*

Bellingham, CAPTAIN EDWARD HENRY CHARLES PATRICK—born 1879, eldest son of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bart, and his first wife, Lady Constance Noel; educated at the Oratory School; gazetted to the 1st Royal Scots 1899; served in the South African War 1899-1901, taking part in operations in the Orange River Colony.

Belloc, MADAME (*née* BESSIE RAYNER PARKES)—born 1829, her mother being the granddaughter of Dr Joseph Priestley, the discoverer of oxygen, and her father Joseph PARKES, the friend of Lord J. Russell, Brougham, Grote, and J. S. Mill, and himself a man of talent. As a girl she ate Rogers's breakfasts, and became acquainted with some of the foremost men and women in London, including D. G. Rossetti and his sister Christina, William and Mary Howitt, George Eliot, Adelaide Procter, and the Brownings. Miss Parkes first saw Italy in 1857 as the visitor of Mrs Jameson; she met Montalembert in Paris, and heard Dupanloup preach. On a visit to Ireland in 1861 she became interested in the work of the Irish Sisters of Charity and the Irish Sisters of Mercy, and three years later she was received into the Church. In 1867, during a stay in France, she married Louis Belloc, and has two children, Mr Hilaire Belloc, M.P., and Mrs Frederick Lowndes. She lived abroad till her widowhood in 1872. She is the author of *A Passing World—In a Walled Garden—Historic Nuns,* and *The Flowing Tide,* books that deserve a far greater reputation than they have yet managed to secure.

Belloc, HILAIRE, M.P.—born 1870, only son of Louis Swainton Belloc, French barrister, by his marriage with Bessie Rayner Parkes; from the Oratory School he passed to Balliol College, Oxford. As the French citizen he then was (he naturalized as an Englishman in 1902), he was called away from a scholastic career of exceptional brilliance to serve in the French Army. He subsequently began journalism in London, and was quickly known as one of the most brilliant accessions to London Letters, contributing particularly to *The Speaker* and *The Daily News;* more lately he has been a frequent contributor to *The Tribune,* and has done much to develop the literary possibilities of *The*

Morning Post. In 1904 he was chosen as Liberal candidate for South Salford, and was returned at the General Election in 1906. He married, in 1896, Miss ELODIE AGNES HOGAN, a Californian. Mr Belloc's first success in the book world was his *Bad Child's Book of Beasts*, published in 1896, since when he has become known to the serious historian by his studies of *Paris*, and of *Robespierre* and *Danton*, and to the literary public generally by his *Path to Rome*, his *Caliban's Guide to Letters*, his Algerian studies, and other delightful works. In 1906 the joined the Catholic Education Council as a nominee of the Bishops.

Belloc-Lowndes, MRS—MARIE ADELAIDE, only daughter of Louis Belloc, who married Bessie Rayner Parkes, and sister of Hilaire Belloc, M.P. Since her school-days at Mayfield Convent, she has been a successful journalist and writer of books, and in 1896 she married a journalist, Frederick S. LOWNDES, M.A., on the staff of *The Times.* Mrs Belloc-Lowndes is the author of *The Life and Letters of Charlotte, Princess Palatine*; *Pages from the Journal and Correspondence of Edmond and Jules de Goncouri* (with Miss Sherlock), a biography of *King Edward VII*, and *The Philosophy of the Marquise* and *The Heart of Penelope*, novels which each secured her success in their respective seasons.

Bellord, EDMUND J., Solicitor, and Trustee of the Providence Row Night Refuge—born 1860, youngest son of James Bellord, of Highgate, and brother of the late Bishop Bellord; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; married (1886) HELEN TERESA, daughter of George B. SMITH, of Oxford.

Bell-Smyth, MAJOR JOHN AMBARD, King's Dragoon Guards —born 1868; educated at Oratory School; entered Army 1890; Captain 1895; served as A.D.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa, and was mentioned in despatches; Major 1904.

Bennett, H. MORDEN—born at Bournemouth, where his father was Vicar; was educated at Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.), and, after holding Anglican orders, was received into the Church in 1888. In the days of his Anglican pastorate he became well known as the writer of *The Preacher's Vade Mecum*, *The King of Glory*, *The Foot of the Cross*, and several books of meditations.

Benson, REV. ROBERT HUGH—born 1871, at Wellington College, fourth son of Archbishop Benson of Canterbury; educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); took Anglican Orders, and held curacies in East London and at Kemsing, near Sevenoaks; joined the Anglican Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1898; received into the Church at Woodchester Priory 1903, and ordained in Rome in the following year. Since Tobie Matthew, son of the Archbishop of York, became a Catholic in 1606, probably no son of an Anglican Archbishop, other than Father Benson, has joined "the Italian Mission" (as Archbishop Benson lightly named it), and certainly none has done so with so high a sense of responsibility and so entire a devotion of his time and interests to the service of the Church. Like his brothers, Mr A. C. Benson, and the author of *Dodo*, he has a ready pen at his command, which is also a pen of suggestive power, as is shown in *The Light Invisible*, *By What Authority* (a novel treating of the Elizabethan period), *The King's Achievement* (a story of the suppression of the Monasteries), and other works, of which his astonishing fecundity allows us to say that they are almost too numerous to name. In *The Religion of the Plain Man* he has simply set forth the reasons of the faith that is in him. Of this persuasive little manual, it has been said that the title page itself contains an argument in the mere name of the author with all its hereditary associations.

Berdoe, DR EDWARD, M.R.C.S., etc.—born 1836, and educated in London, where he has practised his profession. A chance hearing of a lecture on "Sordello" made him a student of Browning; consequent on this study he passed from Agnosticism to the acceptance of Christianity in its fullest form, and was received into the Church in 1889. He is author of *Adventures in Search of a Religion* (written before he entered the Church), *Browning and the Christian Faith* (dedicated to the clergy), and other works well-known to students of that poet. He has also contributed largely to the literature of the Anti-vivisection movement, in which he has taken a leader's part. He married Miss MARY INSKIP, of White Rock, Hastings.

Bergh, RIGHT REV. FREDERIC THOMAS, O.S.B. (Cassinese Congregation of the Primitive Observance), Abbot-Visitor of Ramsgate since 1905—educated in Germany, England and Italy; assumed in 1876 the headship of St Augustine's Monastery and College and the general control of the Isle of Thanet missions. His twenty-five years' rule was marked by the erection of St Catherine's Hospital and a second church at Ramsgate, of a church and convent at Minster, and the establishment of missions at Westgate and Broadstairs, besides additions to the college and monastic buildings of St Augustine's. He was consecrated first Abbot of St Augustine's in 1896, and now, as Chaplain of the Daughters of the Cross at Carshalton has the "learned leisure" for the ecclesiastical studies in which he excels.

Bergholt, the Lady Abbess of (DAME HILDEGARDE PARKER, O.S.B.)—The convent of Benedictine "Dames Anglaises" was founded at Brussels in 1598 by Lady Mary Percy. The community (to which the Convents now at Stanbrook and Oulton are lineal) flourished at Brussels till the French Republican invasion of 1794, when it settled at Winchester, and finally in 1856 at East Bergholt. There are now eight English Convents of the Benedictine Order, and among the Nuns are to be found almost unrivalled experts in liturgical and other studies.

Bergin, PROFESSOR WILLIAM—born in Co. Kildare 1864, son of Charles Bergin; educated by the Jesuit Fathers at Tullabeg College, and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he was medallist and prizeman; appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy at Queen's College, Cork, 1905.

Berington, WILLIAM, J.P. and D.L. for Worcestershire, late Captain 3rd (Militia) Batt. Worcestershire Regiment—born 1873, eldest son of Charles Michael Berington, of Little Malvern, and his second wife, Mary, daughter of Michael Coxon, B.C.S.; married (1903) KATHERINE WILHELMINA, daughter of William PURCELL, of Beaulieu, South Norwood, and Saltillo, Mexico. The estate of Little Malvern came to the Beringtons from the Russels. In 1641 the house was searched by order of the House of Commons "for Jesuites and Romish priests; also Massing stuffe, Popish relics, Popish books, and warlike ammunition," but the searchers "did not find any such." The family gave to the English Church such eminent ecclesiastics as the Rev. Joseph Berington (1743-1827), author of *The Literary History of the Middle Ages*, and his brother, Bishop Berington, V.A.

Berkeley, CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER ROBERT, D.S.O.—born 1877, son of Major Henry William Berkeley, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Catherine, daughter of George Ford Copeland, of Cheltenham; educated at the Oratory School and Sandhurst; entered Welsh Regiment 1897; served in South African War (1899-1901), where he was wounded, and mentioned in despatches; he became Captain and Adjutant 1904.

Berkeley, FRANK—uncle of the present squire of Spetchley; married Miss FRANCES WELD, of Leagram.

Berkeley, MAJOR HENRY WILLIAM, late 3rd Dragoon Guards—born 1831, son of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley, by his wife Henrietta, daughter of Paul Benfield; entered

Army 1850; served in Abyssinian Campaign 1868 (despatches and promoted Major); married (1872) MARY CATHERINE, daughter of George Ford COPELAND, of Cheltenham.

Berkeley, ROBERT VALENTINE, J.P., D.L. and County Councillor for Worcestershire, late Major Worcestershire Militia—born 1853, eldest son of Robert Berkeley, J.P., D.L., of Spetchley, by his wife, Lady Catherine Browne, daughter of 3rd Earl of Kenmare; educated at Beaumont and Oscott; married, 1891, ROSE, daughter of Frederick WILLMOTT, of Warley Place, Essex.

Berkeley, MAJOR MAURICE HENRY, J.P. and D.L. for Worcestershire—born 1855, second son of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educated at Beaumont; served in South Africa 1901-1902 as Captain 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; Major of the 6th Batt. 1900-1906.

Berkeley, LIEUT.-COLONEL THOMAS MOWBRAY SWINBURNE, late Black Watch—born 1859, third son of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley, and his wife, Lady Catherine Browne; educated at Beaumont; served in Nile Expedition 1884-1885; Major 1896; was second in command of 2nd Batt. Black Watch during South African War, where he was twice wounded, mentioned in despatches, and promoted to Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel; retired 1902.

Bernard, LIEUT.-COLONEL EDGAR EDWIN, C.M.G., Army Service Corps—born 1866, eldest son of Major Bernard, of Malta; served in Ashantee Expedition (1895-96), and in the Khartoum Expedition (1898), when he was named in despatches; Financial Secretary to Soudan Government since 1899; married (1893) BEATRICE MARY, only child of Edward Carington WRIGHT, of Kelvedon Hall.

Bernard, COL. JOHN, late Royal Artillery—Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII and Pius X.

Bernier, HON. MICHEL ESDRAS, late Canadian Minister of Inland Revenue—born 1841 in the Province of Quebec, son of Etienne Bernier; educated at St Hyacinth Seminary; Liberal member of Dominion Parliament 1882-1904; married (1865) ALEDA MARCHESSEAULT.

Berry, REV. JOHN—founder and for many years Director of the Boys' Homes in Liverpool which bear his name; formerly Principal of the Catholic Institute, Hope Street, Liverpool; one of the proprietors of *The Catholic Times*.

Best, REV. KENELM DIGBY, of the Oratory—born 1836, son of John Richard Digby Best, D.L., of Botleigh Grange, Hants, a well-known author, and Harriott, daughter of Charles Best, of Elmsley, Yorks ; grandson of Henry Digby

Best, the "Precursor of the Tractarians," who became a Catholic in 1798; is the author of *The Blood of the Lamb, The Seven Dolours in Verse, The Victories of Rome, Rosa Mystica,* and other works in prose and verse.

Bethell, HENRY SLINGSBY—born 1836, eldest son of Hon. John Bethell, and nephew of 1st Lord Westbury (Lord-Chancellor 1861-65); married (1860) MINNIE, daughter of Rev. Arthur MACLAINE.

Bethell, LIEUT.-COL. HENRY ARTHUR, R.A.—born 1861, eldest son of Henry Slingsby Bethell, of Rome, and Minnie, daughter of Rev. Arthur Maclaine; entered Royal Artillery 1881; Major 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1905; married (1901) ALICE, youngest daughter of Francis ANDERSON, M.D., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

Bevenot, PROFESSOR CLOVIS—born near Cambrai 1852; educated at the Universities of Göttingen, Naples and Oxford (M.A. and Classical Honours, Balliol); sometime Secretary to the old Oxford University Catholic Club; for six years Master at Clifton College; subsequently Professor of languages at Birmingham Univ., and Examiner in Final Honours School at Oxford Univ.; author and editor of several educational textbooks, and of a Report on Physical Education in English Schools, contributed to the Education Congress of the Paris Exhibition.

Bickerstaffe-Drew, RIGHT REV. MGR FRANCIS, Chaplain to the Forces—born 1858, son of Rev. H. L. Bickerstaffe, who married Mona, daughter of Rev. Pierce Drew, of Heathfield Towers, Youghal; educated at Lichfield Grammar School and Oxford University; added surname Drew 1879; received into the Church 1879, and studied for the priesthood at St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Having been ordained in 1884, he joined the Army Chaplains' Department, and served at Plymouth and Malta; named Dom. Prel. 1904; received Grand Cross "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice" 1901; senior Chaplain to the Forces at Bulford, Salisbury Plain.

Bickford, VICE-ADMIRAL ANDREW KENNEDY, C.M.G.—born 1844, son of William Bickford, of Newport House, South Devon; educated privately in Hampshire, and entered the Navy 1858; was Gunnery-Lieut. of the "Amethyst" in her action with the Peruvian warship "Huascar" 1877; served as transport officer in the Egyptian campaign 1882; created C.M.G. for service in Sumatra 1885; commanded the *Katoomba* (Australian station), and served in South Pacific waters, receiving the surrender of Mataafa at Samoa 1894, and thereby earning the thanks of Government; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1896-99; late Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, and Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Station 1900-03; married (1868) KATHLEEN, daughter of Dr P. E. DORE, of Co. Cork. Readers of Robert Louis Stevenson's Letters from Samoa will recall a reference to a meeting with " the nice Captain Bickford."

Bickford, LIEUTENANT WILLIAM GEORGE HASTINGS, R.N.—son of Vice-Admiral Andrew K. Bickford, C.M.G.; Lieut. 1896.

Bickford, LIEUTENANT JOHN EDMUND POWER, R.N.—born 1882, son of Vice-Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G.; midshipman Royal Navy 1896; Lieutenant 1903.

Bingham, HON. ALBERT EDWARD—born 1866, fifth son of 4th Earl of Lucan; married (1892) CHRISTINE, daughter of Archibald SMITH.

Birmingham, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. EDWARD ILSLEY)—born in the Midlands 1838, son of Charles Ilsley; educated at Sedgley Park and at Oscott. After his ordination there in 1861, he was assistant priest at Longton till 1873; Rector of Olton Seminary 1873-83; Canon of Birmingham 1876; Bishop-Auxiliary 1879-1888, when he succeeded Bishop Ullathorne in the government of the Diocese; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1906; is President of the Catholic Schools Association of the Diocese (which covers Warwickshire, Staffs, and Worcestershire), and a Governor of the University of Birmingham.

Birt, DOM HENRY NORBERT, O.S.B.—born at Valparaiso 1861; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, at Kensington Catholic Public School, and at London University College School; entered Benedictine Order 1880; ordained 1889; served missions at Coventry and Heckfield; Acting Chaplain to the Forces during South African War. Author of *History of Downside School*—*The Elizabethan Religious Settlement*, which gives him a recognized place among historians—*Lingard's History Abridged and Brought Down to Date.*

Bishop, EDMUND (who was received into the Church 1877) has shown his almost unrivalled powers as an historical and liturgical writer by his authorship of *The Genius of the Roman Rite* (1899), and his joint authorship, with Abbot Gasquet, of *Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer.* To Mr Bishop the Abbot dedicates his book *Henry III and the Church* (1905) as " my old and tried friend, to whom I owe more than words can express "; and from Pope Le XIII he had a gold medal. Of his many contributions periodicals may be named, as illustrating at once his l ac- nd of ing and his candour, his series of *Tablet* articles in examination of the miracle popularly associated with the Holy House of Loretto.

Bispham, MRS DAVID S.—CAROLINE, daughter of General Charles RUSSELL, U.S.A. army, and wife of the famous baritone since 1885.

Blackburn, MRS ELIZABETH VERNON, T.O.S.F. (*née* SANG)—widow of J. Vernon Blackburn, Barrister-at-Law; has contributed to *The Nineteenth Century*, *Merry England*, *Franciscan Annals*, *The Tablet* and other periodicals. Since leaving London for Crawley, she has devoted her life to the propagation of the Guild of St Antony. Her son, Mr Vernon Blackburn (who died 1907), made the name familiar in the worlds of literature and music. Mrs Blackburn is the translator of a *Life of St Antony of Padua*.

Blackman, VERY REV WILLIAM, Provost of the Northampton Chapter—in charge of Great Billing mission 1878-82, and again from 1893 to the present time.

Blake, COLONEL LLEWELLYN, late 3rd Connaught Rangers, Magistrate for Co. Galway, D.L. for Co. Mayo—born 1842, son of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, Co. Mayo, by his marriage with the daughter and heiress of Marcus LYNCH, of Cloghballymore. The title of Count was conferred on him by Pius X in 1905.

Blake, MARTIN JOSEPH—Barrister-at-Law, writer and archæologist; member of a family immemorially connected with Co. Galway; educated at Downside and Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); compiler of *The Blake Family Records*; member of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland and of the Galway Archæological Association.

Blake, COLONEL MAURICE C. J., C.B.—born 1837, eldest son of Valentine O'Connor Blake, of Tower Hill, Co. Mayo, by his marriage with Margaret, daughter of 3rd Baron Ffrench; educated at Stonyhurst; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Batt. Connaught Rangers 1885-97; created C.B. and retired 1897; Magistrate for Counties Mayo and Galway and D.L. for Mayo, where he was High Sheriff in 1864; married (1863) JEANNETTE, daughter of Richard P. O'REILLY, of Sans Souci, Co. Dublin.

Blake, CHARLES JOSEPH, J.P. for Queen's County—born 1840, son of Valentine O'Connor Blake, D.L., of Tower Hill, Co. Mayo, by his wife the Hon. Margaret Ffrench, daughter of 3rd Lord Ffrench; educated at Stonyhurst and Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1860); called to the Irish 1862; High Sheriff of Queen's County for 1895.

Blake, CAPTAIN VALENTINE JOSEPH, Magistrate for Roscommon and Mayo—born 1843, 3rd son of Valentine O'Connor Blake, J.P., D.L., of Tower Hill, Co. Mayo; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1880) the Hon. MARY FFRENCH, daughter of the 3rd Lord de FREYNE.

Blake, THOMAS JOSEPH—born 1849, fifth son of Valentine O'Connor Blake, D.L., J.P., of Tower Hill, Co. Mayo; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1873; member of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce.

Blake, MAJOR NAPOLEON JOSEPH RUDOLPH, D.S.O., late Middlesex Regiment—born 1853, son of Captain Morris Lynch Blake, of Ballinfad, and his wife, Margaret, daughter of Captain Wallis; entered Army 1873; served in Zulu War 1879; Captain 1881; Major 1890; 2nd in command of Middlesex Regiment during the South African War, being mentioned in despatches and awarded D.S.O.; retired pay 1901; married (1888) ALICE, daughter of Robert PAGE-HENDERSON, of Oswaldkirk, Yorks.

Blake, ROBERT FFRENCH, Magistrate for Galway—born 1834, eldest surviving son of Henry Blake; succeeded brother in Ballyglunin Park estate, Athenry, 1891; was Sheriff of Galway for 1892.

Blake-Daly, COLONEL JOHN ARCHER, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Galway, late commanding 4th Connaught Rangers—born 1835, son of Andrew Blake, of Furbough, Co. Galway, and Maria, daughter of Malachy Daly, of Raford; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; assumed name of Daly on succeeding to property of his maternal grandfather; married (1864) Lady ANNE NUGENT, daughter of 9th Earl of WESTMEATH.

Blanchet, HON. JEAN, Puisne Judge of the Canadian Court of King's Bench—born 1843; educated at the Seminary of Nicolet, Three Rivers; called to the Bar 1863, taking silk thirteen years later; Batonnier General of the Quebec Bar for 1891; represented the County of Beauce in four Quebec Parliaments; Provincial Secretary in the Mousseau and Ross Administration, and leader of the Opposition in the succeeding administration of 1890-91; served on the Commission of 1897 for revising the Statute Law of the Province.

Blenk, MOST REV. JAMES H., D.D., Archbishop of New Orleans—consecrated Bishop of Porto Rico 1899; appointed Archbishop of New Orleans 1896.

Blennerhassett, RIGHT HON. SIR ROWLAND, Bart., Commissioner of National Education in Ireland—born 1839; succeeded his father (a convert to the Church and friend of

Newman) as 4th Baronet ten years later; educated at Downside (his schooldays have been recalled for the benefit of the readers of *The Downside Review*), at Stonyhurst, and at Christ Church, Oxford; Dr-ès-Sciences of Louvain, and LL.D. of R. Univ., Ireland; represented Galway in Parliament as Unionist 1865-74, also Kerry 1880-85; was Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland 1890-97, and was appointed in the latter year President of Queen's College, Cork, an office he held till 1904; created P.C. of Ireland 1905; is a Senator of the Royal University of Ireland, and has been a frequent contributor to the chief reviews, to *The Times* and other papers, his articles illustrating not only his wide range of research and experience, but the freshness and the courage of his judgements. He married (1870) the COUNTESS CHARLOTTE DE LEYDEN.

Blennerhassett, LADY—CHARLOTTE, only daughter of Count DE LEYDEN; married Sir R. Blennerhassett at Munich 1870; received hon. degree of Doctor from the Faculty of Philosophy of Munich in recognition of her labours in English, German, French and Italian literature 1899; earned the literary distinction of "The Golden Palm" from the French Minister of Education for her researches into French Literature 1900; author of biographical studies of Madame de Staël in English and of Cardinal Newman in German; contributor to *The Edinburgh Review* of articles which included a memorable tribute to Lord Acton.

Blennerhassett, ARTHUR CHARLES BERNARD—born 1871, eldest son of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4th Bart.; educated at Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1895); entered Indian Civil Service 1895; was attached to Central Indian Provinces Commission; married (1899) MARY FRANCES, daughter of Baron Ludwig VON ARETIN, of Haidenburg, Bavaria.

Bliss, W. H., archivist—educated at Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); sometime in Anglican Orders and Rector of Hincksey; received into the Catholic Church; late Sub-librarian of the Bodleian; sometime tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Naples, K.G.; commissioned by the British Government to investigate the Vatican archives for papers relating to British history, and many important documents have been published under his superintendence.

Blount, SIR WALTER DE SODINGTON, Bart., D.L. for Worcestershire—born 1833, son of Sir Edward Blount, 8th Baronet, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Edward Blount, sometime M.P.; educated like other members of his family at Oscott; formerly Captain in the Worcestershire Yeomanry; succeeded his father as 9th Baronet (created 1642

England) 1881; married (1874) ELIZABETH, daughter of James Z. WILLIAMS. The Blount family is traced to the Blounds, Earls of Guisnes, one of whom accompanied William the Conqueror. The extinct baronies of Mountjoy, of Thurston, and of Ixworth in Suffolk, had their origin in this family. The first Baronet suffered imprisonment for the Royal cause during the Civil Wars.

Blount, ALFRED JOHN, Solicitor—partner in Messrs Blount, Lynch and Petre, of 48 Albemarle Street, W.; admitted a Solicitor 1869.

Blount, STEPHEN, J.P. for Staffordshire—born 1840, fourth son of Sir Edward Blount, 8th Baronet of Loxley; educated at Oscott; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; married (1874) LIZZIE, daughter of William WORSWICK, of Normanton Hall and Birstall, Leicestershire.

Blount, HENRY EDMUND, D.L. for Sussex, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Director of the West of France Railway—born 1844, the only surviving son of Sir Edward Blount, K.C.B., one of the pioneers of French railways, and Gertrude, daughter of William Charles Jerningham; educated at Oscott; married (1869) MARGUERITE, daughter of M. le Baron DE LA ROCHETTE.

Blount, EDWARD ASTON CHARLES MARIE, J.P. for Sussex—born 1874, son of Henry Edmund Blount, D.L., and grandson of Sir Edward Blount, K.C.B., of Imberhorne; married (1897) CLARA MARET, daughter of the Marquis de BASSANO.

Blount, JOHN—born 1865, only son of Major William Blount, Madras N.I., of Albany Hall, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin, and Mary, daughter of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, D.L., of Rockfield House, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; grandson of William Blount, of Orleton and Orche Hill, M.P. for Totnes in 1839; married (1898) GRACE ETHEL, only daughter of Archibald MACKENZIE, of Dingewall Lodge, Croydon.

Blücher von Wahlstatt, COUNTESS GEBHARD—EVELYN MARY, daughter of Frederick STAPLETON-BRETHERTON, J.P., D.L., of Rainhill, and niece of 12th Lord Petre; married at Westminster Cathedral (1907) Count Gebhard Lebrecht BLÜCHER VON WAHLSTATT, son of H.S.H. Prince Blücher von Wahlstatt, of Radun, Troppau, Silesia, and great-grandson of Waterloo Blücher.

Blundell, WILLIAM JOSEPH, J.P., D.L.—born 1851, eldest son of the late Colonel Francis Nicholas Blundell, J.P., D.L., of Crosby, and his wife, Agnes, daughter of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart.

Blundell, Mrs Francis—born at Killiney Park, Dublin, the daughter of Michael James Sweetman, of Lamberton Park; educated at home and in Brussels. On her marriage in 1879 with Francis Nicholas Blundell, she lived at Crosby, her father-in-law's Lancashire home. Here is the scene of *In a North Country Village*, and of the early short stories and sketches of country life, published under the name "M. E. Francis"; among other works which have given her a place and popularity of her own as a depicter of the country and of village life are *The Story of Dan*, *A Daughter of the Soil* (printed as the first *Times* serial in 1894), *Among the Untrodden Ways*, *Miss Erin*, *The Duenna of a Genius*, *Yeoman Fleetwood*, *Dorset Pastorals*, *The Manor Farm*, *Christian Phal*, *Dear Dorset* and *Stepping Westward*. Her stories, turned into plays, have held, once and again, the London stage. Her only son, Mr Francis Blundell, is the heir presumptive of the Crosby Hall estate. A fellow Catholic woman-of-letters, writing of one of Mrs Blundell's ever fresh contributions to the novels of the day, says, "In *The Duenna of a Genius*, this novelist tells the gay, sparkling, and also touching story of two little alien girls in England. A gentle, fussy and philanthropic English lady is admirably drawn; without any insistence on her personality the author puts her reader into complete possession of it from the first. Altogether, for a blameless novel full of nature, humour and sweet feeling and delicate life, readers of all ages could not do better than take up *The Duenna of a Genius*."

Blundell, Dom Odo, O.S.B.—born 1868, son of John Blundell, of Crook Hall, Lancashire, and Catherine, daughter of Peter Middelton, of Myddelton Lodge, Yorks; educated at Beaumont; ordained at Fort Augustus 1896; author of *Ancient Catholic Homes of Scotland*.

Blunt, Lady Anne Isabella—daughter of the 1st Earl of Lovelace by his marriage with the Hon. Ada Noel, daughter of Byron—the "Ada, sole daughter of my house and heart." Lady Anne married (1869) Mr Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, of Crabbet Park, Sussex, together with whom she has traversed the desert, made true friends among the Arabs, and visited remote parts of Arabia. She has made record of these adventurous travels in her *Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates* and *Pilgrimage to Nejd*, published in 1880 and 1881. Her brush has borne out her pen, pictures of hers having been exhibited at the Grosvenor and other galleries. A devoted convert to the Catholic Church, Lady

Anne Blunt has shown the universality of her sympathy with the unfortunate among nations and individuals. It is interesting to note that all the direct descendants of Lord Byron are Catholics—Lady Anne Blunt (his granddaughter) Lady Wentworth and the Hon. Mrs Neville Lytton (great-granddaughters), and the children of Mrs Lytton in the succeeding generation.

Blunt, WILFRID SCAWEN, traveller, poet, "lover of the Arab horse and man," son of F. S. Blunt, of Crabbet Park, Sussex, by his wife, the daughter of the Rev. John Chandler, of Witley. Mr Blunt's mother was a friend of Archdeacon Manning, and her secession immediately followed his own. He was born at Petworth House, the residence of his kinsman, Lord Leconfield, in 1840, and began his education at a private school, where we gather from his poems that he was less than happy. Later he proceeded to Stonyhurst and Oscott, his association there leading later to a correspondence between himself and Dr Meynell, which was edited by Aubrey de Vere and published under the title of *Proteus and Amadeus*. Entering the Diplomatic Service in 1858 he began that fellowship with Robert (afterwards Earl of) Lytton (" Owen Meredith") which was to have a record in literature, and the two men spent many a congenial hour together, relieving the tedium of diplomacy in exile by verse-writing; and long after Mr Blunt had abandoned the diplomatic career in which his friend persevered, he dedicated a volume to " one in a high position," Lytton having then become Viceroy of India. In 1869 Mr Blunt married LADY ANNE NOEL, and on the death of his elder brother, Major Francis Blunt (founder of the Capuchin Monastery at Crawley), he succeeded to the family estates in Sussex. His own health was delicate, and he then began, in company with his wife, the series of Eastern travels with which their names will always be associated, visiting Arabia, Syria, Persia and Mesopotamia, and thus acquiring the character of a cosmopolitan, whose observations and sympathies far outrange merely conventional and national bounds. From this followed naturally Mr Blunt's effective intervention for the life of Arabi Pasha after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; and that sympathy with Irish nationalism which led to his arrest for speaking at a proclaimed meeting. Left alone in Kilmainham Gaol for many weary hours, Mr Blunt came to the conclusion that the Old Testament denunciations of the enemies of the Lord (his only reading) made for the cheerfulness of political prisoners. A photograph of Mr Blunt in his prison dress affords, according to a story, the solitary instance in which Edward VII has been baffled by braid or button. The portrait stood on the shelf of a friend of the prisoner with whom the Prince of Wales, as he was then, happened to be taking tea. "I don't recognize that uniform," said the Prince, a little piqued. Laughter followed when it was explained that the uniform was that of one of Her Majesty's prisoners. In the nature of the case the popularity granted to Mr Blunt as a poet has been denied him as a politician. *The Love Sonnets of Proteus* have gone through edition after edition; but three attempts made to enter Parliament were unsuccessful. First as a Conservative Home Ruler, and then as a Gladstonian Home Ruler, he was defeated by narrow majorities in Metropolitan constituencies and at Kidderminster. In *Satan Absolved*—a poem dedicated to his friend Herbert Spencer—Mr Blunt made his protest against that spirit of aggression which, in his opinion and in that of the philosopher, cost England the Boer War and civilization the blessings of peace. The Arab stud at Crabbet has a world-wide renown; and there is some expectation that Mr Blunt, whose prose is amongst the best lately written, may one day publish a monumental monograph on the horse. The long friendship existing between Mr Blunt and Robert, Lord Lytton, had its sequel in the marriage of Miss Judith Blunt—Mr Blunt's only surviving child—with the Hon. Neville Lytton.

Blunt, SIR JOHN HARVEY, Bart.—born 1839, only surviving son of William Blunt, B.C.S.; sometime Captain 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, with which regiment he served in the Indian Mutiny; succeeded his brother, the 7th Baronet (created 1720, Great Britain) 1902; married, 1870, SUSAN, daughter of P. HOAD. The family represented by Sir John Blunt is a branch of the Blount family, and traces its descent from Sir William Blount, the Norman Admiral, through Thomas Blount, who, on conforming to the Established Religion in 1645, changed his name to Blunt. Our own times have witnessed the return of the family to the faith of its fathers.

Bodkin, MATTHIAS MCDONNELL, K.C.—born 1850, son of Dr Thomas Bodkin, of Tuam; educated at St Stanislaus's College, Tullabeg, and at the Catholic University, Stephen's Green; was gold medallist of Dublin Law Students' Debating Society; sat in Parliament for North Roscommon in the Nationalist interest, retiring in 1901. Besides having a busy practice at the Bar, he has contributed largely to journalism, is the author of novels, *Pat o' Nine Tails*—*White Magic* and *The Rebels*, and in earlier days was a successful athlete. He married (1885) ARABELLA, daughter of Francis NORMAN, of Dublin.

Bodkin, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J.—born in Galway 1867; educated at Stonyhurst, where he was afterwards Professor for eight years; took his divinity course at St Beuno's; went abroad for a year, and then returned to Stonyhurst to teach; entered the Society 1884; established the Catholic Grammar School, Leeds, 1905; succeeded Father Pedro Gordon as Rector of Stonyhurst 1907.

Boland, JOHN PIUS, M.P.—born in Dublin 1870, second son of Patrick Boland of that city; educated at the Oratory School, at Christ Church, Oxford (where he graduated M.A. and was President of the Newman Society), and at Bonn University. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1897, and has represented South Kerry in Parliament as a Nationalist since 1900. An accomplished athlete, Mr Boland distinguished himself in sports at the University, and was among the successful competitors at the Olympic Games held at Athens in 1896. In 1901 he helped to establish a Summer School for the study of Irish at Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry, and there is no movement which has the benefit of Ireland or the promotion of her arts and industries for its object which he has not forwarded with conspicuous zeal, fairness and ability. He married (1902) EILEEN, daughter of Dr Patrick MOLONEY, of Melbourne.

Bombay, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. HERMANN JURGENS, S.J.)—born in Münster, Westphalia, 1847; entered Novitiate S.J. 1864; ordained 1884; has laboured in Bombay since 1886; held several times the office of Superior Regular of the Mission, and twice acted as Adm. Apost. of the Diocese; preached the funeral sermon at Bombay Cathedral on the occasion of the *requiem* service of two of his predecessors, Archbishops Porter and Dalhoff; consecrated Archbishop of Bombay and received the *pallium*, July 1907.

Bonaparte, CHARLES JEROME—born in the United States, and unlike some members of his illustrious family a Republican first and last; one of the most brilliant lawyers in America; U.S. Attorney-General; Vice-President of the International Catholic Truth Society; has been named "the first Catholic layman in the United States." It is not often that Mr Bonaparte (a Bonaparte a mere Mister!) alludes, as he does in the following sentence, to the home of his race: "No one is an American citizen" (he has said), "who feels himself an Irishman, or a German, or anything else, except as George Washington or John Adams might have felt himself an Englishman, or (to compare a very small person to great ones) as I may feel myself a Corsican."

Bonaparte-Wyse, ANDREW NICHOLAS, M.A.—born 1870, second son of William Charles Bonaparte-Wyse, J.P., of the Manor of St John's, Waterford; grandson of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B., British Minister at Athens in 1849—the first such appointment of a Catholic made since the Reformation—and the Princess Letitia Bonaparte, niece of the great Napoleon; educated at Beaumont; is Lord of the Manor of St John's, Waterford, and an Inspector of National Schools for Ireland; married (1896) MARIE, eldest daughter of the Count de CHRIPOUNOFF, of Bulevetz, Eletz, in the Government of Orel, Russia.

Boon, JOHN—born in Ireland 1859, son of Andrew Boon, of Covlagh; educated at the Sorbonne in Paris, at Rome and at Madrid; began to contribute to English and French papers in 1880, acting in 1883 as foreign editor and special correspondent of the Central News; from 1885-92 was the Parliamentary representative of the Exchange Telegraph Company, of which he is now the wonderfully able chief Editor. Mr Boon was created Knight Commander of the Order of Isabel la Católica in 1892.

Boothman, C. T.—antiquarian and general writer; contributor to *The Tablet* and to *The Catholic Encyclopædia.*

Boucher, ANTOINE—born 1831, in the Province of Quebec, where his family have been settled since 1634; called to the Quebec Bar 1855; was translator for ten years to the old Legislative Council of Upper and Lower Canada, and after Confederation in 1867 to the Canadian Senate, to which he was appointed assistant clerk in 1877.

Boulaye, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN, V.G. of Salford and member of the Chapter; Dom. Prel. 1906.

Boulger, DOROTHY—daughter of Thomas HAVERS, of Thelton Hall, Norfolk, sometime Manager of the Falklands; passed seven years of her childhood in those remote islands. Later the family went to Monte Video, returning to England on the death of Mr Havers in 1870. The first short stories of Dora Havers appeared in *The Galaxy*, a New York magazine; her first novel, *True to her Trust*, was published in three volumes under the name "Theo Gift," a pseudonym which achieved popularity on the publication in *Cassell's Magazine*, and afterwards in book form, of *Pretty Miss Bellew.* "Theo Gift" was one of the later attractions of *All the Year Round*, and her *More than a Woman's Love* (first printed in *The Lamp* of Father Lockhart's editorship), together with her *Lil Lorimer, A Garden of Girls, Wrecked at the Outset, Visited on the Children, Maud Ellice, Not for the Night Time, An Innocent*

Maiden, Victims, An Island Princess, Dishonoured and *The Case of a Man with his Wife*, have established her success as a novelist. She married, in 1879, Professor G. S. Boulger.

Boulger, Professor George Simonds, F.L.S., F.G.S., Vice-President of the Selborne Society, Actonian Prizeman of the Royal Institution—born 1853, the son of Edward Boulger, M.D.; educated at Wellington and Epsom Colleges; became Professor of Natural History at Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1876; since 1884 has been Professor of Botany and Geology at the City of London College. Professor Boulger, who is a convert to the Catholic Church, and married, in 1879, Miss Havers ("Theo Gift"), is the author of *Familiar Trees, The Uses of Plants, Geology, Wood* and, in conjunction with Mr Britten, the *Biographical Index of English and Irish Botanists.*

Boulton, Harold, M.V.O., Knight of the Order of St John of Jerusalem—born 1859, son of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Baronet, of Copped Hall, Totteridge, Herts, once the residence of the father of Cardinal Manning; educated at Harrow and Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.), where he took classical honours and narrowly missed the Newdigate; was the energetic Hon. Treasurer of Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, and Chairman of the People's Palace Horticultural Society; has served on the Mendicity Society and as a committeeman of the London Hospital and the Gordon League; is J.P. for West Ham. Besides these and other public activities, Mr Boulton, who is a convert to the Church, has devoted talent to the editing and writing of songs. To Mr Boulton it was that Cardinal Manning (who revisited the home of his childhood at Mr Boulton's invitation) made the often quoted remark, "An English gentleman should read Horace and ride to hounds."

Bourassa, Henri, French-Canadian member of the Ottawa Parliament—born 1870 in the Province of Quebec; called to the Quebec Bar; was joint British Secretary to the International Conference, Quebec 1897; together with MM. Monet and Angers, two of his parliamentary colleagues, he opposed Canadian participation in the South African War; his seat, Labelle County, Quebec, was subsequently challenged, but he was returned by his constituents with an increased majority, his own breezy sincerity and exaltation of character ensuring his popularity among all who come into touch with him. Mr Bourassa has paid several visits to England, during one of which he enlisted the friendship of Cardinal Vaughan.

Bowden, MISS EMILY FRANCES—daughter of Captain Henry Bowden, Scots Guards, and sister of Father Sebastian Bowden, has done the Church of her adoption excellent service as the singularly able translator of the Countess Hahn Hahn's *Fathers of the Desert*, a book to which Father Dalgairns contributed a monumental introduction.

Bowden, FATHER HENRY SEBASTIAN—born 1836, son of Captain Henry Bowden, Scots Guards, a mid-Victorian convert and founder of St Mary's Church, Chislehurst; educated at Eton and the Catholic University, Dublin; formerly held commission in Scots Fusilier Guards; ordained 1870. Father Bowden's work at the London Oratory, where he has served terms of office as Superior, has helped to give it its place as one of the great spiritual centres of London. He has published translations of Hettinger's *Natural Religion* and of his work on Dante's *Divina Commedia;* and is the author of *The Witness of the Saints—The Religion of Shakespeare* and universally popular volumes of *Miniature Lives of the Saints.*

Bowen, JAMES B., Alderman and J.P. for Oxon—born 1836, second son of Benjamin Bowen, of Chipping Norton; married (1868) 3rd daughter of James SWINEY, of Ramsgate.

Bowles, MISS EMILY—a Woman of Letters whose translation of the *Récit d'une Sœur* exhibited her as one of the best of living translators from the French, and conferred on English readers the great possession of Mrs Craven's masterpiece. Miss Bowles is also the translator of *French Eggs in an English Basket*—eggs from the farm of Emile Souvestre. Her original work includes the authorship of *Floreat Etona.*

Bowring, LEWIN BENTHAM, C.S.I., J.P.—born 1824, third son of Sir John Bowring, F.R.S. ; educated at the East India College, Haileybury; entered Bengal Civil Service 1843; was Private Secretary to Lord Canning during his Viceroyalty and was Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg; retired 1870; received into the Church; married (1857) MARY LAURA, daughter of Admiral Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., of Rhode Hill, Devon, and secondly (1867) KATHARINE, daughter of Serjeant E. BELLASIS. He has recorded his *Eastern Experiences*, given his *Autobiographical Recollections of Sir John Bowring*, and contributed monographs of *Haidar Ali* and *Tipu Sultan* to the "Rulers of India" series.

Bowring, LIEUT. VINCENT LEWIN, R.N.—born 1875, third surviving son of Lewin Bentham Bowring, C.S.I., and Katharine, daughter of Mr Serjeant Edward Bellasis; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; took part in the Vitu expedition 1890; Lieutenant 1896; commanded Torpedo-boat 102, 1899.

Bowyer, MRS—KATHARINE EMMA, daughter of the Rev. G. Sandby, of Denton, Norfolk; married (1855) Henry George BOWYER (who died 1883). Her son, who succeeded to the family Baronetcy, was brought up in the religion of his father; but her two daughters, of whom one is a Nun of the Order of the Assumption, and the other Mrs James Frederick Shaw, were brought up in the religion of their mother.

Boynton, LADY—EUPHEMIA VIOLET, daughter of John Inglis CHALMERS, of Aldbar Castle, Brechin, N.B.; married (1885) Griffith Henry Boynton, who succeeded as 12th Baronet in 1899. Lady Boynton and her daughters were received into the Church in 1905.

Bradford, LIEUTENANT BERTRAM H.M., R.N.—Midshipman 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1900; and Lieutenant 1904.

Bradney, EDGAR JOACHIM—born 1873, third son of John Bradney, J.P., of Bayford Lodge, and his second wife, Maud, daughter of Edgar Disney, of The Hyde, Essex; educated at Downside; married (1900) MARY, daughter of T. MARIOTT-DODDINGTON, of Horsington House, Templecombe.

Bradshaw-Isherwood, HENRY, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple—born 1868, eldest son of John Henry Bradshaw-Isherwood, J.P., of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and Bradshaw Hall, Lancashire, and Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Luce, of Malmesbury; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1890); received into the Church 1889; married (1907) Miss BAGSHAWE.

Brady, CANON JAMES—born at Cavan 1848; educated at Kilmore Diocesan Seminary, Blackrock College, and Colleges of the Society of the Holy Ghost on the Continent; ordained at Chevilly, near Paris, 1874; first years of ministry in the West Indies and Ireland; joined Diocese of Middlesbrough 1880; Canon 1892.

Brand, JAMES, K.C.S.G. J.P. for Glasgow, Civil Engineer—educated at Stonyhurst; head of the firm of James Brand and Co., Engineers; contractor for the Glasgow Subway Railway; created K.C.S.G. by Leo XIII 1903; Member of Catholic Education Council; served on Council of the Catholic Union 1901; member of the Catholic Union deputation to Pius X on his accession to the Pontificate.

Brangwyn, FRANK, A.R.A.—born at Bruges of British parentage. He is a member of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, of the Société Internationale de la Peinture à l'eau of Paris, of the Secession of Munich, of the Artists' Association of Vienna, and of the Japan Society of London; and examples of his work are to be seen in many of the great galleries of Europe. Here at home he has been reputed "the finest decorative artist we possess." His large panel decoration for the Royal Exchange is well known; as also are such works as "The Scoffers," "A Market on the Beach," "Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh," and the "St Simon Stylites" which Venice bought, and which is reproduced in the current edition of *The Fathers of the Desert.*

Brayden, William H.—Editor of *The Freeman's Journal* since 1892; Barrister-at-Law; for two years reported in the Gallery of the House of Commons.

Braye, Lord (Alfred Verney-Cave, J.P., D.L., Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta)—born 1849, son of Rev. Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, and Henrietta, Baroness Braye, whom he succeeded as 5th Baron 1879, the creation being of 1529. He was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and was received into the Church in 1870, since which event he has taken a deep interest in Catholic affairs, especially in those which affect higher education and an expert study of the Holy Scriptures. This last department of research he has endowed by the gift of valuable scholarships. In 1882 he framed a well-rewarded petition to the Holy See on the subject of English University Education for Catholics, while his preface to *The Position of the Catholic Church in England and Wales during the last Two Centuries* (an essay by Mr Thomas Murphy which secured the prize of fifty guineas offered by the Fifteen Club in 1891) exhibited him as a layman who could give to serious views a very agreeable expression. Lord Braye took part in the South African War with the Leicestershire Militia, of which he has been Lieut.-Colonel commanding for some years; and his versatility has been very literally shown by his ability as a writer of verse. He married (1873) Cecilia, daughter of William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood House, Wigan.

Breen, Rev. J. Dunstan, O.S.B.—born in Dublin 1841; educated at Downside and London University; ordained 1869; served missions at Studley, Cheltenham, Redditch, Whitehaven, Brixton, E. Finchley, Greyshot and Petersfield; the able author of books, pamphlets, and articles on the Anglican position, including:—*Anglican Orders: Are they Valid?—Continuity or Collapse?*—189, or *The Church of Old England Protests—Sacerdotalism—The Reformation in England.*

Brenan, CANON JOHN J.—Hon. Sec. and Treasurer of the Associated Catholic Charities of London; member of Westminster Chapter from 1901.

Brennan, LOUIS, C.B., inventor of the "Brennan Torpedo"—was born in Ireland 1852. Having emigrated to Australia in boyhood, he was apprenticed to a Civil Engineer at Melbourne, and here the future torpedo of England's navy was first conceived in the mind of its inventor when he was but twenty-two. Thirteen years later, in 1897, the Government, by the advice of the Admiralty, bought the invention for £110,000. Mr Brennan's latest triumph is an adaptation of the gyroscope to the mono-rail—a device which he demonstrated before the Royal Society in 1907.

Brereton, AUSTIN—born at Liverpool 1862, and educated at St Francis Xavier's College in that city; entered journalism as dramatic critic of *The Stage;* Assistant-editor of *The Theatre* 1881-87; on the staff of the Sydney *Morning Herald* 1889-91; Assistant-editor of *The Illustrated American,* of New York, 1893-94; late dramatic critic of *The Sphere.* Mr Brereton has been an industrious contributor to the history of the drama, and is the author of *Shakesperean Scenes and Characters, A Short History of " She Stoops to Conquer," " The Rivals,"* and *" The School for Scandal," A Ramble in Bath, Peg Woffington, A Gallery of Players,* memoirs of Henry Irving and Sara Bernhardt, and other works. He married in 1886 at the Church of Our Lady, Grove Road, London, Miss EDITH BLANDE.

Brewer, HENRY C., artist—born 1866, son of the late Henry W. Brewer, the archæologist and artist, and grandson of J. S. Brewer, editor of " The State Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII," to whom Lord Acton paid the tribute of having " done more than any other man to pour light upon a period which will always interest every description of educated man "; educated at St Charles's College, Kensington; travelled in Spain, with the painter's passion for that most pictorial of countries; illustrator with his father of the splendid *History of St Ignatius* by " Stuart Rose " (Lady Buchan). An exhibition of water-colours by Mr Brewer at the galleries of the Fine Art Society in 1906 gave London the opportunity of seeing the work of a Catholic artist of distinction.

Brewer, JOHN FRANCIS—born in London 1865, son of Henry W. Brewer, artist and archæologist and convert to the Church; educated at Kensington Catholic Public School; is an organist and musical critic and the author of three very bright novels, one of which was the best of its season, and, as its name betrays, of direct Catholic interest; but as it was published anonymously and much discussed, further particularity might be indiscreet here. Mr Brewer married the widow of the late Edyvean WALKER, of Rugby.

Bridge, J. J. R., Professor of English Literature in the Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1900—educated at Shrewsbury School and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1897); Paris Medallist in 1896, and Scholar of his College; formerly President of the Fisher Society, Cambridge (founded in 1896 to promote literary pursuits and social union among Catholic members of the University); after taking his degree taught classics at Stonyhurst and at St Edmund's, Old Hall.

Bridges, JAMES EMILE, Barrister-at-Law, late Bengal Civil Service and Deputy Commissioner in Burma—married (1889) MARIANNE ROSKELL, of Stokyn Hall, Holywell, daughter of late John ROSKELL, of Flint, and granddaughter of George Roskell, J.P., of Flint.

Bright, MARY CHAVELITA (" George Egerton "), novelist—born in Australia, where her father, Captain John J. Dunne, was stationed during the Maori War; travelled in Europe and in North and South America; married, as her third husband (1901) Reginald Golding Bright, and has inaugurated a new class of fiction in her *Keynotes, Discords, Symphonies, Fantasias, The Wheel of God, Rosa Amorosa,* and other novels.

Brisbane, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. ROBERT DUNNE) —consecrated Bishop of Brisbane 1882; Archbishop 1887.

Britten, JAMES, K.S.G., F.L.S., Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Truth Society—born in Chelsea 1846; educated for medicine, but having the offer of a post in Kew Herbarium, he was able to follow his favourite study of botany. In 1891 he proceeded to the Botanical Department of the British Museum, where he is now Senior Assistant. After his reception into the Church at the age of twenty-one, he was for four years editor of *The League of the Cross Magazine,* and was actively engaged in parochial good works, first at Isleworth and Brentford and then at St George's, Southwark, where he helped to found Newman House. The Catholic Truth Society, which had been started about 1870, but had fallen into abeyance, was in 1884, mainly through the efforts of Mr Britten, Mr A. Newdigate and the Rev. W. H. Cologan, reorganized in its present form, Cardinal Vaughan, then Bishop of Salford, presiding over the inaugural meeting. Mr Britten's labours were acknowledged by a knighthood conferred by Leo XIII.

His multifarious activities have included the aid he gave to the foundation of the Folk Lore Society, while he edited *Nature Notes* for eight years, and is at present editor of *Catholic Book Notes* and of *The Journal of Botany*, which came into his hands in 1880. He also inaugurated the annual Conferences that have brought the Catholics of the country into closer touch with one another. Besides a vast amount of incisive controversial literature, he is the author of a work on *European Ferns*, and is joint compiler with Professor Boulger of *A Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists.*

Britten, MAJOR THOMAS XAVIER, Indian Army—born 1867; educated at Downside; Captain 1898; late Adjutant 10th Bombay Infantry; Major 110th Mahratta Light Infantry 1905.

Brodeur, HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE, Canadian Minister of Marine and Fisheries—born 1862 in the Province of Quebec, son of Toussaint Brodeur, "patriot of 1837," and Justine Lambert; educated at the Collège of St Hyacinthe and Laval University (LL.B.); called to Quebec Bar 1884; K.C. 1889; editor of *Le Soir* 1896; having represented Rouville in three Dominion Parliaments, he succeeded Sir John Bourinot as Speaker of the House of Commons 1901; he exchanged this office for the portfolio of Minister of Inland Revenue 1904; married (1887) EMMA, daughter of J. R. BRILLON, notary. Mr Brodeur, who has done high service as a negotiator in disputes arising out of fishery rights, has, moreover, placed in England a contract for the largest ice-breaking steamer yet made in order to maintain constant winter communication between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.

Brodie, N. CAITHNESS—born 1842, third son of William Brodie, of Brodie, Lord Lieutenant of Nairn, and Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Hugh Baillie, sometime M.P.; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); formerly in Anglican Orders and a curate at St Stephen's, Kensington.

Brodrick, ALAN H., J.P. for Liverpool—Vice-President of Father Berry's Homes, Liverpool; Committee of St George's Industrial Schools, Liverpool.

Bromage, RICHARD RAIKES, M.A., F.R.G.S.—born 1853, son of James Bromage, banker, of Monmouth; educated at Clare College, Cambridge; formerly Anglican Vicar of Christ Church, Frome, and Surrogate in Diocese of Bath and Wells; submitted to the Catholic Church 1895; Secretary and Treasurer of the Universities Catholic Education

Board; married (first) L. MARGARET BUXTON, and (secondly) KATHARINE E. PARSONS, of Frome.

Brookfield, CHARLES H. E., actor—born 1855, son of Professor W. H. Brookfield and of Mary Brookfield, the friends of Thackeray, Tennyson, Carlyle, Coventry Patmore, and most of the literary and other celebrities of their day. With such opportunities materials for his subsequent *Random Reminiscences* came to him early; he saw Thackeray when he was five, and later on was introduced to Carlyle, whom he recalls as " an old man of rough exterior and primitive habits, seated on the floor by his fire-place and smoking a long clay pipe." He was educated at Westminster School, at Paris, and at Trinity College, Cambridge (Winchester Reading Prize); was called to the Bar, which he forsook for the stage, making his first appearance at the Alexandra Palace Theatre 1879, and played at the Haymarket Theatre under the Bancrofts 1879-85. Mr Brookfield was received into the Church with his wife in 1900, and is the author of *Random Reminiscences* (1902), *The Life and Letters of Mary Brookfield* (with his wife, 1905) *Mrs Brookfield and her Circle* (1906).

Brookfield, Mrs FRANCES M.—wife of Charles H. Brookfield, author, actor and dramatist; author of *The Apostles* (1906)—*My Lord of Essex* (1907); collaborated with her husband in *Mrs Brookfield and her Circle* (1905).

Brown, STEPHEN, J.P., Chairman of the Kildare County Council—educated at Clongowes; admitted a Solicitor; appointed on the Commission of Inquiry into the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1905.

Brown, RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM F., V.G. of Southwark and member of the Catholic Education Council—born at Dundee, where his grandfather was Lord Provost and his forefathers among the pioneers of the jute and flax spinning trade. Inheriting their energy and ability, he was originally intended for the Indian Civil Service, and was educated at Dundee High School and Trinity College, Glenalmond; but, having relinquished the idea of a secular career, he studied at University College School, London, and at the Catholic University, established at Kensington by Cardinal Manning. He took his ecclesiastical course at St Thomas's, Hammersmith, and was ordained in 1886. His work as a priest brought him to South London, where, in the districts of Camberwell and Vauxhall, he studied the problems of education during his managership of Voluntary Schools. He and the late Mr Costelloe were the only Catholic candidates returned to the London School

Board in 1897. With the same colleague he was among the pioneers of legislation for the relief of under-fed school-children. He was appointed rector of the Vauxhall Mission in 1903, and his zeal was specially rewarded by the dignity of Protonotary Apostolic conferred upon him in 1907. Mgr Brown, besides being the best informed of educationists, has a personality as a preacher, as many non-Catholics perceived when they heard his sermon on the occasion of the funeral of his friend, Mrs Craigie (" John Oliver Hobbes ").

Brown, CANON WILLIAM J.—born at Newcastle-on-Tyne 1851; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1874, and appointed Assistant to Mgr Consitt at St Cuthbert's, Durham; Rector from 1898; Canon of Hexham 1906.

Brownbill, JOHN, M.A. and formerly Naden Divinity Student of St John's College, Cambridge—born at Liverpool 1856; convert 1885; antiquarian writer; author of *The Principles of English Canon Law* (1883); one of the editors of the new History of Lancashire in the " Victoria County History " series.

Browne, FATHER HENRY B., S.J. (Irish Province), Fellow Royal University of Ireland—son of J. Wilson Browne, of Birmingham; educated at New College, Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1874; Rector of Clongowes Wood College 1900-03; Professor of Greek at University College, Dublin.

Browne, CANON JAMES W.—educated at Ratcliffe, at the English Colleges at Lisbon and Rome, and at Oscott, where he completed his clerical course; ordained 1886; Canon of Nottingham 1900; Rector of St Joseph's, Derby.

Browne, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J.—Rector of Stonyhurst 1898-1906; appointed Rector of St Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, in succession to Father Hayes, S.J., 1906.

Bruce, ERIC HENRY STUART—born 1859, only son of General Michael Bruce, Grenadier Guards; educated at Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.); inventor of Bruce system of balloon signalling; Hon. Sec. and Member of Council of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain; Membre d'honneur Aero Club of France; F.R. Met.S.; convert to the Church; married (1884) HELEN AUXILIUM, eldest daughter of John Daniel KING, of Montgomery House, Bournemouth.

Bryan, MAJOR the HON. GEORGE L., J.P., D.L.—born 1857, brother and heir presumptive of Lord Bellew. Entering the 10th Hussars he took part in the Afghan and the Nile campaigns of 1879 and 1884; retired from the Army 1898; served with the Yeomanry in the South African War

1900-01; inherited the Jenkinstown estate on the death of his uncle, whose name he assumed 1881.

Bryant, MAJOR GILBERT EDWARD, R.A.—born 1861; educated at the Catholic University, Kensington, and at Woolwich; entered Royal Artillery 1881; served in Burma 1885-87; Major 1897; commanded No. 10 Mountain Battery in Natal during the South African War.

Buchanan, MISS, M.A.—Fellow of Univ. College, London; on the Council of the proposed Catholic College for Women at Cambridge.

Buckfast, ABBOT OF (RIGHT REV. DOM ANSCHAR VONIER)—born in Wurtemburg 1875; professed at Buckfast 1893; ordained 1899; subsequently engaged in teaching at Buckfast and at St Anselmo, Rome, where he took his own academical degree; consecrated Abbot 1906, being the youngest in the Order. His numerical place among the Abbots of Buckfast cannot be assigned, as not more than thirty-five names of his predecessors have been recovered. A few years ago it was believed that the Abbey dated from Canute; but the latest researches assign its foundation to St Petrock in the sixth century. Buckfast was a Benedictine Abbey in St Dunstan's time, and was canonically restored by a decree of the Abbot-General of the Cassinese Congregation of the Primitive Observance in 1902. The Abbey became Cistercian in the twelfth century by Affiliation with Clairvaux. It was colonized by Benedictines from Pierre-qui-vire in 1882, being rebuilt on its ancient site, and is the only recovered Abbey of those dissolved by Henry VIII.

Buckler, FATHER H. REGINALD, O.P.—born in London 1840, son of John Chessell Buckler, architect; received into the Church 1855; entered the Dominican Order 1856; ordained 1863. Author of *The Perfection of Man by Charity, A Few First Principles of Religious Life, The Spiritual Retreat,* and other treatises which have been most appreciated by those most fitted to form a judgement—English-speaking nuns wherever found, all the world over.

Bulfin, LIEUT.-COLONEL EDWARD STANISLAUS, Royal Welsh Fusiliers—born 1862, son of P. Bulfin, J.P., of Woodtown House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; educated at Stonyhurst; joined Yorkshire Regiment, in which he became Captain 1895; Military Secretary to Sir W. Butler at the Cape during the momentous months which preceded the outbreak of the South African War; in the subsequent campaign he was Brigade-Major to General Pole-Carew in the actions at Modder River and Belmont, and was twice mentioned in despatches, receiving a Brevet Lieut.-Colonelcy 1901; since 1906 he has been Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General in the Cape Colony District; married (1897) FRANCES MARY, daughter of Francis William LONERGAN.

Bull, RÉNÉ—born in Ireland, and educated at Clongowes Wood College; studied engineering in Paris, which he relinquished for art work in London in 1892; as war artist for *Black and White* he saw campaigning in Armenia, in the Turco-Greek War, and in the South African War; he was also with the expedition to the Tirah, and made the two Soudanese campaigns of the Atbara and Omdurman. A collection of his drawings, made in many lands, was exhibited in a London Gallery in 1907.

Bunbury, CAPTAIN CHARLES HAMILTON ST PIERRE, Yorkshire Regiment—born 1877, eldest son of Colonel C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and his wife, Lady Harriot, sister of 1st Marquis of Zetland; educated at Prior Park; entered Army 1898; served in the South African War 1899-1901; became Captain 1905.

Bunbury, LADY HARRIOT—sister of the 1st Marquis of Zetland; married (1875) Colonel Charles Bunbury, late Rifle Brigade.

Burge, FATHER THOMAS ANSELM, O.S.B.—born London 1846; educated at Woolhampton and Ampleforth; ordained 1874; at Woburn Park School 1877-1881; Secretary to Bishop Hedley 1881-84; mission work at Penarth 1884-85; Prior of Ampleforth 1885-98; in charge of St Austin's, Grassendale, from 1899. Editor of *The Gospel of St John* and *The Acts of the Apostles* in the "Scripture" Series for Catholic Schools; author of articles in *The Ampleforth Journal* and pamphlets on Gregorian chant; composer of ecclesiastical music; Chairman of Liverpool Ecclesiastical Music Commission; Professor of Ecclesiastical Chant at Upholland and Everton Colleges.

Burke, HENRY FARNHAM, C.V.O., F.S.A., Registrar of the Heralds' College, appointed Somerset Herald 1887, previously Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms—born 1859, eldest son of Sir Bernard Burke, the genealogist and herald; appointed genealogist of the Order of St Patrick 1889, and is the author of many heraldic and genealogical works; married (1885) HELENA, daughter of H. PALMER, of Eccles.

Burke, ASHWORTH PETER, formerly Lieut. 1st Batt. and Captain 4th Batt. Royal Irish Regiment, and A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland—born 1864, second surviving son of Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms (who died 1892), and Barbara, daughter of James McEvoy, of Tobertinan, Co. Meath; educated at Trinity College, Dublin;

editor of *Burke's Peerage* and other famous genealogical works of reference associated with the name.

Burke, SIR HENRY GEORGE, Bart., J.P. and D.L. for Co. Galway—born 1859, second son of the 3rd Baronet (created 1797, Ireland) and Lady Mary Nugent, daughter of the ninth Earl of Westmeath; educated at the Oratory School and Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1879); succeeded his brother in 1880 as 5th Baronet; was High Sheriff of Galway for 1883, and held a commission in 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers 1881-85.

Burke, WILLIAM ANTHONY, Barrister-at-Law—born 1866 son of Sir Thomas Burke, 3rd Baronet, of Marble Hill, and Lady Mary Nugent, daughter of the 9th Earl of Westmeath; married (1889) CORALIE, daughter of Captain Power LALOR, of Long Orchard, Co. Tipperary; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1890.

Burke, FLEET-SURGEON HUBERT WILLIAM AUSTIN, R.N., L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edin. (1883)—born 1858, son of Major-General James Henry Burke, and Marion, daughter of Major-Gen. B. Crispin; grandson of Sir George Burke, 2nd Baronet, of Marble Hill; appointed Surgeon Royal Navy 1884, Staff-Surgeon 1896, and Fleet-Surgeon 1902; served in Chinese Waters 1900; married (1905) Miss FLORENCE BISHOP.

Burke, MRS HUBERT—Florence, daughter of William Henry BISHOP, whose second wife, Mrs Burke's step-mother, was the friend and biographer of Mrs Augustus Craven (Pauline de la Ferronnays), author of *A Sister's Story*. Under her parents' roof in Prince of Wales's Terrace, Mr Ruskin made one of his last semi-public appearances, when he delivered his Francesca lecture to a distinguished gathering of their friends—these including most of the leading writers of the time. Miss Bishop, whose sympathy and talent fitted her for the friendship of such moving spirits of the day, married in 1905 Fleet-Surgeon Hubert Burke.

Burke, JOHN BUTLER, Physicist and Biologist—born in Ireland 1873, son of John Burke, M.D.; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (gold medallist); graduated M.A. (1900) of Trinity College, Cambridge; sometime lecturer at Mason College, Birmingham, and a Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester. Since 1905 he has written and lectured on his experiments at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and his book *The Origin of Life* (published 1906) supplies new evidence to support the theory, as old as Aristotle, that the living can be produced from the non-living, a theory which is not, in Mr Butler Burke's opinion, one that, if established, need offer to the straitest orthodoxy any apprehensions.

Burke, CANON JOSEPH A., J.C.L.—Rector of St Patrick's, Bolton, and member of Salford Chapter.

Burke, COLONEL MICHAEL ARTHUR, late 7th Dragoon Guards—born 1854; educated at the Oratory School. Entering the Army, he saw active service in Egypt 1882, and became Lieut.-Colonel in 1893, when he retired; as Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, he commanded 2nd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry during the late South African War; married (1887) MONICA, youngest daughter of William Gerald WALMESLEY, of Westwood.

Burke, MRS W. A.—Author of *The Value of Life* (1896) and *The Structure of Life*, a companion volume of essays published two years later, to which the Rev. Dr Barry contributed a preface.

Burnand, SIR FRANCIS COWLEY—born 1836, of Huguenot descent on his father's side. From Eton he went to Trinity College, Cambridge, and, having taken his degree, prepared for the Anglican Ministry at Cuddesdon under Canon Liddon. But his reception into the Catholic Church, at the age of twenty-one, turned his thoughts for a time towards the priesthood, and he tried a vocation with the Oblates of St Charles at Bayswater under Dr (afterwards Cardinal) Manning. He was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1862, and began writing for the theatre and light periodical literature. The first number of *Happy Thoughts* appeared in *Punch* on June 23, 1866; it made its mark at once, and, when published separately, went through some twenty-six editions. Over a hundred and twenty plays, most of them burlesques, have come from his pen. *Black-eyed Susan* was one of his great stage successes, and equally popular was his version (with Sir Arthur Sullivan's music) of Morton's farce of *Box and Cox*. In *The Colonel* he proved himself the reformer of manners. Sir Frank, who had been already for many years the life and strength of *Punch*, accepted the editorship in 1880, retiring only in 1906, and it has been said of him that not one of his myriads of arrows of wit was ever yet poisoned. He appears as the happiest of autobiographers in *My Time and What I've Done with it*, and his more formal *Reminiscences* gained for him many friends among strangers. He has been one of the health-givers of his day in its most widely-read literature. Sir Francis married (first) CECILIA VICTORIA RANOE; and (secondly) Mrs PAYSAN JONES, widow, both of whom were converts to the Church.

Burnand, CHARLES HUBERT—born 1861, eldest son of Sir F. C. Burnand; educated at Baylis House and St Edmund's; Manager of Sir S. Scott and Co.'s Branch of Parr's Bank, Cavendish Square; married (1890) MARY TIRZAH, daughter of James NELSON.

Bute, DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF—GWENDOLINE MARY ANNE FITZALAN HOWARD, eldest daughter of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop and his first wife Augusta, only daughter of the Hon. George Talbot, brother of the 16th Earl of Shrewsbury; married (1872) the 3rd Marquis of BUTE, K.T. (who died 1900), the ceremony at the Oratory bringing together an assembly such as perhaps had not till then been seen in a Catholic church since the Reformation. Cardinal Manning performed the rite, and Mr Disraeli signed the register with a quartet of Dukes.

Bute, MARQUIS OF (JOHN CRICHTON-STUART, Bart.)—born at Chiswick House, 1881, eldest son of John Patrick, 3rd Marquis, K.T., by the Hon. Gwendoline Howard; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford. To be the son of a father who joined the Catholic Church when he was very young, who sat to Disraeli for *Lothair*, was Lord Rector of St Andrews University, several times Mayor of Cardiff, a Knight of the Thistle, and the translator of the Roman Breviary, is the greatest of the present Marquis's great inheritances. Like his father, he has travelled adventurously in the East, and has given expression to his love for Scottish nationalism, even to the kilt which, in his youth, he wore. Lord Bute married (1905) AUGUSTA MARY MONICA, younger daughter of Sir Henry BELLINGHAM; a son (the Earl of Dumfries) being born 1907.

Butler, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR WILLIAM, G.C.B.—was born at Suirvale, Co. Tipperary, son of Richard Butler. He was educated in Ireland and joined the 69th Regiment in 1858. The Red River revolt of 1870 gave him the opportunity of showing his daring as a scout, in penetrating to Fort Garry in advance of the Wolseley expedition. His subsequent command of the attempted West Akim diversion during the Ashantee War of 1873—a difficult and disheartening task which nearly cost him his life—called for rarer qualities of endurance and resolution, and was rewarded with the C.B. and promotion to Major. In 1875 he was a special service officer in Natal during the Governorship of Sir Garnet Wolseley, and four years later he was staff officer at Durban during the Zulu War, a service rewarded by a Brevet-Lieut.-Colonelcy in 1880. He served on the Headquarter Staff in Egypt during the Expedition of 1882, and in the subsequent Nile Expedition was A. A. G. for boat service, and commanded the mounted troops of the River Column, sharing in the action at Kirbekan, Feb. 1885. As Brigadier General of the Frontier Field Force, he commanded a Brigade at the battle of Ginnis, and was knighted in 1886. Four years later he became Major-General, and held successive commands at Alexandria, at Aldershot in charge of a Brigade, at Dover and at the Cape—the last a military office which he made memorable by his attempt to avert a racial war in South Africa. He commanded the Western District from 1899 until his retirement in 1905, having become Lieut.-General in 1900. His last official service was his Chairmanship of the Committee appointed by the Army Council to report upon the Sales and Refunds to contractors in South Africa; its findings boldly delivered but sought to be evaded by those to whom they were unwelcome were confirmed by subsequent enquiry. Sir William (who was married to Miss ELIZABETH THOMPSON, the painter of "The Roll Call," by Cardinal Manning in 1877) has made his fame in the library as in the camp. His latest work, *From Naboth's Vineyard*, is the record of a visit paid to the scenes of the Boer War, the magnitude of which had proved him a prophet, though without honour in his own country. His story, *Red Cloud*, recalls especially for schoolboys the stirring adventures he himself encountered in North America; and the schoolboy must be dull if he does not find in *The Great Lone Land* and *The Wild North Land* narratives needing no gloss of fiction to add either to their own adventurousness or to the reader's wholesome delight in the record of it.

Butler, LADY (ELIZABETH THOMPSON)—was born at Lausanne, where her parents took a house during the early years of their married life, and had among their English visitors Charles Dickens. Her father, who, after leaving Cambridge, travelled widely, devoted himself to the education of his two daughters, one of them to become known as a painter, and the other (Mrs Meynell) as a writer. Florence and London saw the future artist at her specialized studies. Her first important oil-painting was a religious subject—a "Visitation of St Elizabeth," which gained an Honourable Mention at the Vatican Exhibition of 1870. This memorable year of the Vatican Council found her sending from Rome sketches to *The Graphic;* also water-colours to the Dudley Gallery, which Mr Tom Taylor, the critic of *The Times*, had the prevision to praise for a quite unusual strength of draughtsmanship. An oil-painting, "skied" in the Academy of 1873, brought her a commission which resulted in the " Roll Call," a Crimean subject. The fame achieved by this " picture of the year " at the 1874 Academy belongs to the romance of modern painting, and was sustained by the young artist in her subsequent pictures. " The Remnants of an Army " is in the Tate Gallery; " Quatre Bras " is in the National Gallery at Melbourne; " Scotland for Ever ! " is in the Town Hall at Leeds; while " Steady the Drums and Fifes ! " is in the possession of the regiment whose bravery it commemorates—the " Die-hards " of the Peninsular War. Of the two pictures purchased by the Queen, " Rorke's Drift " is at Windsor, and the " Roll Call " is at Buckingham Palace. In 1877—the year that the " Return from Inkerman " was exhibited at the International Exhibition in Paris—Miss Thompson married Major (now General Sir William) BUTLER. The many social duties attending her husband's commands in various parts of the world have inevitably withdrawn Lady Butler from her full activities in a field where she had that rare conjunction, the twofold homage of the public and the critic. Ruskin paid her his tribute by unsaying in her favour what he had always said, that no woman could paint; Millais quoted her drawing as a glory of the British school; and Meissonier himself did homage to her name. With the untechnical public she has her popularity, because she did for the soldier in paint what Rudyard Kipling has done for him in literature. Lady Butler made her only appearance as an author in *Letters from the Holy Land*, published in 1903—a vivid and spontaneous record of a visit that was in truth a pilgrimage, compiled from letters written home to her mother from the Holy Places themselves, and adorned by water-colour drawings from her own brush.

Butler, PROFESSOR WILLIAM F., M.A., F.R.U.I.—born in Co. Cork, son of Thomas Butler, R.M. at Mallow, and nephew of General Sir William Butler; educated at Clongowes; won Studentship in Modern Languages at the M.A. Degree Examination, R.U.I., 1894; Professor and Registrar at Queen's College, Cork. Author of *The Lombard Communes*.

Butler, THOMAS, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Tipperary—born 1826, fourth son of Thomas Butler, of Ballycarron, Golden Cashel, Co. Tipperary; High Sheriff of Co. Tipperary for 1880.

Butler-Bowdon, COLONEL JOHN E., J.P. for Lancashire and Derbyshire—born 1850, eldest son of John Butler-Bowdon, of Southgate House and Pleasington Hall, and his wife, Amelia, daughter of George Whitgreave, of Moseley; educated at Stonyhurst; commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment during the South African War; married first (1876) MADELINE, daughter of Edward WRIGHT, of Richmond, Yorks.; and secondly (1879) the Hon. MONICA MARY PETRE.

Butler-Bowdon, MAJOR LANCELOT G., J.P. for Derbyshire—born 1851, second son of John Butler-Bowdon, J.P. and D.L., of Pleasington; educated at Stonyhurst; late Major 3rd Batt. North Staffs. Regiment. He is Hon. Treasurer of the Catholic Schools Association for the Diocese of Nottingham, and married (1879) ELLA CECILY, daughter of Augustus Wykeham CLIFTON, of Warton Hall, Lancashire, and his wife, the 23rd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn.

Butler-Creagh, MAJOR WALTER BLAKE, late Yorkshire Light Infantry—born 1858, son of Michael Butler, of Ashfield, Co. Clare, and a nephew of the late Bishop Butler, S.J., of Demerara; served in Afghanistan, 1878-80, and in the Zhob Valley in 1890; retired 1898; served again in South Africa 1900-01.

Butt, MGR JOSEPH—born 1869; educated at Baylis House, Slough; theological course at Wonersh Seminary, of which he was Rector 1901-1907; ordained 1897; Private Chamberlain to Pius X.

Butti, CANON PETER L.—member of Dunkeld Chapter and Rector of St Patrick's, Dundee.

Byrne, CANON THOMAS—Rector of St Michael's, Manchester, from 1898.

Byrne, REV. WILLIAM, C.M.—born 1860; educated at St Colman's, Fermoy, and Irish College, Paris; ordained 1885; held Professorships at Fermoy, at the Irish College, Paris, at Castleknock, and at Blackrock; Principal of St Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, from 1899.

Byrne, WILLIAM PATRICK, C.B.—born in Lancashire 1859, and educated at Ushaw and at St Bede's College, Manchester, whence he matriculated at London University with honours; entered (1834) the Home Office, in which he has risen to be principal Clerk. He has sat on the Home Office Committee on Judicial Statistics of 1892, as Chairman of the Home Office Committee on Inebriate Reformatories of 1898, and on the Royal Commission for considering the Treatment of the Mentally Feeble and Defective (1904).

Cafferata, CANON HENRY TAYLOR—born at Birkenhead 1849; educated at Stonyhurst, Liège, Roulers, English College, and Grand Séminaire, Bruges; ordained 1874; first years of ministry at Market Rasen, Nottingham (Bishop's

Secretary), Derby, and Retford; joined Diocese of Southwark 1888; at Mortlake 1888-93, and Southwark Cathedral 1898-1905; Rector at Sutton from 1905; was Army Chaplain at Chatham for eight years, and member of Medway Board of Guardians. Author of *The Catechism Simply Explained—The Catechism for Little Children.* Also many contributions to *Land and Water, Fishing Gazette*, etc., on his favourite pastime, fishing.

Cafferata, REDMOND—third son of Redmond Parker Cafferata, of Staunton Hill, Nottingham; nephew of Canon Cafferata; married (1900) TATIANA, second daughter of Michael DE BARTHOLOMEY, formerly Russian Minister at Washington.

Cahill, COLONEL CHARLES JOHN STAUNTON, late Indian Army—born 1838; educated at Stonyhurst; Colonel 1888; retired 1896.

Cahill, CAPTAIN THOMAS BASIL STAUNTON, M.V.O.—born 1878, son of Colonel C. J. Staunton Cahill; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Royal Munster Fusiliers 1900; created M.V.O. (5th class) 1903.

Callebert, CANON FRANCIS—born in Belgium 1824; educated at Roulers and Douai; ordained at Ushaw; served Egton Bridge Mission 47 years; member of Middlesbrough Chapter 1881.

Cameron, CANON JAMES—Rector of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Maryhill, Glasgow, and Senior Canon of Glasgow Chapter.

Cameron, CANON JOHN—Rector of St Mary's, Beauly, and member of Aberdeen Chapter.

Cameron, LOUIS DUNCOMBE—born 1866, son of R. Jewell, of Liskeard, and descended from Cameron of Lochiel (thirteenth Chief); took surname of Cameron by deed-poll 1904; educated privately and at Beaumont; correspondent of *The Morning Post* in the South African War, having previously represented *The Times* in Spain 1898-99. He founded the Celtic-Cornish Society, and is chief among revivers of the Cornish language. He married (1895) MARY, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Charles SLAUGHTER, R.M.L.I. Author of *A Modern Resurrection, The Handbook to British Military Stations Abroad, Practical Hints on Campaigning, The Image of War, A Short History of Carlism*, and other books, and the editor of *Armorial Cornwall.*

Camilleri, MAJOR JOHN MARY, Indian Army—born 1865; joined 13th Bengal Infantry 1889; served in Manipur Expedition 1891, in the Chin-Lushai and Arbor Expeditions (despatches 1893), and on the North-West Indian Frontier

1897-98, when he was twice mentioned in despatches; Major 1903.

Camm, DOM BEDE, O.S.B.—born at Sunbury Park, Sunbury-on-Thames, 1864, son of John Brooke Maher Camm, sometime 12th Lancers, of Burnham Grange, Bournemouth, and his wife Caroline Arden. Educated at Westminster School and Keble College, Oxford (B.A. with 2nd class Theological Honours 1887); studied at Cuddesdon for the Anglican Ministry; ordained by Bishop Thorold at Rochester 1888; curate of St Agnes's, Kennington Park, till 1890; received into the Church at Maredsous Benedictine Abbey, Belgium, 1890; clothed with Benedictine habit at Maredsous 1890, and professed 1891; studied at St Anselm's College, Rome, and ordained in the Lateran Basilica by Cardinal Parocchi 1895; since stationed at Erdington. Author of *A Benedictine Martyr in England* (1897)—*In the Brave Days of Old* (1900)—*A Day in the Cloister* (1900)—*Blessed Sebastian Newdigate* (1900)—*Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs* (Vol. I 1904, Vol. II 1905)—*Tyburn Conferences* (1906)—*The Voyage of the Pax* (1907).

Camm, ALFRED ROBERT MACLEAN, Chamberlain of Honour to Pius X—born 1870 at Monkton Wyld, brother of Dom Bede Camm; educated at Blundell's School, Tiverton, and Worcester College, Oxford.

Camoys, LORD (RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN STONOR)—born 1884, eldest son of 4th Baron (whom he succeeded in 1897), by his wife, Jessie, daughter of Robert Russell Carew, a descendant of the Carews, of Garrivoe, Co. Cork; educated at the Oratory, Edgbaston, and at Balliol College, Oxford; is patron of one Anglican living. The Barony (created 1383, England) was in abeyance from 1426 till 1839, when it was revived in favour of Francis Stonor, of Stonor Park, M.P. for Oxford 1832-33, and subsequently a Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria. The chapel at Stonor dates from 1349, and is the second oldest in England to be used continuously for Catholic worship. The Stonors have supplied to the English Court during Queen Victoria's and the present reign Lords and Ladies-in-Waiting who have been great favourites; and the Court of Rome has had a similar predilection for at least one bearer of the name.

Campbell, FATHER ARCHIBALD, S.J., Gaelic-speaking and Gaelic-writing Highlander—born 1850 at Ballachulish; entered the Society 1871; ordained at St Beuno's 1883; on the mission at St Joseph's, Glasgow, 1884; Rector since 1891; made missionary tour among the Gaelic-speaking Catholics of Nova Scotia 1907.

Campbell, Sir Claude Robert—born 1871, son of 3rd Baronet (created 1831, U.K.) and Esther, daughter of Charles Baynham. He succeeded his father, Sir Gilbert Edward Campbell, a convert to the Church, in 1899.

Campbell, Lieut.-Colonel James Ramsay, late Shropshire Light Infantry—born 1855; retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel 1893.

Campbell, John, LL.D. of London University—born 1869; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1896; represented South Armagh in Parliament as Nationalist 1900-06.

Campbell, Miss Lilah Olive—born 1875, daughter of Lord Walter Campbell, granddaughter of the 8th Duke of Argyll, and niece of the Princess Louise; convert to the Church.

Campbell, William, K.C., Dean of the Faculty of Edinburgh Advocates—born 1855, son of Robert Campbell of Skerrington, Ayrshire; educated at Ushaw, whence he matriculated at London University; took silk 1898; elected Dean of Faculty 1905—an office he was the first Catholic to hold; married (1880) Alice, daughter of Patrick Fraser, a Senator of the College of Justice, Edinburgh.

Campden, Viscount (Arthur Edward Joseph Noel)—born 1884, eldest son of the Earl of Gainsborough; educated at Downside and Exeter College, Oxford; Lieut., 2nd Vol. Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment.

Canea, Bishop of (Most Rev. Nicholas Donnelly)—born 1837, son of a Dublin merchant; educated at St Vincent's, Castleknock, and at the Irish College, Rome; first curacy at St Nicholas's, Dublin; Parish Priest of Bray since 1894, and V.G. of Dublin; appointed Bishop-Auxiliary of Dublin 1883, with the titular See of Canea. Of all the Irish hierarchy Dr Donnelly is the most interested in music; he is the author of an English translation of Haberl's *Magister Choralis*, and of a number of magazine and newspaper articles of musical criticism.

Canning, Thomas, J.P.—has taken an active part in the public life of Newport, Mon., having been several times Town and County Councillor of the Borough. In 1903 he was elected to represent the Borough Council on the Court of Governors of the University of Wales.

Cannon, Hon. Laurence J., Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec—born 1852; educated at Quebec and Laval University; Advocate at the Quebec Bar 1874-1904; stood as a Liberal for the Dominion Parliament 1882; Q.C. 1897; has appeared before the Judicial Committee of the Privy

Council in London as Counsel for the Province of Quebec; married (1876) AURÉLIE, daughter of J. DUMOULIN.

Capel, RIGHT REV. MGR THOMAS J., D.D.—born 1836; ordained by Cardinal Wiseman 1860; English Chaplain at Pau for some years; received the 3rd Marquis of Bute into the Church at Nice, December 24, 1868, an event which gained for him a place in the pages of *Lothair* as "Mgr Catesby," and once, by a slip of Disraeli's pen, under his own name. Returning to England, his sermons and doctrinal lectures delivered in London pulpits, especially in that of the old Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, made him one of the most widely popular of preachers. He was named Domestic Prelate to Pius IX 1873, and was Rector of the Catholic University College, Kensington, 1874-78, with the collapse of which his own public career in England came to an untimely end. He has since resided in California.

Capes, FRANCES M.—daughter of John Moore Capes, a convert whose journeys to Rome and back had their successive records in literature, and whose final resting-place was in the Church. Miss Capes, whose family has produced also Mr Bernard Capes, the well-known novelist, has devoted great energy and talents to social work, and is herself the author of *A Life of St Catherine de Ricci* (1905).

Carbone, GRAZIA—born in Buffalo, U.S.A., of Italian parentage; studied under Miss Elizabeth Cronin in the town of her birth, under Mr Santley in London, and in Berlin; sang, until the issue of the Papal restrictions in regard to Church choirs, in the Jesuit Church of New York. Since then, the "benediction" of her contralto voice has been heard in the concert-halls of America, Berlin and London, and in the principal towns of England, which she and her sister toured with Madame Adelina Patti during the autumn of 1907. The quality of Miss Carbone's voice has been compared to the note struck by the poetry of the seventeenth century—spiritual, rich and deep; while the soprano of her sister is likened to the muse of the sixteenth century, with its lighter and more purely lyrical ecstasy. Max Bruch, the great German composer, has associated her name and her sister's—Miss Carmela Carbone—with the music of religion by composing for their voices a duet entitled "The Cross": this was sung by them for the first time at the Queen's Hall in 1907.

Carbone, HIS HONOUR SIR JOSEPH, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Chief Justice of Malta—born 1839, son of B. Carbone; educated at the University of Malta (LL.D.); called to the Maltese Bar 1863; Crown Advocate 1880-95; knighted

1890; Chief Justice 1895; is President of the Court of Appeal and Vice-President of the Council of the Government of Malta; married (1872) TERESA, daughter of P. G. PORTELLI, M.D., of Malta.

Carmichael, MONTGOMERY—born 1857, youngest son of John Carmichael, of Corosal. Having completed his education at Bonn and at Munich, he began life in commerce, but subsequently entered the Consular Service, becoming British Vice-Consul at Leghorn in 1892. He married MAUD, daughter of J.W. PARKER, the eminent publisher. He is chief among English authorities on Franciscan lore, is a member of the Accademia Properziana of Assisi, a corresponding member of the Accademia Araldica of Italy, and F.S.A. of Scotland. In 1904 the College of St Bonaventure at Quarracchi ceded to him the right of the English translation of the new critical edition of the writings of St Francis of Assisi. He contributes to several magazines and to *The Saturday Review*, and among the books that have come from his pen are *In Tuscany*, *The Major-General* (*a Story of Modern Florence*), *The Lady Poverty*, and *John William Walshe*, a romance put forth in the form of biography—in fact a personal presentment of temperament taking its place beside *The Sorrows of Werther* and *Contarini Fleming*. It stands alone among the histories of conversions, and if all roads lead to Rome, one of the roads remained unexplored until Mr Carmichael's Walshe trod it with fate-led feet.

Carmichael, MARY—born in Cheshire and educated in France, Germany and Switzerland, studying music in London and Munich. Like her brother, Mr Montgomery Carmichael, Miss Carmichael is a convert to the Church. She has won fame as an accompanist, and among numerous and various compositions of her own are a *Mass in E Flat*, *The Frozen Heart* (an operetta, with the libretto from Hans Andersen), *The June Song*, and *The Milk Maid*. Miss Carmichael has also brought a fine judgment to the editing of old English songs.

Caron, SIR JOSEPH, K.C.M.G.—born 1843 in Quebec, where his father was Lieut.-Governor of the Province, an office which he himself subsequently held; educated at Laval and McGill Universities; called to the Canadian Bar 1865; entered Dominion Parliament 1873; Privy Councillor of Canada 1880; Minister of Militia and Defence 1880-1889; knighted 1885; Canadian Postmaster-General 1892-96; married, (1867) ALICE, daughter of the Hon. François RABY.

Carr, RIGHT REV. MGR JAMES—Protonotary Apostolic, V.G. and Canon of Liverpool, Chief Diocesan Inspector of

Schools, Rector of the Church of Our Lady of Compassion, Formby, from 1895; Chairman of the Liverpool Branch of the Catholic Truth Society; President of the Catholic Reformatory Association, Liverpool; Chairman of Committee Birkdale Farm Reformatory School; President of St Edward's College, Everton, 1885-95.

Carroll, HON. HENRY GEORGE, Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec—born 1865, son of M. B. Carroll; educated at St Ann's College, Quebec, and at Laval University (LL.B.); admitted to the Bar 1889; represented Kamouraska, his native town, in three Dominion Parliaments (1891, 1897 and 1900); succeeded that fine Catholic and fine lawyer, the Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick, as Solicitor-General 1902; sent to the Superior Court as Justice two years later. Mr Carroll, who is President of *Le Soleil* Publishing Company, and a Director of the Quebec and Lake Huron Railway, married, (1891) AMAZÉLIE BOULANGER.

Carroll, JOHN—art master and examiner in drawing. Author of *Freehand Drawing of Ornament, Practical Geometry for Art Students, Pattern Drawing,* and *The Principles and Practice of Perspective* (Elementary and Advanced).

Carroll, MAJOR JOHN WILLIAM VINCENT, late Norfolk Regiment, Magistrate for Co. Kildare—born 1869, son of Frederick Maxwell Carroll, of Moone Abbey, Co. Kildare, and MARY, daughter of George Fitzgerald, of Elm Park, Co. Dublin; educated under the Right Rev. Lord Petre at Woburn Park, and at the Oratory School; entered the Army 1890; employed with the West African Field Force 1896-1901, where he acquired a name for successful dealing with native risings, being several times mentioned in despatches, and twice wounded; served at Benin 1897, and engaged in the Niger Territory 1897-98; Major 1903.

Carter, CANON GEORGE—appointed Rector at Hendon 1871; Canon of Westminster 1904.

Carter, MGR JAMES—born in Sussex 1837; received into the Church 1852; Professor at St Mary's, Woolhampton, under Dr Crookall; ordained at St Edmund's, Ware, 1868; priest at Midhurst from 1877; Hon. Chamberlain to Pius IX and Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII and Pius X.

Carus, ALDERMAN ALEXANDER, K.S.G.

Carvill, PATRICK GEORGE HAMILTON, J.P. for Down and Armagh—born 1836, son of Francis Carvill, of Rosstrevor, Co. Down; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1888; Nationalist M.P. for Newry 1892-1906; appointed member of the Court of Referees in the House of Commons 1906.

Cary, COLONEL LUCIUS FALKLAND BRANCALEONE, late Rifle Brigade, Lord of the Manors of Tor Abbey and St Marychurch, Devon—born 1839, younger son of Henry George Cary, of Tor Abbey, and Emily, daughter of Robert Shedden, of Brooklands, Hants.; having entered the Navy, he saw service as a Midshipman with the Black Sea Fleet during the Crimean War; subsequently entered the Rifle Brigade, served as a Captain in the Ashantee Expedition of 1874, and as a Major in Burma 1886-88; became Colonel 1889, retiring in the same year; married first (1868) BERTHA, daughter of Captain Winslow PHILLIPS; secondly (1878) LOUISA, daughter of Major G. ROWLEY.

Cary-Elwes, VALENTINE DUDLEY HENRY, F.S.A., F.G.H.S. —born 1832, eldest son of Charles Cary-Elwes, of Great Billing, by his first wife Elinor, eldest daughter of Rear-Admiral Rye, of Culworth. As a Cornet in the 12th Lancers he served in the Kaffir War of 1851-53. He was received into the Church with his family in 1874. He is D.L. for Lincolnshire and J.P. for Lincolnshire, Northampton and Leicestershire, and the patron of two Anglican livings. He married, first (1856) HENRIETTA, daughter of Charles LANE, of Badgemore; and secondly (1865) ALICE GERALDINE (she died 1907), daughter of the Rev. the Hon. Henry WARD, Rector of Killinchy, Co. Down.

Cary-Elwes, GERVASE HENRY, J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire and J.P. for Northamptonshire—born 1866, eldest son of Valentine Dudley Henry Cary-Elwes, of Great Billing, educated at the Oratory School and Christ Church, Oxford; married (1889) Lady WINEFRIDE FEILDING, daughter of the eighth Earl of DENBIGH. After four years in the Diplomatic Service, Mr Gervase Cary-Elwes turned to public uses his great gifts as a musician. His beautiful voice is familiar to all London's concert-goers, especially as an interpreter of Brahms and Elgar, and he has come to be regarded—to quote the words of a critic—as " one whose efforts distinctly and decidedly advance the art of music." It has appropriately fallen to a Catholic singer to realize the ideal interpretation of " Gerontius " in the joint masterpiece of Elgar and Newman.

Cary-Elwes, CAPTAIN WINDSOR, late Scots Guards—born 1839, only surviving son of George Cary-Elwes, Fellow of All Souls, Oxford, who married his first cousin, Arabella, daughter of Thomas Heneage; convert to the Church; married, 1862, AUGUSTA, daughter of the Hon. William TOWRY LAW.

Casault, SIR LOUIS EDELMAR N., late Chief Justice of the

Superior Court of Quebec—born 1822, son of Major Louis Casault, of St Thomas's, Quebec; educated at Quebec Seminary; called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1847; became Q.C. twenty years later; Member of the Quebec Legislative Assembly 1854-58, and of the Dominion House of Commons 1867-70; Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1870; was Chief Justice of the same Court 1894-1904; knighted 1894; married (1870) ELMIRE, daughter of the Hon. John PANGMAN, Seignior of Lachenaie, Quebec.

Case, CAPTAIN HENRY ASHTON, J.P. for Gloucestershire, late 12th Lancers—born 1851, second son of John Ashton Case, of Thingwell Hall, Lancashire, and Caroline, daughter of Henry Walker, of Blythe; educated at Eton; married, first (1878) MARY, daughter of Col. W. SOUTHEY, Madras Staff Corps; secondly in Canada (1891) ALICE MARSTON SOUTHEY.

Casey, HON. JAMES JOSEPH, C.M.G.—born 1831, son of James Casey, of Tromroe, Co. Clare; educated at Galway College and Melbourne University; elected Member of the Victoria Parliament 1861; Minister of Justice for Victoria 1868; Solicitor-General 1869; President of the Victoria Commission at the Paris Exhibition of 1878 (Knight Officer of the Legion of Honour); Judge of County Courts, Courts of Mines, and of Insolvency throughout Victoria 1884-1900; was the first Minister of Agriculture for the Colony, and is a Member of the Executive Council and Chairman of General Sessions; married MARIA THERESA, daughter of James CAHILL (she died 1897).

Casgrain, MAJOR PHILIPPE H. DU PERRON, R.E.—born at Quebec 1864, and educated at Kingston Military College; served through Riel's Rebellion in the N.W. Territory as an Adjutant of Militia 1885; commissioned in the Royal Engineers 1886, and took part in the Manipur Expedition of 1891; qualified as interpreter in Russian two years later; employed in the South African War 1899-1900, and subsequently held important staff positions in Canada and in London. He is now on the unemployed list and a London resident.

Cashel, ARCHBISHOP OF (MOST REV. THOMAS FENNELLY, D.D.)—born in 1846, a native of Co. Tipperary, and the member of a family which has supplied some honoured names to the Irish priesthood and episcopate at home and abroad. His great uncle on his mother's side, Bishop John Ryan, ruled the diocese of Limerick from 1825-1864; and two of his uncles on the paternal side were successive Bishops of Madras. He made his classical studies at the

Thurles Seminary and St Vincent's, Castleknock; and after a distinguished ecclesiastical course of six years at Maynooth, he was ordained in 1870. His first curacy was with an uncle, Father John Bourke, whom he succeeded as parish priest of Moycarkey in 1891. He subsequently administered a Cathedral parish, and was consecrated Bishop-Coadjutor to Archbishop Croke in 1901, succeeding him as Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of the Diocese of Emly in the following year.

Cassar, MGR JOSEPH, Chaplain R.N. at Malta, and Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of Valetta.

Cassar-de-Sain, MARQUIS (PHILIP JAMES GEORGE BOWYER DE MORVILLE CASSAR-DE-SAIN), Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, and Patrician of Messina—born 1878, son of the Seventh Marquis (Malta), K.M., C.M.G., and his first wife Camilla, daughter of Richard Slythe, Knight of SS. Maurice and Lazare; succeeded his father 1886; was a Lieut. in the 2nd Royal Malta Regt.

Castéja, MARQUIS DE (MARIE EMMANUEL ALVA DE BIAUDOS) —born 1849, eldest son of the Marquis of Castéja, of Scarisbrick, and Eliza Margaret, younger daughter of Sir Thomas Windsor Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth, and niece of Charles Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick. The late Marquis inherited Scarisbrick in 1872, on the death of Lady Scarisbrick, whose name he assumed by royal licence in 1873; married (1874) ADOLPHINE GABRIELLE MARIE DE FARET, daughter of the Marquis DE FOURNÉS.

Castéja, COUNT DE (ANDRÉ MARIE LEON ALVA DE BIAUDOS) —born 1875, son of the Marquis de Castéja, of Scarisbrick; married (1898) PAULINE, daughter of General the Marquis D'ESPÉNILLES, and granddaughter of the late Duc de Bassano.

Castle, MRS EGERTON—AGNES, youngest daughter of Michael Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's County, and sister of Mrs Frances Blundell and Miss Elinor Sweetman. She is the author, with her husband, of *The Bath Comedy*, *The Pride of Jennico* (both dramatized), *The Secret Orchard*, *The Star Dreamer*, *Rose of the World*, *French Nan*, *If Youth but Knew* and *The Incomparable Bellairs*.

Castlerosse, VISCOUNT—born 1891, eldest son of the Earl of Kenmare, C.V.O.; educated at Downside.

Caswell, CANON JOHN—born 1846 at Dudley, Worcestershire; educated at The Mount, Walsall, at Sedgley Park, and at Oscott; ordained 1870; Professor at Oscott 1870, and Prefect of Studies 1879-83; Vice-President of St Wilfrid's

College, Oakamoor, 1883-85; Vice-President of Oscott 1885-89; Chaplain at Princethorpe Priory 1891-1903; Rector at Kenilworth from 1903; Member of Birmingham Chapter 1906. Author of *A Small Latin Grammar*, and editor of Diocesan and other Almanacs. Several of his sermons were published in the volume of Oscott College Sermons, edited by Dr Northcote.

Cathie, COMMANDER RICHARD A., R.N.—served in the Nile Expedition 1884 (despatches), in the Suakim Expedition 1884-85, and in Burma 1885-87; promoted Lieutenant 1887, and Commander 1903.

Cave, CHARLES JOHN PHILIP, J.P. for Hampshire—born 1871, eldest son of Laurence Trent Cave, J.P., of Ditcham Park; educated at the Oratory School and at Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); was Secretary of the Cambridge University Catholic Association; is a member of the Universities Catholic Education Board; married (1895) WILHELMINA, daughter of Major Francis E. KERR, Rifle Brigade, of Huntlyburn, N.B., and granddaughter of Lord Henry Kerr.

Cave, CAPTAIN ADRIAN L., late 10th Hussars—born 1874, second son of Laurence Trent Cave, of Ditcham Park, who married Lucy, daughter of John Greenwood; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; entered Army 1896; mentioned in despatches during the South African War; Captain 1902; married (1906) CHRISTINA, daughter of Major Francis KERR, Rifle Brigade, and niece of Father William Kerr, S.J., of Wimbledon.

Cave, HENRY H.—son of William Cave, of Desborough, Northants., and brother of the late Mr Justice Cave; is an authority on agricultural questions; agent for Lord Denbigh and Sir Walter Smythe in the management of their Warwickshire and Shropshire estates; associated with Lord Denbigh in the very serviceable cultivation of sugar-beet experiments at Newnham Paddox.

Cecilia, MADAME—Religious of St Andrew's Convent, Streatham; author of *Home Truths for Mary's Children*, *More Home Truths for Mary's Children*, *At the Feet of Jesus*, *The Retreat Manual*, *The Convert's Guide*, and editor of *The Catholic Scripture Manuals*.

Cecil-Kearney, COUNT ROBERT CECIL JOSEPH PATRICK—born 1837, son of Robert Kearney, J.P., of Ballinvilla, Co. Mayo; formerly served in 97th Foot; is a Count of Rome and a magistrate for Mayo. He married as his second wife in 1903, ALICE EVELYN, widow of Captain OTWAY CUFFE. Martin Kearney (son of John Kearney, Secretary of State to James II) was created Count de Kearney in 1744. The title was revived in 1868 in favour of the present Count, whose ancestor, Richard Kearney, settled at Ballinvilla, near Castleford.

Chadwick, CHARLES—admitted a Solicitor 1876; partner in Messrs Fooks, Chadwick, Arnold, and Chadwick.

Chadwick, LOUIS, Solicitor—member of the firm of Fooks, Chadwick, Arnold, and Chadwick; son of John Chadwick, of The Glen, Stameen, Drogheda; educated at Ushaw, whence he matriculated at London University; admitted a Solicitor 1886; married (1886) MARY CHANTAL, daughter of George Matthew ARNOLD, D.L.

Chadwick, ROBERT NEWTON—born 1842, second son of John Frederick Chadwick, R.N., of The Hermitage, Alston, near Preston, and Alice, daughter of Robert Gillow, of Clifton Hall, Forton, Lancashire; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1870) GERTRUDE FRANCIS, daughter of James Francis ANDERTON, of Haighton.

Chance, SIR ARTHUR—born in London 1859, son of Albert Chance; educated at the Catholic University, Stephen's Green, and for Medicine in Dublin (F.R.C.S.I., etc.), is Surgeon to the Mater Misericordiae, to the Orthopaedic, and to St Michael's Hospitals, Dublin, and Examiner in Clinical Surgery at Dublin University. Sir Arthur, who was knighted in 1905, was lately President of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, and is a Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Lord Lieutenant.

Chapais, HON. THOMAS—was born in Province of Quebec 1858. On leaving Laval University he was called to the Quebec Bar, and entered Quebec Legislative Council in 1882, of which he was elected Speaker in 1895. He became Minister of Mines and Colonization in the Provincial Government in 1897; and is editor of *Le Courrier du Canada*. He married (in 1884) a daughter of Sir Hector LANGEVIN, and niece of Cardinal Langevin.

dead

Chapman, HORACE EDWARD—born 1842, sixth son of David Barclay Chapman, of Roehampton, by his second wife, Maria, daughter of the Rev. Robert Chatfield, Rector of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire; educated at Downing College, Cambridge (M.A.); sometime Anglican Rector of Donhead St Andrew, near Salisbury; received into the Church 1894; married (1863) ADELAIDE, daughter of Sir Henry FLETCHER, Bart., and sister of Father Philip Fletcher. Author of a pamphlet entitled, *Why I became a Catholic.*

Chapman, DOM JOHN H., O.S.B.—born 1865, son of the Ven. F. R. Chapman, Canon of Ely; educated by private tutors and at Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); in Anglican Orders; received into the Church; professed O.S.B., at Maredsous, 1893; ordained 1895; Prior of Erdington 1901; contributor to *Revue Bénédictine, Dublin Review, Journal of Theological Studies*, etc. Author of *Bishop Gore and the Catholic Claims* (1905), and *The First Eight General Councils and Infallibility*. Dom Chapman's critical studies have been well rewarded. Harnack has accepted his conclusions as to the interpolation in St Cyprian's *De Unitate*, and he has made himself the great authority on the Condemnation of Pope Honorius, and other subjects requiring for their elucidation not merely research, but also some measure of divination. As an intervener with sweet reasonableness in a *Tablet* controversy, Dom Chapman seemed to one onlooker to be fulfilling the law of the poets, and realizing for us the lines of Keats:

> Yet did I never breathe the pure serene
> Till I heard Chapman speak out clear and bold.

Charlottetown (Prince Edward Island), BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. CHARLES J. MACDONALD)—consecrated 1890.

Charlton, CAPTAIN EDWARD F.B., R.N.—born 1869, eldest son of Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L. of Newcastle-on-Tyne by Margaret, daughter of Mr Serjeant Bellasis; and grandson of John Charlton of Hesleyside; served as a Midshipman in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; became Commander 1897, and Captain 1904; gained Silver Medal of the Royal Humane Society 1899; served in Chinese Waters 1900; married (1903) LAURA, daughter of the Hon. Arthur STRUTT, and granddaughter of the first Lord Belper.

Charlton, OSWIN J.—son of Edward Charlton, M.D., D.C.L.; of Newcastle-on-Tyne; educated at Gonville and Caius, Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); Barrister-at-Law.

Charlton, WILLIAM HENRY—born 1876, eldest son of William Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside (formerly in the Diplomatic Service), and Mary Grant, daughter of Archibald Campbell. Hesleyside has been the home of the Charltons since 1303, when Adam de Charlton was Lord of the Manor. The great estate, extending over 20,000 acres, was put up for auction in 1888, by the late Mr William Oswald Charlton, but was subsequently withdrawn.

Charlton, CAPT. LIONEL, D.S.O., Lancashire Fusiliers—born 1879, third son of William Oswald Charlton, J.P., of Hesleyside, and his wife Mary Grant, daughter of Archibald Campbell; educated at Brighton College; entered the Army 1898; served with his regiment in Crete, where he gained a

Royal Humane Society's medal for rescuing a Cretan from drowning 1899; served in the South African War 1899-1900; mentioned in the despatches relating to Spion Kop, where he refused to leave the firing line though severely wounded; present at relief of Ladysmith; awarded D.S.O. and promoted Captain 1900; Captain, Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1901-2.

Charlton, ULRIC, Barrister-at-Law—born 1855, second surviving son of William Henry Charlton, J.P., D.L., of Hesleyside, and Barbara, daughter of Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis; married (1883) ALICE AMELIA, only surviving child of Henry Benjamin George WHITGREAVE, of Moseley. Mr Charlton is a Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta.

Charlton-Anne, MAJOR ERNEST LAMBERT SWINBURNE, late 3rd Batt. Sherwood Foresters—born 1852, son of William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside, by Barbara, daughter of Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall, which property Major Charlton-Anne inherited in 1882 from Mr George Anne, whose name he took. He married (1885) EDITH, daughter of Sir Thomas PARKYNS, 6th Baronet. Mrs Charlton-Anne is the author of *A Woman of Moods*, a remarkable story with a serious and original treatment of problems closely affecting Catholics.

Charsley, CHRISTOPHER C., Chief Constable of Coventry.

Chase, REV. CHARLES ROSE, Superior of the Westminster Diocesan Missionaries—formerly Captain 21st Lancers; subsequently entered Anglican Orders, and was Vicar of All Saints', Plymouth; sometime Member of the Council of the English Church Union; ordained 1901; head-priest at Saffron Walden, Essex, since 1906.

Chatham (New Brunswick), BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. THOMAS F. BARRY)—consecrated 1900.

Chattaway, REV. ARTHUR L.—born 1853; ordained 1877; Member of the Aston Manor Education Committee (Deputy Chairman School Managers' Committee); Member of Catholic Education Council; Secretary of Diocesan Schools Association.

Chevalier, ALBERT—was born in 1861, of mingled Italian, Welsh, and French extraction. He appeared in public when eight years old, and not even attendance at St Charles's College, North Kensington (Cardinal Manning's own foundation, who hated the stage) destroyed his ambition for the boards. He was for many years an actor before the music-hall claimed him as the popular impersonator of the "coster." He is the hero of 1001 Queen's Hall recitals, and since leaving the music-hall stage has been in great request as a private entertainer.

Chevallier-Tayler, A.—an early disciple and master of the Newlyn School of Painting. His first Academy success was " The Last Blessing "—a priest standing by a deathbed in a Cornish fisherman's cottage. It was shown during the last May of Cardinal Manning's life, and his own last blessing of admiration was given to it. Paris crowned that canvas a year later; and, in the midst of his great success, the artist's reception into the Church showed how much sincerity and sense of renunciation he had brought to its delineation. A commission from the Fine Art Society took him, shortly afterwards, to Boulogne to paint the Blessing of the Boats. His portrait of the Countess of Annesley won for him honour in another department; but he remains best known by the painting of those interiors, with exquisite cross-lights and reflections, that were the note of the Newlyn painters. After leaving Cornwall and settling in London, Mr Chevallier-Tayler only exchanged old lights for new in his Academy picture of 1900 of a group of girl First Communicants at the Altar, and again in a High Mass subject contributed to the Academy of 1898, the accessories being easily recognized by those familiar with the Brompton Oratory. This picture, which was bought by the Walker Gallery of Liverpool, was equalled in 1907 by the presentment of a newly received Child of Mary kneeling in the Lady Chapel of St James's Church, Spanish Place, a work of devout feeling and fine technique. A fresco painting by this artist forms one of the famous panels of the Royal Exchange. Mr Chevallier-Tayler, who is a member of the Royal Society of British Artists and of the Society of Oil Painters, married (in 1895) Mrs COTES, daughter of the late eminent surgeon, Mr ALLINGHAM, of Grosvenor Street.

Chevers, COLONEL GEORGE PATRICK, late 4th Connaught Rangers, Magistrate for Co. Galway—born 1834, son of Patrick Chevers, R.M., and Ellen, daughter of George Cashel, of Sallee House, Tipperary.

Chevers, JOHN JOSEPH, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Galway, late Captain 4th Connaught Rangers—born 1866, son of Michael J. Chevers, J.P., D.L., of Kilyan, Co. Galway, and Annie, daughter of the Hon. Martin French; educated at Oscott; married (1894) FREDERICA, daughter of Henry OWEN-LEWIS, D.L., of Enniskeen.

Chichester, COLONEL HUGH ARTHUR, late North Lancashire Regiment—born 1833, second son of Sir Charles Chichester, Lieut.-Col. 81st Regiment, and a distinguished officer in the Spanish service, who married Miss Mary Barbara Constable, daughter of Sir Thomas Aston Constable, 2nd Baronet; served in the Indian Mutiny 1857, and on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1858; Colonel 1882, in which year he retired; married (1873) ALICE, daughter of Richard STAINFORTH.

Chichester, MAJOR HENRY AUGUSTUS, late King's Own Scottish Borderers—born 1846, youngest son of Colonel Sir Charles Chichester and brother of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Raleigh Chichester, of Runnamoat; educated at Stonyhurst; became Major 1885; retired 1888.

Chichester, LIEUT. IVOR FRANCIS, R.N.—born 1876, second surviving son of late Major Charles Newton Chichester, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Jane, daughter of James Balfe, of Runnamoat; Lieut. 1897; served at the Cape 1899.

Chichester, NUGENT, J.P., formerly Captain 7th Dragoon Guards—born 1827, eldest son of Joseph Chichester-Nagle, and Lady Henrietta, daughter of the fourth Earl of Portsmouth; is a convert to the Church; Magistrate for Devon; patron of two Anglican livings; sometime Adjutant N. Devonshire Yeomanry Cavalry; married (1856) AMELIA, daughter of Joseph LAMB, of Axwell Park, Durham.

Chichester, MAJOR JOSEPH, late Worcestershire Regiment, J.P. for Devon—born 1859, eldest son of Captain Nugent Chichester, J.P., late 7th Dragoon Guards, of Calverleigh Court, Tiverton; educated at Prior Park; entered Army 1880; Major 1895; served in the South African War 1900-02, and was mentioned in despatches; retired 1903; married (1893) ETHELDREDA, youngest daughter of Robert and Lady Catherine BERKELEY, of Spetchley.

Chichester, MAJOR WALTER RALEIGH, Worcester Regiment—born 1870, son of Captain Nugent Chichester of Calverleigh; educated at Prior Park; entered Army 1890; served in late South African War; Major 1904.

Chichester-Constable, MAJOR WALTER GEORGE RALEIGH, late 3rd King's Liverpool Regiment, J.P., D.L., Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness, Lord of the Manors of Burton-Constable and Wycliffe—born 1863, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Charles Raleigh Chichester, D.L., and Mary Josephine, daughter of James Balfe, of Runnamoat, Co. Roscommon; succeeded his mother as heir of this entail 1871; assumed additional name of Constable 1895; High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon for 1896; married (1888) EDITH, 3rd daughter of J. H. SMYTH-PIGGOTT, of Brockley Court, Somersetshire.

Chicoutimi, BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. MICHEL THOMAS

LABRECQUE)—born in the province of Quebec 1849; educated at the Quebec Seminary and in Rome; ordained 1876; formerly Professor and Director at the Quebec "Grand" and "Petit" Seminaries; consecrated 1892.

Chirol, VALENTINE, one of the Foreign News editors of *The Times*—son of Alexander Chirol, an Anglican clergyman, who "went over" to Rome. His own journeyings, as War Correspondent and otherwise, have taken him into Turkey, Egypt, Persia and Manchuria, and have resulted in such important contributions to the study of England's foreign policy as *The Far Eastern Question* and *The Middle Eastern Question.* Mr Chirol began life as a clerk in the Foreign Office, and he has done duty as the Berlin correspondent of *The Times.*

Chisholm, Hon. CHRISTOPHER PAULINUS, K.C.—born at Clydesdale, Nova Scotia, 1854, son of D. Chisholm; educated at St Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish; called to the Bar 1883; has represented Antigonish Co. in Provincial Legislature since 1891; Commissioner of Works and Mines 1907; K.C. 1907; married (1890) SARAH CAMPBELL.

Chisholm, VERY REV. HUGH, Provost of Glasgow Chapter—born at Glassburn, Strathglass, N.B., 1830; educated at Blairs College, Aberdeen, and Scots College, Valladolid; ordained 1854; served missions at Moidart 1855-59, at Johnstone 1859-81, and at Paisley (St Mirin's) from 1881; one of the original Canons of Glasgow chapter; Provost 1902; member of Paisley School Board; introduced the Faithful Companions of Jesus into Scotland 1889.

Chisholm, CANON JAMES, J.P. and County Councillor for Inverness-shire—educated at Blairs and Scots College, Valladolid; ordained 1875; for many years in charge of mission at Arisaig; member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907).

Chisholm, JOSEPH ANDREW, K.C.—born at St Andrew's, Nova Scotia, 1863, son of William Chisholm and his wife Flora Mackintosh (his grandparents were settlers from Inverness-shire); educated at St Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish (B.A. 1883, M.A. 1894), and Dalhousie Univ., Halifax (LL.B. 1886); contested Antigonish for House of Commons 1895 and 1896; Grand Trustee of the Catholic Mutual Association of Canada 1898, 1901, 1904 and 1907; K.C. and Alderman for City of Halifax 1907; married (1891) FRANCES ALICE, daughter of James AFFLECK, of Halifax (she died 1903).

Chisholm, HON. WILLIAM—born at Antigonish Harbour 1832, son of John and Lydia Chisholm; educated at Common Schools, Antigonish Harbour; retired lumber merchant and manufacturer; Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia 1901; Director of several commercial companies; married (1863) MARIANNE, daughter of Philip CARTEN, of Liverpool.

Christchurch (New Zealand), BISHOP OF (Right Rev JOSEPH GRIMES, S.M., D.D.)—born (in Middlesex) 1842, and educated in Colleges of the Marist Fathers at home and abroad; ordained priest of the Congregation of the Society of Mary in Ireland 1868; taught in the Colleges of the Society in England, Ireland and America for many years before his consecration in 1887 as 1st Bishop of Christchurch. He is a Governor of Canterbury College, Christchurch, and a Vice-President of the New Zealand Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. The Bishop, during his *ad limina* visit to Rome in 1907, told the Holy Father the tale of his churches and schools, and of Nazareth House, and other institutions in his Diocese, the fruit of the Faithfuls' generosity, the Holy Father's comment being, "You should be proud of your people."

Christian, COMMANDER CHARLES A., R.N.—born 1862; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; Commander 1898.

Christmas, WILLIAM OSBORNE, Private Chamberlain to Pius X, Vice-President of the Roman Committee—born 1849, eldest son of Thomas Christmas, 8th Hussars; inherited Whitfield property, Co. Waterford, from his aunt, 1868; married (1879) ANNIE MADELEINE, daughter of the Rev. John Hansom SPERLING, by Anna Maria, daughter of Sir George Barrow, Bart. A convert to the Church, and for many years a resident in Rome.

Clancy, JOHN JOSEPH, M.P.—born 1847, son of William Clancy, of Carragh Lodge, Co. Galway; educated at Summer Hill College, Athlone, and Queen's College, Galway; M.A. of the Royal University of Ireland with classical honours; was acting editor of the *Nation* 1880-85; editor of the Irish Press Agency in England 1886-90; called to Irish Bar 1887; has sat for North Dublin County as a Nationalist since 1885; married (1868) MARGARET, daughter of J. P. HICKIE, of Newcastle West, Co. Limerick. Mr Clancy is an able journalist and a skilled political writer, and has contributed papers to *The Nineteenth Century*, *The Contemporary* and *The Fortnightly Reviews*.

Clegg, MGR GEORGE B.—born 1832; educated at English College, Lisbon; ordained 1856; served missions at Birkenhead, Stalybridge, Macclesfield, Congleton-cum-Sandbach, Welshpool-cum-Oswestry, Hooton, Talacre, Hyde, Wilms-

low, Neston, and Hooton; Member of Catholic School Committee 1878; Inspector of Religious Education 1890; Secretary of Diocesan Schools Association 1897; Canon 1884; Provost of Shrewsbury Chapter 1898; Private Chamberlain to Pius X 1906.

Clery, General Sir Cornelius Francis, K.C.M.G., K.C.B. —was born in Ireland 1838, and received his early education at Clongowes Wood College. He joined the Army in 1858, and fourteen years later became Professor of Tactics at Sandhurst. Having subsequently filled staff appointments in Ireland and at Aldershot, he took part in the Zulu War of 1879,distinguishing himself as the Staff Officer of Wood's Flying Column. He was engaged in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882, was Chief of the Staff to the Suakim Expedition of 1884, D.A.G. to the Nile Expedition of 1884-85, and Chief of the Staff to the Egyptian Army of Occupation 1886-88. From 1888-93 he commanded the Staff College at Camberley, becoming a Major-General in 1894, with command of an Infantry Brigade at Aldershot. He was entrusted with the leadership of the Second Division of the South African Field Force in 1899, but ill-health compelled his retirement from the Army in 1901. General Clery, who was knighted in 1899, is an authority on the theoretical and student's side of his profession, and his manual on *Minor Tactics* has been officially translated for the German Headquarter Staff.

Clery, Surgeon-General James Albert, M.B., C.B.—born 1846, son of Thomas Clery, of Ballinahinch House, Co. Limerick; educated at Stonyhurst and Trinity College, Dublin; joined Army Medical Service 1871; took part in Nile Expedition of 1884-85, and in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898; Principal Medical Officer at Woolwich 1899, and of a Division during the South African War; Surgeon-General 1902.

Clifden, Harriet, Viscountess—the sixth daughter of Thomas, 3rd Lord Camoys; married (in 1864) Leopold George F. Agar-Ellis, afterwards 5th Viscount Clifden, who died in 1897. The name of this lady will live in the records of the Law Courts for the gallant fight she made on behalf of the Faith of her children. Her husband, who had made a pre-nuptial promise that they should be of her religion, a promise which he failed to fulfil, had the support of the statute law in that failure.

Cliffe, Captain Anthony Loftus, late 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regiment, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Wexford—born 1861, eldest son of Anthony John Cliffe, of Belle Vue, Co. Wexford, who married Amy, daughter of Sir John Howley, Q.C., Serjeant-at-law; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; was Sheriff of Co. Wexford for 1897; married (1904) FRANCES EMMA, daughter of Captain Henry SEGRAVE, of Kiltymon, Co. Wicklow, and Cabra, Co. Dublin, and widow of Sir John Talbot Power, Bart. Captain Cliffe's parents figured in a group of notable Wexford conversions in the late 'fifties, of which Father Kirk, O.S.C., has printed the entrancing story.

Clifford of Chudleigh, LORD (LEWIS HENRY HUGH CLIFFORD, Count of the Holy Roman Empire)—was born in 1851, son of the 8th Baron (created 1672, England), who married Agnes Catherine, daughter of 11th Lord Petre. He was educated at Stonyhurst, whence he graduated B.A. of London University in 1872. He succeeded to his father's title in 1880, and was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple two years later. In 1890 he married MABEL, youngest of the four daughters and co-heiresses of Colonel John TOWNELEY, of Towneley. Lord Clifford is a member of the Catholic Education Council, is Vice-President of the Plymouth Voluntary Schools Association, and Chairman of that fine London institution the Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth. To him has been mainly due the re-establishment of Buckfast Abbey on its ancient site, and to the arms of this restored foundation have now been added, according to ancient precedent, the arms of the House of Clifford. He has had a long and active connection with the auxiliary forces, being the Colonel in command of the Devon Volunteer Brigade, and an A.D.C. to the King for Volunteers. He is also J.P., D.L., and Alderman for Devonshire, and Chairman of the Devon Quarter Sessions. The first Lord Clifford was the illustrious Caroline convert and Cabal Minister, who resigned the Lord High Chancellorship of England on the passing of the Test Act to the exclusion of Catholics. His friend Dryden wrote *The Panther and the Hind* at Ugbrooke Park.

Clifford, HON. WILLIAM HUGH—born 1858, second son of 8th Lord Clifford; brother and heir apparent of the present peer. He married in 1886 CATHERINE MARY, daughter of R. BASSET, and is resident in Hobart, Tasmania.

Clifford, SIR GEORGE, Bart.—born 1847, at Wellington, New Zealand, son of the first Baronet and Mary, daughter of John Hercy, of Cruchfield, Berks.; educated at Stonyhurst College; called to the Bar 1870; succeeded his father as second Baronet 1893. The late Sir Charles Clifford, who was created a Baronet in 1887, was Speaker of the New Zealand House of Representatives 1853-60, and one of the railway pioneers of the Colony. As a mark of his fidelity to old ties, it may be mentioned that Sir George Clifford has called his residence at Canterbury, New Zealand, "Stonyhurst." He has been thrice married—first to MARY, daughter of Sir John LAWSON, Bart.; secondly to Miss JANET BURNETT, of Nelson, New Zealand; and in 1891 to HELENA, daughter of the Rev. J. DENNIS.

Clifford, CHARLES WILLIAM, J.P. for Shropshire—born 1854, third son of Sir Charles Clifford, 1st Baronet; married (1892) SICELE AGNES, daughter of Sir H. DE TRAFFORD, 2nd Baronet.

Clifford, HUGH, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, and a brilliant bookman—was born in London 1866, the eldest son of a distinguished soldier, the Hon. Sir Henry Clifford, V.C., who married Josephine, daughter of J. Anstice. His school days were passed at Woburn under Lord Petre, and at the age of twenty he entered the Malay States Civil Service, becoming our Resident at Pahang nine years later. In 1900 he resigned the Governorship of North Borneo, owing to his disapproval of the Chartered Company's policy, and he returned to his old post at Pahang, having been created C.M.G. for his services. A four years' tenure of the Colonial Secretaryship of Trinidad preceded his present appointment in 1907. He married MINNA, daughter of Gilbert À'BECKETT (she died 1907). Among the books with which Mr Clifford has delighted the public in his unofficial moments are *In Court and Kampong*, *Studies in Brown Humanity*, *A Corner of Asia*, *Bush-Whacking*, and *A Free Lance of To-Day*. He is one of our chief authorities on the Malay language, and is joint compiler of a Malay Dictionary with Sir Frank Swettenham.

Clifford, CAPTAIN HENRY FREDERICK, Suffolk Regiment—born 1867, second son of General the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, remembered as one of the earliest wearers of the Victoria Cross; educated by the Right Rev. Lord Petre at Woburn School; entered Army 1887; Captain 1897; A.D.C. to Genl. Sir W. F. Butler at the Cape and at Devonport; served in late South African War.

Clifford, HON. LADY—JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH, daughter of Joseph ANSTICE, of Madeley Wood, Shropshire; married (1857) General the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G.

Clifton, JOHN TALBOT—born 1868, eldest son of Thomas Henry Clifton, of Lytham, by his wife, Madeline, daughter of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Baronet; grandson of Colonel John Talbot Clifton, M.P., of Clifton and Lytham, whom he succeeded 1882; married (1907) at the London Oratory, Violet Mary, eldest daughter of William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, J.P., D.L., of Little Grimsby Hall, Lincoln.

Clifton, Bishop of (Right Rev. George Ambrose Burton) —born 1852; educated at Ratcliffe College, whence he matriculated at London University, and where he later became Professor of Classics; spent some time at Domodossola, the historic house of the Institute of Charity in Northern Italy, alive with memories of the great Rosmini. Here the future Bishop composed Italian verse that elicited from Tommaseo, the Florentine man-of-letters, the compliment that he could not himself have written his native verse with an equal skill. In 1887 he composed a Jubilee Ode, the Latinity of which delighted Cardinal Newman, while in 1901 he offered to Leo XIII in private audience a poem on St Mary Magdalene, which convinced the Holy Father that Latin hexameters could still be written in the "gelid North," wintered though it be from "sunning song." After a stay at Ratcliffe College, which he left for Ushaw to become a secular priest, he passed to the English College, Rome, where he took his Doctor's degree. Returning after ordination, he was in turn assistant-priest at St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and at St Bede's, South Shields, where he continued his labours as Rector for ten years. He was consecrated in 1902, the Bishop of a See in which even the eminence of his two predecessors, Dr Clifford and Dr Brownlow, suffered no diminution. Like them, Bishop Burton has a remarkable store of antiquarian and historical learning, and adds a special skill in the deciphering of old Roman inscriptions. His honour, courage and learning as a controversialist were well displayed in the letter he wrote to the Bristol press, when an Anglican Bishop attacked the Pastoral of the Catholic Bishops that based polemical claims for St Peter on the number of old English dedications of churches to him; and in lighter literary mood he is seen as the *arbiter elegantiarum* in his introduction to the reprint of Bishop de Bury's *Love of Books.*

Clogher, Bishop of (Most Rev. Richard Owens, D.D.)—consecrated 1894, in succession to Dr Donnelly. The Diocese includes Monaghan, Fermanagh, and portions of Tyrone, Donegal, Louth and Cavan.

Clonfert, Bishop of (Most Rev. Thomas O'Dea, D.D.)—fifth son of Michael O'Dea, of Kilfenora, Co. Clare; educated at Maynooth, where he laboured after ordination on the professorial staff; and he was Vice-President of the College when he succeeded the present Archbishop of Tuam as Bishop of Clonfert in 1903.

Cloyne, Bishop of (Most Rev. Robert Browne, D.D.)—

born 1844; educated and ordained at Maynooth; Professor in St Coleman's College, Fermoy, 1870-75; Dean and Professor at Maynooth 1875-83; Vice-President of Maynooth College 1883-85, and President from 1885 till his consecration in 1894.

Clut, RIGHT REV. ISIDORE, O.M.I.—born in France 1832; educated at Valence in the French Department of the Drôme; consecrated Bishop-Auxiliary of Athabasca 1860.

Clutton, FRANCIS OWEN, Barrister-at-Law—born 1862, second son of Henry Clutton, who married Caroline Alice, daughter of George Dudley Ryder, and niece of the late Sir George Lisle Ryder and of Father H. I. D. Ryder; educated at Stonyhurst (Philosophy) and Caius College, Cambridge (LL.B. 1886).

Clutton, LIEUT. RALPH PHILIP, R.N.—born 1872, fourth son of Henry Clutton; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Navy 1886; Lieut. 1892; married (1897) MARGARET MARY, youngest daughter of the Hon. Arthur PETRE, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Lady Catherine Petre.

Coape-Arnold, HENRY FRASER JAMES—born 1846, only son of James Coape, of Goldhanger, Essex, and Wolvey Hall, Warwickshire; educated at St John's College, Cambridge (M.A.); added the name of Arnold 1867; married (1873) MARY GENEVIÈVE, daughter of the Rev. J. C. CUMMINGS, late Rector of Cheadle.

Coape-Arnold, CRANFIELD—born 1875, eldest son of H. F. J. Coape-Arnold, of Wolvey, where the Hall has been in possession of the family from the time of Sir Thomas de Wolvey, who died about 1315.

Coats, STUART AUCHINCLOSS, Private Chamberlain to Pius X since 1905—born 1868, eldest son of Sir James Coats, first Baronet, and Sarah Ann, daughter of John Auchincloss; received into the Church 1899; contested Morpeth as a Conservative at General Election 1905; adopted as Conservative and Unionist candidate for Deptford 1907; Member of Committee of Catholic Education Council 1907, and a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Cochin (India), BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. XAVIER M. DE OLIVEIRA)—consecrated 1898.

Cockshutt, JOSHUA—born at Preston 1869, son of Joshua Cockshutt, by Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Hayes, of Brownedge; educated at Stonyhurst; Managing Director of the firm of Hayes and Finch, Ltd.; married FLORENCE, second daughter of William GRAVER.

Codrington, DOWAGER LADY—MARY, daughter of Robert

Roskell, of Park House, Fulham; married (1866) Sir William Mary Joseph Codrington, 5th Baronet, who died 1904.

Codrington, Major Sir William Robert, Bart., late 11th Hussars—born 1867, son of Sir William Codrington, 5th Baronet (created 1721, Great Britain), by his wife, Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Roskell; educated at Beaumont, and under Father von Orsbach at Mottingham House; entered 11th Hussars 1889; Captain 1901; served on the North West Indian Frontier 1897-98; Major 1st Batt. Imperial Light Horse during South African War 1899-1902, taking part in the defence of Ladysmith (where he was severely wounded), and being mentioned in despatches; promoted Brevet-Major 1902; retired; succeeded his father 1904; married (1903) Joan, daughter of Harry Adams Rogers, of Poplars, Johannesburg.

Codrington, Hon. Mrs William—Mary, daughter of first Viscountess Hambleden and her first husband, Benjamin Auber Leach; born 1855; a convert to the Church; married (1879) Rear-Admiral W. Codrington, C.B. (who died 1888).

Coelenbier, Canon Louis—born at Bruges; resident priest at Salisbury 1864-67; member of Clifton Chapter; Chaplain at Franciscan Convent, Taunton.

Coffey, Dr Denis J., F.R.U.I., M.A., M.B.—Professor of Physiology in the Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, Dean of Faculty of the Catholic University of Ireland; Member of the Royal Commission on Trinity College and the University of Dublin 1906.

Cogan, Surgeon-Colonel Michael, late Army Medical Service—born 1840; served in Afghan War 1878-80; Surgeon-Colonel 1894; retired 1897.

Coghlan, Colonel Charles, V.D., J.P., commanding 1st West Yorks. Volunteer Artillery—born 1852, son of William Austin Coghlan, of Grosvenor House, Leeds; educated at Ratcliffe College and Maison de Mellelez Grand, Belgium; is an ironmaster; has held commission in 1st W. Riding R. G. Artillery (Vols.) from 1873; J.P. for City of Leeds 1888. Colonel Coghlan, who for many years has been in the van of lay activity in the Diocese of Leeds, married (in 1887) Josephine M., daughter of the Rev. T. Kemworthy, Rector of Ackworth, Yorks.

Coghlan, Father Philip, C.P.—born Tallow, Ireland, 1852; went through usual studies as a Passionist at Highgate and Dublin; ordained 1885; English Provincial C.P. from 1899.

Coghlan, Timothy Augustine, Statistician to the Federal Government of Australia—born of Irish parentage in 1856 at Sydney, and educated at the Grammar School of that city; supervised the New South Wales census in 1891 and 1901; Registrar of Sydney Friendly Societies 1892; Acting Agent-General for New South Wales 1905; Chairman of the N.S.W. Board of Old Age Pensions; married HELEN, daughter of D. C. DONNELLY, Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales. He is author of a number of works devoted to Australian statistics.

Coimbatore (India), BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. AUGUSTINE ROY)—consecrated 1904.

Colegrave, EDWARD, Solicitor—eldest son of William Manby Colegrave by Eleanor, daughter of Charles Walmesly, of Westwood House; educated at Oscott; admitted a Solicitor 1872; partner in firm of Messrs Slaughter and Colegrave.

Coles, CAPTAIN HERBERT JEFFERIES, Royal Marine Light Infantry—born 1875; entered Royal Marines 1893; became Lieutenant 1895 and Captain 1902; retired.

Colgan, CANON JOHN JOSEPH, O.S.B.—member of the Cathedral Chapter of Belmont.

Coll, Right Hon. SIR PATRICK—born 1839, third son of James Coll, of Belview, Co. Limerick; admitted a Solicitor 1864; Crown Solicitor for Dublin (County and City) 1884-88; Director of Prosecutions for Ireland 1888-1905; created C.B. (civil) 1890; knighted 1896; created K.C.B. 1903; Privy Councillor of Ireland from 1905; J.P. for Co. Dublin; married (1865) CLARA ROSETTA, daughter of Nicholas D'ARCY, of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon and sister of Lady Walton. Lady Coll died in 1905.

Colley, PHILIP WELLESLEY, J.P. for Essex and Suffolk—born 1846. eldest son of J. Colley, of Lee, Sussex; B.A. of London; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1872; married (1871) LUCY AGNES, eldest daughter of the Hon. Henry William PETRE, of Springfield Lawn, Essex.

Colley, REGINALD WELLESLEY—born 1873, eldest son of Philip Wellesley Colley, J.P.; educated at Stonyhurst, whence he matriculated at London University; married (1900) VIOLET, daughter of H. KNIGHT, and widow of Colonel More Knight.

Collingridge, CANON CHARLES HENRY—educated at Prior Park; member of Clifton Chapter; Chaplain at the Convent, Westbury-on-Trym.

Collings, JOSEPH BECKETT EDMOND—late of the Local Government Board; retired 1903 after 43 years' service in various departments of the Civil Service; during 12 years a member of the Department of Poor Law administration.

Collingwood, Canon Augustine—educated at Ushaw, whence he matriculated at London University; member of Diocesan Chapter and Rector of St Patrick's, Leeds.

Collins, Canon Daniel—Member of Galloway Chapter, and Rector of St Margaret's, Ayr, N.B.

Collins, Canon Edward—Member of Portsmouth Chapter; Rector of Fareham, Hants., 1888-1905; retired.

Collins, Rev. Reginald F., D.S.O., Senior Chaplain to the Forces—born at Paris 1851, son of P. Collins, of Leamington; educated at St Charles's College, North Kensington; ordained priest, and for some years a member of the Congregation of O.S.C.; commissioned Army Chaplain 1879; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882 with the Royal Irish Fusiliers, being present at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir; served in the Soudan 1884-85, present at the engagements of Hameen and Tamai, and mentioned in despatches and promoted for gallantry during the action of McNeil's Zariba; Senior Chaplain to the Fifth Division during the South African War, and present at the Battles of Tugela Heights, Spion Kop, Laing's Nek, Belfast, and at the Relief of Ladysmith; mentioned in despatches; awarded D.S.O. 1902, in which year he was appointed senior Chaplain at Gibraltar.

Cologan, Colonel John Francis FitzGerald—born 1839; served in the Indian Mutiny 1857-58; in the Afghan War 1879-80, and in Burma 1887-88; became Colonel 1886; retired 1896.

Cologan, Rev. William H.—born at Corfu; educated at Oscott and English College, Bruges; ordained 1873; priest in charge at Stock from 1877. Editor of *Folia Fugitiva*—a selection of papers read by his brethren and himself at conferences of the Rural Deanery to which he belongs; compiler of a *Catholic Temperance Reader*, and joint Honorary Secretary of The Catholic Truth Society, to whose literary stores his own pen has contributed; Hon. Sec. of the Father Mathew Union (for total abstainers among the clergy).

Commins, Andrew—born 1832, son of John Commins; educated at Queen's University, Ireland, and at London University (LL.D.); called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860; represented S.E. Cork in Parliament as Nationalist 1892-1900, having previously sat for the Northern and Southern Divisions of Co. Roscommon; married (1885) Jane, daughter of J. Neville.

Comyn, ANDREW NUGENT, Magistrate for Cos. Clare, Galway and Mayo—born 1831, son of Nicholas Comyn, of Ballinderry, Galway and Ryefield, Roscommon; married (1867) MARY, second daughter of John O'CONNELL, D.L., and granddaughter of the Liberator.

Comyn, NICHOLAS O'CONNELL—born 1869, eldest son of Andrew Nugent Comyn, of Ballinderry; educated at Oscott; well-known among Irish cricketers, especially as a member of the Co. Galway team.

Condon, THOMAS JOSEPH, M.P.—born at Clonmel 1850; has been six times Mayor of his native town; has represented East Tipperary as a Nationalist since 1885; married, 1875, ALICE, daughter of John MCGRATH, of Clonmel.

Conmee, FATHER JOHN S., S.J.—born 1851; student at Clongowes 1863-67; Rector of Clongowes 1885-91; Superior of St Francis Xavier's, Dublin, 1898-1905; appointed Irish Provincial S.J., 1905.

Connell, F. NORREYS (CONAL O'RIORDAN)—born in Ireland 1877; educated at Clongowes; contributor to the *Cornhill, Pall Mall* and *Pearson's Magazines.* Author of *The Heart of the Fool, How Soldiers Fight, The Follies of Captain Daly, The Pity of War,* and *The Young Days of Admiral Quillian,* a brilliant and breezy tale of the sea in the days when Napoleon was England's name of horror.

Connelly, RIGHT REV. MGR JAMES, Canon of Southwark—educated at St Edmund's, Ware; sometime Choirmaster at St George's Cathedral, Southwark; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1899; author of many papers on Church Music.

Conron, LIEUT. PHILIP SYDNEY RONAYNE, R.N.—born 1878, eldest son of P. Ronayne Conron, of Hornchurch, Essex (whose family have long held an estate at Grange, Co. Cork, and who married Julia, daughter of Edward Walford, and granddaughter of Admiral the Hon. Sir John Talbot); educated at Beaumont; entered Navy 1891; Sub-Lieut. 1898, and Lieut. 1906.

Consett, WILLIAM WARCOP PETER, D.L. and J.P. for the North Riding—born 1833, son of the Rev. J. D. J. Preston, of Askham Bryan Hall, York; took name of Consett 1870; convert to the Church; married (1864) HARRIET GEORGIANA, eldest daughter of Lord Charles Lennox KERR, and granddaughter of the 6th Marquis of Lothian.

Consett, COMMANDER MONTAGUE W., R.N.—born 1870, son of William Warcop Consett, of Brawith Hall, Yorkshire; educated at Stonyhurst; became Lieutenant 1893, and Commander 1902.

Considine, HEFFERNAN J. F., C.B., M.V.O.—born 1846, eldest son of Heffernan Considine, of Deer Park, Co. Limerick (a convert to the Church); educated at Stonyhurst and Lincoln College, Oxford; High Sheriff of Co. Limerick for 1881; appointed a Resident Magistrate 1882, serving successively in Cork, Kerry and Kilkenny, and several times receiving the thanks of the Lord Lieutenant; appointed Deputy-Inspector-General of the Royal Irish Constabulary 1900; married (1880) EMILY, daughter of John Hyacinth TALBOT, of Castle Talbot, Co. Wexford.

Constable-Maxwell, HON. BERNARD—born 1848, son of 13th Lord Herries, by his wife, Marcia, daughter of Sir Edward Vavasour, Bart.; married, first (1881) MATHILDA, daughter of A. D. JESSUP, of Philadelphia; and secondly (1890) the HON. ALICE MARY CHARLOTTE FRASER, daughter of 15th Lord Lovat.

Constable-Maxwell, LIEUT.-COLONEL the HON. WALTER—born 1849, youngest brother of Lord Herries; educated at Stonyhurst; Major 4th Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment 1890-1905, retiring with hon. rank of Lieut.-Colonel; married (1898) HENRIETTA, daughter of John Arthur HERBERT, of Llanarth.

Conway, RIGHT REV. MGR JAMES P., D.D.—Canon of Portsmouth; Rector of St Thomas of Canterbury's, Newport, I. of W., from 1899; named Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1900, and Dom. Prelate 1904.

ead

Cooke, CANON J. A.—educated at Ushaw; ordained 1859; spent four years at St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Rector of St Mary's, Hexham, and Member of the Hexham and Newcastle Chapter.

Cooke, MGR JOHN BROMLEY—born Macclesfield 1859; educated at Salford Diocesan Grammar School and Ushaw; ordained 1889; successively Headmaster of Salford Grammar School, Vice-Rector of St Bede's College, Rector of St Mary's, Oldham, Adm. of St John's Cathedral, and Rector of St Mary's, Burnley, from 1905; member of Salford Chapter and Priv. Chamb. to Pius X.

Coore, GEORGE BARNARD MILBANK—born 1865, youngest son of Henry Foster Coore, J.P., D.L., of Scruton Hall, Yorks., by his wife, Augusta Caroline, daughter of Mark Milbank, of Thorp Perow, Yorks., being thus allied to the last Duke of Cleveland; educated at Bath College and Corpus Christi, Oxford (Scholar and B.A.); called to the Bar 1890; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr Bryce when Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster 1892-94; Assistant Charity Commissioner 1894; entered Board of Education as a Senior

Examiner 1902; Assistant Secretary (Charitable Trusts Division, Elementary Branch) 1907; married (1891) AUGUSTA, daughter of His Excellency Burkhardt VON SCHMELING, Lieut.-General Prussian Army.

Coote, MGR CHARLES—born 1875; educated at St John's, Guildford, Procuré de St Sulpice, Rome; ordained 1897; Diocesan Secretary 1897, and Chancellor 1901; Private Chamberlain to H. H. 1903; stationed at Folkestone from 1905.

Cope, SIR ANTHONY, Bart., late Lieut.-Colonel Rifle Brigade—born 1842, son of the Rev. Sir William Cope, 12th Bart.; served in the Ashantee War of 1873-74 as a Captain in the Rifle Brigade; Lieut.-Colonel 1890, in which year he retired; succeeded his father in the Baronetcy 1892; convert to the Church; married (1870) MARY L., daughter of J. L. PHIPPS, and widow of the Rev. Henry Tudway. It was to Sir Anthony's father that Cardinal Newman wrote of his old opponent, a few days after Kingsley's death: "As to Mr Kingsley, much less could I feel any resentment against him, when he was accidentally the instrument, in the good providence of God, by whom I had an opportunity given me, which otherwise I should not have had, of vindicating my character and conduct in the *Apologia.*" Bramshill, the delightful seat of the Copes, where the grooms and trainers of the 11th Bart. were of special interest to Kingsley at the neighbouring parsonage of Eversley, has supplied to Kingsley's daughter, "Lucas Malet" (herself a convert), her description of the home of "Sir Richard Calmady" in the novel of that name. The Cope Baronetcy, one of the oldest in the country, dates from 1611, and takes precedence in the chronological list given in the *Catholic Directory.*

Coppinger, NICHOLAS FRANCIS—born 1831, eldest son of F. H. Coppinger, of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin; married (1883) HON. ESMINA BARNEWALL, sister of the 18th Lord TRIMLESTOWN.

Coppinger, INSPECTOR-GENERAL RICHARD WILLIAM, M.D., J.P., R.N.—born in Dublin; educated at Clongowes (1863-65); Surgeon and Naturalist on the *Challenger* Arctic Expedition 1875-76, and on the *Alert* Expedition 1878-82; author of *The Cruise of the "Alert."*

Coppinger, LIEUT. ROBERT HENRY, R.N.—born 1870; Lieut. 1898; served in Chinese Waters 1900.

Coppinger, THOMAS STEPHEN, J.P. for Co. Limerick—born 1843, eldest surviving son of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J.P., of Midleton, Co. Cork, by Mary, daughter of

Sir John Power, first Baronet; married (1878) MARTHA, daughter of Edward MURPHY.

Corballis, MRS—CONSTANTIA LUCRETIA, second daughter of Frederick William Jerningham, and niece of 8th Lord Stafford; educated at Namur by the Sisters of Notre Dame; married (1863) James Henry Corballis, of Ratoath Manor, Meath, who died 1903. Author of *Raoul de Bérignan—The Westons of Weston Grange—Glen Insch* and *Home Again.*

Corballis, JAMES FREDERICK JOSEPH, late 18th Royal Irish Regiment—born 1865, son of James Henry Corballis, by Constantia Jerningham; educated at Fort Augustus Abbey School; entered Army 1886; Lieut. Reserve of Officers 1892; served as Captain with Army Service Corps during late South African War; married (1889) SYBIL MUSGRAVE, daughter of Oliver Armitage BEADON, of Creechbarrow House, Taunton.

Corbally, MATTHEW JAMES, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Dublin—born 1837, son of E. Corbally, J.P., of Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin; married (1865) SARA, daughter of Thomas O'KELLY of Bridge House, Co. Kerry.

Corbett, SIR VINCENT, K.C.V.O.—born 1858, son of Edwin Corbett, sometime Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden and Norway; educated at Wellington and at Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); entered Diplomatic Service 1884, and served at Berlin, Rome (where he was received into the Church), Constantinople, Copenhagen and Athens; British Commissioner of Greek Debt at Athens 1899; Secretary of Legation 1900; British Commissioner on the *Caisse* of the Egyptian Debt 1903; Financial Adviser to the Government of Egypt 1904-1907; knighted 1905, and awarded 1st Class Osmanieh; married (1895) the HON. MABEL STURT, fourth daughter of Lord ALINGTON. This lady, a convert to the church, died in 1899.

Corbishley, RIGHT REV. MGR JOSEPH, Vice-President of Ushaw College—educated at Ushaw, whence he matriculated at London University; ordained 1858; for many years Professor of Science at Ushaw College; Member of Catholic Education Council.

Cork, BISHOP OF (MOST REV. THOMAS ALPHONSUS O'CALLAGHAN, O.P., D.D.)—born in Cork 1839; educated by the Christian Brothers, the Vincentians, and the Dominicans of his native city; entered the Dominican Novitiate at Tallaght 1857, where he had Father Tom Burke for Novice Master; completed his theological course at the Minerva College, Rome. Having laboured for eleven years in Ireland, was appointed Prior of St Clement's, Rome, 1881;

consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of Cork 1884, succeeding Dr Delaney as Bishop 1886.

Cormack, REV. GEORGE, Inst. of Charity—born at Aberdeen 1848; educated at Blairs, at San Ambrosio, Valladolid, and Domodossola and Stresa; ordained 1875; served missions at Loughborough, St Peter's, Cardiff (1879-1901), and St Etheldreda's, London. Editor of *The Names of the Eucharist* (from the Italian), and *Keenan's Controversial Catechism.* Author of *Our Lord in the Gospels*, and *The Life of St Machar.* Versified *Our Lady's Tumbler*, from twelfth-century French. Favourite study: Gospel literature.

Corney, JOHN BULBECK, Hon. Sec. of Converts' Aid Society —born 1852, son of Charles Frederick Corney and his wife Susanna Bulbeck; educated at Baylis House, at Downside, and at Melle; for many years Hon. Sec. and Treas. of the Aged Poor Society; for a short period member of the Willesden School Board; Member of the Society of St Vincent de Paul; married (1877) MARY LAMBERT, of Norwich. The Converts' Aid Society was founded in 1898 by Cardinal Vaughan at the desire of Leo XIII, and assists convert clergymen whose change of creed has brought them into straitened circumstances. The Society is doing a benevolent work in a discreet and delicate manner, but does not receive the financial support that it deserves.

Corney, DOM WILFRID, O.S.B.—Procurator for the English Benedictine Congregation at Rome; educated at Downside; Member of the Pontifical Commission entrusted with the preparation of the Vatican edition of the Gregorian Chant (1904); in residence at Sant' Anselmo, Aventino, Rome.

Cornish, MRS WARRE—BLANCHE, daughter of the Hon. W. RITCHIE, sometime Legal Member of the Council of India; niece of W. M. Thackeray; convert to the Church; married (1866) the Rev. Francis Warre CORNISH, Vice-Provost of Eton.

Corrance, HENRY CLEMENCE, J.P. for Suffolk—born 1858, only son of the Rev. Charles T. Corrance, J.P., Vicar of Parham-with-Hacheston, Suffolk; educated at Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.); Rector of West Bergholt 1891-97; received into the Church 1898; married (1892) NORA, daughter of Edward HOLMES, of Bocking, Essex. Translator of *The Mystery of Newman* from the French of Henri Bremond (1907).

Cortie, FATHER ALOYSIUS LAURENCE, S.J., F.R.A.S.—born London 1859; educated at Stonyhurst—theology at St Beuno's College; entered novitiate S.J. 1878; ordained 1892; attached to Stonyhurst Observatory since 1881; Fellow of

R. Astron. Society 1891, and served on the Council; Director of the Solar Section British Astronomical Association; Vice-President of the Manchester Astron. Society, and of the Liverpool Astron. Society; directed an expedition to observe total solar eclipse at Vinaroz, Spain, August 30, 1905. Author of some fifty memoirs and papers on solar and stellar physics, spectroscopy and terrestrial magnetism, mostly in the *Memoirs and Monthly Notices R.A.S.*, the *Astrological Journal*, the *Memoirs and Journal B.A.A.*, and the Reports of the British Association. Has lectured on astronomical subjects in most of the chief towns of England.

Cosgrave, Canon Laurence—born in Liverpool 1849; educated at St Edward's College and at Ushaw; ordained 1874; Rector of St Augustine's, Preston, from 1883; representative of Catholic School Managers on Preston Education Committee; Chairman of District Sub-Committee.

Costello, Colonel Charles Peter, late Indian Medical Service—born 1835; served N.W. Frontier 1863-4; in Jowaki 1877-8; in Afghanistan 1878-9; and in Manipur in 1891, when he was mentioned in despatches; Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. 1889.

Costello, Captain Edmund W., V.C., Indian Army—born 1873, son of Surgeon-Colonel Charles Peter Costello, I.M.S.; educated at Beaumont and Stonyhurst Colleges; joined West Yorkshire Regiment 1892, subsequently transferring his services to the Indian Staff Corps; served with the Malakand Field Force 1897, being mentioned in despatches and twice wounded, and awarded the Victoria Cross for the rescue of a wounded lance-havildar under perilous circumstances on the night of 26 July, 1897; Recruiting Staff Officer, Northern Command, Indian Army, since 1906; married (1902) Elsie Maud, daughter of Charles Lang Huggins, of Hadlow Grange, Sussex.

Costigan, John, Canadian Privy Councillor and Statesman—born in Canada 1835, of Irish parentage; educated at St Anne's College, Quebec; represented Victoria in the New Brunswick Legislature 1861-67, and subsequently, after Confederation, in the Federal House of Commons; Minister of Inland Revenue; has held office successively as Provincial Minister of Inland Revenue, Secretary of State, and Minister of Marine and Fisheries. On his retirement from the burdens of office in 1896, he was called to the Canadian Senate. He married (1855) Miss Harriet Ryan, of Victoria, New Brunswick.

Cottenham, Theodosia, Countess of—only daughter of

Sir Robert Dallas, and granddaughter of Lord Chief Justice Ellenborough; married (1870) the 3rd Earl of Cottenham, who died 1881. Lady Cottenham was received into the Church with her daughter, Lady Mary Pepys, in 1895.

Cotter, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM T., Bishop Auxiliary of Portsmouth—born at Cloyne, Co. Cork, 1866; he entered Maynooth 1885, and was ordained there 1892; he has since laboured in the Diocese of Portsmouth, of which he became Canon 1900; consecrated titular Bishop of Clazomenæ and Auxiliary to Dr Cahill, March 19, 1905.

Coughlan, CORNELIUS, V.C.—born in Ireland 1828; enlisted in the 75th Regiment 1848; served in the Indian Mutiny, gaining the Victoria Cross for several acts of gallantry at the capture of Delhi.

Counsel, EDWARD PATRICK SARSFIELD, Barrister-at-Law—educated at Trinity College, Dublin (LL.D.); well-known platform speaker; in practice in London.

Coupe, FATHER CHARLES, S.J.—M.A. of London University; widely appreciated preacher and lecturer; author of *Lectures on the Holy Eucharist.*

Courtenay, RIGHT REV. MGR THOMAS, D.D., V.G.—born 1856 at Stoke Damerel, Devonport; educated at St Boniface's Collegiate School, and at the English Colleges at Lisbon and Rome; ordained at St John Lateran 1881; succeeded Canon Shortland at Penzance 1889; Adm. of Plymouth Cathedral 1894; member of Chapter 1894; V.G. 1896; named Dom. Prel. 1905; Canon Theologian 1906.

Coventry, JOHN, J.P. for Hampshire—born 1845, son of Rev. John Coventry, of Burgate House, Hants.; married (1876) EMILY M., daughter of Joseph WELD, of The Lodge, Lymington, Hants.

Coward, WALTER SCOTT, late H.M. Chief Inspector of Training Colleges—educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.); convert; for twenty-seven years H.M. Inspector of Schools; subsequently Inspector of Training Colleges and Chief Inspector in the North-Western Division; married MARY AGATHA, daughter of Scott Nasmyth STOKES.

Cowgill, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH ROBERT, Bishop-Coadjutor of Leeds—born 1860 at Broughton-in-Craven; educated at Douai and the English College, Rome; ordained and appointed Bishop's Secretary 1882, so that he passed the twenty-three years of his ministry in touch with the administration of the Diocese of Leeds; Canon of Leeds; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII; consecrated Titular Bishop of Olenus and Coadjutor to Bishop Gordon, by the Bishop of Liverpool, 30 November, 1905. Bishop Cowgill's appointment was felt to begin a pastorate full of benefit to his people, for he was known for his quiet and unflagging interest in social "Crusade" work and his efforts to foster the Homes and Orphanages of the Diocese.

Cox, FRANCIS BEDE SIMON, D.L. for Herefordshire—born 1864, fourth son of Lieut.-Colonel Richard Snead Cox, D.L., J.P., of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire; educated at Stonyhurst; Magistrate and Collector in Federated Malay States from 1888; promoted Head of Land Office at Seremban Negri Sembilan; married, 1890, MARY WINIFREDE, daughter of Charles SALVIN, and granddaughter of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale.

Cox, COLONEL RICHARD C., Inniskilling Fusiliers—born 1857, second son of Colonel Cox, of Broxwood; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Army 1876; Adjutant Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles 1896-99; Major 1898; served in South African War 1900-01; Lieut.-Colonel 1904; Brevet-Colonel 1906; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers in Egypt from 1905; married, 1894, MARIA LOUISA, second daughter of G. TYNDALL.

Cox, SIR WILLIAM LIONEL, Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements—born 1864; educated in Mauritius; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1866; Puisne Judge of Mauritius 1881-87, and Advocate-General 1889-93; knighted 1896; married, 1903, ELIZABETH, daughter of Lewis PUGHE, of Seranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Coxon, COMMANDER LIONEL H. ST CROIX, R.N.—Commander 1898.

Coxon, CANON SEPTIMUS—born at Killarney 1837; educated at Prior Park and Oscott; ordained 1862; priest at Cannington 1866-73; Rector of St Nicholas', Bristol, 1873-1905; retired 1906.

Cracroft, EDWARD WESTON, J.P. for Lincolnshire—born 1849, son of Colonel W. Cracroft-Amcotts, M.P., of Hackthorn Hall, Lincoln; discontinued name of Amcotts 1885; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1893; married, 1879, CICELY, daughter of Henry NEVILE, of Walcot Hall, Northampton.

Craig, CANON MICHAEL—Member of Shrewsbury Chapter; Rector of St Mary's, Crewe, from 1895; Member of Nantwich Board of Guardians.

Craigen, JOHN—Solicitor; for many years Chairman of the Aberdeen School Board; long actively connected with the

Scottish Catholic Young Men's Society; elected President of the Catholic Truth Society of Scotland 1907.

Cramer, JOHN—J.P. for Northumberland, Chairman of Bedlington District Council.

Craven, MAJOR ARTHUR J., R.E.—born 1867; educated at St Edmund's College, Old Hall; entered Royal Engineers 1888; served in the late South African War; Major 1905; attached to the Ordnance Dept. of the War Office.

Crawford, FRANCIS MARION—was born in Tuscany of American parentage in 1854. He was educated in America and at Trinity College, Cambridge, completing his studies, after an interval of travel, at the Roman University. He spent four years in the East as a journalist, and edited *The Indian Herald* at Allahabad 1879-80. Two years later he published his first novel, *Mr Isaacs*. More than thirty novels have since come from his pen, and include such favourites in two hemispheres as *A Cigarette-Maker's Romance, A Roman Singer, Sant' Ilario, The Witch of Prague, Viâ Crucis, Casa Braccio, Marietta, a Maid of Venice*; *The Heart of Rome*, and *Whosoever shall Offend*. In *Ave Roma Immortalis* he is the reviver of old historical memories for modern pilgrims. Mr Crawford, who was received into the Catholic Church in 1894, has lectured in Brooklyn and elsewhere on his favourite subject of "Pope Leo XIII in the Vatican." Of the intricacies of the politics and life of Rome, that most cosmopolitan of cities, Mr Crawford (by profession an observer of men and an analyser of motive) knows more, perhaps, than any other living American. Writing in 1897 to his distinguished fellow man of letters, Professor Maurice F. Egan, he refers to certain criticisms made by those who object to the introduction of "bad Catholics" in two of his novels. Mr Crawford said: "The stories in both books are literally true. . . . In *Casa Braccio* I meant to show the effect of crime in successive generations. . . I need not say that what hurt me most was the accusation that I had turned against the Catholic Church, than which nothing could be more impossible for a man so profoundly convinced as I am."

Crawford, MRS VIRGINIA MARY—daughter of Thomas Eustace Smith, M.P., of Gosforth Park, Newcastle-on-Tyne; as Poor Law Guardian for St Marylebone, she has been a most active member of the Catholic Guardians Association, and an untiring worker in the cause of Poor Law reform; in the interests of the Catholic Emigration Society, she has personally visited the Canadian settlements of exiled, but hardly exiled, English and Irish children. Mrs Crawford, who is an accomplished journalist and a contributor of literary articles to *The Fortnightly* and other reviews, has written on social and economic subjects in *The Economic Journal*, and is the author of *Philanthropy and Wage-Paying* (1901). A little book on *Fra Angelico* (1900) and a volume of essays, *Studies in Foreign Literature*, by no means complete the list of her literary activities.

Crawley, CANON M., R.D.—ordained 1865; Rector of St Joseph's, Sale, Manchester, from 1870; headed poll at old School Board Election 1902; member of Shrewsbury Chapter from 1894.

Creagh, SYMON PIERSE, Magistrate for Cos. Clare and Kilkenny—born 1843, eldest son of Pierse Creagh, of Mount Elva, Co. Clare; married, 1871, HELENA, daughter of John O'DONNELL, of Waterloo, Lancashire.

Creagh, LIEUT.-COLONEL WALTER BUTLER, late 7th Dragoon Guards—born 1844, second son of Pierse Creagh, of Mount Elva, Co. Clare, by Belinda, daughter of William Butler, of Carrahan House, Co. Clare; educated at Downside; was formerly Assistant Adjutant-Gen. in the Southern District; married (1894) BEATRICE, daughter of Henry HARGREAVES.

Crean, EUGENE, M.P.—born 1856; Mayor of Cork for 1899; has sat as a Nationalist for S.E. Cork since 1900, having previously sat for Ossory 1892-1900.

Crean, LIEUT. FRANCIS, R.N.—Lieut. 1895.

Crean, COLONEL J., V.D., J.P. for Liverpool—Lieut-Colonel commanding 6th Vol. Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment from 1902.

Crean, SURGEON LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN JOSEPH, late A.M.S.—born 1842; served in the Soudan campaign 1885; promoted Surgeon Lieut.-Col. 1889.

Crean, MICHAEL T., Knight of the Order of Pius IX, Barrister-at-Law—born 1841; called to the Irish Bar 1863; served as an officer in the Papal Army under General Lamoricière 1867; Legal Assistant Commissioner of the Irish Land Commission Court 1882.

Crean, CAPTAIN THOMAS JOSEPH, V.C., late R.A.M.C.—born 1868; educated at Clongowes and for medicine (L.R.C.P.I. and Hon. F.R.C.S.I.); served in West Africa 1897, and in the South African War as Surgeon to the Imperial Light Horse. Dr Crean won his Victoria Cross in an action with De Wet at Tygers Kloof, Dec. 1901, when he continued his ministrations to the wounded under a heavy fire at 150 yards' range, only desisting after he himself had been twice hit—the second time, it was feared, mortally.

He married (in 1905) VICTORIA, daughter of Señor Don Thomas HEREDIA, of Malaga.

Cremonini, REV. JOSEPH—President of Ratcliffe College, Leicester.

Crichton-Stuart, LORD NINIAN, Lieut. Scots Guards—born 1883, second son of 3rd Marquis, K.T.; educated with his younger brother at Harrow and at Oxford; Sec.-Lieut. 3rd Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders 1903-04; is the owner of Falkland Palace; married (1906) Hon. ISMAY PRESTON, only daughter of 14th Viscount GORMANSTON, by whom he has a daughter, born 1907.

Crichton-Stuart, LORD COLUM—born 1886, youngest son of 3rd Marquis of Bute, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Morayshire; educated at Harrow and at Christ Church, Oxford, and while still very young visited Russia and other countries to extend his large acquirements as a linguist.

Crichton-Stuart, LADY MARGARET—born 1875, only daughter of 3rd Marquis of Bute, from whom she inherited, besides large property (some of it in the Holy Land, which she has often visited) a love of liturgical and other literature.

Crichton-Stuart, PATRICK JAMES—born 1868, eldest son of Colonel James F. D. Crichton Stuart, of Woolston House, Hants. (Liberal M.P. for Cardiff 1857-80 and grandson of the 1st Marquis of Bute); educated at Eton; formerly Lieut. in Grenadier Guards; convert to the Church.

Crilly, DANIEL—born in Liverpool 1857, son of Irish parents; educated at the Catholic Institute, Hope Street, Liverpool, and at Sedgley Park, Staffordshire; edited *United Irishman* of Liverpool 1876; joined the staff of the *Nation* 1880; was Hon. Sec. of the Irish National League of Great Britain; tried at Dublin, 1887, as an alleged promoter of the "Plan of Campaign," but was discharged on the non-agreement of the jury; represented North Mayo in Parliament 1885-1900. He married MARYELLEN COLCLOUGH. Author of *In the Footsteps of John Mitchell*, *The Celt at Westminster*, and other books.

Croft, RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM, Canon and V.G. of Nottingham—ordained at the English College, Lisbon, where he was a co-collegian of the present Bishop of the Diocese. His labours at St Mary's, Boston, and St Hugh's, Lincoln, have been memorable for the rapid religious progress achieved in those neighbourhoods.

Crofton, MORGAN W., F.R.S.—born at Dublin 1826, son of Rev. W. Crofton; educated at Trinity College (M.A.); held professorships at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, at Queen's College, Galway, and at Catholic University College, Dublin, successively; late Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland; convert. Author of scientific and philosophical essays, and contributor to the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

Croke, WILLIAM J. D., LL.D., journalist—Roman correspondent of and contributor to English and American papers; has contributed to the *Dublin* and other reviews, as well as papers to the International Congress of Historical Studies; received (1898) the degree of LL.D. from St John's College, Fordham, in the University of New York.

Crommelin, ANDREW C. J. DE LA CHEROIS, F.R.A.S., B.A. Cantab.—born 1865, son of N. de la Cherois Crommelin, of Co. Down; descendant of Louis Crommelin, Huguenot, founder of the linen trade in Ulster; joined the Catholic Church; is Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich; President of the British Astronomical Association, 1904-06; married (1897) LETITIA, dau. of Rev. Robert NOBLE, of Sibson Vicarage, Atherstone.

Cronin, MGR CHARLES, D.D., Vice-Rector of the English College, Rome—born 1871; ordained 1893; served missions at St Michael's, Birmingham, and Leamington; named Private Chamberlain to Pius X 1907.

Cronin-Coltsmann, DANIEL JOHN, Chevalier of the Fleur de Lys, J.P., D.L.—born 1855, son of Daniel Cronin-Coltsmann, J.P., D.L., of Glenflesk Castle; is J.P. for Co. Cork, and D.L. and J.P. for Co. Kerry; was High Sheriff of Kerry for 1899; married first (1879) MARY, daughter of Count MURPHY, of Clifton, Co. Cork; and secondly (1896) LISSA, daughter of Kinard BAGHOT DE LA BERE, of Burbage Hall, Leicestershire.

Crook, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN—Canon of Westminster; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII; an authority on Canon Law, and author of erudite papers on that subject.

Croskell, CANON CHARLES—Member of Leeds Chapter from 1896, and Adm. of St Anne's Cathedral, Leeds, from 1895.

Crowe, MAJOR JOHN HENRY VERINDER, R.A.—born 1862; became Captain 1890, and Major 1899; formerly Professor at the Staff College, Camberley; Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics at R.M. Academy, Woolwich, since 1904; married in Bombay Cathedral by the Archbishop of Bombay (1888) MARY, widow of Wilfrid WATTS-RUSSELL.

Cruise, SIR FRANCIS, M.D., K.S.G., Physician-in-Ordinary to the King in Ireland—born 1834, son of Francis Cruise, solicitor, of Mountjoy Square, Dublin; educated at Clongowes, and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated in arts and medicine 1858; joined the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Dublin, 1861; President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland 1884-86; Knighted 1896; Consulting Physician of the Mater Misericordiae Hospital; Commissioner of National Education in Ireland; D.L. for Co. Meath; married, 1859, MARY, daughter of James POWER of Dublin. Sir Francis has been a diligent contributor to medical literature, and is known to the general reader by his critical little work *Thomas à Kempis and the Authorship of the Imitation*, a subject on which he has made himself one of the first of living experts.

Crumly, CANON THOMAS—Member of Dunkeld Chapter from 1895; Rector of the Immaculate Conception, Lochee.

Cubitt, MRS—CHARLOTTE ANNE, second daughter of R. W. KENNARD, sometime M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight; married Captain Charles Lewis Cubitt, Cameronians (who died 1872), a cousin of the 1st Lord Ashcombe. Mrs Cubitt, who is a convert to the Church, has the privilege of reservation of the Blessed Sacrament at Eden Hall, Edenbridge, by special favour of His Holiness Pius X.

Cuddon-Fletcher, BERNARD JAMES, J.P. for Norfolk and Argyllshire—born 1846, only son of James Cuddon, Barrister-at-Law; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1867; married (1869) HARRIET, only child and heir of Angus FLETCHER, of Dunans, N.B., and took the additional name of Fletcher.

Cuddon-Fletcher, BERNARD JAMES SULYARDE, J.P. for Norfolk—born 1870, eldest son of Bernard Cuddon-Fletcher, of Somerton Hall, Norfolk, and Dunans, N.B.; educated at Stonyhurst; late Lieut. Cameron Highlanders.

Cuddon-Fletcher, CAPTAIN ANGUS, R.A.M.C.—born 1873, second son of Bernard Cuddon-Fletcher, of Dunans, Argyllshire, and Somerton Hall, Norfolk; educated at St George's College, Weybridge, and for Medicine; M.R.C.S. Engl.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; served in the late South African War; married (1899) BEATRICE MARY, eldest daughter of Edward FOOKS, of Hatton House, Chislehurst.

Cuffe, SURGEON-GENERAL SIR CHARLES MCDONOGH, K.C.B. —born in Dublin 1842, son of Daniel Barret Cuffe; educated at the Catholic University of Dublin, and for medicine; is F.R.C.S., etc., of Edinburgh; entered Army 1863; served in Kaffir War 1877-78; in Zulu War 1878-79 as Senior Medical Officer of Wood's Flying Column; and in Burmah Campaign 1886-87; was in turn Principal Medical Officer at Rawal Pindi, in the Southern District, and in the Second

Army Corps; retired pay 1902; knighted 1905; member of the Borough Council of Kensington and of Kensington Board of Guardians; married (1883) AMY, daughter of W. J. JONES, of Jonesville and Corozal, Central America.

Cuffe, CAPTAIN JAMES ALOYSIUS FRANCIS, R.M.L.I.—born 1876, son of late Lawrence Cuffe, of Dublin and Westbrook, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; entered Royal Marines 1895; became Lieut. 1897 and Captain 1903.

Culley, REV. MATTHEW, J.P. for Northumberland—born 1860, eldest son of Matthew Tewart Culley, M.A., J.P., of Coupland Castle, Northumberland (who died in 1889), and Harriet, daughter of Rev. Thomas Knight, Vicar of Ford; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; ordained 1889; is Lord of the Manor of Akeld. Father Culley was placed on the Commission of the Peace in 1896—a rather rare function for a priest, which was exercised in Yorkshire by the late Mgr Witham, the "priest-squire" of Lartington, and in Northumberland by the late Rev.Thomas Ord, of Thropton.

Cullinan, JOHN, M.P.—born 1858, son of Charles Cullinan, of Bansha, Tipperary; educated at Thurles Lay College; was a promoter of the Land League and the "Plan of Campaign," and has served several terms of imprisonment for political offences; has sat for South Tipperary since 1900.

Cummins, RIGHT REV. DOM ILDEFONSUS, O.S.B., late Cathedral Prior of Belmont—born at Liverpool 1850; educated at Ampleforth, and at Belmont and in Rome for the Benedictine Order, which he entered 1865; subsequently Professor of Mental Philosophy at Belmont; Canon of Newport and Menevia 1873; took part in the foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey 1878; has served missions in Lancashire, Cumberland, and in Hampshire, and as Superior of St Anne's Priory made many friends among the faithful of Liverpool; resigned the Cathedral Priorship of Newport 1906.

Curran, MICHAEL, M.A.,M.B.—born in Co.Cork; educated at Clongowes; read a brilliant medical course, culminating in a Medical Studentship (£400) in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1902; Examiner in Natural Science to the Royal Univ. of Ireland; Professor of Biology at Univ. College, Dublin.

Curran, THOMAS, J.P. for New South Wales and Co. Donegal—born 1840; became a merchant in New South Wales; was N.S.W. Commissioner at the Colonial Exhibition held in London 1886, and at the Melbourne Exhibition of 1888; represented South Sligo as Nationalist M.P. 1892-1900.

Curran, THOMAS BARTHOLOMEW—born Sydney 1870, son of the above, educated at the Jesuit Colleges at Sydney, N.S.W., and at Clongowes, Co. Kildare, and at Sydney and Oxford

Universities; formerly sat in Parliament for Kilkenny City, and subsequently for North Donegal as a Nationalist; married, 1893, MARIE, daughter of J. BROOKE, of Melbourne.

Cuthbert, FATHER, O.S.F.C.—born 1866, of German lineage; educated at Woolhampton and in the Capuchin Order; ordained 1889; writer of notable articles in the periodicals, and of papers for Catholic Conferences; especially a preacher of "personal service," and an apostle of social work for Franciscan tertiaries. "No Catholic" (he says) "can afford to sleep out his vocation to-day." Father Cuthbert is the author of *St Francis and You—The Friars and How they came to England—Catholic Ideals in Social Life* and *A Tuscan Penitent, being the Life and Legend of St Margaret of Cortona.*

Cyzicus, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. WILLIAM BENEDICT SCARISBRICK. O.S.B.)—born 1828; ordained 1854; consecrated Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, 1872; named Assistant Prelate at the Pontifical Throne 1877; resigned the See of Port Louis 1888; named Archbishop of Cyzicus 1888.

Dacca (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. PETER JOSEPH HURTH)—consecrated 1894.

Dalglish-Bellasis, WILLIAM—son of Serjeant Bellasis and brother of the Lancaster Herald; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; is a Director of the Cornbrook Brewery Company, Ltd.; married, first, Miss MARY WALMESLEY, and secondly, Mrs DALGLISH, widow of J. Campsie Dalglish, of Wandara, Goulburn, New South Wales. Mrs Dalglish-Bellasis is numbered with her husband among the "founders" of the new Cathedral. Her eldest son by her former marriage, Mr Alexander Dalglish, married (1897) MARY JOSEPHINE, daughter of the Hon. Joseph and Mrs MAXWELL SCOTT, of Abbotsford, and great-granddaughter of Sir Walter.

Dallow, CANON WILFRID—educated at Ushaw, whence he matriculated at London University; Rector of St Werburgh's, Chester, 1882-83; Resident Priest at Seacombe 1883-85; Chaplain at Upton Hall, Birkenhead, 1885. Books afford the Canon his favourite recreation, and periodical literature has from time to time been reinforced by contributions from his own pen.

D'Alton, REV. EDWARD A.—Member of the Royal Irish Academy; a priest of the Diocese of Ardagh; author of a monumental work on *The History of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day,* of which the second volume appeared in 1907.

Dalton, MAJOR CHARLES, R.A.M.C.—born 1867; educated at Clongowes; took his medical degree 1888, and became Captain 1891; was in the Burmah, Chitral and Sierra Leone campaigns, being mentioned in despatches, and nearly obtaining the V.C.; in the last South African War he was severely wounded, and was again named in despatches; Major 1903.

Dalton, MRS—MABEL SELINA, daughter of Captain Charles SIMEON, by Sarah, daughter of P. Williams, Q.C.; niece of Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bart., (who for many years represented the Isle of Wight in Parliament and became a Catholic in 1851); married (1879) the Rev. H. A. DALTON, Headmaster of Harrison College, Barbados, and late Headmaster of Felsted; received into the Church at San Remo 1897. Author of *Readings on the Gospels*—*Meditations on the Psalms of the Little Office*—*Meditations on Psalms Penitential;* and translator of *How to Walk before God.* Mrs Dalton is now working in the Jesuit mission at Barbados, an island with a cosmopolitan population of 200,000, who, although mostly Protestants, offer a fine field of work. Men and money are much in request; and a chapel-of-ease to the solitary church and a parish reading-room are the chief ambitions of Mrs Dalton, who is also the prison visitor.

Daly, LADY—CHARLOTTE, daughter of James COOPE; married (first) A. S. DUNLOP, of Corsock, N.B., and (secondly) General Sir Henry DALY, G.C.B., who died 1895.

Daly, FRANCIS JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Cork—educated at Downside; married (1906) MARY JOSEPH, eldest daughter of Edward HARDING, of West View.

Daly, JAMES, J.P. for Monaghan and Chairman of the Carrickmacross District Council—born 1851, son of James Daly, of Esmon Hall, Carrickmacross; sat in Parliament as a Nationalist for South Monaghan 1895-1902.

Daly, JAMES DERMOT, M.A., J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1840, only surviving son of James Daly, J.P., D.L., of Castle Daly; educated at Clongowes; Secretary to the Commissioners on Manual Training in Primary Schools and on Intermediate Education, also to the Trinity College Commission 1906; Senior Staff Officer to the Agricultural Department, Ireland; married (1865) CHRISTINA G., daughter of Cornelius J. O'KELLY, of Gallagh, Co. Galway.

Daly, SIR MALACHY BOWES, K.C.M.G.—born in Quebec 1836, son of Sir Dominick Daly (member of a Co. Galway family and a former Lieut.-Governor of Prince Edward Island); educated at Oscott. He was called to the Bar in

Nova Scotia in 1864, and gained his first experience of public affairs as private secretary to his father, acting subsequently in the same capacity to Sir R. Macdonnell and to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Governors of Nova Scotia. Having for eight years represented Halifax, N.S., in the Dominion Parliament, and been Deputy-Speaker of the House from 1883-86, he himself filled the post of Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia from 1890 to 1900. He was knighted in the latter year. Sir Malachy (who married a daughter of Sir Edward KENNY, of Nova Scotia) was in his athletic days a great cricketer, and in a match played against Halifax garrison in the 'fifties was responsible for the first " century " contributed to Canadian cricket.

Daly, PATRICK JOSEPH, D.S.O.—born 1872 in New South Wales; educated in the Colony; Volunteer in the West Australian contingent for the South African War, during which he was severely wounded and five times mentioned in despatches; D.S.O. 1902.

Daly, PETER JOSEPH—born 1845, son of Peter Paul Daly, of Daly's Grove, Co. Limerick, and his wife, Anne, daughter of Hubert Dolphin, of Turoe, Co. Galway; was married in 1884 (by his brother Father James Daly, S.J.) to MARIE, daughter of Albert D'OOSTERWYCK, of Château de Loenhont, Belgium.

Dandurand, HON. RAOUL, K.C., Speaker of the Canadian Senate—born 1861, son of Œdippe Durand, a Montreal merchant; educated at Montreal College and Laval University; called to the Bar 1883; took silk 1897; married Miss CHARLOTTE MARCHAND 1891; Chevalier of the French Legion of Honour 1891; called to the Canadian Senate 1898 for De Lorimer Division, which he previously represented in the Dominion House of Commons in the Liberal interest. Mr Dandurand is the author of legal works of high standing with the profession in Canada.

Dandurand, MRS—CHARLOTTE, second daughter of the Hon. Felix MARCHAND, formerly Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec; born in Quebec; is Vice-President of the National Council of Women, Canada; made Officier de l'Académie Française by the French Government for her services to French Canadian literature; wife of Hon. R. Dandurand, Speaker of the Canadian Senate.

Daniewski, RIGHT REV. MGR L.—born in Lubin, Russian Poland; Chaplain to the Nuns of the Visitation, whom he accompanied to England in 1873, and who settled at Roselands, Walmer, in 1876.

D'Arcy, HYACINTH, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Galway—born

1830, son of James D'Arcy, J.P., of New Forest, Co. Galway; was High Sheriff of Galway for 1877; married (1878) LOUISA, daughter of Samuel James BROWN, D.L., of Loftus Hall, Yorkshire.

d'Arcy, WILLIAM KNOX—born in Devonshire 1849, son of William Francis d'Arcy, of Newton Abbot, and afterwards of Rockhampton, Queensland; educated at Westminster School; went to Australia 1866. Having practised as a solicitor in Queensland, he became interested in mining, and became part owner of the Mount Morgan Gold Mine in Central Queensland, of which he is now a Director. Mr d'Arcy, who has lived in England since 1889, married, first (1872) ELENA, daughter of S. BIRKBECK, of Queensland; and secondly (1899) NINA, daughter of A. L. BOUCICAULT, of Queensland, and widow of J. Nutting. He is among the "founders" of Westminster Cathedral.

d'Arcy, LIEUT. LIONEL KNOX, late 19th Hussars—born 1876, second son of W. K. d'Arcy, of Stanmore Hall, and 42 Grosvenor Square; educated at Westminster School; joined 19th Hussars 1898; served during South African War with Loyal N. Lancashire Regiment; retired 1905, since when he has held a commission in the Staffs. Militia.

Darell-Blount, JOHN, D.L. for Oxfordshire, and J.P. for Oxfordshire and Hampshire—born 1833, fourth son of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham, and his first wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Petre; is County Alderman for Oxfordshire, which he has served as High Sheriff; married (1881) HENRIETTA, only child of Edward DARELL, of Calehill, Kent, whose name he has added to his own. At Mapledurham House Teresa and Martha Blount formed the friendship with Pope which finds an enduring literary monument in the poet's correspondence. This delightful old house preserves a priest's hiding-place, used, perhaps, in troublous times by members of the family, for it yielded several noted Fathers to the English Province S.J., including its first Provincial, Father Richard Blount, and also several secular priests, including Tichborne Blount, who was Rector of Douai.

Darlington, FATHER JOSEPH, Irish Province S.J.—son of Ralph Darlington; born 1850 at Southworth House, Wigan, during his father's mayoralty; educated at Rossall, at Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.), at Cuddesdon, and at the Univ. of Louvain; sometime Anglican Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk; received into the Church 1878; entered the Jesuit Novitiate in Ireland 1880, where he has since been devoted to the work of higher education; Fellow and Examiner, M.A., and Gold Medallist in Mental Science, of the

Royal Univ.; Dean of Faculty and Professor at University College, Dublin; Dean of Residence and Governor of Catholic Medical School. Father Darlington has edited *The Farmer's Boy*, contributed a short biography to *The City of Peace*, and numerous papers to *The Lyceum, New Ireland Review, Ecclesiastical Record* and other periodicals.

Darnell, MAJOR WILLIAM NICHOLAS, late York and Lancaster Regiment—born 1845 at Bamburgh, where his father, the Rev. Nicholas Darnell, M.A., was a Vicar whose "High" practices gained him a more than local fame. His mother's father was the well-known and well-endowed Archdeacon Thorp. Educated at Winchester, he entered the Army, from which he retired as Major in 1883, then becoming an official of the Local Government Service, as Governor of Chelmsford Military Prison, and subsequently as Inspector of Prisons. He served on the Military Prison Committee of 1899. Major Darnell is a convert to the Church (as was also his uncle, Father Nicholas Darnell), and he married (in 1871) JEAN, daughter of Alexander SMITH, C.E.

Daunt, ACHILLES THOMAS, J.P. for Co. Cork—born 1849, only son of William Joseph O'Neill Daunt, of Kilcascan Castle, Co. Cork, who was M.P. for Mallow 1832-33; married (1877) ANNA, daughter of Bartholomew CORBALLIS, and niece of John R. Corballis, Q.C., of Rosemount, Co. Dublin.

Davey, RICHARD—one of the many Catholics who fill conspicuous places in the literary life of London, where he is known as a journalist of unusually varied gifts, a musical and dramatic critic, and a specialist in French and Italian politics and literature. Descended from a Norfolk family, and on his mother's side a Boyle, he was born in 1848, was educated abroad, and had a literary apprenticeship in New York. Settling later in London, he became a contributor to *The Morning Post, Saturday Review* and *The Times*, which he at one time represented in Constantinople. The persecution in France has shown Mr Davey a skilful exponent of the Church's case in the *Fortnightly, National, Saturday*, and other reviews. In his off-moments an artist, who has exhibited at Burlington House and the New Gallery, he is also author of novels and works of history, and of plays, one of which, *Inheritance*, produced in America in 1893, had a run of 1,500 nights. In 1907 he married Miss DENMAN, a granddaughter of the Lord Chief Justice of that name.

Davidson, COLONEL WILLIAM LESLIE, C.B., late Royal Horse Artillery, J.P. for Kincardine—born 1850, son of

Patrick Davidson, of Inchmarlo, N.B.; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India 1875-76, and to Governor of Gibraltar 1881-82; served in Zululand 1879, being wounded at Ulundi, and in Afghan War 1880; created C.B. for his services in the South African War 1899-1900; retired 1904; married (1887) Lady THEODORA KEPPEL, daughter of the 7th Earl of ALBEMARLE.

Davies, MGR GEORGE—priest at Costessey, Norwich, from 1872; retired.

Davies, CANON HENRY B.—born 1831; ordained 1856; served at Oscott, Wolverhampton and Brewood; retired 1905.

Davies-Cooke, LIEUT. AUBREY G.K., 10th Hussars—born 1873, only son of late Major James Robert Davies-Cooke, R.A., who was a convert to the Church, and who married Clara Louisa, only child of John Webb; educated at the Oratory School; entered Army 1900; married (1899) Miss GARDEN, of Rendisham.

d'Avigliano, DUCHESS (LADY EMILY PELHAM CLINTON)—born 1863, second daughter of the 6th Duke of Newcastle, by Henrietta, daughter of H. T. Hope, of Deepdene; married (1882) Prince Alphonso Doria PAMPHILI, Duke d'Avigliano.

Davis, VAL, artist—born 1854; educated at St Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool; studied art under his father, William Davis, and under Ford Madox Brown; first exhibited at the Academy in 1875; his work has also been welcomed by the New and Glasgow International Galleries, and at Munich. He is a member of the Royal Society of British Artists, and a governing member of the Langham Society.

Davis, LUCIEN, artist—born at Liverpool 1860, son of an artist; received early education (with his brother, Mr Val Davis, also a distinguished painter) at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool; gained (in 1877) a studentship at the Royal Academy, and has since constantly contributed to the exhibitions at Burlington House. Mr Davis, who is a member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours, has worked in black-and-white for the *Illustrated London News* and other papers, and one of his water-colour drawings received the honour of purchase by Queen Victoria.

Dawson, REV. THOMAS, O.M.I.—born 1850; educated by the Brothers of St Patrick, Tullow, Co. Carlow, and by the Oblates of Mary Imm. at Sicklinghall, Yorks, and Autun, France; entered Novitiate at Stillorgan, Dublin, 1867; ordained 1873; served missions at Sicklinghall, Liverpool, Rock Ferry, Inchicore, Kilburn, Colwyn Bay, Holyhead. Father Dawson edited for three years *The Missionary Record O.M.I.*, and, fine critic and writer as he is, he has made many other editors happy by his contributions to their pages.

Day, RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN CHARLES, late Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division)—born 1826, son of Captain John Day, 49th Regiment, of Englishbatch, Somerset, and his wife Emily, daughter of J. C. Hartsinck, of The Hague; educated at Downside and at Fribourg; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1849; took silk 1872; Bencher of the Middle Temple 1849; raised to the Bench and knighted 1882; retired 1901; created P.C. 1902. Sir John Day, whose high ability and whose integrity of character have won him everywhere the homage of his colleagues, has filled more than one office of the utmost difficulty and responsibility, having been President of the Belfast Commission of 1886, and one of the Judges of the Parnell Special Commission 1888-90. As a connoisseur of the Arts, Sir John has taken the lead among all lawyers of his generation, and his collection of pictures by painters of the Barbizon School is one of the best, as well as now one of the most valuable, formed by any Englishman. He married (first) HENRIETTA, daughter of J. H. BROWN; and (secondly) in 1900 EDITH, daughter of Edmund WESTBY.

Day, FATHER HENRY C., S.J.—born 1865, son of the Right Hon. Sir John Day; educated at Beaumont; entered the Society 1884; ordained 1892; spent three years at St John's, Wigan, and three more of missionary work up and down the country; since 1901 he has been on the staff of St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool. Father Day's addresses on such subjects as *Human Suffering*, *Christianity and Socialism*, and *Modern Unbelief*, have been followed by discussions in the Press, also by invitations to him to address non-Catholic audiences.

Day, SAMUEL HENRY—son of Sir John Day; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1876 and went the S.W. Circuit; appointed Master of the Supreme Court, Royal Courts of Justice; editor of *Rogers on Elections and Petitions*.

Dease, MAJOR EDMUND JAMES CHARLES, late 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, Resident Magistrate at Tralee—born 1861, eldest son of Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., Commissioner of National Education in Ireland, &c., of Rath House, Queen's County, who married Mary, daughter of Henry Grattan, M.P.; educated, like other members of his family, at Oscott; married (1896) MABEL, daughter of Ambrose More O'FERRALL, of Balyna, Co. Kildare.

Dease, LADY—EMILY, daughter of Sir Robert THROCKMORTON, eighth Baronet; married (1863) Sir Gerald Richard Dease, K.C.V.O., Chamberlain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, who died 1903.

Dease, MAJOR GERALD, late Royal Fusiliers, Commissioner of National Education in Ireland—born 1854, son of James Arthur Dease, D.L., of Turbotston, by Charlotte, eldest daughter of Edmond Jerningham; educated at Oscott; entered Army 1876; sometime A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; Major 1891; retired 1894; J.P. and D.L. for Counties Westmeath and Cavan, and was High Sheriff for Cavan of 1899; married (1896) FLORENCE, daughter of George MARLEY, of Jaunless House, Co. Durham.

Dease, EDMUND FITZLAURENCE, J.P. for Co. Cavan—born 1856, second son of James Arthur Dease, of Turbotston, and his wife Charlotte, daughter of Edmund William Jerningham; married (1888) KATHERINE, daughter of Maurice MURRAY, J.P., D.L., of Beech Hill, Co. Cork.

Deasy, CAPTAIN HENRY—born in Dublin 1866, only surviving son of the Right Hon. Richard Deasy, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; joined 16th Lancers 1888, retiring in 1897; he began his explorations in Western Tibet in 1896, and gained the Geographical Society's gold medal in 1900 for three years' survey work, which included the mapping of a region eleven thousand square miles in area, and the altitudinizing of some three hundred mountain peaks. A book has made record of his travels in Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. Captain Deasy has latterly become familiar to the public as a motor-car expert and record-breaker, one of his feats being a twenty-one hours' journey from London to Glasgow in a Rochet-Sneider car. He married (in 1901) DOLORES, youngest daughter of Colonel J. F. HICKIE, of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary.

de Bless, ALFRED HEREWYT—born 1866; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A. and LL.M.); Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple; served in the Diplomatic Service; married (1895) MAUD ELINOR, only daughter of V. CARY-ELWES, D.L., of Billing and Brigg.

de Boucherville, HON. CHARLES BOUCHER, C.M.G.—born at Boucherville, P.Q., 1822, son of Hon. P. B. de Boucherville, and a descendant of Sieur Pierre Boucher, who was Grand Seneschal of Nouvelle France in the 17th century; educated at Collège St Sulpice, Montreal, and at Paris

(M.D. 1843); Premier of Quebec 1874-76 and 1891-92; Dominion Senator; married (first) SUSANNE, daughter of R. M. MORROGH, of Montreal; and (secondly) MARIE, daughter of Felix LUSSIER, Seigneur of Varennes.

de Chazal, HON. PIERRE EDMOND, C.M.G.—born 1837, of a family long settled in Mauritius, his ancestors Chazal de Chamarel and Rivalz de Saint-Antoine having been members of the Conseil Supérieur of the Isle de France; educated in Mauritius; is a member of the Legislative Council of Mauritius, an Attorney-at-Law, and a Director of the Mauritius Bank, and other Companies; married (1859) his cousin, LUCIE, daughter of Edmond DE CHAZAL of Mauritius.

de Colyar, HENRY ANSELM, K.C.—son of Augustine de Colyar, F.R.S.E.; educated at the Oratory School; called to the Bar 1871; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of Edward VII; member of the deputation sent to Leo XIII by the Catholic Union 1903; appointed K.C. 1905. Author of *The Law of Guarantees and of Principal and Surety*, and *County Court Cases*. Contributor to *The Encyclopædia Britannica*, *Encyclopædia of the Laws of England*, etc.

de Courson, COUNTESS (BARBARA, elder daughter of Richard Neave)—married (1886) the Comte Roger de Courson, of Bayeux. Contributor to *The Month* and *The Dublin Review*; author of *The Jesuits*, and *The Condition of English Catholics under Charles II*, "crowned" by the French Academy.

Dees, JAMES GIBSON, County Magistrate for Cumberland, and Borough, County and Town Councillor (Whitehaven)—born 1845, son of James Dees, of Riverdale, Northumberland; married 1874 a daughter of William WARE, of Quebec.

De Forest, BARON, MAURICE ARNOLD—born 1879, the adopted son of the late Baron Hirsch, at whose death he became the possessor of a vast fortune, and was created a Hereditary Baron of the Austrian Empire; has the Royal licence to use his title in the United Kingdom; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; was Second-Lieut. Staffs. Imperial Yeomanry 1903-6; married (after the ecclesiastical annulment of a previous contract with Mathilde, widow of Albert Menier), the Hon. ETHEL GERARD.

De Freyne, LORD (ARTHUR FRENCH)—born 1855, succeeding his father as 4th Baron (created 1851, U.K.) 1868; educated at Beaumont and Downside; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers 1889-95; D.L. and J.P. for Co. Roscommon; married first (1877) LADY LAURA DUNDAS, daughter of 2nd Earl of ZETLAND; secondly (1882) MARIE, daughter of Richard Westbrook LAMB, of West Denton.

Lord de Freyne's name has been one of the most prominently inscribed on the records of the Land War in Ireland.

de la Bedoyère, VICOMTESSE (Miss SIBYL THOROLD), a daughter of Bishop Thorold of Winchester, and, like her brother, Mr Algar Thorold, a convert to the Church.

Delafaye, SIR LOUIS, Chief Justice of Mauritius—born 1842; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1863; Q.C. of Mauritius 1892, and Judge 1894; knighted 1901; married Miss LUCIA CLOAREC, of Mauritius.

de Lafontaine, CAPTAIN VICTOR H. M., East Surrey Regt.—born 1872; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; joined Army 1893; Lieut. 1895, and Captain 1902; mentioned in the South African War despatches 1901.

Delaney, CANON GEORGE S.—educated at St Edmund's, Ware; ordained 1868; eight years at Bunhill Row and five at the Sardinian Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Assistant-priest and (from 1890) Rector of Our Lady's, Grove Road, St John's Wood; Chaplain to Sir Stuart Knill during his Lord Mayoralty of London 1893; member of Westminster Chapter from 1902.

Delany, RIGHT REV. PATRICK—consecrated Bishop-Coadjutor to Archbishop Murphy, of Hobart, Tasmania, 1893.

Delany, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J., LL.D.—"Fifty years a Jesuit" in 1906, having been professed in the Irish Province in 1856. He was Rector of St Stanislaus's College, Tullabeg, 1870-80; Rector of St Ignatius's College, Dublin, 1882-83; President of University College, Stephen's Green, Dublin, 1883-87 and 1897-1906; Senator of the Royal University of Ireland 1885; member of Royal Commission on University Education in Ireland 1901.

Delany, WILLIAM, M.P.—born 1855, son of Denis Delany, of Roskeen, Queen's County; Chairman of the Mountmellick District Council. Has represented Ossory, Queen's Co., in the Nationalist interest, since 1900.

de la Pasture, MRS, novelist—born at Naples 1866, daughter of E. Bonham, for some time British Consul for Calais and the North of France; married (1887) Henry Philip Ducarel DE LA PASTURE, J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Monmouthshire. Her name is a familiar and a favourite one with the novel-reading public as the author of *Adam Grigson—The Little Squire—A Toy Tragedy—Deborah of Tod's—Cornelius—The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square,* and other novels. Of her plays, "The Lonely Millionaire," "Peter's Mother" and "Her Grace the Reformer" have held the stages of Wyndham's, the Apollo, the Comedy and Haymarket Theatres; the second of the three having been played also at Sandringham by command of the King,

de la Pasture, LIEUT. CHARLES EDWARD MARY, Scots Guards—born 1879, eldest son of Gerard Gustavus Ducarel, Count and Marquis de la Pasture, of the Kingdom of France, and his second wife Georgiana, daughter of Robert Loughnan, a Judge in the Indian Civil Service; educated at Downside; entered Scots Guards 1900; appointed A.D.C. to Sir Frederick Forestier-Walker, Governor of Gibraltar, 1906.

de la Poer, COUNT (EDMOND JAMES, 18th LORD LE POWER)—born 1841, eldest son of John Power of Gurteen (Lord le Power and Coroghmore), who married Frances, daughter of Sir John Power, Bart., of Kilfane; took ancient surname de la Poer 1863; created Count of the Papal States by Pius IX 1864; M.P. (Liberal) for Co. Waterford 1866-73; served as Volunteer, Papal Forces, 1870; served in a Carlist Ambulance in the last Carlist War; D.L. and J.P. for Co. Waterford; Knight of the Order of Malta; married (1881) the Hon. MARY MONSELL, daughter of 1st Lord EMLY.

de la Poer, JOHN WILLIAM RIVALLON, Leinster Regiment—born 1882, eldest son of Count de la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer; married (1907) MURIEL, daughter of Captain the Hon. Robert BEST.

de la Poer, LIEUT. EDMOND, R.N.—born 1883, second son of Count de la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer; entered Navy 1900.

de la Poer, CAPTAIN WILLIAM GERVASE, late 65th Regiment—born 1843, second son of John Power, of Gurteen, Co. Waterford; contested E. Division of Co. Waterford as a Conservative 1885; married (1879) MARY, daughter of Edmond POWER-LALOR, J.P., D.L., of Long Orchard, Co. Tipperary.

de Las Casas, LOUIS—born 1875, son of Juan Clement de Las Casas; married (1899) DOROTHY HELEN, daughter of Sir John HEATHCOAT-AMORY, 1st Bart., of Knightshayes Court, Tiverton. His is a familiar figure with the Devonshire Staghounds, and at polo matches in Ranelagh and Roehampton, and he served with the Devon Imperial Yeomanry during the South African War.

Delatte, RIGHT REV. PAUL, O.S.B., Abbot of St Peter of Solesmes and Superior-General of the Benedictine Congregation of France; resident at Appuldurcombe Abbey, Isle of Wight.

De La Warr, COUNTESS—HILDA, 3rd daughter of Colonel C. Lennox TREDCROFT, of Glen Ancrum, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Scott, M.P., 6th Bart.

De La Warr, CONSTANCE, COUNTESS—daughter of the 1st Lord LAMINGTON and widow of the 7th Earl De La Warr. Lady De La Warr, who is a convert to the Church, has taken a great interest in Franciscan studies and devotions, and has translated *The Mirror of Perfection* and *The Words of St Francis.*

de Lisle, EVERARD MARCH PHILLIPPS, Major Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, J.P. for Leicestershire—born 1862, eldest son of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle, of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, and his first wife Frances, daughter of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bart; grandson of Ambrose de Lisle (the "Eustace de Lyle" of *Coningsby*, an eager pioneer on the road to Rome before the secessions of Newman and Manning had made the way comparatively plain and even pleasant); educated at Oscott; succeeded his father to the family estates (which the great generosity of his grandfather as a founder of Catholic institutions had somewhat encumbered) 1883; High Sheriff of Leicestershire 1906; patron of five Anglican livings; married MARY, daughter of James STEBBINGS, of Stowmarket, and with her had the honour of attending Leo XIII's private Mass shortly before that Pontiff's death.

de Lisle, BERNARD—born 1864, second son of Ambrose M. Phillipps de Lisle; educated at Woburn Park under Lord Petre, and at Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1888); late Lieut. P.A.O. Leicestershire Yeomanry.

de Lisle, EDWIN, F.S.A.—born 1852, seventh son of Ambrose de Lisle and his second wife Laura, only daughter of the Hon. Thomas Clifford and Baroness Henrietta Lutzow; educated at Oscott and abroad; Private Secretary to Sir F. Weld, Governor of the Straits Settlements, 1881-82, and to Lord John Manners, Postmaster General, 1885-86; represented mid-Leicestershire as Unionist M.P. 1886-92; member of the Leicestershire Education Committee and D.L. for the county; married 1889 AGNES (a convert to the Church), eldest daughter of Adrian HOPE, and niece of the Duke of Fife. Like his famous father, Mr Edwin de Lisle is interested in all theological and liturgical questions. He has published critical studies of the Royal Declaration and a *Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies of the Apocalypse*, and was joint author and editor of the *Life and Letters* of his father.

Dell, ROBERT EDWARD, journalist, keen master of polemics and "candid friend"—born 1865, son of the Rev. Robert

Dell, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Vicar of South Baddesley, Hants.; educated at University College, Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1897; editor of *Weekly Register* 1899-1900, and *New Era* 1900; later, held in turn the editorships of *The Connoisseur* and *The Burlington Magazine;* and is now a picture-dealer in Paris.

de Mattos, ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA—born in Holland 1865; educated at Beaumont and under Monsignor Capel, matriculating at London University; was dramatic critic to *The Sun*, London correspondent of various Dutch papers, and held for a year the editorship of *The Candid Friend;* was secretary of the Independent Theatre, and has translated and edited many books and plays from Flemish, French and Dutch originals; married (1900) LILY, daughter of William Armit LEES, and widow of Mr William Wilde.

de Mattos, REV. RICHARD—born 1877; educated at Wimbledon College and St Andrews University; ordained by Bishop Brindle at Nottingham 1904; Assistant-priest at Lincoln. Father de Mattos, who is a convert to the Church, is a descendant of the Stevensons, of light-house building fame, his great-grandfather having built the Bell Lighthouse on the Inchcape Rock, associated in English poetry with the charity of a Benedictine Abbot. He has, moreover, an illustrious kinship with Robert Louis Stevenson, whose letter to Mr Hyde put the lovers of Father Damien and English literature under a deep debt. To Mrs Katherine de Mattos—the mother of Father de Mattos—" R.L.S." (her first cousin) wrote the dedication of *Jekyll and Hyde*.

Dempster, MAJOR THOMAS CARROLL, late 28th (North Glo'ster) Regiment—son of Thomas Dempster, of Prior Park, Clonmel, Tipperary; married 1880 ALICE, third daughter of Richard WALMESLEY, of Pilgrim's Hall, Essex.

de Murrieta, CRISTOBAL—born 1838, third son of Don Cristobal de Murrieta y del Mello, of Santurce, Spain, who married Carmen del Campo y Urrutia, of Madrid. With his brothers he founded the London banking-house of de Murrieta, whose collapse, after a career of resplendent prosperity, is still a memory in the City and a regret to a larger circle than is touched by most of the catastrophes of commerce. The de Murrietas (who have been " Señores " of Biscaya from time immemorial, and whose tombs are to be seen in Burgos Cathedral) became prominent in London as munificent entertainers, King Edward VII, when Prince of Wales, being a frequent week-end visitor at Wadhurst Park, their Sussex country-house. The friendship between their family and the King was the occasion of his first attendance at the Brompton Oratory, when he was present in

1889 at the marriage of one of Mr Cristobal de Murrieta's nieces with Lord William Nevill.

de Murrieta, FRANCIS—son of Mariano de Murrieta; educated under Lord Petre at Woburn; is a keen sportsman, who is also a lover of literature and the arts.

De Navarro, MRS (Miss MARY ANDERSON)—born in California 1859, of German and English descent; educated by the Ursulines at Louisville, U.S.A., who helped to confirm in her the seriousness and graciousness of character she did not leave behind her at the stage-door. Her first appearance in London was made in 1883, her chief successes being as Juliet, and as the Galatea of W. S. Gilbert's *Pygmalion.* A little later, in the dual rôles of Hermione and Perdita she achieved her greatest triumph. She left the English stage in 1888, in the height of her popularity, and in the following year married Mr Antonio DE NAVARRO, and then forsook altogether (to use her own phrase) the " rush and excitement of public life " ; nor have the most flattering offers tempted her away from the quietude of the Court Farm, near to the old-world Worcestershire village of Broadway. Her beautiful voice has, however, been heard once or twice for the benefit of Father Bernard Vaughan's East-end charities. Mrs De Navarro is the author of a book of reminiscences, published in 1896, in which she has much to say about the men and women of her acquaintance in England and America—Longfellow, Tennyson, Aubrey de Vere, Newman and Manning among the rest.

Denbigh, EARL OF (RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL FEILDING, C.V.O., Count of the Holy Roman Empire)—born at Downing, Holywell, 1859, son of 8th Earl and his wife, Mary, daughter of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educated at Oscott; joined Royal Artillery 1878, and served as a Captain in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, writing home letters so graphic in their frankness that they found their way into *The Tablet.* He was A.D.C. to Lord Londonderry during his Vice-royalty of Ireland 1887-89, and contested Rugby as a Conservative 1889. He served on the London County Council 1896-98, and went as Special Envoy to Rome at Pope Leo's Jubilee 1902. Lord Denbigh, who attended Queen Victoria and King Edward successively as a Lord-in-Waiting during eight years, married in 1884 CECILIA, daughter of the 8th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. He received from Leo XIII the Grand Cross of the Order of Christ, and has devoted himself to the furtherance of many good works, following the example of his father, of whom Cardinal Manning said: " Narrowly as I have watched the Earl's course for thirty-five years, I have never detected the slightest swerving from the path of duty." The Earl thus praised joined the Church in 1850, together with his first wife—an event of which the existence of a Capuchin church and monastery at Pantasaph is one of the memorials. It is not only his name and honours that were inherited by the present Earl from his admirable father. He, too, has been an unswerving duty-doer; he, too, has been a "Catholic first and an Englishman afterwards" in the fit sense of the phrase; and, in addition to such activities as those implied by his command of the Honourable Artillery Company and his presidency of the Catholic Association, he has been the persistent pioneer of what may eventually prove to be a profitable home-industry—the growing of beet for sugar-making on English soil.

Dennehy, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR THOMAS, K.C.I.E.—born 1829, son of J. Dennehy, of Brooke Lodge, Co. Cork; joined Indian Army and served in the Sonthal Campaign of 1855, and in the Indian Mutiny; Political Agent at Dholepore 1879-85; retired as Colonel Bengal Staff Corps 1885; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the Princess of Wales in 1888, to Queen Victoria 1888-1901, and to King Edward VII from 1901; knighted 1896.

Dennehy, WILLIAM—born at Newtown, Cashel; editor of *The Irish Catholic* and of the Dublin *Daily Independent*, and author of a work of brilliant polemics, entitled *The Story of the Union told by its Plotters*. As a Governor of the Royal Dublin Hospital for Incurables, Mr Dennehy has put into practice that interest in social amelioration which it has been one of the glories of contemporary journalism to arouse in the public mind.

de Paravicini, BARONESS (wife of Baron de Paravicini, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford), is a convert to the Church and the author of a standard *Life of St Edmund of Abingdon* (1898).

De Piro, MARQUIS DE (GIUSEPPE LORENZO VI), Knight of Malta, C.M.G., Chamberlain to the Holy Father—born Malta 1858, only son of Colonel the Marquis de Piro, C.M.G., commanding Malta Fencible Artillery, who married the Marchesa Adelaide Testaferrata; educated at Stonyhurst and Malta University; was Hon. Sec. of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility, and is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Royal Malta Regiment; married (1891) GIORGINA, daughter of Carmelo GALEA, of Malta, Apostolic Syndic of the Vittoriosa Capuchins. The De Piro Marquisate was created in 1742 by Philip V of Spain.

Depiro-D'Amico, CAPTAIN IGINO, Liverpool Regiment—born 1874 in Malta; Lieut. 1898, and Captain 1902; served in the South African War; married (1901) the Marchesi Mary Nicolina, sister of the Marquis of Gnien is-Sultan, of Malta.

de Poix, Edmond Marie Tyrel, J.P. for Norfolk and Suffolk—born 1846, son of Jean Baptiste Tyrel de Poix, of Argyle Road, Kensington; married (first) Jessie, daughter of General Alexander Smith, M.D., C.B.; and (secondly) Eugenie, daughter of Charles D. Pemberton, of Cleveland Terrace, W.

Dering, Mrs—Rebecca Dulcibella, only daughter of Abraham Edward Orpen; married (first) 1867 Marmion Edward Ferrers, J.P., D.L., of Baddesley-Clinton, and secondly (1885) Edward Heneage Dering, who wrote *The Lady of Raven's Combe* and other works, and was a convert to the Church.

d'Erlanger, Baroness Raphael—Marie Carola Franciska, daughter of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 4th Bart.; widow of Baron Raphael d'Erlanger, who died 1907; is on Executive Committee and Council of Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907).

de Ruvigny and Raineval, Marquis (Melville Amadeus Henry Douglas de Ruvigny, Knight of the Order of Charles III of Spain)—born in London 1868, son of the 8th Marquis—a French creation of 1651—and his wife, Margaret Melville, daughter of George Moodie, of Cocklaw, N.B.; succeeded his father as 9th Marquis and the head of an ancient Huguenot family in 1883; he is also a French Baron, Viscount and Count. The Marquis, who held for four years the Presidency of the Legitimist League, is the compiler of the *Legitimist Kalendar*, and the author of a number of genealogical works, notably *The Blood Royal of Britain*, and *The Plantagenet Roll* (the first volumes of a series which, when complete, will name and show the Royal descents of all who have legitimately in their veins the blood of the Plantagenet Kings), and histories of the peerages conferred by James II (for which he consulted the Stuart papers at Windsor Castle), and of several Scots families. He was received into the Church by Father Maturin in 1902. The Marquis married in 1893 Miss Rose Gaminara, of Tumaco.

Despard, Mrs Charlotte—born 1844, daughter of Captain French, R.N., of Ripple Vale, Kent. General Sir John French has thus the honour of being her brother. Mrs Despard has been devoted to public, philanthropic, and social work for a decade of years, serving on the Clapham and Wandsworth and the Lambeth Boards of Guardians.

In furtherance of her desire to benefit the poor—among whom she dwells at Nine Elms—by the improvement of social conditions—a consummation she considers only to be gained by the removal of illogical sex disqualification imposed on women as voters—Mrs Despard has been one of the leaders of the so-called " Suffragette " agitation, and took her ashes on Ash Wednesday, 1907, by heading a procession of women to the House of Commons to present a petition to the Prime Minister, an act which led to her arrest and a fortnight's imprisonment. Belonging to a religion which teaches that salvation came into the world by a woman, and believing that Catholic dogma fails of its mission if it is not vitalized in daily life, Mrs Despard adds principle to expediency in her advocacy of votes for women; and it is perhaps for this reason, no less than for her appealing personality, that she is accorded the loudest—indeed the lovingest—greetings at the meetings at which she appears.

de Stacpoole, DUKE (GEORGE STACPOOLE)—born in Paris 1860, only son of the 3rd Duke, who married Maria, daughter of Thomas Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; grandson of Richard de Stacpoole, of Mount Hazel, Co. Galway, whom Leo XII created a Duke of the Papal States in 1830; educated at Beaumont; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regiment; J.P. for Co. Galway; married (1883) PAULINE, only child of Edward Fraser McEVOY, M.P., of Tobertynan, Co. Meath.

de Stacpoole, MARQUIS (GEORGE MARY EDWARD JOSEPH PATRICK DE STACPOOLE)—born 1886, eldest son of the Duke de Stacpoole.

de Trafford, SIR HUMPHREY, Bart.—born 1862 at Trafford Park, Manchester, eldest son of the 2nd Baronet, who married Lady Annette Talbot; educated at Beaumont; succeeded his father 1886; Major Lancashire Imperial Yeomanry 1901-06; married (1886) VIOLET, daughter of Captain James FRANKLIN, 77th Regt. Sir Humphrey is known as a great lover of all country sports and amusements—not forgetting those of the town. He has been a famous horse and cattle-breeder and a great taker of prizes at agricultural shows. He is a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral. The family is said to have been settled in Lancashire before the Conquest, its estates descending uninterruptedly in the male line for eight centuries. The 1st Baronet added the " de " to Trafford in 1842. A work has been printed to the order of the present Baronet entitled, *The History of the de Traffords, including Royal and Baronial Descents*. Sir Humphrey, who inherited vast wealth due to his landed property being in and near Manchester, sold the Trafford Park Estate to the Manchester Ship Canal Company.

de Trafford, CHARLES EDMUND, J.P., D.L., Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe, Leicestershire, member of the Catholic Education Council, and a famous cricketer—born at Trafford Park, Manchester, 1864, second son of Sir Humphrey and Lady Annette de Trafford; educated at Beaumont; succeeded to the Hothorpe property on the death of his father in 1886; was High Sheriff of Leicestershire for 1893; married 1892 Lady AGNES FEILDING, daughter of 8th Earl of DENBIGH. Mr de Trafford has for many years captained the Leicestershire County Eleven.

de Trafford, LADY ANNETTE—born 1834, daughter of Colonel Charles Talbot, and sister of Bertram, 17th (and last Catholic) Earl of Shrewsbury. With her sister, Lady Gwendeline Petre, she is the nearest surviving kinswoman of the extinct senior male lines of the Shrewsbury Earldom. She married in 1855 Sir Humphrey DE TRAFFORD, 2nd Bart, who died 1886. Lady Annette de Trafford's name is familiar on all the charitable lists of the Salford diocese, which, with her husband, she enriched with two of its most beautiful churches—All Saints', Barton-on-Irwell, and St Anne's, Stretford.

de Trafford, SIGISMUND CATHCART, J.P. for Lancashire, Lord of the Manor of Croston—born 1853, eldest son of John Randolphus and Lady Adelaide de Trafford, J.P., late Lieut. 14th Foot; married (1879) CLEMENTINA FRANCES, daughter of Sir Pyers MOSTYN.

de Trafford, GALFRID ALOYSIUS CATHCART—born 1856, second son of John Randolphus and Lady Adelaide de Trafford; entered Royal Fusiliers 1878; served as a Lieutenant in Afghan War in 1879-80; married 1887 CECILE, daughter of Comte Hubert DE STACPOOLE.

de Trafford, CHARLES ALAN CATHCART, late Captain 3rd Batt. West Riding Regt—born 1871, fourth son of John Randolphus and Lady Adelaide de Trafford, of Croston Hall; educated at Stonyhurst; formerly H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Brest; married 1900 Lady VICTORIA SEYMOUR, daughter of 6th Marquis of HERTFORD.

de Trafford, HENRY JOSEPH, J.P. for Staffs.—born 1877, eldest son of Augustus de Trafford of Haselour Hall, Tamworth, by his wife Gertrude, daughter of Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow, Wigan; educated at Stonyhurst and Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1903). His father (who died 1895) bought the ancient Hall at Haselour (believed to have been the sheltering-place of Richmond prior to Bosworth) in 1885.

Devas, BERTRAND, Assistant Editor of *The Dublin Review*—son of Charles Stanton Devas, the distinguished convert and political economist; educated at Beaumont and Cambridge Univ.; Hon. Sec. of the Catholic London Settlements Association (1907).

Devitt, FATHER MATTHEW, S.J.—born at Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; educated at Clongowes; Rector of Belvedere 1890; Rector of Clongowes 1891-1900, and again from 1907; Vice-President of Kildare Archæological Society.

Devlin, Hon. CHARLES RAMSAY, Canadian Minister of Mines, Fisheries, and Colonisation since 1907—born in Canada 1858; educated Laval Univ.; Member of the Dominion House of Commons 1891-96; came to Ireland as Chief Commissioner for the Canadian Government 1897, an office he resigned on his entering Parliament for Galway City in 1903. He sat in Westminster as a Nationalist till 1906, when he was again returned for a Quebec County constituency as a Liberal Member of the Canadian Parliament. He married (1893) Miss BLANCHE DE MONTIGNY, of Quebec.

Devlin, JOSEPH, M.P.—born 1872; educated by the Christian Brothers at Belfast; represented Kilkenny, North, as Nationalist 1902-06; returned for Belfast, West, 1906. Mr Devlin was one of the most active spirits at the last meeting of the Nationalist Convention at Dublin in May, 1907.

Dewar, CAPTAIN JAMES CUMMING, of Vogrie, late 11th Hussars, Private Chamberlain to Pius X—born 1857, son of Lieut.-Col. Alex. Cumming Dewar, of Vogrie, N.B.; joined 1st Dragoon Guards; served in Zulu War as Lieutenant; Member of the Royal Company of Archers; J.P. for Midlothian; created (1906), a Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Order of Malta, and (1907) a Knight of the Sacred Military Order of the Holy Sepulchre; an original member of the Catholic Record Society; married (1884) KATE ADELINE, daughter of Thomas PURCELL.

de Zulueta, SEÑOR DON PEDRO JUAN, Knight Commander (with Star) of Isabel la Católica, Knight of the Portuguese Order of Cristo, and of the Pontifical Order of St Gregory, 3rd class of the Nischan Tftijar of Tunis—born in London 1846, second son of H. E. Don Pedro José de Zulueta, Count de Torre Diaz, Gentleman-of-the-Bedchamber to the King of Spain and member of the Spanish Senate; educated at Ushaw and by private tuition abroad; entered Spanish Diplomatic Service 1866; formerly Attaché at the Foreign Office, Madrid, and in Spanish Embassies to the Holy See and in Paris; First Secretary at the Embassy in London and the Madrid Foreign Office; resigned 1888; married (1875)

LAURA MARY, third daughter of General Sir Justin SHEIL, K.C.B. Don Pedro's sister married H. E. Don Rafael Merry del Val, and became the mother of the Cardinal Secretary of State.

de Zulueta, FRANCIS, Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford (1902), Member of Catholic Education Council—born 1878, son of Don Pedro de Zulueta; educated at Beaumont, the Oratory School, and New College, Oxford (M.A.); Vinerian Scholar 1903; Examiner in *Rudimentis Jurisprudentiæ;* President of the Newman Society.

de Zulueta, FATHER FRANCIS M., S.J.—born in London 1853; educated at Beaumont; ordained at St Beuno's College 1885; on Mission at Holy Name, Manchester, and at Bournemouth. Author of *Letters on Christian Doctrine—Notes on Daily Communion—Worship of the Sacred Heart.* Composer of church music, including evening services, Vespers, short Masses and *motets.*

d'Hautpool, MARQUIS, Director of Tomboy Gold Mines, Ltd., of the New Zealand Crown Mines, of South Randfontein Deep, and other Companies—born 1861; married (1891) the Hon. JULIA STONOR, daughter of the late Lord CAMOYS. Before her marriage the Marquis d'Hautpool belonged to Queen Alexandra's household, and one of her many social memories is that of having been the first hostess to entertain Her Majesty at dinner.

Diamond, CHARLES, "the Catholic Harmsworth"—was born in Ireland 1858, and received his early training in the National Schools of his country. Besides his Parliamentary representation of North Monaghan as a Nationalist from 1892-95, Mr Diamond has a journalistic fame as the founder of many Catholic weekly newspapers in London and the Provinces. He is the proprietor also of *The Monitor and New Era* and of *The Catholic Home Journal.* Besides bringing to the conduct of his various publications the business ability essential to their commercial stability, Mr Diamond has been at all times an eager publicist, with generous sympathies and a wide range of view.

Dick, LIEUT.-COLONEL ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL DOUGLAS, C.B. late commanding 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders—born 1847, second son of William Douglas Dick, of Pitkero, M.A., D.L., and his wife Jane, daughter of Sir P. W. Drummond, of Hawthornden, a descendant of Drummond of Hawthornden, the poet; educated at Stonyhurst; commanded his battalion of Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders in South Africa during the late war, being mentioned in despatches and awarded the C.B. 1900; married (1883) ISABELLE, daughter of J. PARROTT, of San Francisco.

Dick, LIEUT.-COLONEL ARTHUR ROBERT, 22nd Cavalry Indian Army—born 1860; took part in the Waziristan campaign 1894-95, and in the N.W. Indian Frontier expedition in 1897 (despatches); Captain 1892; brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1901; married(1907)at the Church of the Assumption, Warwick Street, SUSAN, widow of John STIRLING, of Muiravonside, N.B.

Dickens, MRS HENRY FIELDING—MARIE, daughter of Monsieur Antonin ROCHE; wife of the Recorder of Maidstone, a son of Charles Dickens.

Dickens, HENRY C., Barrister-at-Law—born 1877, son of Henry Fielding Dickens, K.C.; grandson of the novelist; educated at Beaumont; married (1904) FANNY, daughter of Hermann RUNGE.

Dickens, LIEUT. GERALD CHARLES, R.N.—son of H. F. Dickens, K.C.; educated at Beaumont; Lieut. 1904; appointed to H.M.S. *Tamar* 1907.

Diehl, ALICE M., Mrs, novelist, writer and musician—daughter of Carl MANGOLD, musician, whose family were "Capellmeisters" to the Grand Dukes of Hesse-Darmstadt; studied the piano under Adolph Henselt in Silesia and appeared in Paris under Mme Erard and subsequently became known to London concert-goers; married Louis Diehl, the violinist. A busy musical and literary career brought her into contact with the Lord Dudley of the day, Berlioz, Jenny Lind, Tietjens, Hopkins, Thalberg, Sir Henry Irving and many others, of whom she has much of interest to relate in *The True Story of My Life* (1907). Among her novels are *Entrapped—Love and Liars—Love, with Variations—The Temptation of Anthony—The End of a Passion.*

Digan, CAPTAIN AUGUSTINE J., D.S.O.—born 1878; entered Mid-Ulster Artillery 1897; seconded for service with West African Frontier Force, and after operations in the Benin Hinterland (1899) was mentioned in despatches and decorated with the D.S.O.

Digby, KENELM THOMAS, formerly M.P. for Queen's County —only son of Kenelm Digby (convert and author of *The Broadstone of Honour*) by his wife, Jane Mary, daughter of Thomas Dillon, of Mount Dillon, Co. Dublin.

Dillon, DR EMILE JOSEPH—born in Ireland of an English mother; studied at the Universities of Innsbrück, Leipzig, and Tübingen; Doctor of Oriental Languages at Louvain, and held degrees and professorships at St Petersburg and Kharkov; founder of *Le Museon*; Foreign Editor of the *Odessa Messenger* 1888; was a press correspondent in Armenia, in Spain during the war with America, in Crete during the occupation by the Powers, at Rennes during the Dreyfus Court Martial, and in China in 1900, working for *The Daily Telegraph*, which journal he has also long represented in Russia. Author of a number of scholarly works in English, Russian and French, on Oriental languages, of which he is one of the most accomplished of contemporary students. Apart from his special subjects, he has translated the Book of Job into English, and contributed to *The Contemporary Review* a series of articles signed " Voces Catholicæ." He is also the author of a life of Gorky.

Dillon, JOHN, M.P.—born 1851 at Druid's Lodge, Killiney, Co. Mayo, son of John Blake Dillon, who followed the political fortunes of Smith O'Brien, and later became one of the founders and proprietors of *The Nation* and M.P. for Tipperary. Educated at University College, Dublin, and for medicine (M.R.C.S. of Ireland); represented Co. Tipperary 1880-83, and has sat for Co. Mayo, E., since 1885. Mr Dillon married (1895) ELIZABETH, daughter of the Right Hon. Lord Justice MATHEW, and became a widower in 1907. To write a history of Mr Dillon's public career would be to write Ireland's history for the last quarter of a century, so deeply is his name engraven over it. Mr Dillon's sympathies have been further exercised from time to time on behalf of the natives of India and Egypt.

Dillon, LUKE GERALD, M.D. (Royal Univ. of Ireland 1882)—born 1862, son of Charles Blake Dillon; married (1900) ELIZABETH MARY, daughter of the Hon. Hubert DORMER.

Dillon, GENERAL SIR MARTIN, G.C.B., C.S.I., Colonel Commandant of the Rifle Brigade, Commissioner of the Duke of York's School—born 1826, son of Major Andrew Dillon, of Lissiane, Co. Mayo, by his wife Catharine, daughter of Martin Browne; gazetted Ensign in the 95th Rifles when it was commanded by Colin Campbell; in Punjab Campaign 1848-9; served in the Crimea from the fall of Sebastopol; in the Indian Mutiny, and was severely wounded; A.A.G. in China War of 1860; Mil. Secretary to Lord Napier during the Abyssinian Campaign and his command in India 1870-76; Assistant Mil. Secretary to late Duke of Cambridge 1878-83; commanded a Division in India 1884-92; knighted 1887; promoted to the full rank of General 1892, and in that year he retired. Sir Martin is one of the gallant band of Irish Catholic soldiers who, during our generation, have won high honours in their profession.

Dillon, PATRICE LUCIUS BRAGONEL CLUNY—born 1870, son of Patrice Cluny Dillon, sometime Acting Vice-Consul of France at Palermo, who, though a devout Catholic, took a great interest in the unification of Italy, and was the friend of Mazzini; is descended from an Irish Jacobite who accompanied King James II to France; educated on the Continent; served time in French Army; has travelled in Persia and visited Persepolis; is interested in Franciscan studies, and a member of the Accademia Properziana of Assisi; French citizen; Republican; is married to an Englishwoman, and chiefly resident in Italy.

Dillon, PATRICK LAWLOR, I.S.O.—born 1846, son of Patrick Lawlor Dillon, of Dublin; educated at Barbados, where he was appointed Comptroller of Customs in 1890; married MARGARET TERESA, daughter of William DRINAN, solicitor, of Co. Cork.

Dingli, LADY—AMY MILDRED MARY, daughter of W. H. Charlton, of Hesleyside; married (1879, as his second wife) Sir Adrian Dingli, who had been for many years Chief Justice of Malta when he died in 1901, and to whom a memorial was unveiled in the island during the visit of King Edward VII in 1907. " Sir Adrian's service to the Maltese people and the Imperial Government," said the King on that occasion, " could not be forgotten."

Dixie, SIR ALEXANDER BEAUMONT, Bart.—born 1851, son of 10th Bart.; educated at Harrow; successively Midshipman R.N. and Lieut. in the King's Own Scottish Borderers; High Sheriff of Leicestershire (where he is the owner of Beaumont Park) for 1876; married first (1874) Lady FLORENCE DOUGLAS, a sister of the Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas, C.SS.R., and secondly (1906) ALICE, widow of Edward J. EWART. Sir Alexander is a convert to the Catholic Church.

Dixie, GEORGE DOUGLAS—born 1876, elder son of Sir A. B. Dixie, Bart.; educated at Beaumont; formerly Midshipman R.N., and Lieut. King's Own Scottish Borderers; married (1900) MARGARET, daughter of Sir A. JARDINE, Bart.

Dixie, LIEUT. ALBERT EDWARD WOLSTAN BEAUMONT, R.N. —born 1878, younger son of Sir A. B. Dixie, Bart.; educated at Beaumont; Lieut. 1900.

Dobrée, MISS LOUISA EMILY, writer—was born at Tours, of Irish and Guernsey descent. Her first story, published when she was nineteen, was followed by fugitive articles and fiction, and by books for the young. She has contributed, to more than two score of magazines, articles of chiefly domestic interest, and was received into the Church in

1887. Her numerous books include *Loved into Shape—Dreams and Deeds—One Talent Only—Underneath the Surface—A Manual of Home Nursing—Stories of the Sacraments—A Sevenfold Treasury—Stories on the Beatitudes* and *You did it unto Me.* Miss Dobrée is the Rome correspondent of several newspapers.

Dockrell, Morgan, Physician and skin specialist—born at Dublin 1860; educated at Cheltenham College and Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. and M.D.); Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Vice-President of the Balneol. and Climat. Society; Physician to St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Chesterfield Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin; Dermatologist to the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Dr Dockrell, who was received into the Church in 1897 by Father Gerard, S.J., married (1882) Emily Oldfield. He is the author of *The Skin and How to Keep it Healthy* (1893)—*Lichen from a Histological Point of View* (1901)—*Atlas of Skin Diseases, Clinical and Microscopical* (1904); also of many contributions to the *Transactions of the Medical Society of London, The Proceedings W. Kent Med. Chir. Society, The Lancet* and *The British Medical Surgeon.*

Dodds, Canon Joseph—Member of Middlesbrough Chapter from 1900, and Resident Priest at Leyburn from 1895.

eated
1908

Dolan, Charles Joseph, M.P.—born 1881, son of Charles Dolan, J.P., of Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim; educated at St Patrick's College, Gavan, and at the Royal University of Ireland; was gold medallist in the Irish Intermediate Examinations 1900; returned as Nationalist for North Leitrim 1906.

Dolan, Canon James—born at Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 1841; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1866; Canon of Middlesbrough 1866; Rector of St Peter's, Scarborough, from 1880, succeeding the late Bishop of Northampton.

Dolan, Rev. Oswald, V.F., Rector of St Mary's, Sheffield; Member of Catholic Education Council and of the Sheffield Education Committee.

Dolan, Canon Stephen—born in Ireland; brother of Canon James Dolan, of Scarborough; Rector at Huddersfield from 1891, and member of Leeds Chapter.

Dolman, Canon Charles Vincent, O.S.B.—only son of Charles Dolman (the well-known publisher and founder of *Dolman's Magazine*) by his wife Miss Frances Coverdale, of Ingatestone; descended from the Dolmans of Pocklington, a family which has given many sons to the altar, as, for instance, in the Sixteenth Century, Father Alban Dolman, and Father John Dolman, S.J.

Dolphin, FRANCIS C.—Vice-Chairman of Redditch U.D.C.; Member of Board of Management of Smallwood Hospital; Governor of Redditch Secondary School; Chairman of Redditch Electric Lighting Company.

Dolphin, HUGH PETER—born 1853, only surviving son of Oliver Dolphin, of Turoe, Co. Galway.

Domville, LADY MARGARET—born 1840, daughter of 3rd Earl of HOWTH and widow of Sir Charles Domville, 2nd Bart. Lady Margaret is a convert to the Church, and is well known as the author of *A Life of Lamartine* and of *The King's Mother* (a memoir of Margaret Beaufort).

Donelan, ANNA M.—carried on for six years, at the Catholic House of Residence connected with the Cambridge Training College for Women, a work which has had for its result the establishment of a higher standard for Catholic women teachers in secondary education. To gain this advantage for the Catholic public, Miss Donelan made sacrifices of purse and labour, and before the institution was closed in 1901 thirty students passed through the House of Residence, some of them to distinguished public careers, and others to be members of Teaching Orders of Nuns.

Donnet, LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES JOHN CONWAY, R.A.M.C.—born 1858, son of Sir James Louis Donnet, K.C.B., M.D., R.N.; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-85; Lieut.-Col. 1904; married (1890) MARY, daughter of J. H. WHITEHOUSE, of New York.

Donovan, JAMES—born 1849 at Grenagh, Co. Cork, son of Michael Donovan; educated at St Mary's and St Boniface's School, Plymouth; joined *Western Morning News*, Plymouth, 1863; became Publisher and Business Manager of *The Tablet* at the invitation of Cardinal Vaughan 1875; married (1883) MARY, daughter of John FREKE, of Shaftesbury, Dorset.

Donovan, JOHN, LL.D., K.C.S.G.—benefactor to Westminster Cathedral.

Donovan, SURGEON-GENERAL WILLIAM, C.B., R.A.M.C.—born 1850, son of James Donovan, Staff-Surgeon R.N.; educated at Clongowes; entered Army 1872; took part in the Afghan War and Chitral Relief Expedition, when he was mentioned in despatches; became Lieut.-Colonel 1896 and Colonel 1900; Principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, in the South African War (despatches and C.B.); appointed Principal Medical Officer at Hong Kong 1902, and P.M.O. South Africa 1905.

Dorehill, Captain PHILIP H. M., late Royal Artillery—born 1861; Captain 1890; retired.

Dormer, LORD (ROLAND JOHN DORMER, Bart.)—born 1862, at St Leonard's-on-Sea, eldest son of General the Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer by Ella, daughter of Sir Archibald Alison, the historian; educated at Oscott; succeeded his uncle as 13th Baron (created 1615 England) 1900; late Sub-Director of the Secretariat of the Egyptian Ministry of France; created Commander of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie 1901; D.L. and J.P. for Warwickshire and J.P. for Bucks.; married (1897) MARIE, daughter of F. EYWAZ, of Cairo.

Dormer, CAPTAIN the Hon. CHARLES JOSEPH THADDEUS, R.N.—born 1864, son of Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer, K.C.B., and heir presumptive to his brother, Lord Dormer; educated at Oscott; entered Navy 1877; Sub.-Lieut. 1883; Lieut. 1887; served as Flag-Lieutenant to Lord Walter Kerr in the Mediterranean 1890-92, and to Sir H. Fairfax in the Channel Squadron 1893-95; Commander 1899; Captain 1904; in command of the "Victory" at Portsmouth since 1905; married (1903) MAY daughter of Colonel Sir Spencer CLIFFORD.

Dormer, HON. HUBERT FRANCIS, late of the Admiralty—born 1837, son of the 11th and uncle of the present Lord Dormer; educated at Oscott; married (1865) MARY, daughter of Kenelm Henry DIGBY, author of *The Broadstone of Honour*, and granddaughter of the Dean of Clonfert.

Dormer, EDWARD HENRY—born 1870, eldest son of the Hon. Hubert Dormer; grandson on his mother's side of Kenelm Digby; married (1903) VANESSA MARGARET, daughter of Sir Robert BORWICK, of 16 Berkeley Square and Eden Lacy, Cumberland.

Dormer, CECIL J. F., Clerk at the Foreign Office—born 1883, youngest son of the Hon, Hubert Dormer; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; entered Foreign Office 1905.

Doughty, LADY—EUGENIA BERTUANCE, daughter of John STONE, of Melbourne, Australia; married (1907) Sir George DOUGHTY, M.P., of Waltham Hall, Lincolnshire.

Douglas, FATHER LORD ARCHIBALD, C.SS.R., late Canon of Glasgow—born 1850, third son of 7th Marquis of Queensberry and his wife Caroline, daughter of General Sir William Clayton. His mother's reception into the Church led to his being placed at an early age under the religious instruction of Father Keogh, of the London Oratory. He received the first part of his education in France, and made his clerical studies at Oscott and St Thomas's, Hammersmith. Having been ordained by Cardinal Manning in 1876, he began his career of work for the poor by establishing St Vincent's Home, Harrow Road, which he directed. In 1885 he retired to mission life in Scotland, his place in London being taken by his cousin, Father Douglas Hope, of happy and saintly memory. During his work in Scotland he devised a gipsy-vanlike conveyance wherewith to evangelize a district in which his ancestors had played a less peaceful part in history. Lord Archibald was received into the Redemptorist Order at Bishop's Stortford in 1906.

Down and Connor, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. HENRY HENRY, D.D.)—born 1848; consecrated 1895 in succession to Bishop McAllister. The Diocese includes Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the liberties of Coleraine in Londonderry.

Downes, SIR JOSEPH, J.P. for Dublin City—born 1848, son of Christopher Downes, of Kiltele; Sheriff of City of Dublin 1900, and knighted in that year on the occasion of Queen Victoria's visit; married (1884) TERESA, daughter of Dennis CARTON.

Downey, EDMUND, novelist—born at Waterford 1856; educated at the Catholic Univ. School, Waterford; joint founder (after some preliminary experience in London with Mr Tinsley) of the publishing house of Ward and Downey, afterwards Downey & Co. His own first work of fiction appeared in 1882; and since then he has produced some twenty volumes (many under the name "F. M. Allen"), including *Through Green Glasses—From the Green Bag—Merchant of Killogue—The Brass Ring—A House of Tears—Clashmore* and *Twenty Years Ago* (the last named consisting of literary recollections).

Downside, ABBOT OF (RIGHT REV. EDMUND CUTHBERT BUTLER, O.S.B., M.A. of London and Cambridge)—born in Dublin 1858, only son of Edward Butler and nephew of Sir Francis Cruise, M.D.; began his career of distinction at Downside in its school; entered the novitiate 1876; ordained 1884; taught for many years in the school, finally as headmaster; and in 1903 became head of Benet House, Cambridge (founded for the University residence of candidates for the Order). In 1905 he returned to Downside, of which he was elected Abbot in 1906 in succession to Abbot Ford. The Abbot is the author of many papers in *The Dublin Review, Hibbert Journal* and *Journal of Theological Studies*; and he has edited the *Historia Lausiaca* of Palladius for the Cambridge "Texts and Studies" series of Biblical and patristic literature 1898.

Doyle, Rev. Francis Cuthbert, O.S.B., Cathedral Prior of Winchester—ordained 1868; priest in charge at Coughton 1902-05, and Alcester from 1905.

Doyle, Major Joseph Ignatius Purcell, D.S.O., Indian Medical Service—born 1863, eldest son of John Joseph Doyle, of Ballysallagh, Co. Kilkenny, by Frances, daughter of James Purcell, of Altamont, Co. Kilkenny; mentioned in despatches and awarded D.S.O. for his services in Burmah 1888-89; served also in Chan and Lushai expeditions, and with Somaliland Field Force in 1903.

Driscoll, Major Daniel Patrick, D.S.O., late of Driscoll's Scouts—born 1860; raised Driscoll's Scouts during South African War; twice mentioned in despatches.

Driscoll, Rev. James, D.D., M.A., London, Rector of Westminster Choir School—educated at St Edmund's College, Ware, and the Seminario Romano; nine years Professor at St Edmund's College; attached to Westminster Cathedral 1903.

Dromore, Bishop of (Most Rev. Henry O'Neil, D.D.)—born 1843, son of John O'Neil, of Dromore, Co. Down; consecrated (1901) Bishop of his native town in succession to Bishop McGivern. The diocese includes part of the Counties of Down, Armagh and Antrim.

Druitt, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, R.E., Inspector of Railways at the Board of Trade—born 1859; employed with the Local Forces in Queensland 1889-93. Major 1896. Secretary Royal Engineer Committee and member of Ordnance Committee for Lydd experiments at Chatham 1895-1900; appointed Inspector of Railways 1900; received into the Church 1887, married (1889) at Chideock Christina, daughter of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock Manor, Dorset.

Drummond, Hon. James Eric—born 1876, second son of 10th Viscount Strathallan, and half-brother and heir-presumptive of the Earl of Perth; educated at Eton; entered Foreign Office 1897; received into the Church at Downside Abbey 1903; married, at Everingham (1904) Hon. Angela Mary Constable-Maxwell, younger daughter of Lord Herries.

Drummond, Lister Maurice, K.S.G.—born 1856, son of Maurice Drummond, C.B., and the Hon. Mrs Drummond, daughter of the 2nd Baron Ribblesdale; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1879; received into the Church 1875; co-founder, with Father Philip Fletcher, of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom. Mr Drummond acted as Secretary to the Evicted Irish Tenants' Commission 1892; Secretary to the Worcester Election Commission 1906; for a number of years one of the Revising Barristers on the S.E. Circuit; appointed by the Election Judges as Commissioner to try the Grimsby Municipal Election Petition (1904) and the Gloucester Municipal Election Petition (1907). In 1901 the *insignia* of the Order of St Gregory were publicly conferred upon him by Bishop Brindle.

Dublin, ARCHBISHOP OF (MOST REV. WILLIAM WALSH, D.D.), —was born in Dublin 1841, and was educated at St Laurence O'Toole's Seminary, Dublin, at the Catholic University and at Maynooth. Here he became a Professor after ordination, and, in 1880, succeeded Dr Russell as President. Having been inducted in the Dublin Chapter in 1879, he acted as Vicar Capitular of the Diocese in 1885, being consecrated in that year as successor to Cardinal McCabe in the Primacy of Ireland. His Grace, who has taken a very active part in the public life of Ireland, has sat on many Government Boards and Commissions, especially those dealing with education. He was consulted in the framing of the Land Acts—especially those of 1881-82; and has been the life-long friend of the Nationalist Movement, from which his predecessors, Cardinals McCabe and Cullen, held aloof. As a writer of wide range, he has contributed largely and effectively to the discussion of questions affecting his Catholic countrymen. He was a pioneer in arousing the public conscience to the shortcomings of Irish University Education—a question on which his views were first given to the public in book form in 1890.

Duckett, CANON RICHARD, D.D., Member of Northampton Chapter—educated at Douai—one of the founders of the Douai Society; Rector of St John's, Norwich, opened in 1894 through the munificence of the Duke of Norfolk, and one of the largest churches erected in England since the Reformation.

Duffy, WILLIAM, M.P.—born 1865; has represented South Galway as a Nationalist since 1900. He is an active Celtic Language revivalist of many years' standing, and was one of the original members of the United Irish League Executive.

Duggan, E. P.—Member of Catholic Education Council, J.P. for Bradford, Member of Secondary Education Council until dissolution.

Dundas, LADY CHARLOTTE—fourth daughter of the Hon. Charles Dundas, sometime M.P. for Richmond, Yorks., and Lord Lieut. of Orkney and Zetland, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Talbot, of Maryville, Co. Wexford; and sister of 1st Marquis of Zetland.

Dundas, LADY ALICE—youngest daughter of the Hon. Charles Dundas, M.P., and sister of 1st Marquis of Zetland.

Dunedin (New Zealand), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. MICHAEL VERDON)—consecrated 1896.

Dunford, VALENTINE, K.S.G.—Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Association, which he has helped to make a power for good both on the social and the public side of its organization. In addition to his Knighthood of St Gregory, Mr Dunford is the holder of the Cross "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice" conferred on him by Leo XIII on the occasion of the Association's "Jubilee" Pilgrimage to Rome in 1901, which owed much to his powers of organization. With Mr Dunford as Secretary, and Lord Denbigh and Father Bannin as its President and Chairman, the Catholic Association has grown in popularity and usefulness.

Dunkeld, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ANGUS MACFARLANE, D.D.)—born at Lochaber, Inverness-shire, 1843; had a Roman training and was ordained 1868. His priestly career was mainly spent in the West of Scotland, where he enjoyed a varied missionary experience of over thirty years, becoming a Canon of Glasgow in 1890 and V.G. nine years later. He also held the rectorship of the Diocesan Seminary. In 1901 he succeeded Archbishop James Smith in the See of Dunkeld on His Grace's translation to St Andrews and Edinburgh, and was consecrated at Dundee.

Dunlop, ARCHIBALD CLAUDE, K.S.G., J.P., M.A.—born 1859, son of George Dunlop, for many years Chairman of the Southampton Conservative Association; educated at Harrow and Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); received into the Church 1879; first local President of the Society of St Vincent de Paul; J.P. for Southampton from 1893—the first Catholic so serving in Southampton since the Reformation; Member of the Catholic Education Council, and Vice-President of the Portsmouth Diocesan Voluntary Schools Association; late President of the Southampton Chamber of Commerce; created Knight of St Gregory by Pius X 1904.

Dunn, ARCHIBALD J., Architect, J.P. for Co. Durham——born 1832, son of Mathias Dunn, of Wylam-on-Tyne; educated at Stonyhurst; formed with the late J. Dunn the architectural partnership of Dunn and Hansom, whose buildings are to be found up and down the country. The monastery and college extensions at Downside, the buildings of modern Stonyhurst, St Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the admired church at Cambridge built for Mrs Lyne-Stephens, are but few of many similarly noteworthy architectural landmarks. In spite of all the work done at home, Mr Dunn was able to wander at will abroad, and the fruits of his travel are given in his *Notes and Sketches of an Architect*, illustrated by facsimiles of his own drawings (1886), and in *Mexico and her Resources*, a pamphlet (1889). He married in (1862) SARA, daughter of Hugh Clayton ARMSTRONG, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Dunn, MRS ARCHIBALD—SARA H., daughter of Hugh Clayton ARMSTRONG of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in which city Mrs Dunn did devoted services to the poor after her conversion to the Church and her marriage with the eminent architect. Her first book, *The World's Highway* (1894), was a record of travel undertaken with her husband along the track of many travellers and in the wake of many ships. It was followed in 1898 by *Sunny Memories of an Indian Winter* (of which a second edition appeared in 1900), and, finally, by *The Land of the Rosary* (1904), a series of admirable studies made in the Holy Land, whither she travelled as one of a private party of pilgrims which included Bishop Chadwick of Hexham and Newcastle.

Dunn, ARCHIBALD, jun.—born 1864, son of Archibald Dunn, educated at Stonyhurst; formerly practised as an architect. Author of *Handbook to Bridge*, the earliest published exposition of the game (1900), and *The Way of Cain* (a volume in " The Sportsman's Library of Fiction ").

Dunn, CHRISTOPHER, J.P.—born in Co. Cork; educated at Clongowes; President of the Cork Chamber of Commerce and Shipping; Vice-President of the Clongowes Union; Ex-President of the Cork Literary and Scientific Association; elected a Governor of the Munster Agricultural Institute 1901; Vice-Chairman of Machinery Section at the Cork Exhibition 1902; Ex-High Sheriff of Cork; author of *Machinery and the Masses*.

Dunn, RIGHT REV. EDMUND, Prefect-Apostolic of Labuan and North Borneo.

Dunn, CANON JOSEPH—born 1852; educated at Ushaw (whence he matriculated at London University), and at Rome; ordained 1875, and gave the first ten years of priestly life to North Shields and to Newcastle Cathedral. Having succeeded to the charge of St Michael's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in 1885, he steered the mission through the periods of infancy into the possession of its vigorous life, carrying through, in 1891, the building of its present church.

Dunn, WILLIAM—second son of George Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and 79 Harley Street, W.;

married (1893) JANE, younger daughter of Edward LEADBITTER, of The Spital, Hexham.

Dunn, MGR THOMAS—born 1870, third son of George Dunn, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and subsequently 79 Harley Street; educated at Beaumont (1880-87), St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith (1887-90), and Rome (1890-94); matriculated at London Univ. 1887; ordained by Cardinal Vaughan 1893. As a member of Cardinal Vaughan's personal staff (1894-1903), he did much work in connexion with Westminster Cathedral. Without withdrawing from the service of the Cardinal, he undertook, in 1897, the chaplaincy of the Visitation Convent at Harrow. This he resigned in 1905; and as his connexion with the Archiepiscopal *Curia* had practically ceased on Cardinal Vaughan's death, he accepted charge of the mission at Staines in 1906. He became a *Cameriere Segreto* in 1895, and Canon of Westminster in 1902.

Dunn, SIR WILLIAM HENRY, Sheriff of the City of London—son of John Quinn Dunn, of 1 John Street, Pall Mall; elected Sheriff 1906; representative of Bishopsgate Ward in the Court of Common Council; knighted 1907.

Dunne, CAPTAIN JOHN J.—born in Queen's County 1837; educated at Clongowes and abroad; entered Army and served during the New Zealand Wars of the 'Sixties; a lover of outdoor sport and athletic exercises all his life, excelling as a Master of Fox Hounds, a racquet-player, a boxer and a shot. He married (1859) ISABEL GEORGE-BYNON, and is the father of "George Egerton."

Dunne, COLONEL WALTER ALPHONSUS, C.B., late Army Service Corps—born in Dublin 1853; educated at Queen's University; joined the old Army Control Department 1873; saw service in the Kaffir and Zulu Wars; was mentioned in despatches and nearly obtained the Victoria Cross as one of the Rorke's Drift heroes 1879; mentioned in despatches of the Boer War of 1881; took part in the Tel-el-Kebir Campaign and Suakim Expedition; D.A.A.G. of Southern District 1892-95, and A.A.G. of the N.E. District, at York, 1897-99; A.A.G. in Quartermaster-General's Department 1900-05; Director of Supplies and Transport at Gibraltar 1905; married (1885) WINIFRED, daughter of John BIRD, C.M.G., of Natal. Outside his profession, Colonel Dunne has been active in various public undertakings. While stationed at York he made an ideal President of the York Catholic Association, and in London he has been among the supporters of the Catholic Soldiers' Club in Buckingham Palace Road.

Dunne, Colonel William, C.B., late Army Service Corps—born 1855, son of Jeremiah Dunne, J.P., of Aghavoe House, Queen's Co.; educated at Carlow Lay College; joined the late Army Control Department 1875; served in Bechuanaland 1884-85; was in charge of the Reserve Supply Depot at Woolwich Dockyard during the South African War— a service recognized by the award of a C.B. in 1902. He retired in 1903.

Dwane, Canon Michael—educated at Oscott; appointed first priest at Lynford, Norfolk, 1882; member of Northampton Chapter.

Dwyer, Right Rev. Patrick V.—Bishop Coadjutor for Maitland, New South Wales; consecrated 1897.

Dziewicki, Michael Henry, Man of Letters—by birth a Pole, but educated in England; spent eight years with the Jesuits at Pau—two as a novice, three as a student of philosophy, and three as a teacher in their colleges; contributor to *The Quarterly Review, The Outlook, Nineteenth Century, Blackwood,* and other periodicals. Mr Dziewicki, whose mastery of English is complete, has translated from the French that fascinating autobiography of a Carmelite Nun known as *The Little Flower of Jesus,* and he is the author of a novel, *Entombed in Flesh.*

Earle, Mrs (Ethel Coxon)—author of *Monsieur Love* and *Within Bounds.*

Eastwick, Mrs Egerton—Mary E., youngest daughter of Captain E. Bunbury Nott, R.N.; married (1894) Robert William Egerton Eastwick, sometime Sheriff of Singapore, and member of a family distinguished by its association with British rule in the East. Mrs Eastwick, who is a convert to the Church, is the author of *Beyond These Voices,* and other stories of talent, dealing sincerely and gravely with life's problems.

Eaton, Hubert Francis Joseph, J.P. for Rutland and Northamptonshire—born 1864, first son of Charles Ormston Eaton, J.P., of Tolethorpe Hall, Stamford; educated at the Oratory School and Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); was High Sheriff of Rutlandshire for 1906; married (1894) Evelyn Mary, daughter of George A. Campbell, of Brackley, Northampton.

Eaton, Rev. Robert Ormston, Headmaster of St Philip's Grammar School Birmingham, and Secretary of the Conference of Catholic Colleges—born 1866, second son of Charles Ormston Eaton, J.P., of Tolethorpe Hall; educated at the Oratory School, Birmingham; B.A. London Univ.; ordained 1891; member of the Birmingham Oratory.

Author of *A Hundred Readings for the Sick—The Yoke of Christ—Night Thoughts for the Sick—A Book of Oratorios* and several contributions to the biographical series of the Catholic Truth Society.

Eck, Dr Vincent F., K.S.G. (1901), Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1901.

Eden, Colonel William Thomas, late Indian Army—born 1838; Major Bombay Staff Corps 1878; retired as Colonel 1882; convert to the Church.

Edmonstoune-Cranstoun, Charles Joseph, J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire—born 1877, eldest son of Charles Edmonstoune-Cranstoun, of Corehouse, who married Edith Mary, daughter of Charles E. Jerningham, of Painswick, Gloucestershire; educated at the Oratory School and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.)

Edwardes, George—the well-known impressario of musical comedy and theatrical manager. A marriage in his family was noted in *The Tablet* (April, 1907) in the following terms: "Engagements occasionally make strange disarrangements of family creeds. Lord Chancellor Cairns was an Evangelical Churchman of the most approved Exeter Hall pattern; but now the marriage of one of his grandsons (Mr Arthur Sherbrooke) is to be celebrated in St James's Church, Spanish Place, the bride being Dorothy, daughter of Mr George Edwardes."

Egan, Rev. J. Erkenwald, O.S.B., Prior-Administrator of St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate—born at Bedford 1856; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Ambrose's, Rome; ordained priest in Benedictine Order (Cassinese Congregation) 1883; Rector of St Augustine's College since 1887; Member of Ramsgate Education Committee; Poor Law Guardian; President of Thanet Athletic League; Vice-President of Football, Cricket and Angling Societies.

Egan, Dr Maurice Francis, American Minister to Denmark from 1907, known to English readers as a man of letters—was born at Philadelphia in 1852, and graduated at La Salle College and Georgetown University. After devoting several years to Catholic and secular journalism, he was in 1888 appointed Professor of English Literature at the University of Notre Dame, Indiana, and seven years later he went to occupy the same chair in the Catholic University of America at Washington. His published works of fiction, poetry and literary criticism, include *Songs and Sonnets,—A Garden of Roses—Preludes—The Life Around Us—Lectures on English Literature—Studies in Literature—A Marriage of Reason* and *That Lover of Mine*, besides several popular books for boys. His work, whether in prose or verse, is marked by an unfailing grace of feeling and diction. He has " the striding heart " and the " light and sweetness " that do but add to his power in polemics.

Egerton, JOHN MARJORIBANKS, Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father—born 1858, eldest son of Philip Henry Egerton by Mary, daughter of Sir William Marjoribanks, 2nd Bart; educated at Cheltenham College, at Keble College, Oxford (M.A. 1884) and at Ely Theo. College; sometime in Anglican Orders and Rector of Rode; received into the Church 1894; added name of Marjoribanks; married (1899) MAUD GERALDINE MARY, daughter of William CHAMBERS, of Dover.

Egerton, REGINALD A., C.B.—born 1850, son of Major-General Caledon Richard Egerton; entered General Post Office 1868; served as second Private Secretary to Mr Henry Cecil Raikes, Postmaster-General (1886-1891); Surveyor at the G.P.O. 1892-97; appointed Secretary to the General Post Office in Ireland 1897. Mr Egerton, who was received into the Church in 1878, was created C.B. in 1904 in recognition of his efficient services to the Post Office. He married (in 1877) MARGARET, daughter of the Hon. John BAKER, of Adelaide.

Egerton, LIEUT. WILFRID ALLAN, R.N.—born 1881, son of Reginald Egerton, C.B., educated at the Oratory School; became Midshipman 1897; served at the Cape during the South African War.

Egerton, RUTH—daughter of Philip Henry Egerton, I.C.S.; received into the Church at Florence 1896; translator of *Some Defects in Popular Devotions*, a pastoral by Bishop Bonomelli, of Cremona, who addressed to her a letter in the course of which he said: " I do not imagine that serious, intelligent English Protestants cannot distinguish between the divine, unalterable element in the Church and that which is human and frail in practice; nor that they do not perceive that an institution depending upon and existing among men is destined, by the very nature of things, to acquire with the course of time certain excrescences, which, though not affecting its actual substance, alter and occasionally disfigure its aspects. This cannot escape the notice of the English Protestants who travel in Catholic countries. But it is also right that they should know that we also see and condemn exaggerations, abuses, littlenesses and superstitions; and if need be, know how to face unpopularity by speaking out freely and with severity." Miss Egerton has contributed to *The Catholic World* and other periodicals.

Egger, Father Joseph, S.J.—has devoted his pen to such practical works as *Consolations of the Sick Room*—*The Devout Guide for Catholics in Service*—a manual most helpful to the large class of women servants who can invoke St Zita as one of themselves.

Elgar, Sir Edward—was born at Broadheath, Worcestershire, the son of W. H. Elgar, organist. Settled near Worcester as a Professor, he became, in that city, organist and choir-master at St George's Catholic Church, and was there received into the Church. He subsequently composed and taught music at Malvern. His *Caractacus* and *Sea Pictures* were performed at the Leeds and Norwich Festivals respectively of 1898 and 1899; and his *Dream of Gerontius* was produced at the Birmingham Festival of 1900. This masterpiece, hailed immediately as the finest oratorio written by an English pen, after having been performed in Düsseldorf and America, was heard in London for the first time at Westminster Cathedral in 1903, under the *batôn* of the composer. A second oratorio, *The Apostles*, was produced at Birmingham during the same year, and in 1904 a unique compliment was paid to the composer by the Elgar Festival at the Royal Opera—the first occasion on which an English composer has been honoured with a festival of his own works during his lifetime. Sir Edward, who was knighted in 1904, is a Mus. Doc. of Cambridge, Oxford, Durham, and Yale.

Ellis, Guy—born 1856, son of Alfred Ellis, of The Brand, Leicestershire; educated at Uppingham School; admitted a Solicitor; has given much zealous and trained service to the Association for the Propagation of the Faith; held commissions in Leicestershire Rifles and 3rd Middlesex Art. Vol.; married Edith, daughter of Captain W. Pearce-Serocold, 66th Regiment.

Elphin, Bishop of (Most Rev. John Clancy, D.D.)—born 1856, a native of Co. Sligo; educated at the Marist School at Sligo, at Summer Hill College, and at Maynooth; Professor at the Sligo Seminary 1883-87, and at Maynooth 1887-95; consecrated Bishop of Elphin 1895 in succession to Dr Gilhooly. The Diocese covers a large portion of Roscommon, Sligo and Galway.

Emery, Very Rev. Aloysius, O.C.—Provincial of the Anglo-Irish Province of the Rosminian Fathers of Charity from 1906.

Emery, Father Joseph, O.M.I., D.D., Rector of the University of Ottawa—born in the Province of Quebec 1855; educated at St Joseph's College (now the University of

Ottawa); ordained priest of the Cong. of O.M.I. 1881; missionary in Western Canada 1881-84; laboured in the United States from 1884 to 1901, when he was appointed Rector of the Ottawa University, which is under the direction of the Oblate Fathers. In 1903, the third year of his rectorship, the University was almost completely destroyed by fire, and had to deplore the loss of its library of thirty thousand volumes. The replenishing of those shelves is a task to which Father Emery has set his determined hand.

Emly, LORD (GASTON WILLIAM MONSELL, D.L. for Limerick)—born 1858, son of the 1st Baron, P.C., and his second wife, Berthe, daughter of Comte de Montigny, of Boulainvilliers; educated at Stonyhurst; appointed Gentleman Usher to Earl Spencer, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1881, and succeeded his father in the peerage 1894 (created 1874, U.K.) Lord Emly began a new chapter in the family politics by representing Labour and Nationalist interests as a County Councillor for one of the divisions of Limerick, where his property lies. He married (1881) FRANCES DE LA POER, daughter of Count DE LA POER, of Gurteen. Since the loss of their only son, there is no heir to the Barony. Lord Emly's father (a convert to the Church and a close friend of Newman) was a peer of the creation of Mr Gladstone, in whose Government he was Postmaster General. That was before Mr Gladstone's conversion to Home Rule, a policy that had no sympathy from the late Lord Emly. His son is sometimes described as the only native Nationalist peer; and in 1899 he was deprived of the Commission of the Peace for certain rhetorical expressions, which brought some of the approved rhetoric of Ulster in reply. He is the owner of the Chateau de Drouilly, Montoire, France.

Emmaus, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. the Hon. ALGERNON C. STANLEY)—born 1843, fourth son of 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley; educated at Harrow, Rugby, and Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Anglican incumbent of Holy Cross Church, N.W.; having become a Catholic, he studied in Rome, where he was ordained; nominated Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII and Protonotary Apostolic; attached to St James's, Spanish Place, 1883-93, subsequently settling in Rome for a further ten years. After his consecration there he returned to London for a year as Bishop-Auxiliary to Cardinal Vaughan; but since 1904 he has again been resident in the Eternal City. The Bishop is a nephew of Dean Stanley, the famous Broad Churchman, to whom Disraeli wittily remarked " No dogmas, no Deans " ; and of Miss Mary Stanley, a convert to the Catholic Church, who devoted her life to the love and service of the poor. Of the Bishop's brothers, the late Lord Stanley became a Mohammedan and the present peer is the great opponent of Catholic education. The Bishop is, moreover, the uncle of Earl Russell, whose quarrel with Christian marriage-laws is well known. The talents of the Stanleys are conspicuous, and the vagaries from which various members of the family have not been saved by their wits, lend a further interest to the recurrence of one of their number to the ancient ways of orthodoxy. During his former residence in Rome Mgr Stanley acted now and again as "Vatican correspondent" of *The Times*.

Encombe, VISCOUNT (JOHN SCOTT)—born 1899, only son of John, Viscount Encombe (a convert to the Church in 1897) and the Hon. Mary Fraser, daughter of the fifteenth Lord Lovat; grandson and heir of the Earl of Eldon and lineal descendant of the famous Lord Chancellor, whom it is interesting in this connexion to recall as the most stubborn opponent of Emancipation.

Encombe, VISCOUNTESS—HON. MARY LAURA FRASER, daughter of 15th Baron LOVAT; born 1869; married (1898) Viscount Encombe, who died 1900.

Engledow, CHARLES J., J.P., a convert to the Church—born 1860, son of the Rev. W. H. Engledow; educated at Cambridge; formerly A.D.C. to the Governor of the Windward Islands and a Captain in the Barbados Militia; High Sheriff of Co. Carlow for 1893; represented North Kildare as a Home Ruler 1895-1900, and subsequently settled down to country life, with large interests in agriculture, horse-breeding and sport. Mr Engledow married (in 1883) JEANIE, daughter of William HEPBURN, J.P., of Clonard House, Belfast.

English, MGR EDGAR, D.D.—educated at Prior Park; Rector of Fairford since 1896.

Erdington, ABBOT OF (Right Rev. Dom ANSGAR HÖCKELMANN, O.S.B.)—born in Germany 1862; ordained 1886; consecrated in 1900 first Abbot of Erdington, where the Benedictine community settled in 1876 from Beuron, from which they had been driven by the Kulturkampf. Erdington was erected into an Abbey by Leo XIII in 1896.

Errington, LADY—MARY, only daughter of Baron de TALLEYRAND; married (1841) Sir John STANLEY, 12th Bart. (who took the name of Errington 1876), on whose death, in 1893, the Baronetcy (creation: Stanley, of Hooton, in Cheshire, 1661) became extinct.

Errington, SIR GEORGE, Bart.—born at Rockfield, Co. Dublin, 1839, eldest son of Michael Errington, of Clintz, Yorkshire, and The Casino, Dublin, by Rosanna, daughter of Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna; nephew of Archbishop George Errington, who died in 1885; educated at Ushaw and the Catholic University, Dublin; represented Co. Longford in Parliament as a Home Ruler 1874-85; was sent to Rome by Mr Gladstone in the early 'eighties on "a mission that was not a mission" to inform the Vatican on the subject of the Nationalist movement in Ireland; created a Baronet 1885; High Sheriff of Tipperary for 1888, and of Wexford for 1901; married (1892) FRANCES, daughter of H. R. DE RICCI, and widow of Captain John Shuldham, of Moigh, Co. Longford. The family represented by Sir George is a branch of the Northumberland Erringtons, and was long settled near Richmond, in Yorkshire.

Errington, WILLIAM VALENTINE, J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland—born 1865, only surviving son of John Errington, of High Warden, and his third wife Gertrude, youngest daughter of Thomas Riddell, of Felton Park; married (1886) ADELAIDE, daughter of Sir James DUKE, 1st Bart. Mr Errington's ancestor, Nicholas Errington, who was seated at Errington, Northumberland, in 1570, was the common ancestor of the Erringtons of Beaufront and the Erringtons of Walwick Grange.

Erskine, HON. STUART R., Gaelic and English man of letters—born 1869, second son of 5th Baron Erskine; received into the Church 1904; married first (1891) MURIEL, daughter of Major-General G. IRVING-GRAHAM, and secondly (1902) MARIA GUADALUPE ZAARA, only daughter of Joseph HEAVEN, of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeen, and of the Marchesa de Braceras. Mr Erskine is one of the most devoted of Gaelic revivalists, and has compiled an excellent Catholic prayer-book for Scottish Gaels under the title *Lochran an Anma.*

Esmonde, SIR THOMAS GRATTAN, Bart., M.P., Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father, Chief Whip of the Irish Parliamentary Party—born at Pau 1862, eldest son of 10th Baronet (created 1628) by Louisa, daughter of Henry Grattan, of Tinnehinch, Co. Wicklow, and granddaughter of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan; educated at Oscott; succeeded his father 1876; held commission in Waterford Artillery Militia for five years; High Sheriff of Co. Waterford for 1887; J.P. for Co. Wexford and Chairman of the County Council; Director of the National Bank; sits for N. Wexford, having previously represented S. Dublin Co. (1885-92) and W. Kerry (1892-1900). Sir Thomas, who has now had nearly the longest unbroken Parliamentary career of any man of his years in the House of Commons, presented Leo XIII, on behalf of the Irish Parliamentary Party, with an address of congratulation on his Silver Jubilee in 1902. He married (in 1891) ALICE, daughter of Patrick DONOVAN, of Frogmore, Tralee.

Esmonde, MAJOR LAURENCE GRATTAN—born 1863, second son of Sir John Esmonde, 10th Bart.; educated at Oscott; called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1890; holds a Major's commission in the Waterford Artillery Militia,

Euan-Smith, COLONEL SIR CHARLES BEAN, K.C.B., C.S.I.—born 1842; entered Indian Army 1859; served in the Abyssinian and Afghan Wars; became Colonel 1885, retired 1889, and was knighted 1890; Consul-General at Zanzibar 1890; H.M. Envoy and Minister at Tangier 1891-93, and President at Bogota 1898-99. Sir Charles, who is a pioneer in the commercial development of wireless telegraphy, is a convert to the Church, as is also his wife, EDITH, daughter of General F. ALEXANDER. To him it was that (as Lady Dufferin relates in her *Viceregal Life*) a Hindoo began a highly complimentary letter " Honoured Enormity."

Euan-Smith, LADY—EDITH, daughter of General F. ALEXANDER; married (1877) Colonel Sir Charles Bean Euan-Smith; received into the Church 1898. Composer of *A Benediction Service as Sung at Farm Street Church—Hymns by Father Faber and Others* (set to music)—*Mass Hymns by Father Thomas Seed, S.J.* (set to music).

Eugénie, THE EMPRESS (EUGÉNIE MARIE DE GUZMAN, Countess-Duchess of Téba)—born 1826, daughter of Count de Montijos, of Spain, and Donna Maria Manuela Kirkpatrick, of the Closeburn family; married (1853) Charles Louis Napoleon BUONAPARTE, Emperor of the French, the splendour of whose court her own beauty enhanced, and whose exile at Camden House, Chislehurst, she devotedly shared. Few chapters of Queen Victoria's history are more attractive than that which records the affectionate friendship she offered to the ex-Empress of the French, who, in her turn, gave to England her only son, slain in Zululand under conditions too painful to call for repetition. Her Majesty purchased, in 1881, the Farnborough Hill estate, becoming the munificent founder of Farnborough Church and Abbey, where a community of Benedictines from Solesmes are in charge. The Empress is the godmother of Queen Victoria Eugénie of Spain, in whose upbringing she has taken an affectionate sympathy that has met with abundant reward. It is interesting to note that the Empress—whose rule as a Queen of Sorrows over English sympathies is undisputed—has made a confession about the cost of her dresses at the Tuileries. Only four times did this lady, on whose extravagance her enemies have dwelt, expend more than £40 upon a gown.

Evans, REV. HERBERT MYDDLETON—late Anglican Vicar of St Michael's, Shoreditch; having been received into the Church, he studied at the Beda College, and was ordained at San Silvestro, Rome, by Archbishop Seton of Heliopolis, 1904. Author of a pamphlet, *Why I left St Michael's*, published in 1903, and also, in July of that year, of a letter to *The Times* on the occasion of the Bishop of London's public allusion to the "unauthorized services" which had been conducted at St Michael's, Shoreditch. "Having now changed my religious obedience," wrote Father Evans "I am most unwilling to interfere in the affairs of the Anglican Church. Still I would ask you, in fairness to myself, to give publicity to the fact that again and again I offered to give up every practice to which the Bishop objected, if only he on his side would publicly pronounce that the doctrines in question—for instance, those of the Real Presence, the Invocation of Saints, etc., were part of the faith of the Church of England. I added that if His Lordship were to condemn publicly these doctrines, I would at once resign my benefice. With me it was doctrine throughout, and not practice, that was in question." Father Evans has been in charge of the Melior Street Mission, Bermondsey, since 1907.

Evans, WALTER HENRY, J.P. for Warwickshire and County Alderman—born 1855, only son of James Evans, of Aston Manor, Warwickshire; married (1880) SARAH ANNE, daughter of H. BARNES, of Poole, Dorset.

Evanturel, HON. ALFRED, Speaker of the Ontario House of Assembly—born at Quebec 1849, son of Hon. F. Evanturel, Canadian Minister of Agriculture; educated at Quebec Seminary and Laval (LL.D.); called to the Bar; sat for Prescott County in the Provincial Parliament for eighteen years; twice elected Speaker of the Ontario Legislature; was Hon. Commissioner for the Dominion at the Paris Exposition of 1900.

Everitt, ALDERMAN WILLIAM, J.P.—Poor Law Guardian in South London.

Eyre, FERDINAND JOHN, D.L. for Suffolk—born 1853, son of Vincent Eyre, of Lindley Hall, Leicestershire; educated at Stonyhurst; High Sheriff of Suffolk for 1893; Mayor of Bury St Edmunds for 1898; married (1880) GABRIELLE, daughter of Sir Henry Paston BEDINGFELD, 6th Bart.

Eyre, LIEUT. VINCENT THOMAS JOSEPH, 1st Life Guards—born 1881, eldest son of Captain Vincent Thomas Eyre, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Lindley Hall, who married Barbara, daughter of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington; educated at Stonyhurst; joined 1st Life Guards 1902.

Eyre, STANISLAUS THOMAS, J.P. for Co. Kilkenny—born 1867, son of William Francis Eyre, of Paris, who married Ellen, daughter of William Witham, of Gray's Inn and Eaton Square; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1890; succeeded to the Uppercourt property on the death of his cousin, Thomas Joseph Eyre, 1902; married (1900) GERTRUDE, daughter of Anthony NORRIS.

Eyston, JOHN J., J.P. for Berks.—born 1867, eldest surviving son of Charles J. Eyston, of East Hendred, Berkshire, and Overbury, Worcestershire, who married Agnes, daughter of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham; educated at Woburn Park under Lord Petre; succeeded his brother Thomas More Eyston in East Hendred property in 1889; married (1890) ELIZABETH, only daughter of George DUNN, of Bath House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Mr Eyston, who boasts the blood of Blessed Thomas More, represents a family that has held its Berkshire property and manors in unbroken descent for five centuries. The Chapel at Hendred, of which mention is found in 1323, is still in use; and in the house are preserved intimate relics of Blessed Thomas More.

Eyston, CHARLES TURBERVILLE—born 1868, third son of Charles J. Eyston, of Hendred House; succeeded his uncle, George Basil Eyston, in Salford Hall property, Warwickshire, 1904, and is heir presumptive to the Stanford Place property in Berkshire; married (1896) FLORENCE MARION, only dau. of Charles Philip DUFFIELD, of Marsham Park.

Fabre, HON. HECTOR, C.M.G., Commissioner General for Canada in France—born in Canada 1834, and educated at Montreal; called to the Canadian Bar 1856; edited in turn *L'Ordre*, *Le Canadien* and *L'Événement;* Canadian Commissioner at the Colonial Exhibition held in London 1886, when he was created C.M.G.; is Officier of the French Legion of Honour; married (1864) FLORA, daughter of Adolphus STEIN, of Athabaskaville.

Fagan, JAMES BERNARD—son of Dr Fagan, of Belfast, Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland; educated at Clongowes. Author of *The Prayer of the Sword* (a play written for the Irish Literary Theatre in 1904)—*The Rebels—Shakespeare versus Shaw—Hawthorne, U.S.A.*, and *Under Which King?*

Fagan, MAJOR-GENERAL JOSEPH GEORGE—late Bombay Cavalry; became Major-General 1894; retired 1899.

Fair, COMMANDER GEORGE MURRAY KENDALL, R.N.—became Lieut. 1892; employed as Intelligence Officer on Admiral Seymour's staff during naval operations against the anti-foreign Chinese, and mentioned in that Admiral's despatches, 1900.

Fairfax-Cholmeley, HUGH CHARLES, Lord of the Manor and patron of Brandsby, J.P. for the North Riding—born 1864, eldest son of Captain Thomas Cholmeley, R.N., of Brandsby, who married Rosalie, daughter of Charles Strickland, of Sans Souci, Naples; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; took name of Fairfax 1886; married (1903) ALICE, daughter of Alfred MOVERLEY. Mr Fairfax-Cholmeley, when he left Oxford, engaged in " settlement " work, and was the occasion of an often-quoted saying indicative of some old-fashioned feeling in face of new manners: "Oh, he 's not exactly apostatised, but he 's gone to live in the East End!" In 1904 he joined a committee pledged to Social Reform, which included Messrs L. T. Hobhouse, C. F. Masterman, and J. A. Hobson. Like Mr Wilfrid Blunt and other Catholic landowners, Mr Fairfax-Cholmeley has done pioneer work in Rural Housing Reform, and proved by his experiments at Brandsby that a labourer's cottage can be erected for £150, and let at a rental of £6 or £7 a year.

Fairlie, JAMES OGILVIE REGINALD, Chamberlain to the Holy Father, J.P. for Fifeshire—born 1848, third son of John Ogilvie Fairlie, J.P., D.L., of Coodham, Ayrshire; educated at Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1876; nominated Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1878; married (1880) MARY, daughter of John BUCHANAN, of Dowanhill.

Falcon, MAJOR CHARLES GORDON, R.E.—born 1870; educated at Cheltenham House, Bournemouth; received into the Church 1888; Captain 1900; wounded at Spion Kop 1900, and mentioned in despatches.

Falconio, His Excellency MOST REV. DIOMEDE, O.F.M., Titular Archbishop of Larissa and Delegate Apostolic in the United States—entered the Franciscan Order in his native Italy, but completed his religious studies, and was ordained in the United States at St Bonaventure's College, Allegheny, of which he became Professor, Vice-president and President. Having been Vicar-General of the Diocese of Harbour of Grace, Newfoundland, he was recalled to Italy in 1885, and elected Provincial, and later Procurator-General, of his Congregation, with his head-quarters at Rome; consecrated Bishop of Lacedonia 1892, and raised to Archiepiscopal rank in 1895. His Excellency, who is a naturalized citizen of the United States, succeeded Cardinal Satolli as Delegate in 1902.

Fallon, BERNARD NETTERVILLE, J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1867, eldest son of John Fallon, J.P., of Netterville Lodge, Co. Galway, and Cecilia, only daughter of Thomas Lynch, of Levally, Co. Galway; is a Civil Engineer.

Falvey, LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN JOSEPH, late R.A.M.C.—born 1852; educated at Prior Park; served in South Africa in 1881 (mentioned in despatches); took part in Egyptian and Soudanese campaigns of 1882 and 1885, and in the last South African War, when he was second in command of the 5th General Hospital.

Fane, ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES GEORGE, K.C.B., J.P. for Co. Aberdeen—born 1837; entered R.N. 1851; took part in the Crimean War, including the attack on Svenborg by the Baltic Fleet; became Captain 1875; was Chairman of two Admiralty Committees for reorganizing the Ordnance and the Constructive Departments; Naval A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1888-90, in which year he was promoted Rear Admiral; Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard 1892-96, in which year he became Vice-Admiral; retired 1901; married (1875) a daughter of Sir Edward KENNY, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Fanning, CANON MICHAEL—succeeded Mgr Harington Moore as Adm. of the Pro-Cathedral, Kensington (now Our Lady of Victories) 1889; member of Westminster Chapter 1898.

Fanning, SIR ROWLAND F.—born 1830, son of John Fanning, of Drogheda; formerly Deputy Inspector-General of the Royal Irish Constabulary; knighted 1886; J.P. for Co. Wicklow; married MARY, daughter of Thomas STANTON, of Clonmel.

Farie, COMMANDER JAMES UGHTRED, R.N.—son of Colonel Farie, of Wimbledon; Lieut. 1895; served in China 1900; married (1907) ROMA, youngest daughter of late Arthur LANGDALE.

Farley, MOST REV. JOHN M., Archbishop of New York—born in Ireland 1842; ordained at the American College, Rome, 1870; Secretary to Archbishop McCloskey 1872-84; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1892, and Proto. Apost. 1895; consecrated Auxiliary of New York 1895, succeeding Archbishop Corrigan 1903.

Farnborough, ABBOT OF (RIGHT REV. DOM FERNAND CABROL, O.S.B.)—first Prior of the Benedictines at St Michael's, Farnborough (founded by the Empress Eugénie

1896). Mitred 1903. Author of *Les Origines Liturgiques* and *Le Livre de la Prière Antique*. Editor of *Dictionnaire de l'Archéologie Chrétienne*. The community, which is an offshoot from St Peter's Abbey, Solesmes, Sarthe, took the place of the Premonstratensian Canons at Farnboro' in 1896. The recent migrations of monks have moved more than one centre of literary activity from France to England, and these Fathers, like others, have found occasion for the production of liturgical and other valued works during their English domicile.

Farrell, MAJOR EDWARD FRANCIS, F.S.I., J.P. for Meath—born 1863, second son of John Arthur Farrell, J.P., D.L.. of Moynalty; County Councillor for Meath; Major 5th Batt. Leinster Regiment.

Farrell, JAMES PATRICK, Irish M.P. and Journalist—born 1865 at Longford, where he was educated at St Mel's College; joined staff of *Roscommon Herald*, and took an active part in the work of the Land and National Leagues, serving two months' imprisonment in 1889; returned for West Cavan as Nationalist 1891, and has sat for North Longford since 1900; married Miss BRIDE FITZGERALD, of Farnehoogan. He is the proprietor of the *Longford Leader*, and the author of a popular history of that county.

Farrell, MAJOR JOHN CHARLES, late Royal Sussex Regiment—born 1855; Major 1892; retired 1896; married (1889) MARY TERESA, youngest daughter of Charles Stephen LESLIE, of Balquhain, N.B.

Farrell, JOHN EDWARD JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Meath—born 1861, eldest son of John Arthur Farrell, J.P., D.L., of Moynalty (who died 1904), and his wife Hon. Lucretia Gormanston, daughter of the 13th Viscount Gormanston; late Lieut. Warwickshire Regiment; married (1884) HARRIET, daughter of J. W. NICHOLAS.

Farrell, W. JEROME, B.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge—son of T. F. Farrell, B.A., of Newland Park, Hull, and brother of Mr Hugh Farrell, who in 1907 won the same College's First Scholarship of £80 for Classics.

Fawkes, REV. ALFRED—born at Edinburgh 1850; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); sometime Anglican curate at St Bartholomew's, Brighton; joined the Church 1876; ordained in 1881, and spent ten years in the London Oratory, where he had his first fame among Catholics as a preacher. In *The Sacred Heart and other Sermons* (1894), we have a little book which revealed to a larger audience than that accessible to him in the pulpit a thinker with a note of his own in the statement of religious truths.

As a general writer, Father Fawkes has earned high appreciation at the hands of outside editors, including those of *The Edinburgh Review* and other leading periodicals.

Fegen, Rear-Admiral Frederick Fogarty, R.N., M.V.O., J.P. for Co. Tipperary—born 1855, son of Captain Frederick J. Fegen, R.H., C.B. (a convert to the Church), who married Mary, daughter and heiress of Magrath Fogarty, of Ballinlonty, Co. Tipperary; educated at Oscott; entered Navy 1870; served with the Naval Brigade in the Nile Expedition of 1884-85, and in Burma in 1885; specially promoted for gallantry in 1887, when he engaged an Arab lave dhow off the coast of Zanzibar with a pinnace's crew, and captured it after hand-to-hand fighting; Captain 1895, and Rear-Admiral ten years later; married (1888) at the London Oratory, Catherine, daughter of Jordan Crewse.

Feilding, Viscount (Rudolph Edward Aloysius)—born 1885, eldest son of the Earl of Denbigh; educated at the Oratory School and at Christ Church, Oxford (Sec. of the Newman Society); Second-Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1907.

Feilding, Hon. Everard—born 1867, second son of the 8th Earl of Denbigh; educated at Oscott and Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. and LL.B.); formerly Midshipman R.N.; took part in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, in which his brother, the present Earl of Denbigh, also served; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1894; a founder of Newman House, and one of the first to take in hand the thwarted project of a Catholic Summer School in England. Mr Feilding, man of deed as well as man of word, has served on the Council of the Catholic Union, is a member of the Royal Institution, and a Director of the South Rose Deep Mining Company.

Fellows, Reginald Bruce—born 1871, only son of Colonel Robert Bruce Fellows, C.B., J.P.; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.M.); called to the Bar, Middle Temple 1900; appointed Assistant Auditor by the Local Government Board in the Metropolitan District 1897; Local Government Board Auditor of the Herts district 1901-06; is now studying for Holy Orders in the Westminster Diocesan Seminary.

Ferguson, Major John David, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—born 1866; educated at Clongowes Wood College; took medical degrees of L.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I. in 1887; entered the Army Medical Department 1890; awarded D.S.O. and mentioned in despatches for services in Uganda 1897-98, also mentioned in despatches of South African War; served in Somaliland 1903-04; Captain 1890, and Major 1901.

Ferguson, LIEUT.-COLONEL NICHOLAS CHARLES, C.M.G., R.A.M.C.—born 1862, 2nd son of Judge Ferguson of Gorry Duff, Co. Limerick; educated at Clongowes Wood College and Dublin University, of which he is B.A., B.Ch. and M.B. Diplomatist in State Medicine and Sanitary Science 1884; entered Army 1885; Major 1897, and Lieut-Col. 1905; served in Matabeleland 1896; mentioned in the despatches of the South African War, and created C.M.G. 1900.

Ferguson, COLONEL RICHARD PATRICK, late R.A.M.C.—born 1839; served in the Bhootan Expedition 1864-65, in the Afghan War of 1879, and in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; Colonel 1892; Principal Medical Officer at Woolwich 1892-99; retired 1899.

Fernandez, REV. PETER ANTHONY—born 1864, a native of India, belonging to the Hindu-Maratha race (his ancestors were converted in the sixteenth century); educated at St Xavier's College, Bombay; received minor orders from Archbishop Porter, S.J.; ordained 1890; second Indian native priest to visit Great Britain; had audience of Pius X 1907; Rector of St Andrew's Church, Bombay; author of *The Life of St Gonsalo Garcia*, the only native Saint of India and the originator of the Bassein pilgrimage in the Saint's honour.

Ferns, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. JAMES BROWNE, D.D.)—born 1842, son of Nicholas Browne, of Mayglass, Co. Wexford; educated at St Peter's College, Wexford, and at Maynooth; his priestly career was passed as Curate and Parish Priest in the Diocese of Ferns, of which he was consecrated Bishop in 1884, succeeding Dr Warren. The Diocese covers almost the whole of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

Ferrers, HENRY FERRERS—born 1848, eldest son of Captain Boydell Croxon, of Erway, Shropshire, who married Constance, daughter of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley-Clinton; on the death of his uncle Marmion E. Ferrers, J.P., D.L., of Baddesley-Clinton, in 1884, he took the name of Ferrers; married (1879) BEATRICE, eldest daughter of the Hon. Arthur PETRE, of Coptfold Hall. Baddesley-Clinton is one of the oldest specimens of the fortified manor-house to be found in England, and contains that secret everybody is now proud to publish—a priest's hiding-place.

Ffrench, LORD (CHARLES AUSTIN FFRENCH, Bart.)—born 1868, son of 5th Baron Ffrench (created 1798, Ireland) by Catherine, daughter of John O'Shaughnessy, of Birch Grove, Galway. Having been educated at Clongowes Wood College and Trinity College, Dublin, he was called to the

Bar, and succeeded his father in the peerage in 1893. He married in the previous year MARY, daughter of Matthew CORBALLY, of Rathbeale Hall, Swords, Co. Dublin. The Barony was created in favour of a lady because of George III's reluctance to break a long-established rule against granting a title to a Catholic; and as Lady Ffrench was, nominally at least, a Protestant, the King conferred a Barony upon her in recognition of her son's services, to which the son should succeed.

ffrench, MISS KATHLEEN EMILY ALEXANDRA—born 1865, only child of Robert Percy ffrench, of Monival Castle.

Ffrench, PETER, M.P.—born 1844, son of Thomas Ffrench, of Farmhouse, Bannow; has represented South Wexford as a Nationalist since 1893; J.P. for Co. Wexford, where he is a farmer; married first (1870) Miss ANASTASIA DRAKE, of Rathanagan; secondly (1901) ELIZABETH, daughter of James POWER, of Ballinahask, Co. Wexford.

ffrench-Mullen, LIEUT.-COLONEL JARLATH, M.D., Indian Medical Service—born 1855; Lieut.-Col. 1898.

ffrench-Mullen, MAJOR JOHN LAWRENCE WILLIAM, Indian Army—born 1868; Captain 13th Bengal Lancers 1898; served as Assistant-Commandant of Military Police at Bhamo, and with the Burma-Chinese Boundary Commission 1899-1900; Major 1905.

Field, WILLIAM, M.P.—born at Blackrock, Co. Dublin, 1849; educated at the Catholic University, Dublin; has represented St Patrick's Division in that city as a Nationalist since 1892; President of the Irish Cattle-traders' Association; Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Victuallers' Association; Chairman of the Blackrock Technical Education Committee; member of the Dublin Port and Docks Board; and a Governor of the Royal Irish Veterinary College. Author of several useful works on Irish agriculture and stock-raising.

Finch, THOMAS JAMES—born at Ashton, Preston, 1882, son of James Finch (one of the founders of Hayes and Finch) by Elizabeth, daughter of John Craven, of Westwood, Chorley; educated at Ushaw; member and Secretary of the firm of Hayes and Finch, Ltd.

Fingall, EARL OF (ARTHUR JAMES PLUNKETT), Major 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers—born 1859, son of the 10th Earl (created 1628, Ireland), who married Elise Mary, daughter of Francis Alexis Rio; educated privately; held Lieutenancy in the Leinster Militia 1880-87; succeeded his father 1881; State Steward during Earl Spencer's Viceroyalty in Ireland

1882-85; served as Captain of Imperial Yeomanry during the late South African War, and was mentioned in despatches; Master of the Horse to Earl of Dudley during his Viceroyalty 1904-05; J.P.; sits in the House of Lords as Baron Killeen (created 1831, U.K.); is D.L. for Co. Meath; married (1883) ELIZABETH MARY, daughter of George BURKE, J.P., of Danesfield, Co. Galway. The Earl claims relationship with the blood shed for the Faith by the Ven. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh, martyred at Tyburn in 1681.

Finlay, REV. THOMAS, S.J., M.A., Fellow of the Royal Univ. of Ireland—born 1848; received into the Church at an early age; educated at Cavan College, at Amiens, and at the Gregorian Univ., Rome; entered Irish Province, S.J. 1866, and studied on the Continent till ordination in 1881; Rector of Belvedere College 1882; appointed Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland 1900; Vice-President of Irish Agricultural Society; Professor of Political Economy at University College, Stephen's Green. Father Finlay, who has been a constant contributor to Catholic and other periodicals, started and edited in 1887 a review of his own—*The Lyceum*. He is the author of several works of fiction, of a *History of Philosophy* for a series of school manuals, and he once delighted the Union Society at Oxford by an address.

Finucane, MICHAEL, C.S.I.—born in Limerick; educated at Queen's College, Cork, and at Queen's University (M.A.): entered Indian Civil Service 1872; repeatedly Director or Secretary of the Agricultural and Revenue Departments of Bengal, and was in 1898 Acting Secretary to the Government of India in the same Department; late member of the Legislative Council of Bengal; Estates Commissioner in Ireland 1903; married (1889) LOLA GERTRUDE, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel R. G. MATHEW, I.M.S.

Finucane, DR MORGAN IGNATIUS, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Engl., L.S.A. Lond., F.R.G.S.—formerly Medical Officer in the Fiji Islands; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple; Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board; Poor Law Guardian for St George's, Hanover Square; Committee of North Eastern Fever Hospital and Westminster Health Society; author of papers on "The Results of Gunshot and Shell Injuries," "Islands and People of Fiji," and other contributions to periodicals.

Fiset, HON. JEAN BAPTISTE, Canadian Senator—born 1843 in the Province of Quebec; studied classics at Montreal College, and medicine (M.D. 1868) at Laval University; Mayor of Rimouski, P.Q., 1872; appointed Surgeon Canadian Militia same year, retiring as Surgeon Lieut.-Col. 1899; represented Rimouski as a Liberal in Dominion House of Commons for many years; called to the Senate for Rimouski, 1897; married (1869) AIMÉE, daughter of Honoré PLAMONDON.

Fiset, LIEUT.-COL. JOSEPH EUGENE, D.S.O.—born 1874, son of the Hon. J. B. Fiset; Canadian Senator; graduated B.A., M.B., M.D. and M.S. at Laval University; served in South Africa 1899-1901, being present at the Battle of Paardeberg and thrice mentioned in despatches; appointed Director General of Canadian Medical Services 1903; married (1902) STELLA, daughter of L. TASCHEREAU, K.C., of Quebec.

FitzGerald, HON. GERALD, K.C.—born 1849, third son of Lord FitzGerald, a Lord of Appeal; called to the Irish Bar 1871; took silk 1892; County Court Judge in Ireland 1886-90; Land Commissioner in Ireland from 1890, and Judicial Commissioner from 1903.

FitzGerald, HON. LADY—Hon. JANE MARY, sister of 4th Viscount Southwell, K.P., and widow of the Right Hon. Lord FitzGerald.

FitzGerald, HON. ARTHUR SOUTHWELL, late Captain 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia)—born 1861, eldest son by his second marriage (with Jane, sister of 4th Viscount Southwell) of Lord FitzGerald, who was created a Life Peer of the U.K. in 1882. (Lord FitzGerald was the first Catholic lawyer to hold the post of Lord of Appeal.) Served in South Africa with the Remount Department 1901; and married (1896) MAY D'ALVAREZ, daughter of P. BORCHERDS, of Wynberg, South Africa.

FitzGerald, HON. EUSTACE SOUTHWELL—born 1863, son of Lord FitzGerald, Lord of Appeal; married (1889) Hon. MAUDE BARRINGTON, daughter of 9th Viscount BARRINGTON.

FitzGerald, HON. EVELYN—born 1874, son of Lord FitzGerald, Lord of Appeal; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; member of the Stock Exchange.

FitzGerald, FRANCIS, Recorder of Newbury—born 1864, eldest son of the Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, who married Marianne, daughter of Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., a former Catholic Premier of Victoria; educated at Oscott and Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1886, and went on the Oxford Circuit; appointed Revising Barrister 1896 and Recorder of Newbury 1904; married (1888) the Hon. MINA NORTH.

Fitzgerald, Captain Percy Desmond, D.S.O., 11th Hussars—born 1873, fifth son of the Hon. Nicholas Fitzgerald, of Melbourne, Australia, and St Kilda, Co. Galway; brother of the Recorder of Newbury; educated at Oscott; entered East Kent Regiment 1893; Lieut. 11th Hussars 1897; Captain 1904; D.S.O. for services during South African War (1899-1900), when he was four times mentioned in despatches.

FitzGerald, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G.—born at Galway 1833, son of Francis FitzGerald, of Galway, by Eleanor, daughter of John Joyes; educated at St Mary's College, Galway, and in France. Having entered the War Office as a clerk in 1856, he went to India seven years later as Assistant Commissioner for re-organizing Indian accounts. During the thirteen years he was in India he was Deputy-Comptroller-General of Military Expenditure, Accountant-General of Madras, and Deputy-Comptroller General of India. In 1876 he took service as Director-General of Accounts under the Egyptian Government, leaving Egypt in 1885 on appointment as Accountant-General of the Navy, and receiving a Knighthood in the same year. He has served as commissioner of the Patriotic Fund and a member of the Pensions Commutation Board, and he married (in 1881) the Hon. Henrietta Milnes, daughter of the 1st Lord Houghton, who died in 1902. Sir Gerald is J.P. for Middlesex and London.

Fitzgerald, Michael, C.M.G., late Inspector General for Hospitals and Fleets, R.N.—born 1851, son of George Fitzgerald, of Roughnan, Co. Clare; educated at Ennis College and at the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland (L.R.C.S.I. and L.R.C.P.I.); entered Medical Staff R.N. 1873; served during Egyptian War of 1882, and was created C.M.G. for his services as Principal Medical Officer with the Benin Expedition of 1897; promoted Fleet-Surgeon 1894; and Dep. Inspector-General 1901; retired 1905; married (1887) Florence, daughter of Deputy Inspector-General Finucane, R.N.

Fitzgerald, Percy, most prolific of all living writers—was born in 1834, the son of Thomas Fitzgerald, M.P., of Fane Valley, Co. Louth, by Maria, daughter of John Dillon, of Mount Dillon. From Stonyhurst he went to Trinity College, Dublin, graduating as M.A., and in 1855 he was called to the Irish Bar. He worked in old days as a "special" at Rome and in Holland for his friend Charles Dickens, and represented *The Daily News* at Hamburg. Ever since his *School Days at Saxonhurst* (a book of bright boyish adventure), Mr Fitzgerald has displayed an amazing faculty of book-production. As he has publicly "accused himself" of over two hundred volumes, including novels, books of travel, memoirs, books of devotion, biographies and essays, the list may well be held too long for insertion here. His first novel, *Never Forgotten*, appeared in 1865, and his "Lives" include popular memoirs of Charles Lamb, David Garrick, the Kembles, George IV and William IV. In his *Fifty Years of Catholic Life and Progress* (1901), Mr Fitzgerald, like Madame Belloc in her *Flowing Tide*, frankly proclaims himself an optimist as to the Church's progress in England. He is President of the Dickens Fellowship, and has lectured at the Royal Institution. He married (1859) the Hon. DORCAS L. FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON (who died 1876), daughter of 10th Viscount MASSAREENE. Catholics, in particular, owe a debt of gratitude to Mr Percy Fitzgerald for the delightful "Jewel" series, including *Jewels of the Mass*, *Death Jewels* and *Eucharistic Jewels*.

FitzGerald, CANON THOMAS—Vice-President of the Northampton Diocesan Schools Association; priest at Costessey.

Fitzherbert, BASIL THOMAS, D.L. and J.P. for Staffs., 28th Lord of the Manor of Norbury and 12th of the Manor of Swynnerton, Member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-President of Birmingham Diocesan Catholic Schools Association, Chairman of Magistrates Eccleshall Bench—born 1836, eldest surviving son of Francis Fitzherbert (who died 1857); educated at Oscott; married first (1858) EMILY, daughter of the Hon. Edward STAFFORD JERNINGHAM; secondly (1887) EMMA, Lady STAFFORD, widow of the ninth Lord Stafford, and daughter of Frederick GERARD, of Aspull House, Lancashire. Mr Fitzherbert, the present head of an ancient family, is grand-nephew of the lady who, four years after her second widowhood was secretly married to George IV, then Prince of Wales.

Fitzherbert, LIEUT.-COL. FRANCIS EDWARD, D.S.O., J.P., late Staffs Yeomanry, heir presumptive to Barony of Stafford—born 1859, eldest son of Basil Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, and Emily, daughter of Hon. E. Stafford Jerningham; educated at Beaumont; awarded D.S.O. for his services during the South African War with the 3rd Batt. Royal Lancaster Regiment 1900-02; his brothers, Messrs Basil and Thomas Fitzherbert, served during the War as troopers in the Staffs Imperial Yeomanry; married (1903) Miss DOROTHY WORTHINGTON, of Maple Hayes, Lichfield.

Fitzherbert, COMMANDER EDWARD STAFFORD, R.N.—born 1864, third son of Basil Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton; Midshipman 1876; Commander 1899; served in Egypt 1882; retired.

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, WILLIAM JOSEPH, D.L. and J.P. for Lancashire—born 1851, second surviving son of Francis Fitzherbert, of Swynnerton, by Maria Theresa, daughter of John Vincent Gandolfi, of East Sheen, Surrey; County Alderman for Lancashire and Vice-President of the Catholic Schools' Association of the Diocese of Liverpool; married first (1876) MARY, daughter of Robert BERKELEY, of Spetchley; and secondly (1885) BLANCHE, daughter of General Sir Henry Hugh CLIFFORD, V.C.

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, JAMES, Knight Commander of the Order of Alphonso XII—born 1858; educated at St Charles's College, North Kensington; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy 1895; Examiner in Spanish at Oxford University 1900, where he was Taylorian Lecturer 1902; Fellow of the British Academy 1906; F.R.Hist.S., etc. Mr Fitzmaurice-Kelly, who stands foremost among living Englishmen in knowledge of the literature of Spain, has written books in both languages. These include a well-known *History of Spanish Literature* (1898). He has edited the works of Cervantes and written introductions to English editions of Spanish classics, and has contributed to very many periodicals, including the *Athenæum* and *New Review.*

Fitzpatrick, SIR CHARLES, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada—born 1853, son of John Fitzpatrick, of Quebec, by Mary Connelly; educated at Quebec Seminary and Laval University (B.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar; appointed Crown Prosecutor for Quebec District 1879; Leading Counsel for Riel 1885; Member of Quebec Legislature 1890-92; refused Portfolio in De Boucherville Provincial Government 1891; having resigned his Provincial seat, was returned to Dominion House of Commons for Quebec County 1896; Solicitor-General 1896-1901, and Minister of Justice 1901-1906. Sir Charles (a statesman who by his character and his ability strengthened the Laurier Government during a time of difficulty as to the settlement of the Manitoba school question) retired from the Cabinet to succeed the late Sir Henri Taschereau as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Ottawa in 1906. He married CORINNE, daughter of Hon. R. E. CARON, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec.

FitzPatrick, SIR DENNIS, K.C.S.I., Member of the Council of India—born 1837, son of Thomas FitzPatrick, M.D., of Dublin; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; in Bengal Civil Service 1859-97; Chief Commissioner of Assam 1887-89; Resident at Hyderabad 1889-91; Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab 1892-97; married (1862) MARY, daughter of Colonel H. BULLER, 94th Regiment.

FitzPatrick, Sir James Percy—born 1862, son of James Coleman Fitzpatrick, a barrister of note in Ireland and Cape Colony, and a supporter of Daniel O'Connell; educated at Downside; went to South Africa 1884; became Partner of H. Eckstein and Co. 1898; was Secretary of the Reform Committee of Johannesburg; President of Transvaal Chamber of Mines 1902-03; elected Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Transvaal 1903, and again returned as a Progressive under the new Constitution in 1907; knighted 1902; married (1889) Elizabeth, daughter of John Cubitt, of Pretoria. Author of *The Transvaal from Within* (1899), a book which exercised a great influence on British public opinion in days before the War; also (in 1907) of *Jock of the Bushvelt*, a book which led *The Times* to say of its author, "He can moralize without pedantry and be sentimental without loss of manliness."

Fitzpatrick, Rev. John, O.M.I.—born at Birkenhead, 1859; educated at New Priory, Kilburn and the Oblate Scholasticate; ordained 1883; served missions at Sicklinghall (Yorks) and Tower Hill; author of *God's Birds* (under pseudonym "John Priestman") and of *Virgo Prædicanda* (poems); a contributor to magazines of verse always distinguished by its fine fancy and flawless form; and the editor of devotional works (particularly Father Faber's writings) that make a little "Library of the Soul."

Flavin, Michael, M.P.—born at Listowel 1866; has held the seat for N. Kerry as a Nationalist since 1896, as well as prominent positions in the Irish Land League, the National League, and the National Federation.

Fleming, Most Rev. Father David, O.F.M., S.T.L., Consultor of the Holy Office—born at Killarney, 1851; entered Franciscan Order at Thielt, Belgium, 1869; ordained at Ghent 1875; Lector of Philosophy for nine years; Definitor of the Province and Guardian of St Anthony's, Forest Gate, 1884; *Custos Regiminis* on the separation of the Franciscans of England 1887; first Provincial-Minister, English Province, O.F.M., 1891; appointed by Cardinal Vaughan member of the preliminary committee to collect evidence on Anglican Orders to be submitted to the Holy See, 1896; a representative of the Church in England on the Papal Commission on Anglican Orders; Definitor-General of the united Franciscan Order 1897; Vicar-General of the Order of Friars Minor 1901-03; Secretary to the Commission appointed by Leo XIII, 1897, on Biblical Studies.

Fleming, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G.—born 1842, son of James Fleming, Q.C., Chancellor of Durham, who married Julia, daughter of Major John Canning, of Foxcote; educated at Downside; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1866; Colonial Secretary of Mauritius 1877-89, and of Hong Kong 1889-92; Attorney-General of Barbados 1878-81, and of Ceylon 1883-86; Governor of Sierra Leone 1892-94, and of the Leeward Islands 1895-1901; knighted 1892, in which year he married CONSTANCE, daughter of Maurice D. KAVANAGH, and granddaughter of 7th Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. Sir Francis, who was appointed a member of the Teachers' Registration Council in 1904, and a Member of the Metropolitan Asylums Board in 1907, serves a London Ward as a Poor Law Guardian, and has written in *The Downside Review* and elsewhere on the Unemployed and the Poor Laws. He is on the Council of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith.

Fleming, CANON WILLIAM—born in Ireland 1844; educated at St Edmund's, Ware; ordained 1870; curate at St Mary's, Moorfields, 1871-85; Rector of St John's, Hackney, 1885-95; succeeded Mgr Daniel Gilbert as Rector of St Mary's, Moorfields, 1895; Member of Westminster Chapter; Chief Adm. of the "Secular Clergy Common Fund." Author of *The True Church of the Bible—Lives of the English Martyrs before Elizabeth—Boulogne-sur-Mer, St Patrick's Native Town.*

Fletcher, MISS CONSTANCE—grand-niece of Dr Pusey; received into the Church by Prior O'Gorman, of Hythe, 1896.

Fletcher, MISS MARGARET, the founder in 1905 and editor of *The Crucible*, a quarterly journal devoted to the interests of the Higher Education of Catholic women; President of the Catholic Women's League formed 1907, and on Council of Catholic College for Women at Cambridge. Author of *Light for New Times* (1902) and *The School of the Heart* (1904).

Fletcher, REV. PHILIP, Master of the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom for the Conversion of England—was born in 1848, fifth son of Sir Henry Fletcher, 3rd Bart.; educated at Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.); was for some time Anglican curate at St Bartholomew's, Brighton; received into the Church 1878 by Archbishop Porter, S.J.; ordained 1882. Since his conversion Father Fletcher has been in a special sense the champion of a cause which appeals closely to all who still have their nearest and dearest in the ranks of Protestantism—the conversion of England. In 1887 he founded, with that brave ally Mr Lister Drummond, the Guild of Our Lady of Ransom—a work which has not only set on foot a great "conspiracy of prayer," but has incidentally, by means of pilgrimages, processions and lectures, added much to the popular knowledge of Catholic life and practice. Father Fletcher, in addition to his organizing talents, commands a pen likely to be more effective than any sword in that propagation of the Faith that calls forth his unwearying labour and his splendid, because unfailing, fervour.

Flinn, Dr D. Edgar, F.R.C.S., D.P.H.—born in Ireland and educated at Clongowes and Dublin; County Medical Officer of Health for East Staffordshire Division (1877-82), and subsequently visiting surgeon to St Michael's Hospital, Kingstown; edited *The Health Record* for the first three years of its existence; was ten years examiner for the Diploma of Public Health granted by the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons in Ireland; a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Vice-President of the British Climatological Society; and President of the State Medicine Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland for 1894 and 1895. Dr Flynn ranks as Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel in the Army Medical Reserve, and holds the Volunteer Decoration. He has contributed articles to medical journals, and is the author of *Wintering Stations in Ireland, Rural Water Supplies in Ireland* and *The Public Cleansing of Towns.*

Flood, William H. Grattan, M.R.I.A.—born in Ireland, and educated at Clongowes; Vice-President of the Irish Folk Song Society; Member of the Royal Society of Antiquaries; Organist of Enniscorthy Cathedral. Author of *A History of Irish Music* (second edition 1906)—a subject on which he has lectured before the Irish Literary Society in London; received a medal from H.H. Pius X, 1906, in recognition of his work for the advancement of ecclesiastical music.

Flynn, James, M.P.—born 1852; educated by the Christian Brothers at Cork; has served as Secretary of the Evicted Tenants' Association; is Hon. Sec. of the United Irish League of Great Britain, many new branches of which have been established through his efforts since 1883; imprisoned under the Coercion Act of 1888; held seat for North Cork since 1885.

Foggin, Dr George, Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; educated at Ushaw (1878-86); graduated B.A. of London University; gained Univ. of Durham Medical Scholarship of £100 in 1887; M.B. of Durham 1887; contributor of papers to Catholic conferences in the North of England.

Fooks, EDWARD JOHN—son of Octavius Edward Fooks; admitted a Solicitor; member of the firm of Fooks, Chadwick, Arnold and Chadwick; married BEATRICE, third daughter of G. M. ARNOLD, J.P., D.L., of Milton Hall, Gravesend.

Fooks, PHILIP EDWARD BROADLEY—born 1883, eldest son of Edward Fooks, of Hatton House, Chislehurst; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and at New College, Oxford (B.A.); on Committee of new Hoxton Settlement (1907).

Foran, REV. THOMAS—born 1843; entered the Army Chaplains' Department 1874; served in South Africa in 1879, and in the Nile expedition; represented Catholic Branch of the Army Chaplains' Department at the inauguration of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901; retired 1905, when he was senior Catholic Chaplain to the Forces.

Forbes, CAPT. the HON. REGINALD GEORGE BENEDICT—born 1877, 3rd son of 7th Earl of Granard; educated at the Oratory School; entered Gordon Highlanders 1898; served in South African War 1899-1901, when he was mentioned in despatches.

Forbes-Leith, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J.—born at Versailles 1833; entered Society 1851, at Issenheim, Elsass; studied theology in France and England; ordained 1861 at St Beuno's; Lecturer in Philosophy and Literature at Paris 1865-80; served through Franco-Prussian War as Chaplain to Sir Richard Wallace's Ambulance; stationed at Selkirk and Bournemouth. Author of *The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France* (1882)—*Life of St Margaret of Scotland* (1883)—*Narratives of Scottish Catholics* (from MSS. in the Vatican Archives and other collections, 1889)—*The Life of St Cuthbert* (1888)—*The Gospel Book of St Margaret, Queen of Scotland* (1902).

Ford, ANDREW HAMILL, J.P.—son of James Ford, of Wraxall Court, Somersetshire; educated at Downside.

Ford, RIGHT REV. HUGH EDMOND, O.S.B., late Abbot of Downside—born 1851, fourth son of James Ford, of Wraxall Court, Somersetshire (who was a convert to the Catholic Church); educated at Downside; took the Benedictine habit 1868; professed at Belmont 1870; ordained 1877; for twenty-one years held positions of authority at Downside; being Prior for nine years previous to his election as first Abbot of Downside 1900, an office he resigned in 1906. His name thus belongs to the history of Downside; but various articles and pamphlets from his pen have made their mark in the outer world.

Forster, COLONEL JAMES FITZEUSTACE, J.P., late Duke of

Cornwall's Light Infantry—born 1834, only son of Josiah M. Forster, of St Croix, W. Indies, by Jane, daughter of Christopher Taylor, of Swords House, Co. Dublin; educated at Oscott; severely wounded in Egyptian campaign of 1882; mentioned in despatches and promoted Brevet Lieut.-Col. for service in the Soudan 1884.

Forster, William, J.P. for Northumberland—Alderman and County Councillor (Harbottle Division), Poor Law Guardian for Rothbury.

Fortescue, Rev. Adrian, D.D., D.Ph.—born 1874, son of Provost Fortescue, of Oxford and Perth; though a descendant of the Ven. Adrian Fortescue, he is a convert to the Church; educated at the Scots College, Rome, and Innsbrück University. Author of a work on *The Eastern Churches*, and of numerous learned articles on Orientalism mostly in German reviews; has made Oriental researches at Damascus.

Fort Augustus, Abbot of (Right Rev. Dom Leo Linse, O.S.B.)—Prior of St Thomas's, Erdington, 1876-1887; succeeded Dom Kentigern Milne as Prior of St Benedict's Abbey, Fort Augustus, *ad nutum Sanctæ Sedis*, 1887; consecrated Abbot. Fort Augustus, so named after the Duke of Cumberland, who made use of it as a garrison, was acquired from the Government by the present Lord Lovat's grandfather, and was presented by the late Lord Lovat to the Benedictine Order in 1876.

Foster, Colonel Charles Raymond R.A.—born in 1855; educated privately at Mauritius; entered Royal Artillery 1875; became Major 1892, Lieut.-Col. 1902, and Brevet-Colonel 1904; served in South African War.

Fowler, Right Rev. Clement, O.S.B.—educated at Downside; elected Cathedral Prior of Belmont 1905.

Fox, Captain Charles V., Scots Guards—eldest son of Captain Henry Charles Fox, of Glenageary, Co. Dublin; educated at Clongowes and at Pembroke College, Oxford; served in last South African War and in West Africa; sometime holder of the Diamond Sculls and Amateur Sculling Championship; his 22 mins. 50 sec. from Putney to Mortlake in the Wingfield Sculls Championship of 1900 is the record time to date; has also competed for the middleweight boxing championship of the Army; employed since 1901 with the Southern Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force.

Francia, Lieut.-Colonel John Lewis, M.V.O. (1907)—born in Malta; educated at Beaumont; in command of 2nd Batt. Royal Malta Regiment from 1901.

Francillon, ROBERT E., Novelist—born 1841, son of a County Court Judge; educated at Cheltenham and Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.M.); called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1864; a distinguished contributor for twenty-two years to *The Globe*, and other London papers. Mr Francillon (a convert to the Church) is the author of *Strange Waters, Queen Cophetua, A Dog and his Shadow, Ropes of Sand* and *Gods and Heroes.*

Fraser, CAPTAIN the HON. HUGH J., Scots Guards—born 1874, second surviving son of 15th Lord Lovat; educated at Fort Augustus Abbey School; entered Scots Guards 1895; served in South African War (despatches); Captain 1901; Adjutant of Lovat's Scouts I.Y. since 1903.

Fraser, HON. MRS—GEORGINA MARY, only daughter of George Fieschi HENEAGE, M.P. for Lincoln, of Hainton Hall; sister of Lord Heneage; married (1858) Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Alexander Fraser, Scots Guards, second son of 14th Lord LOVAT, who died 1885. Mrs Fraser is the founder of the Training Home for Young Servants at Brook Green.

Fraser, MRS HUGH—convert to the Church and author of novels and books of travel; married Mr Hugh Fraser, formerly our Minister to Japan, and accompanied her husband in his various diplomatic missions to foreign countries. Author of *A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan* (an informal book of memoirs)—*The Brown Ambassador—The Splendid Porsenna—Marna's Mutiny* and *Little Grey Sheep.*

Fraser, RIGHT REV. MGR ROBERT, D.D., LL.D., Rector of Scots College, Rome, from 1897; ordained in Rome 1882; engaged in mission work in Scotland and as Professor at Blairs College, Aberdeen, 1883-97; named Dom. Prel. 1898, and Proto. Apos. 1904; received a letter of congratulation from Pius X on the Silver Jubilee of his priesthood 1907.

Fréchette, LOUIS, C.M.G., late President of the Royal Society of Canada—born 1839, in the Province of Quebec, son of Louis Fréchette; educated at Nicolet College and Laval University (D. Lit. 1888); called to the Bar 1863; sat in Dominion Parliament 1873-78; appointed Clerk of Legislative Council of Quebec 1890; Officer of the French Academy; Knight of the French Legion of Honour; was for many years an editor of French-Canadian newspapers; married (1876) EMMA, daughter of Jean Baptiste BEAUDRY, a Montreal banker. Author of many works in French and English, including *Mes Loisirs, La Voix d'un Exile, Les Fleurs Boréales* (all in verse), *Histoire Critique dés Rois de France, Originaux et Detraqués, Christmas in French Canada;* and has translated into French those two delightful works: *A Chance Acquaintance*, by W. D. Howells, and *Old Creole Days*, by George Cable.

Freeman, MISS WINEFRIDE, artist—daughter of William George Freeman, M.A., of Penrhyn, Cornwall, a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy; exhibitor at the New Gallery and Burlington House; and an off-and-on sojourner among the artists Cornish School at Newlyn.

French, MAJOR the HON. RICHARD PATRICK, late 5th (Militia) Batt. Connaught Rangers—born 1857, son of 3rd Lord de Freyne; educated at Downside; promoted Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army 1906.

French, MAJOR the HON. ROBERT, late Gloucester Regt—born in 1858, son of 3rd Lord de Freyne; educated at Downside; entered Army 1879; promoted Major 1898; served in South African War 1899-1901 (despatches); retired pay 1906; married (1885) MARY CASSANDRA, only daughter of Hugh MAIR, of Phyllis Court, Henley-on-Thames.

French, CHARLES, Magistrate for Co. Roscommon—born 1851, eldest son of 3rd Lord de Freyne by Catherine, daughter of Luke Maree. His parents' marriage in 1851 by a Catholic priest (he being a Protestant and she a Catholic) was held to be legally invalid, and was therefore again celebrated in the Protestant Church of Grange Gorman, Dublin, 1854, the present Lord de Freyne being the eldest son born after the second ceremony. Mr French, who was High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon for 1887, sat in Parliament as a Home Ruler for the same County 1873-80. In the latter year he married CONSTANCE, second daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Raleigh CHICHESTER, of Runnamoat.

Froude, ROBERT EDMUND, F.R.S.—born 1846, son of William Froude, F.R.S., of Chelston Cross, Torquay, and nephew of Richard Hurrell Froude (Newman's " dearest ") and of the eminent historian, J. A. Froude. Educated at Bradfield College and the Oratory School. From 1871-79 he served under his father at the Admiralty Works at Torquay. The apparatus and calculations about the designing of ships and the laws of resistance to water got together at Torquay by Mr William Froude, were removed by the Admiralty after his death to a special building at Haslar, where his son now superintends the researches and experiments. He is the author of papers on naval architecture and other scientific subjects.

Fryer, CANON MICHAEL C.—succeeded Canon Griffin as

Rector of St Mary's, Worksop, 1884; member of Nottingham Chapter.

Fulford, Henry Edward—born 1882, elder son of Henry Charles Fulford, of Edgbaston, chief proprietor of the Holt Brewery and for a short time M.P. for Lichfield; educated at Beaumont and Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl. Lit. Hum. 1904); called to the Bar 1906.

Fullen, Edward, Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory (1901)—well known in Belfast for his generosity to Catholic charities.

Fuller, Francis Charles Bernard Dudley, C.M.G., Resident and Chief Commissioner in Ashanti—born 1866, son of Captain Charles Fuller, 12th Royal Lancers, who settled in Florence, where he worked as a sculptor; his mother was a niece of Sir William Bagge, M.P., and a convert to the Church—already the religion of her husband. Educated in London at St Charles's College; entered the Colonial Civil Service 1884, and took his first duty in the Fiji Islands, subsequently holding the posts of District Commissioner at Lagos, Resident at Ibadan, and Colonial Treasurer at Lagos; became Assistant Secretary to the Government of Malta 1902, a post he vacated in 1904 to succeed Sir Donald Stewart in Ashanti.

Fuller, Captain Cuthbert G., R.E.—born 1874; educated at Beaumont; served in last South African War; Associate Member of the Royal Engineer Committee for movements and quartering of troops; Joint Sec. to War Railway Council and Deputy Assistant Director of Railways.

Fuller, Major Frank G., R.E.—born 1869; educated at Beaumont; Captain 1899 and Brevet-Major 1906; served in South African campaign; employed at the War Office since 1906.

Furlong, Miss Alice—one of the group of writers rallied by Father Matthew Russell, S.J., to the standard of *The Irish Monthly.* Author of *Roses and Rue* (1899).

Furlong, Hon. L. O'Brien, for ten years Speaker of the Newfoundland Assembly—born 1856; educated at St Mary's College, Montreal; entered Newfoundland Assembly 1893, to which he was again returned with the record vote given in the Island; held Ministry of Public Works, and is President of the Government Savings Bank.

Gaffney, Thomas Burke, I.S.O.—born 1839, son of Edward Gaffney, C.E.; educated at the Catholic University, Dublin; entered, in 1855, the Valuation Office of Ireland, of which he became Chief Valuer.

Gaffney, HON. THOMAS ST J., Consul-General of the United States at Dresden—born in Co. Limerick 1867; educated at Clongowes (Imperator of Rhetoric 1881); member of the American Bar, also traveller, writer and politician; wears the Crosses of the Legion of Honour and the Order of Leopold II; personal friend of President Roosevelt and of Archbishop Ireland, who (in a letter to Cardinal Rampolla) referred to Mr Gaffney as the "best friend of the Catholic Church in America"; is likewise a strong supporter of the Irish cause.

Gainsborough, EARL OF (CHARLES WILLIAM FRANCIS NOEL Bart., D.L., J.P.)—born 1850, son of 2nd Earl (created 1841 U.K.) by Lady Adelaide Hay, daughter of 17th Earl of Erroll, and granddaughter of William IV. His parents were received into the Church in 1851. Educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; formerly Lieut. 10th Hussars; succeeded his father as 3rd Earl, 1881; married, first, AUGUSTA MARY, daughter of Robert BERKELEY, of Spetchley Park; secondly (1880) MARY, daughter of James Arthur DEASE, of Turbotston, Co. Westmeath.

Gainsford, WILLIAM DUNN, J.P. for Lincolnshire and the West Riding—born 1842, eldest son of Robert Gainsford, of Darnall Hall, Sheffield; educated at University College, London; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880; received into the Church 1893; married (1868) ELIZABETH, daughter of Admiral J. Jervis TUCKER, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall.

Gaisford, JULIAN CHARLES, J.P. for Sussex—born 1862, eldest surviving son of Captain Thomas Gaisford, J.P., D.L., of Offington, Worthing, by his second wife, Lady Emily St Lawrence, daughter of 3rd Earl of Howth; educated at the Oratory School and the Royal Naval College; late Lieut. R.N.; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; married (1889) BERTHA, eldest daughter of Francis H. RIDDELL, of Cheeseburn Grange.

Gaisford, CAPTAIN WALTER THOMAS, Seaforth Highlanders—born 1871, son of late Captain Thomas Gaisford, J.P., D.L., of Offington, by his third wife; Lady Alice Kerr, daughter of 7th Marquis of Lothian; educated at the Oratory School; entered Army 1892; took part in Nile expedition of 1898 (Atbara and Khartoum); Captain 1899; A.D.C. to Major-General the Hon. R. Talbot, when commanding the forces in Egypt, 1899-1902; Adjutant 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Fusiliers since 1905.

Gaisford, Hugh William, Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service—born 1874, son of Captain Thomas Gaisford, of Offington, 79th Highlanders, by his third wife, Lady Alice Kerr, daughter of 7th Marquis of Lothian; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; attached to Berlin Embassy 1897-1900; appointed Second Secretary at Brussels Embassy 1903; married (1904) Virginia, daughter of G. P. Bryce, D.L., of Bystock, Exmouth.

Galle (India) Bishop of (Right Rev. Joseph Van Reeth, S.J.)—consecrated 1895.

Galloway, Bishop of (Right Rev. William Turner)—born in Aberdeen 1844; ordained in Rome 1868; nominated to See of Galloway 1893, and consecrated at Dumfries by Archbishop Angus Macdonald 1894; Member of the Council (for Great Britain) of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith. The See of Galloway was founded in 397 by St Ninian, was extinct from 803 to 1189, and vacant from 1558 to 1878. In the latter year was achieved by Apostolic Letter the new ecclesiastical division of Scotland, when three existing Vicariates were redivided into six Sees. The See of Galloway was made up of the more Southerly counties of the old Eastern and Western Districts. In their titles these Sees revived the ancient Dioceses of the Church previous to its overthrow at the Reformation.

Gallwey, Colonel Edmond Joseph, C.B., late Somersetshire Light Infantry—born 1850, son of Henry Gallwey, J.P., of Tramore, Co. Waterford; educated at Clongowes Wood College; entered Army 1870; served with distinction in Zulu War 1878-79; became Captain 1880, and Major 1886; commanded 2nd Batt. Somersetshire L.I. during the South African War 1899-1902, including the battles on Tugela Heights and the defence of Ladysmith; C.B. 1900; Colonel commanding Somersetshire Regimental District 1902-05, when he was appointed Colonel in charge of Infantry Records; married (1871) Augusta, daughter of A. Burtchaell, J.P., of Corbally, Co. Clare.

Gallwey, Hon. Sir Michael Henry, K.C.M.G.—born 1826, son of Henry Gallwey, of Greenfield, Co. Cork; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1851); having been called to the Irish Bar he went to South Africa 1852; elected Member of the Natal L.A. 1857; President of Transvaal and Zululand Boundary Commission 1878; Q.C. 1888, in which year he was knighted; Attorney-General of Natal 1857-90; Chief Justice 1890-1901; and Deputy-Governor and Administrator 1897-9; married (1862) Fanny, daughter of Hon. David Erskine.

Gallwey, Surgeon-General Sir Thomas J., K.C.M.G., C.B., Principal Medical Officer at Aldershot—born 1852, fourth son of Henry Gallwey, J.P., of Tramore, Co. Waterford; educated at Stonyhurst and Royal University of Ireland (M.D., etc.); entered Army 1874; served in Afghan War 1879, and Egyptian War 1882; specially promoted Surgeon-Major for services in Nile Expedition 1885; appointed Principal Medical Officer of the Egyptian Army 1892; created C.B. for work in Dongola Expedition of 1896; served with distinction during the reconquest of the Soudan 1897-98, assisting at the battles of Hafir, Atbara and Khartoum; was Principal Medical Officer in South Africa 1899-1901; and was knighted, 1900, for his eminent services during the War; Principal Medical Officer in India 1902-06; married (1901) Maud, daughter of Captain J. Gifford, and widow of Captain C. Duff-Gordon, R.A. Sir Thomas has been described by Sir Redvers Buller as an officer of "unbounded energy and unrivalled powers of organization."

Gallwey, Colonel Patrick FitzGerald, late R.A.—born 1838, eldest son of M. Gallwey, J.P., of Dingle, Co. Kerry; served in Afghan War 1878-79 (despatches); Colonel 1890; Inspector-General of Ordnance in India 1890-95; retired 1895; married (1886) Flora, second daughter of Colonel Oxenden.

Galton, Major Hubert George Howard, J.P., late R.A.—born 1854, eldest son of Theodore Howard Galton, J.P., D.L., M.A., of Hadzor, a convert to the Church; entered Royal Artillery; served in Egypt 1882; Major 1891; promoted Hon. Secretary Catholic Soldiers' Association; Worcestershire County Councillor; Member of Hadzor Board of Guardians; married (1885) Emily, eldest daughter of General the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C.

Galton, Right Rev. Compton Theodore, S.J., Vicar-Apostolic of Demerara—born 1855, second son of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor; B.A. London; consecrated Titular Bishop of Pentissus and V.A. of Demerara, B.W.I., 1902; resident at Georgetown.

Galton, Howard Douglas Leonard, B.A. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law—born 1858, third son of Theodore Howard Galton, of Hadzor House, Droitwich; married (1889) Alice Maud, daughter of R. Wymark.

Galton, Father Charles Sigismund, S.J., Rector of Farm Street—born 1860, youngest son of Theodore Howard Galton, J.P., D.L., of Hadzor; is on Council of proposed Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907).

Galway, Bishop of (Right Rev. Francis J. MacCormack, D.D.)—born 1833; educated at Maynooth; appointed Bishop Coadjutor of Achonry 1872; Bishop of the Diocese 1875-87; translated to the united Sees of Galway and Kilmacduagh, and to the Apostolic Administration of Kilfenora, 1887.

Gandolfi, Duke (Alfonso Otho Gandolfi Hornyold)—born 1879, eldest son of First Duke Gandolfi, J.P., D.L., of Blackmore Park, who was created Marquis Gandolfi by Leo XIII in 1895, and Duke in 1899; is a Marquis of Genoa and eleventh Marquis of Montecrescente and Melassi of Mantua; Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; succeeded his father 1906; Lord of the Manor of Hanley Castle, and representative of the Worcestershire family of Hornyold, whose name was taken by his grandfather, John Vincent, Marquis of Count Gandolfi, in 1859, on succeeding to his mother's Blackmore Park property. The old mansion, pulled down in 1861, contained many priests' hiding-places. John Hornyold, Vicar Apostolic of the Midlands 1752-78, was a member of the family.

Gandolfi, Marquis (Ralph Vincent Gandolfi Hornyold)—born 1881, 2nd son of the first and brother of the present Duke Gandolfi; served as Lieut. in the 5th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; was created Marquis Gandolfi in Italy by brief of Leo XIII in 1899, with remainder to his male issue.

Gandolfi, Duchess—Maria Teresa Luisa, daughter of Marshal Cabrera, Count de Morella and Marquis de Ter of Spain; widow of 1st Duke Gandolfi; Lady Grand Cross of Royal Order of Teresa of Bavaria.

Gandy, Mgr Charles E.—priest at Chideock Manor and chaplain to Mr Humphrey Weld when High Sheriff of Dorset 1907; named in that year Private Chamberlain to Pius X.

Gannon, John Patrick, M.R.I.A., J.P. for Co. Kildare—born 1856, eldest son of Nicholas John Gannon, of Laragh, Co. Kildare; educated at Clongowes; on the Council of the Society for Preserving the Irish Language.

Gardner, Edmund Garratt, author—born 1869, eldest son of John Gardner of the Stock Exchange, and grandson of Samuel Garratt, the well-known Evangelical; educated at Beaumont and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.), Mr Gardner is one of the best-known living authorities, outside Italy, on Dante and other poets of that nation. His work has received the Apostolic Blessing of Leo XIII and Pius X. He has been much engaged in research in Italian archives, but is now abandoning history to devote himself to the study of mysticism. A writer of fine scholarship and literary quality, he wears his learning lightly in his delightful handbooks to cities of Italy. He is author also of *Dante's Ten Heavens—A Dante Primer—The Story of Florence—Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio* (with the Rev. P. H. Wicksteed)—*Desiderio* (a novel of the Renaissance) —*Dukes and Poets in Ferrara—The King of Court Poets*— and *Saint Catherine of Siena.*

Garnett, HERBERT, J.P. for Norfolk—born 1843, fourth son of Robert Garnett, J.P., of Moor Hall, Sutton Coldfield, by his wife, Ellen, daughter of Robert Peel Willock, of Manchester;married (1880) his cousin JULIA, daughter of Charles GARNETT, of the Manor House, Ashley-de-la-Zouche, formerly of Bonehill House, Staffs.

Garnett, CAPTAIN HENRY PERCY, late 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—born 1853, sixth son of Robert Garnett, J.P., of Moor Hall, Sutton Coldfield; convert; brother of Father Edmund Peel Garnett, B.A., of the Oratory; married at the London Oratory (1881) MARY BEATRICE, daughter of Joseph RICHARDSON.

Garnett, CECIL FREDERICK, late Royal Scots Fusiliers— born 1868, eldest son of Colonel Frederick Willock Garnett, of Easton Lodge, Norfolk, and Chateau l'Echappe, Dinan, France, by his wife Adeline, daughter of Colonel Hambleton Custance; educated at Woburn Park under Lord Petre; married (1905) NINA KATHARINE, daughter of Major Oscar DE SATZE DE THOREN.

Garnett, LIEUT. HERBERT NEVILLE, R.N.—born 1875, third son of Colonel Frederick Willock Garnett, of Easton Lodge, Norfolk, and Chateau l'Echappe, Dinan; educated for the Navy; attained rank of Lieutenant 1896; married (1900)Miss ETHEL MILDRED HOOKE, of Norton Hall, Worcestershire.

Garratt, WILLIAM, M.A., K.C.S.G., Chamberlain of the Holy House of Loretto—second son of William Garratt, of St John's, Fulham; formerly engaged in Anglican missionary work in India; received into the Church 1884; married at Rome (1896) MARIA FRANCESCA, daughter of Signor Mariano BUCCI, of Manziana. His work on *Loretto, the New Nazareth* —devotional rather than critical—was in part the occasion of his receiving the decoration of K.C.S.G. from Leo XIII in 1898. He is the author also of *The History of the Holy Name.*

Garvin, JAMES LOUIS, journalist—was born in Newcastle-on-Tyne of an English father and an Irish mother. He began his journalistic career on the *Newcastle Weekly Chronicle,* and was a leader-writer on the *Newcastle Daily Chroni-*

cle (then under the proprietorship of Mr Joseph Cowen) from 1894 to 1899. In the latter year he joined the staff of the London *Daily Telegraph*, representing that paper at the Delhi Durbar in 1902, and on other great occasions. Since 1896 Mr Garvin has constantly influenced opinion by articles in *The Fortnightly* and other reviews, generally under the pseudonym of "Calchas." His *Telegraph* articles on fiscal reform were republished with the *imprimatur* of Mr Chamberlain, who ranked the popular attribution of them to himself as among his greatest honours; and in his early fiscal campaigning he had in Mr Garvin an ever-present helper. He held the editorship of *The Outlook* 1905-06. Polemics have deprived the world of creative and critical literature of a rare votary in Mr J. L. Garvin.

Ed. of Observ
190

Gasquet, Right Rev. Francis Aidan, D.D., O.S.B. (Abbot President of the English Benedictines), historian—was born in London 1846, son of Raymond Gasquet, M.D. He was educated at Downside, which he later ruled as Prior (1878-85), having been ordained in 1874. In 1896 he was appointed a member of Leo XIII's Commission on Anglican Orders, and in the following year he was the recipient of a Brief from that Pontiff (dated 17 March, 1897). As a writer Abbot Gasquet has won a generally conceded supremacy as the authority on Pre-Reformation Monasticism in England; and among the works which have gained him his preeminence as an historian are: *Monastic Life in England, Henry VIII and the English Monasteries, The Eve of the Reformation, The Old English Bible, A Sketch of Monastic Constitutional History, The Last Abbot of Glastonbury* and *Edward VI and the Book of Common Prayer* (in collaboration with Mr Edmund Bishop). He is known also as the editor of Montalembert's *Monks of the West, Lord Acton's Letters*, and other works; and quite recently he has been appointed President of the Commission formed to examine the text of the Vulgate Bible and to collect material for amending it.

Gatard, Dom Augustine, O.S.B.—Member of the Pontifical Commission on Gregorian Music appointed by Pius X (1904); exponent of the Solesmes method of the Gregorian chant, on which he is lecturer in the Southwark Diocesan Seminary.

Gately, Stephen, J.P. for Birmingham, Solicitor—Poor Law Guardian for Birmingham; Diocesan Treasurer Assoc. for the Propagation of the Faith.

Gates, Father Sebastian B., O.P.—received into the Church at an early age; joined the English Province O.P.; designer of decorations in the church of St Dominic, Newcastle-on-Tyne; exhibitor at the Royal Academy and other galleries; a connoisseur of music, brasswork, and Brussels point-lace.

Gatty, CHARLES TINDALL, F.S.A.—son of Rev. Alfred Gatty, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield, by Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Dr Scott; educated at the Charterhouse; convert to the Church; Curator of the Liverpool Museum for twelve years; Private Secretary to John, Lord Bute, for two years; edited in 1891 a paper started by Lord Wolverton at Yeovil; Home Rule candidate for West Dorset 1892; appointed second secretary to Mr T. E. Ellis, Chief Ministerial Whip, 1894; Supervisor of the Irish Art Companions, founded in Dublin 1903; co-Editor of *Arundel Hymns*.

Gavan-Duffy, HON. JOHN—born in Dublin 1844, eldest son of Sir Charles Gavan-Duffy, Speaker of the Victorian Legislative Assembly; educated at Stonyhurst and Melbourne University; called to the Australian Bar; entered the Victoria House of Assembly 1874; Minister of Lands and Agriculture 1880; Postmaster-General in two Victorian Governments; Attorney-General 1892; Senior Victorian representative elected to the Federal Council of Australasia 1893; represented Victoria in the chief Australian Postal Conferences, and of Australasia at the Universal Postal Congress at Washington 1897; married Miss MARGARET CALLAN. A jest made by Mr John Gavan-Duffy was quoted in the Press at the visit of Mr Deakin (who served an apprenticeship with the pen) and the other Premiers to London in 1907. "My dear Syme," Mr Duffy had said to the proprietor of *The Melbourne Age*, "you ought to have something more than a Deakin on your staff—you ought to have a Bishop." "Why?" asked the astonished proprietor. "Oh, because your statements stand in need of confirmation."

Gavan-Duffy, CHARLES, C.M.G., Clerk of the Australian House of Representatives—born in Co. Dublin 1855, third son of Sir Charles Gavan-Duffy; educated at Stonyhurst and Melbourne University; Private Secretary to the Premier of Victoria 1871-72; Assistant Secretary to the Federal Convention at Melbourne 1898, and Assistant Clerk of the Melbourne Senate 1901; married ELLA, daughter of Hon. Alan McLEAN, of Victoria.

Gavin, FATHER MICHAEL, S.J.—born in Limerick 1843; educated at Castleknock, near Dublin, and Stonyhurst; entered Novitiate S.J. at Sant' Andrea, Rome, 1864; ordained 1877; taught Dogmatic Theology at St Beuno's 1878-81; author of *The Sacrifice of the Mass* and *The Decay* *of Faith;* Director (since 1882) of the Farm Street Sodality, which has 260 members, the witness of an untiring zeal.

Geraldtown (Western Australia), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. WILLIAM KELLY)—consecrated 1898.

Gerard, LORD (FREDERIC JOHN GERARD, Bart.)—born 1883, son of the 2nd Baron (created 1876, U.K.), and his wife Mary, daughter of Henry Milner, of West Retford; educated at Ratcliffe College; holds a commission in the Royal Horse Guards, having previously served with the Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry, a regiment originally drawn from the Lancashire estates of the family, of which his father and grandfather were both Lieutenant-Colonels commanding; succeeded his father 1902; married (1906) his first cousin MAY, daughter of the late Sir Martin GOSSELIN, K.C.V.O., Minister at Lisbon, of Blakesware, Herts (who married the Hon. Katherine Gerard). Lord Gerard is the premier Catholic Baronet, and one of the premier Baronets of England, his patent of creation bearing date of the first day of the institution of the Order. The family, which has lived through stormy days in its religious history, supplied two names to the English martyrology—Father Miles Gerard and Father Edmund Arrowsmith, whose hand, a revered and famous local relic, is still preserved at Garswood, the family seat in Lancashire.

Gerard, CAPTAIN FREDERIC, Magistrate for Warwickshire and Worcestershire—born 1839, eldest son of Frederic Sewallis Gerard, J.P., D.L., of Aspull House, Lancashire, and his wife Ann, daughter of Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, Vicar of Kirkhallam; formerly Captain 23rd Regiment; married (1869) CATHARINE, youngest daughter of Charles PORTER, of The Mythe, Tewkesbury.

Gerard, FATHER JOHN, S.J.—born 1849, eldest son of Colonel Archibald Gerard, J.P., D.L., of Rochsoles, N.B., and brother of the late General Sir Montague Gerard. Father Gerard has given an account of his parents' spiritual progress to Catholicism in Miss J. M. Stone's *Memoir of Eleanor Leslie*. Educated at Stonyhurst, where, later, he was Prefect of Studies (1879-93); Provincial English Province S.J. 1897-1900; twice held the editorship of *The Month*, to which he himself has been the most industrious and valued of contributors; Fellow of the Linnean Society. As a controversial champion, Father Gerard has wielded a forcible and a candid pen. To his fairness, indeed, Mr Andrew Lang, a good specimen himself of men of letters in this particular, has publicly testified. Author of *Stonyhurst College: a Centenary Record—What was the Gunpowder Plot?—A Course* *of Religion for Catholic Youth—The Old Riddle and its Newest Answer*, and a vast number of slighter, but always salient, contributions to current religious and scientific discussions.

Gerard, DOROTHEA (MADAME LONGARD)—daughter of Colonel Archibald Gerard, of Rochsoles, and wife of Field-Marshal Julius Longard de Longgarde, of the Austrian Imperial Service; collaborated in early novels with her sister Emily, who died in 1905. The first volume to give her an independent fame was *Lady Baby*, published in 1888, and followed by *A Queen of Curds and Cream, Orthodox, The Rich Miss Riddell, An Arranged Marriage, Angela's Lover, A Spotless Reputation, Things that have Happened, The Eternal Woman, The Three Essentials, The Improbable Idol, The Compromise*, and other favourites. Madame Longard's novels have been praised for careful writing, and for philosophic insight, and sane reflection, on contemporary life and manners.

Gerard-Dicconson, HON. ROBERT JOSEPH—born 1857, second son of 1st Lord Gerard; was Captain 3rd Batt. Royal Lancaster Regiment 1882-88; married (1888) ELEANOR daughter of W. MURRAY, of Rosemount, Ross-shire, and granddaughter of Meyrick Bankes, of Winstanley Hall, Wigan. The name of Dicconson (which he assumed in 1896) has been associated for nearly three centuries with Wrightington Hall, near Wigan. The family became extinct in 1812, and the property and name, after passing through the families of Eccleston, Scarisbrick and Clifton, came to the present owner, Mr Gerard-Dicconson, by right of his mother, *née* Harriet Clifton.

Gernon, COLONEL HENRY CHESTER, J.P. for Co. Meath—born 1847, son of James Gernon, of Athcarne Castle, Co. Meath; educated privately; commanded 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers during the South African War; married (1871) ALICE, daughter of Lieut.-Col. A. F. BRAHAM.

Gerrard, MAJOR JOHN JOSEPH, R.A.M.C.—born 1867; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and for medicine (M.B.); entered Army 1889; served in the N.W. Indian Frontier Expedition of 1897, when he was mentioned in despatches and promoted Surgeon-Major, and in the late South African War; married (1898) MABEL, daughter of Colonel H. M. REPTON.

Gerrard, REV. THOMAS J.—born in Lancashire 1871; destined for the law until his reception into the Church, at the age of twenty, turned his thoughts towards the priesthood and sent him to Oscott. He was ordained for Westminster, and his duty as Chaplain at New Hall Convent leaves him free time for sterling contributions to *The Dublin Review, The Homiletic Monthly, The New York Review, The American Catholic Quarterly, The Month* and *The Catholic World.* A close student of St Thomas, Father Gerrard is not inimical to the progressive movement in Christian apologetics, and while sensitive to "the new and moving spirit" of moderns like Newman and Tyrrell, has added from his own research and intuition a word here and a word there to the new statement which the new learning demands.

Geudens, RIGHT REV. PETER FRANCIS HENRY, Titular Lord Abbot of Barlings—born 1841; completed humanities at Herenthals, Belgium; entered novitiate of the Norbertine Abbey of Tongerloo; ordained 1866 by Archbishop de Mérode; successively Professor of Philosophy, Master of Novices, and Sub-Prior at Tongerloo; founded first Post-Reformation English house of his order at Crowle, Lincolnshire; founded Corpus Christi Priory, Miles Platting, 1889; blessed Titular Abbot of Barlings by Lord Abbot Heylen (since Bishop of Namur) 1898; Director of the Archconfraternity of the Mass of Reparation for Great Britain and Ireland. Author of *A Life of St Norbert—A Sketch of the Norbertine Order in Great Britain and Ireland* —and other writings.

Ghosh, SARATH KUMAR—son of Punchanon Ghosh (Ghosha) third in descent from the last Hindu ruler of Ghoshpara, India. (The Ghoshas were a scion of the ancient Hindu dynasty of Kanouj and founded Ghoshpara after the fall of Kanouj in the thirteenth century; but Ghoshpara itself ceased to be of importance since becoming a British possession.) Sarath Kumar Ghosh's early education in India was a combination of the East and the West, of the Hindu and the Catholic, for he had as tutors a Brahmin pundit and a French Jesuit, by whom he was received into the Church. He finished his education in Europe under private tutors from Oxford, Cambridge and Heidelberg, and was called to the English Bar (1897). Besides mathematical treatises now used as text-books in India, he has written a novel *1,001 Indian Nights*. He is also well-known as a lecturer in this country, and was a member of the last International Congress of Bimetallism (London, 1898) and a delegate to the first International Congress of Mathematics (Paris, 1900).

Gibbons, HIS EMINENCE JAMES, Cardinal-Archbishop of Baltimore—was born in 1834, at Baltimore, of Irish parentage. Educated first in Ireland, and later, for the priesthood, at St Charles's College, Ellicott City, and St Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, he was ordained in 1861.

Five years later he was Assistant-Chancellor to the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore; and within seven years of ordination he was consecrated Bishop as first Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina. He was appointed to the See of Richmond in 1872, and went as Coadjutor to Baltimore in 1877, succeeding as ninth Archbishop in the same year. The Third National Council of Baltimore was held under his presidency in 1884, and in 1886 he was raised to the Cardinalate—the second American Cardinal. His Eminence, whose wearing of the Red has done nothing to diminish his pride in Republican institutions, is the first Cardinal of his country to take part in the election of a Pope, assisting in 1903 at the conclave which elected Pius X. As the author of *The Faith of Our Fathers*, *Our Christian Heritage* and *The Ambassador of Christ*, he has had the rare pleasure of knowing that his writings have gone forth in a multitude of editions.

Gibbs, PHILIP, one of the many Catholics holding by right of talent a conspicuous place in London journalism—born 1877, son of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education; served an apprenticeship on *The Daily Mail* and other organs before assuming the literary editorship of *The Tribune*; married (1898) AGNES MARY, daughter of the Rev. W. ROWLAND. Author of *Founders of the Empire*, *The Romance of Empire*, *Knowledge is Power*, *Facts and Ideas* and *Men and Women of the French Revolution*.

Gibbs, MRS PHILIP—AGNES, daughter of the Rev. W. Rowland, Rector of Middle Chinnock; educated abroad. Author of translations from the French, German and Italian, including Lapponi's *Hypnotism and Spiritism* and Baudrillart's *Catholicism and the Renaissance*.

Gibney, JAMES, J.P. for Co. Meath—born 1848, son of Thomas Gibney, of Beltrasna, Co. Meath; educated at the National School of his native town; sat for North Meath as Nationalist M.P. 1893-1900; married first (1881) BRIDGET HENNESSY, and secondly (1897) CATHERINE O'BRIEN.

Gibraltar, VICAR APOSTOLIC OF (RIGHT REV. GUIDO REMIGIO BARBIERI, O.S.B.)—consecrated titular Bishop of Theodosiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Gibraltar 1901.

Gibson, JASPER—born 1865, at Battle Hill, Hexham, son of Richard Gibson, of St Wilfrid's, Hexham, by Jane Mary, his wife, daughter of J. Sparrow, J.P., of Puddington Hall, Cheshire; educated at the Oratory School and under Lord Petre at Woburn Park; LL.B. (Lond., with honours) 1895; admitted a Solicitor 1896; Clerk to the Tyne Salmon Conservancy; Lieut.-Colonel 1st Vol. Batt. Northumberland

Fusiliers from 1903; V.D.; married at the London Oratory (1895) ANNIE WILHELMINA, daughter of Cuthbert KENDALL, M.R.C.S., of Hexham. Mr Gibson is the member of a family long connected with Hexham, and one that supplied many eminent names to the history of penal days.

Gibson, COLONEL WILFRID, V.D., commanding 1st Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers from 1901—born at Salford 1849, son of Charles Gibson, Solicitor, Town Clerk of Salford; educated at Ushaw; Treasurer of St Cuthbert's Society; Member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-President of the Hexham and Newcastle Voluntary Schools Association; married (1874) ANN MARGARET, third daughter of James DEES, J.P., of Whitehaven, Cumberland, and Riverdale, Northumberland.

Gibson, HON. WILLIAM, M.A., J.P. for Surrey—born 1868, eldest son of 1st Baron ASHBOURNE, sometime Lord Chancellor of Ireland; educated at Harrow, at Trinity College, Dublin, and at Merton College, Oxford; received into the Church while at Oxford; founder of the Roger Bacon Society 1898; Vice-President of the Irish Literary Society; married (1896) MARIANNE, daughter of Roger DE MONBRISON, a member of an eminent French Protestant family, who was received into the Catholic Church shortly after her marriage. Mr Gibson is one of the strongest supporters of the Gaelic movement, and a reviver of the wearing of the Irish Kilt. He is known also as the author of *The Abbé de Lammenais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France* (1896), and as a contributor to *The Dublin* and other reviews.

Gibson, HON. VIOLET—daughter of 1st Lord ASHBOURNE; a convert (like her brother) to the Church. Contributor to *Franciscan Annals.*

Gilbert, J.W., B.A.—Secretary and Manager of the Providence Row Night Refuge, and nephew of its founder, Monsignor Daniel Gilbert. This Refuge, on the borders of Whitechapel, does a work among the London Poor which all social workers have recognized and admired. In its beginnings, it had the warm interest of Adelaide Anne Procter, whom Mgr Gilbert received into the Church, and who published her *Chaplet of Verses* for its benefit. Mr Gilbert's qualifications for the work he inherited have been proved by the institution's unabated success in the relief of a great mass of London's misery.

Gilbert, LADY (ROSA MULHOLLAND)—born at Belfast, daughter of Joseph Stevenson Mulholland, M.D., and sister of Lady Russell of Killowen and of the well-known story-writer, Miss Clara Mulholland; married (in 1891) Sir

John T. GILBERT, historian and archivist, and Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy, who died in 1898. In all the many novels and tales that have come from Lady Gilbert's pen, she has accustomed her readers to merry wit, delicate and deep pathos, honest love, noble suffering and high ambition; and, withal, much literary skill and charm as can best recommend her high-mindedness to all classes of readers. Her place among the Catholic poets of her generation will be secured by the generations that follow. Hers is a muse that could hardly be better described than in the words of Milton—it is indeed a " Pensive Nun, devout and pure, Sober, steadfast and demure." In literature, as in life, it has been the happy lot of Lady Gilbert to share the vision of her own " St Barbara " :

The tranquil Saints from their eternal places
Look out and show thee their enraptured faces.

Her books include *The Wild Birds of Killeevy, Marcella Grace, The Late Miss Hollingford, Banshee Castle, Gianetta, Vagrant Verses, The Walking Trees, Nanno, Cynthia's Bonnet Shop* and *The Squire's Granddaughters.*

Gildea, CANON WILLIAM L., Knight Commander of the Order of Isabel la Católica—born in Hampshire; educated at St Charles's College, London, St Edmund's College, St Thomas's Seminary, and Propaganda; ordained 1882; Vice-Rector of St Thomas's Seminary 1882-93; appointed to St James's, Spanish Place, 1893, and succeeded Mgr Barry in full charge 1900; Senior Chaplain to the Spanish Embassy; Canon of Westminster 1900. Author of articles in *The Dublin Review, Chambers's Encyclopædia, American Quarterly Review* and *The Tablet.* Contributed an introduction to the English version of Father Hammerstein's *Foundations of Faith* (1897), and is commonly cited as an illustration of the possible union and maintenance of high scholarship, with minute and unwearying devotion to all details of parochial duty.

Giles, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM, D.D., titular Bishop of Philadelphia—Rector of the English (founded 1579) and Beda (founded 1898) Colleges, Rome, since their administration under one head from 1903. A convert to the Church while young, he was one of the first Catholics to get his M.A. degree at London University; studied for the priesthood at St Edmund's, Ware, and at the English College, Rome, of which he became Vice-Rector in succession to Mgr O'Callaghan, a post he retained for twenty-four years; named Dom. Prel. by Leo XIII; consecrated Bishop 1904.

Gilhooly, JAMES. M.P.—born 1845, son of J. Gilhooly, of the Irish Coastguard service; President of the Bantry National League, and the Bantry Branch of the United Irish League; has represented West Cork in the Nationalist interest since 1885; married (1882) MARY COLLINS.

Gilliat-Smith, ERNEST—received into the Church 1883; resident in Bruges. Author of *Bruges* in the "Medieval Town Series" (1901).

Gill, MICHAEL J., Chairman and Managing Director of the publishing firm of M. H. Gill and Son, Ltd—born 1871; educated at Clongowes and University College, Dublin; B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland 1893; served as Secretary and Treasurer of the National Literary Society 1893-97, and Treasurer of the Catholic Graduates' Association; interested in all national and industrial movements, and is the author of a pamphlet, *Public Libraries for Ireland,* besides occasional contributions to periodicals.

Gillow, CHARLES RICHARD—born 1870, eldest son of Richard Gillow, J.P., Colonel 1st Westmorland Rifle Volunteers, by his wife, Agnes, daughter of Charles Riddell; grandson of Richard Thomas Gillow, J.P., of Leighton Hall, Westmorland; educated at Ushaw; married (1906) HELEN, daughter of George STOREY, of Harlow Grange, Harrogate.

Gillow, CANON HENRY—born 1839, son of Joseph Gillow, of Preston and Ribby, Lancashire; educated at Ushaw; after ordination, in 1868, he remained a Professor at the College till 1891; served the mission of Sacriston; Rector of Monkwearmouth 1897-1900; Rector of Blackhill, Durham, from 1900; member of Hexham and Newcastle Chapter. Canon Gillow is collateral representative of his pre-Reformation namesake, the Rev. Henry Gillow, Sub-Dean of York in 1477 and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, Durham. Another priest of the name, Sir Henry Gillow, having fled from persecution in Lancashire, died in 1561 at Kirkham, where the present Rector of the mission is the Rev. Francis John Gillow, of the Leighton branch. In modern times the family has given the Rev. John Gillow, D.D., who died President of Ushaw in 1828, and the present Archbishop of Ooxaca, in Mexico, the Right Rev. Eulogio Gregorio Gillow, D.D. Canon Gillow is the author of an historical work on Ushaw College.

Gillow, JOSEPH, historical and archæological writer—born in 1850, son of Joseph Gillow, J.P., of Preston and Ribby; educated at Sedgley Park School and at Ushaw, a college long and intimately associated with the name of his family. It was in 1885 that this "Plutarch of the English faithful" (as Father Bridgett called him) brought out the first volume of his great *Literary and Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics*, completing his fifth and final volume in 1902, a work which entailed a labour and conferred a boon which succeeding generations will more and more gratefully recognize. Mr Gillow's other publications include *The Tyldesley Diary—The Haydock Papers —St Thomas's Priory, the Story of a Staffordshire Mission—Lancashire Recusants* and *A Catalogue of Martyrs in Englande for Profession of the Catholique Faith since the yeare of Our Lord* 1535. He is Hon. Recorder of the Catholic Record Society and member of its Council; and in 1888 he gave evidence before the Archbishop's House Commission on the Cause of the English Martyrs. He married ELLA, only daughter and heiress of John MCKENNA, of The Woodlands, Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

Ginnell, LAURENCE, M.P.—born 1854, son of Laurence Ginnell, of Devlin, Westmeath; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1893, and at King's Inns, Dublin, 1906; one of the founders of the Irish Literary Society of London; elected M.P. for North Westmeath 1906; married (1902) ALICE, daughter of James KING, J.P., of Kilbride, Westmeath. Author of *The Brehon Laws* and *The Doubtful Grant of Ireland* (personally presented to Leo XIII by the author in 1899).

Girouard, HON. DÉSIRÉ—born in the Province of Quebec 1836, son of Jerémie Girouard by Hippolite Picard; descendant of Antoine Girouard, Secretary to the French Governor of Montreal in 1720; D.C.L. of McGill Univ. and LL.D. of Ottawa; called to the Quebec Bar 1860; Q.C. 1876; Member of Dominion House of Commons 1878-95; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada 1895; thrice married—in 1862 to MATHILDE, daughter of John PRATT; in 1865 to ESSIE, daughter of Dr Joseph CRANWILL, of Ballynamoney, Ireland, and in 1881 to EDITH, daughter of Dr John BEATTY. Author of *Girouard on Bills and Notes*, and other works.

Girouard, LIEUT.-COLONEL SIR EDOUARD PERCY CRANWILL, R.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Commissioner in Northern Nigeria —was born at Montreal 1867, son of the Hon. Désiré Girouard, Justice of the Supreme Canadian Court, by an Irish mother. After a military education at the Royal College at Kingston, he was gazetted, at the age of twenty, to a commission in the Royal Engineers, and henceforth his career has been almost romantic in the rapidity of its unfolding. Having been Railway Traffic Manager at Woolwich Arsenal from 1890-95, he won fame as Director of Railways during the Dongola and Khartoum Expeditions of 1896-98; and, after the conquest of the Soudan (to which his services appreciably contributed), he was appointed President of the Egyptian Railway Board. He was again Director of Railways under his old chief, Lord Kitchener, during the South African War, and was knighted at the age of thirty-three, having gained the reputation of the "finest military engineer in the Empire." After a staff appointment at Chester in 1907 came the Commissionership and Command-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria, in succession to Sir F. Lugard. Sir Percy married (in 1903) MARY GWENDOLEN, daughter of the eminent South African statesman and publicist, Sir Richard SOLOMON.

Glancey, CANON MICHAEL F., Member of the Catholic Education Council—born 1854; educated at Oscott; ordained 1877; Diocesan Inspector 1888-97; Diocesan Chancellor from 1897; member of Chapter 1905; Rector at Solihull from 1900. The able Chairman of the Education Committee of the old Birmingham School Board, and an experienced and successful manager of Voluntary Schools, Canon Glancey is known far beyond local borders as an expert writer on the current problems of elementary and secondary education, as the compiler of *Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne*, and translator of a popular English version of Knecht's *Commentary on Scripture*, and as co-translator with Mgr Schobel of Dr Paul Schanz's *Christian Apology*. He is also Editor of *The Birmingham Calendar and Directory*.

Glasgow, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN A. MAGUIRE D.D.)—born 1851, son of John Maguire, of Glasgow; educated at Stonyhurst and at Glasgow University, taking his theological course at Propaganda; ordained 1875, and spent first years of priestly life as assistant-priest at Glasgow Cathedral; Diocesan Secretary 1879-83; Rector of St Peter's, Partick, 1883; Canon 1884, and Provost 1893; V.G. 1885; consecrated titular Bishop of Trocmadæ and Auxiliary of Glasgow 1894, succeeding as Archbishop on the death of Archbishop Eyre in 1902. He received the *pallium* from the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh in the following year—the first such investiture held in Glasgow since the Reformation. The See of Glasgow—founded by St Mungo in the sixth century, and erected into a Metropolitan See in 1492—was vacant from the death of Archbishop Betoun at Paris in 1603 until the new ecclesiastical division of Scotland by Leo XIII in 1878. Glasgow was then restored to its ancient status in Pre-Reformation times as an arch-diocese directly subject to the Holy See, but without suffragans. The Diocese includes the counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, and Renfrew, with part of Ayrshire and Stirlingshire.

Glasson, W. J. Wharton, M.A.—Bursar of St John's College, Oxford; received into the Church 1880.

Glennon, Most Rev. Joseph J., D.D., Archbishop of St Louis, U.S.A.—born in Ireland 1862; educated in Dublin; ordained 1884; went to United States, and was Assistant-Pastor at St Patrick's, Kansas City; consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of Kansas City 1896; Archbishop of St Louis 1903; appointed in 1907 by the Census Bureau at Washington as a Special Commissioner to supervise the compilation of a census of the Catholic population of the United States.

Glover, Canon James—served Allerton Park, Knaresboro', 1894-96, and Ackworth Grange, near Pontefract, 1896-1901; member of Leeds Chapter.

Glover, James M.—born 1861, son of Lawes Mackey and Mary Glover; educated at the Catholic University and Belvedere College, Dublin; composer; Mayor of Bexhill-on-Sea 1906-07.

Goddard, Right Rev. Mgr J.—born at East Hendred, Berks, 1835, son of William and Eliza Goddard; received into the Church in boyhood; educated at St Mary's, Woolhampton, at Sedgley Park, and at St Edmund's College (silver medal Poetry and Rhetoric); matriculated 1st class at London Univ.; final course at St Sulpice; ordained 1860; laboured at Bermondsey, Chatham, Gravesend and Port Guernsey, and laid the foundations of flourishing missions at Bromley and St Mary Cray; held for a time the Vice-Presidency of St Edmund's College, and, later, set his mark on Chislehurst, where he was Rector 1870-92, and Chaplain to the Empress Eugénie. To him, as the trusted friend of the Imperial family, was confided the religious education of the Prince Imperial. Later he was chaplain of the Imperial mausoleum at Farnborough, where, since 1888, have reposed the bodies of Napoleon III and the Prince Imperial —" the sole remnant " (as the Empress wrote to Mgr Goddard) " of a shipwreck which proves how fragile and vain are the grandeurs of this world." He was named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII in 1880, and is the author of *A Manual of Ecclesiastical Law and Practice for Missionary Countries*, *Memoirs of Canon Talbot*, *Ignatius Collingridge*, *Provost Crookall*, *Canon Bamber*, and other candid contributions to Catholic biography.

Gold Coast, Vicar Apostolic of (Right Rev. Ignatius

HUMMEL)—consecrated Bishop and V.A. in 1906 in succession to Bishop Klaus.

Goldie, EDWARD, F.R.I.B.A.—born at Sheffield 1856, eldest son of George Goldie, of 9 Kensington Square, a well-known architect, and his wife, Mdlle Stylite Siochan de Kersabiec, of St Servan; educated at Ushaw; joined his father as partner in 1884. Among buildings of his designing are: St James's Church, Spanish Place; Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, St John's Wood; Hawkesyard Priory; Hayward's Heath Priory; Storrington Priory; Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, Stoke Newington; St Alban's, Blackburn; St George's Retreat, Burgess Hill; and Our Lady of Victories' Boys Schools, Kensington. He married (1880) NATHALIE, daughter of Alexander DEVAUX.

Gompertz, LIEUT.-COLONEL BOWES THORPE MONTAGUE, late Indian Army—born 1847, son of Lieut.-Col. S. Gompertz, Madras Army; Lieut.-Colonel 1893; retired.

Goodfellow, GENERAL CHARLES A., V.C., late R.E. (Bombay)—born 1836, son of General W. B. Goodfellow, R.E.; gained the Victoria Cross for valour in the Indian Mutiny, during which he served with the Central India Field Force; took part in the Abyssinian Expedition ten years later; Lieut.-General 1892; Unemployed list 1896; Colonel-Commandant R.E. 1898; a convert to the Church.

Goold, SIR JAMES STEPHEN, Bart.—born 1848, son of George Ignatius Goold, R.M. at Waterford; succeeded his uncle as 4th Baronet (created 1801, U.K.) 1893; a resident at Adelaide, S. Australia.

Gordon, SIR ROBERT GLENDONWYN, Bart.—born 1824, only surviving son of Sir James Gordon, 7th Bart., of Letterfourie, by Mary, daughter and heiress of William Glendonwyn, of Glendonwyn; succeeded his brother as 9th Baronet 1861, and is the Premier Baronet of Nova Scotia; J.P. and D.L. for Banffshire. A former laird of Letterfourie was the friend of Father Reid, who built a church at Presholme in 1788, who, one Sunday, as Mr Gordon appeared—Mass half over and sermon just beginning, gave him a public greeting in the words: " Good morning, Letterfourie! last in and first out."

Gordon, RIGHT REV. CHARLES, D.D., S.J., late Vicar-Apostolic of Jamaica—born 1831, son of Sir Charles Gordon, of Drimnin, and his wife Helen, daughter of John Fletcher, of Dunans, Argyllshire; fought as volunteer in the Army of Pius IX; Rector of St Aloysius's, Garnet Hill, Glasgow, for some years prior to his consecration in Glasgow Cathedral as Bishop of Thyatira, and V.A. of Jamaica 1889; retired 1906.

Gordon, JOSEPH CLEMENT, J.P. and D.L. for Argyllshire—born 1838, son of Sir Charles Gordon, of Drimnin House, N.B. (who died 1845) and Helen, daughter of John Fletcher, of Dunans; brother of the Bishop of Thyatira; married (1875) MARY TERESA, daughter of William HOY, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk.

Gordon, RAFAEL—born 1873, eldest surviving son of Carlos Gordon, by Rosa, daughter of the Count de Mirasol; nephew of Colonel J. M. Gordon, C.B.; succeeded his grandfather, Carlos Pedro Gordon, K.M., D.L., in the entailed estates of Wardhouse 1897. Mr Gordon is resident in Madrid, where his mother (the Countess de Mirasol) is Lady-in-Waiting to Queen Christina. Her eldest son is named Alphonso, after the King of Spain. The settlement of Arthur Gordon (younger brother of the laird of Kildorney) at Cadiz, as a wine-merchant, in the middle of the eighteenth century, made a change of environment which had, among other results, the return of the Wardhouse family to the faith of their forefathers.

Gordon, COLONEL JOSEPH MARY, C.B., late Royal Artillery—born 1856, fourth son of Carlos Pedro Gordon, J.P., D.L., of Wardhouse, Aberdeenshire; educated at the Oratory School and at Beaumont College; entered Royal Artillery 1876; raised the Permanent Artillery of South Australia 1882; Inspector of Warlike Stores and Military Adviser in London to Australian Colonies 1898; Commandant of Adelaide 1892-1898, and reappointed 1901 with rank of Brigadier-General; served in South African War as Chief Staff Officer of Australasian troops; Commandant of the N.S.W. military forces 1905; married (1892) EILEEN, daughter of Edward FITZGERALD, of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia.

Gordon, CANON JAMES—born at Thirsk, Yorkshire, 1838, son of Watson Gordon, of Ripon, and brother of the Bishop of Leeds; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1864; Professor at Ushaw for eleven years; on the missions at St Anne's, Leeds, Shipley, Ripon, Halifax, Sheffield, York, Batley and Selby; Vice-Chairman of Selby Board of Guardians; Member of the Urban D.C.; Governor of Selby Secondary School. Author of *Seven Lectures on some Doctrines of the Catholic Church.*

Gordon, CANON WILLIAM—Rector of St Joseph's, Birkdale, from 1897; member of Liverpool Chapter.

Gordon-Canning, WILLIAM JAMES, J.P. for Monmouthshire—born 1857, fourth son of Captain P. R. Gordon-Canning and his wife, the eldest daughter and co-heiress of Robert Canning, of Foxcote and Hartpury; married (1884) CLARA, daughter of Crawshay BAILEY, of Maindiff Court, Monmouthshire.

Gordon-Gorman, WILLIAM JAMES—born at Limerick 1858, son of James O'Neill Gorman, by Anne Mary Cole Knivett of Suffolk; educated at Collège de St Vincent, Malines, and St Joseph's College, Mill Hill; Navy Class master at Stonyhurst College from 1901. Compiler of *Converts to Rome* (four editions), and author of *A Trip to Normandy*, *A Schoolboy's Forgery*, and newspaper and magazine articles.

Gordon-Lennox, COSMO CHARLES—born 1868, eldest son of Lord Alexander Gordon-Lennox, who married Emily, daughter of Colonel Charles Towneley, of Towneley; grandson of 5th Duke of Richmond; educated at Lord Petre's school at Woburn; actor, and man of many parts, famed for his good taste and good talents; author of several plays, one of which, *The Impertinence of the Creature*, was played by command at Marlborough House before the Prince and Princess of Wales and the King and Queen of Denmark, 1907; married (1898) Miss MARIE TEMPEST.

Gormanston, VISCOUNT (JENICO EDWARD JOSEPH PRESTON) —born 1879, eldest son of 14th Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., by his second wife, Georgina Connellan; succeeded his father (a distinguished Colonial Governor) in 1907; late Second-Lieut. Manchester Regiment; Second-Lieut. Reserve of Officers from 1904; is Premier Viscount of Ireland (creation of 1478) and a Baron of the U.K. (creation 1868).

Gormanston, VISCOUNTESS—GEORGINA, daughter of Peter CONNELLAN, of Coolmore, Co. Kilkenny; married (1878) as his second wife the 14th Viscount Gormanston, G.C.M.G., who was Governor of Tasmania 1893-1900. Lady Gormanston was received into the Church in 1880.

Gosselin, LIEUT. ALWYN BERTRAM ROBERT RAPHAEL, Grenadier Guards—born 1883, eldest son of Sir Martin Le Marchant H. Gosselin, K.C.M.G., etc. (a convert to the Church), of Blakesware, and the Hon. Catharine Frances, daughter of 1st Lord Gerard; educated at Beaumont; entered 19th Hussars 1901; Lieut. Grenadier Guards since 1902.

Gosselin, HON. LADY—daughter of 1st Lord GERARD, and widow of Sir Martin Le M. Gosselin, G.C.V.O., Minister to Portugal, whom she married in 1880, and who died in 1905.

Gosselin-Grimshawe, HELIER ROBERT HADSLEY, J.P.—born

1849, second son of Martin H. Gosselin, J.P., of Ware Priory and Blakesware, and Frances, daughter of Admiral Sir J. Marshall, K.C.H.; inherited Bengeo estate 1892; Mayor of Hertford 1897-98 and 1898-99; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire for 1906—the first Catholic to hold that office in the county since Emancipation; married (1902) MARY AMBROSE LOUISE, eldest daughter of Samuel GRIMSHAWE, of Errwood, Buxton, and took additional name of Grimshawe by deed poll in the same year.

Gouin, HON. LOMER, Prime Minister of Quebec—born 1861, in the Province of Quebec; educated at Sorel and Levis Colleges P.Q. admitted to the Quebec Bar 1884, taking silk 1900; represents Montreal in the Quebec Parliament, and was appointed Minister of Colonization and Public Works of the Province 1900; brother of the Rev. A. N. Gouin and the Rev. Charles P. S. Gouin, of Quebec.

Goulburn (N. S. Wales), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN GALLAGHER)—consecrated 1895; entered his present See 1900.

Gozo, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN CAMILLERI, O.S.A.)—consecrated 1889.

Grace, SIR VALENTINE RAYMOND, Bart.—born 1877, only son of 4th Baronet (created 1795, U.K.), by Margaret, daughter of Valentine O'Connor, of Dublin; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; succeeded his father 1903; Captain 4th Batt. Leinster Regiment 1903-06; D.L. for Queen's County and J.P. for Co. Dublin; High Sheriff of Queen's County for 1907; married (1900) MILDRED, second daughter of Major J. Eustace JAMESON, M.P., of Tancy House, Co. Dublin.

Gradwell, GEORGE FITZGERALD, J.P. for Co. Meath—eldest son of John Gradwell, J.P., of Platten Hall, Co. Meath.

Gradwell, ROBERT BERNARD GEORGE ASHURST, J.P.—born 1858, eldest son of Richard Gradwell, J.P., of Dowth Hall, Meath, by Maria Theresa, daughter of James MacEvoy, of Tobertynan, Co. Meath; educated at Oscott; Captain 5th Batt. Leinster Regiment 1891-93; High Sheriff of Meath for 1892; married (1884) LADY HENRIETTA PLUNKETT, daughter of 10th Earl of FINGALL.

Grady, RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM—Provost of the Chapter of St Andrews and Edinburgh; Rector of St Patrick's, Edinburgh; named Dom. Prel. by Leo XIII.

Granard, EARL OF (BERNARD ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK HASTINGS FORBES, Bart., P.C., J.P., D.L.)—born in Merrion Square, Dublin, 1874, son of 7th Earl, K.P., by his second wife, Frances, daughter of 12th Lord Petre. (The late Earl, a Senator of the Royal Univ. of Ireland, was a convert to the Church in 1869, and received from Pius IX the Grand Cross of St Gregory in recognition of his zeal in religion.) Educated at the Oratory School; succeeded his father 1889; entered Scots Guards 1896; Captain 1905; A.D.C. to Earl Cadogan, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1896-99; served in last South African War; A.D.C. to General A. H. Paget 1904-05; Lord-in-Waiting to the King 1905-07; sits in House of Lords as Baron Granard (created 1806, U.K.); in attendance on the King of Spain and German Emperor during their visits to England in 1906 and 1907 respectively; Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel la Católica; Campanion of the Spanish Military Order of Merit; a Liberal in politics; Master of the Horse, and Privy Councillor, 1907.

Grant, Rev. Roderick—son of James Grant, the novelist (a convert to the Church); ordained 1887; author of *Mary Queen of Scots a True Martyr.*

Grattan-Bellew, Sir Henry Christopher, Bart., J.P., D.L., Captain 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers—born 1860, son of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew, M.P. for Co. Galway 1852-57; educated at Downside; succeeded his uncle in 1867 as 3rd Baronet (created 1838, U.K.); Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards 1882-86; High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon for 1907; married (1885) Lady Sophia Forbes, daughter of 7th Earl of Granard. The father of the present Baronet took the additional name of Grattan in 1858, on marrying the granddaughter of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, the famous orator.

Gray, Rev. John—a poet of distinction, who, becoming a Catholic, entered the priesthood, and has made no further sign to readers than that contained in a small volume of verse for children, published in 1904. His work among the poor of Edinburgh has had its outward symbol and memorial in the building of a beautiful church.

Greaney, Canon William—born 1838; educated at Oscott; ordained 1863; served St Joseph's, Birmingham, 1867-77; Vice-President of Oscott 1877-80; served St Chad's, Birmingham, 1881-98; succeeded Mgr Souter at Leamington 1900; and is a Vice-President of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Birmingham Branch.

Green, Captain Henry Edward, D.S.O., Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)—born 1876; educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1896; served in Sierra Leone 1898-99; and in the South African War 1899-1900, in the despatches of which he was mentioned; created D.S.O. 1900.

Green, Everard, Rouge Dragon, Knight of the Order of St

Sylvester (1880), F.S.A.—born 1844, son of Charles Green, of Holdich House, Spalding; received into the Church; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant in the Heralds' College 1893; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries 1897. Author of *A Plea for the Resurrection of Heraldry*—*The Arms of the Popes*—*O Sapientia*, and other wise and witty writings.

Greene, Canon Michael—born in Dublin; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1867; served missions at Seaham Harbour (1870-84), South Shields (1889-95), Gateshead (1895-1906), memorable years for Catholic progress in the district, and Walker-on-Tyne from 1906, where again a large labouring population has the advantage of an uttermost example in duty-doing, inspiriting to all who even temporarily come into touch with it. Canon Greene, whose literary tastes were in evidence while he was still a collegian, had for father the proprietor of a Wexford newspaper, and his only brother married a daughter of "Ultramontane Ward," of *The Dublin Review.*

Grehan, Stephen, Magistrate for Co. Cork—born 1858, eldest son of George Grehan, of Clonmeen, Co. Cork, and Mary, daughter of Philip O'Reilly, of Coolamber, Co. Westmeath; educated at Oscott; High Sheriff for Co. Cork for 1883; married (1883) Esther, daughter of Colonel C. Raleigh Chichester, of Runnamoat, Co. Roscommon.

Greig, Captain J. Glennie—educated at Downside; a well-known member of the Hampshire County Cricket Eleven, being credited with the highest score in first-class cricket for 1901.

Grewing, Captain Robert J., late 1st Dragoon Guards—born in 1877; served in late South African War; Captain 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regiment since 1900.

Grey, Francis W.—born 1860, fifth son of Admiral the Hon. George Grey, by Jane, daughter of General the Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart; married (1885) Jessie Macleod, daughter of Charles Rolland, of Sainte Marie de Mounoir, Quebec, Canada. Mr Grey ("a grandson whom the great Earl Grey has given to the Church") is a contributor to *The American Catholic Quarterly Review*, and other periodicals.

Gribble, Bernard F., Artist—born 1873, son of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A., architect of the London Oratory; educated at St Francis Xavier's College, Bruges; constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy from the age of eighteen; also at the New Gallery, the Paris Salon and the Monte Carlo Fine Art Gallery. Mr Gribble is also a successful illustrator in black-and-white work.

Grisewood, HARMAN, M.A., Magistrate for Gloucestershire—born 1844, eldest son of Harman Grisewood, of Dalesford, Gloucestershire, by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Winch of Cranbrook, Kent; educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1867); took Anglican Orders, but became a Catholic in 1871; married (1877) MARIA CONCETTA, daughter of Count MESSINA, of Malta.

Grisewood, HARMAN MARY JOSEPH, late 4th Hussars—born 1879, eldest son of Harman Grisewood, M.A., J.P., of The Den, Bognor; educated at Downside and Christ Church, Oxford; served during the late South African War as a trooper in the Bucks Imperial Yeomanry, receiving a commission in the cavalry of the line, which he held 1901-04; married (1904) LUCILLE GENEVIÈVE, daughter of H. O'Connell CARDOZO, C.I.E.

Grosch, MGR HENRY—born in London 1860; ecclesiastical course at English College, Lisbon; ordained 1889 by Cardinal V. Vannutelli; named Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1902; in charge of St Aloysius's, Somers Town, from 1902—a mission founded by the *émigré* Abbé Caron in 1808. Mgr Grosch has preached extensively in London pulpits, and was one of the Catholic Evidence Lecturers banded together by Cardinal Vaughan in 1898.

Guerin, HON. JAMES—born in the Province of Quebec 1856; educated at Montreal College, and for medicine at McGill Univ. (M.D.); LL.D. Laval 1902; member of Quebec Provincial Parliament 1895-1900; member of Marchand Cabinet 1897-99; Professor of Clinics at Laval Univ., and Head Physician at the Hotel Dieu, Montreal; member of the Quebec Legislature, and on the Council of Public Instruction; married (1883) MARY, daughter of the Hon. James O'BRIEN, Canadian Senator.

Guiney, LOUISE IMOGEN—born at Boston, U.S.A., only child of General P. R. Guiney; graduated at Elmhurst Academy, Providence, Rhode Island, completing her education abroad; published her first volume of verse at eighteen, and began her career as a contributor to *Harper's*, *The Atlantic*, and other monthlies in 1885. Miss Guiney has lived for some years at Oxford, a city to which she has devoted twelve of her sonnets. In that congenial environment she wrote, in 1901, her memoir of Hurrell F~~ouder~~, roud Newman's "dearest." Her other works, all distinguished by literary charm and scholarship, include *The White Sail*—*A Roadside Harp*—*The Martyr's Ideal* (all poems)—*Patrins*—*Lovers' St Ruths*—*Monsieur Henri*—*The Secret of Fougereuse*—*The Little English Gallery* and *Robert Emmett.*

Miss Guiney is also the discerning editor of Mangan, Matthew Arnold and Henry Vaughan.

Gunning, Canon Luke—member of Portsmouth Chapter; has for many years served the Winchester mission, where, true to the "spirit of place," he has been a builder of schools in the city of William of Wykeham.

Gunnis, Hon. Mrs —(Josephine Mary, eldest daughter of Lord Fitzgerald); married (1885) George Stuart Gunnis.

Gwyn, Captain Reginald Preston Jermy—born 1869, only child of Captain Reginald T. Gwyn, King's Royals, by Sophia, daughter and heiress of I. Jermy, of Stanfield Hall, Wymondham, Norfolk; Lieut. 5th Lancers 1892; served in last South African War; Captain Royal Fusiliers 1900; Adjutant 4th (Militia) Batt. Norfolk Regiment 1902; received into the Church at Norwich 1906.

Hadfield, Charles, Architect—born 1840, only son of Matthew Ellison Hadfield, F.R.I.B.A., of Sheffield, and his wife Sarah, daughter of William Frith, of Sheffield. Educated at Ushaw, and studied in the office of his father, who, of all Pugin's contemporaries, stood nearest to him in his architectural faith and works, and was the designer in the 'forties of St Marie's, Sheffield, and the Salford Cathedral. Like father, like son; and Mr Charles Hadfield is equally devoted to the studious and the practical sides of his profession. Among his public buildings are the Corn Exchange, Sheffield, and the Sheffield Royal Hospital; and, besides being an abundant designer, he is a welcome reader of papers before the Sheffield Literary and Philosophical, and other learned societies. He is President of the Sheffield Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul, and Treasurer of St John's Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Boston Spa; and the author of *A History of St Marie's, Sheffield*.

Hadfield, Charles Matthew—born at Sheffield 1867, son of Charles Hadfield, architect; educated at Ushaw; partner with his father, and co-designer of St James's Church, Marsh Lane, Liverpool, the Sheffield Royal Hospital and St Marie's Rectory, Sheffield. Secretary of Sheffield Council S.S.V.D.P., and of St John's Institution, Boston Spa.

Haggerston, Sir John de Marie, Bart.—born at Axminster, Devon, 1852, eldest son of 8th Baronet (created 1643, England) and Sarah Anne, daughter of Henry Knight, of Terrace Lodge, Axminster; educated at Ushaw; succeeded his father 1858; married (1887) Marguerite, second daughter of Lewis Eyre. Sir Thomas, the 1st Baronet and representative of one of the most ancient of Northumbrian families, commanded a Regiment of Horse in the Army of Charles the First. Ellingham, the historic home of the family, was in part destroyed by fire 1904, after large sums had been expended on it by its present owner.

Haggerston, EDWARD CHARLTON DE MARIE—born 1857, son of Captain Sir John Haggerston, and heir presumptive of his brother, the present Baronet; educated at Ushaw; is an Urban and Rural District Councillor for Northumberland, and a Poor Law Guardian (Belford); married (1904) FLORENCE, daughter of W. H. PERRIN, of Dublin.

Haldon, LORD (LAWRENCE WILLIAM PALK, Bart.)—born 1869, son of 2nd Baron (created 1880, U.K.) by the Hon. Constance Mary, daughter of Viscount Barrington; educated at Eton; formerly Captain Royal Fusiliers; served with Imperial Yeomanry during South African War 1901-02; patron of three Anglican livings; married (1893) LIDIANA, daughter of Colonel MAICHLE, Russian Army. On his mother's side Lord Haldon is the grandson of the Lord Barrington who was one of the favourite secretaries and friends of Lord Beaconsfield, while his grandfather, the 1st Lord Haldon, better known in Parliamentary history as Sir Lawrence Palk, was not only the chief's great supporter in the process of "educating" the Tory party to his Reform Bill, but was the host under whose roof in Devonshire Disraeli first met the eccentric Mrs Brydges Willyams, who adored Disraeli's statesmanship, left him a most convenient fortune, and now lies beside him and Lady Beaconsfield in the vault at Hughenden.

Halifax (Nova Scotia), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. EDWARD MACCARTHY)—consecrated Archbishop of Halifax 1905 in succession to Archbishop O'Brien.

Hall, RIGHT REV. MGR LOUIS, Member of Portsmouth Chapter—served at Aldershot, Minehead, Ventnor and other missions, and resident priest at Tichborne Park since 1899; named Dom Prel. 1900; composer and compiler of *An Evening Service* (in the vernacular) and *Missa de Angelis*.

Hallé, LADY—WILMA, daughter of Joseph NERUDA, of Brünn, Austria; began her English career in 1849, when, as a child of nine, she took part in a London concert; twenty years later she brought out the violin that was to win fame for her at the Monday Popular, the Hallé, and the Crystal Palace concerts; married first Ludwig NORMAN, of Stockholm; and secondly (second wife to second husband) Sir Charles HALLÉ. After his death in 1895 Lady Hallé's appearances were comparatively few, and in 1900 she retired from the platform. In 1901 she was appointed violinist to Queen Alexandra.

Hallé, Charles—born 1846, son of Sir Charles Hallé, musician, and his second wife; assisted in founding the Grosvenor Gallery 1876, and, later, the now existing New Gallery. Mr Hallé's portraits, as they remain in a longish memory, are mostly those of beautiful women, and among the best known of his subject-pictures are "Sic Transit Gloria Mundi," "Buondelmonte," "Paolo and Francesca," "The Wishing Well," "Fleeting Beauty" and "The Rock of the Sirens."

Hallé, Miss Elinor, designer—daughter of Sir Charles Hallé; exhibitor at the New Gallery.

Hamilton (Canada), Bishop of (Right Rev. Joseph Thomas Dowling)—consecrated Bishop of Peterborough, in the Province of Kingston, Canada, 1887; translated to the See of Hamilton, in the Ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, 1889.

Hamilton, Dom Adam, O.S.B.—born at Wrexham 1841; educated at Stonyhurst, St Scholastica's Abbey, Subiaco, and the Roman College; professed O.S.B. at Subiaco 1858; ordained 1867; religious at Buckfast Abbey, of which he has written a history. He has translated *The Rule of St Benedict*, and *The Spiritual Exercises of Cisneros*, and has edited *The Angel of Sion* and *The Louvain Chronicle*. He has, besides, been an industrious *Tablet* reviewer, and otherwise a welcome contributor to periodicals of the day.

Hamilton-Dalrymple, Sir William Layard, Bart., J.P. and D.L. for Haddingtonshire—born 1854, only surviving son of the 7th Baronet (created 1697, Scotland); succeeded his father 1888; took additional name of Hamilton 1889; convert to the Church; married (1882) Alice, daughter of General the Hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C.

ead

Hammond, John, Irish M.P., Magistrate and County and District Councillor—born 1842, son of Edward Hammond of Carlow; educated at Carlow Lay College; has represented Co. Carlow as a Nationalist since 1891.

Hammond, Colonel Thomas D., Bedfordshire Regiment—born 1858; educated at Clongowes; mentioned in despatches during South African War, and promoted Lieut.-Col. 1901; in command 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment 1904.

Hancock, Canon Henry R.—member of Clifton Chapter and Chaplain at Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, Taunton.

Haney, MICHAEL J—Civil Engineer, of Toronto; Contractor for the Crow's Nest Pass Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and for the great bridge connecting Prince Edward Island with the mainland; member of the Governing Board of the General Hospital of the City of Toronto.

Hanley, EDMUND AUGUSTINE—second son of D. Hanley, of the well-known firm of Oxford brewers; married (1902) KATHLEEN, daughter of George FULLER of Lexham Gardens, Kensington, and is a recognized connoisseur and collector of objects of art.

Hansom, JOSEPH STANISLAUS—born 1845 at York, son of Joseph Aloysius Hansom, architect, inventor of the Hansom cab, and founder of the *Builder* newspaper, and his wife Hannah Glover; educated at Mount St Mary's, Clifton Cath. Grammar School, and Ampleforth (seven years Hon. Sec. of Ampleforth Society); partner with and successor to his father (who died in 1882, leaving monuments of his talent and industry in many parts of the kingdom). Joined Pontifical Zouaves the day before the battle of Mentana, and received the silver cross for campaign from Pius IX, and bronze medal from Leo XIII; Guardian in Kensington 1871-76, on Vestry 1873-76; represented Kensington Board of Guardians on N. Surrey District Schools 1871-75. Mr Hansom, who is versed in antiquarian and genealogical studies, originated the idea of the Catholic Record Society in 1904; and married (1872) ANNE MARY, dau. of William ROSKELL, of Liverpool. Among Mr Joseph Hansom's buildings are the churches of the Holy Name, Manchester; St Philip, Arundel; St Aloysius, Oxford; Our Lady, Teignmouth; Servite Churches at Bognor and Fulham; portions of Fort Augustus Abbey and Portsmouth Cathedral. F.R.I.B.A. for sixteen years, resigning 1896.

Haran, INSPECTOR-GENERAL TIMOTHEUS JOHN, J.P., late R.N.—served in Lagos 1851 (despatches); in Black Sea Fleet during Crimean War 1854-55; in Dahomey 1862; in South Africa (with Royal Marines Battalion) 1879; Hon. Surgeon to Queen Victoria; Inspector-General 1886; retired 1888.

Harbour Grace (Newfoundland), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN MARCH)—consecrated 1906, in succession to Bishop Ronald McDonald.

Harding, FRANCIS EGERTON, J.P. for Staffs and Shropshire—born 1856, eldest son of Egerton William Harding, J.P., of Old Springs, Market Drayton; formerly Lieut. in 94th Regiment; received into the Church 1882; married first (1882) FRANCES, daughter of the Hon. John SOMERS-

COCKS; and secondly (1889) the Hon. EMMA CLIFFORD, daughter of 8th Lord CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH.

Hardman, JOHN TARLETON—born at Birmingham 1872, son of John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., by Mary, daughter of G. W. Tarleton, Solicitor; educated at Beaumont; member of the firm of Messrs John Hardman and Co., Birmingham; Treasurer of the Society of St Cecilia, Birmingham, for the promotion of Church Music; married MARY, daughter of Joseph QUIRKE, M.R.C.S., J.P.

Hardman, GERALD J.—born 1875, second son of John Bernard Hardman, K.S.G., of Birmingham; educated at Ampleforth; joined his father's business of Hardman, Powell & Co. (a firm distinguished as pioneers and leaders in the revival of fine handicraftsmanship in metal work for churches) in 1893; now sole partner; President of St Chad's Conference and Treasurer of Birmingham Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul.

Hargitt, CHARLES J., composer and organist—musical director at Farm Street for eleven years, now holding the same position at St Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells.

Harnett, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN—Provost of Nottingham Chapter; incumbent of Our Lady and St Patrick's, Nottingham, at its opening in 1867, and is still its Rector.

Harold-Barry, HAROLD PHILIP, Magistrate for Cork—born 1865, eldest surviving son of John Harold-Barry, J.P., D.L., of Ballyvonare, Co. Cork; educated at Prior Park College; married (1895) HELEN, daughter of John Gerard RIDDELL, of Hermeston Hall, Notts.

Harrington, LIEUT.-COLONEL SIR JOHN LANE, K.C.V.O.—born 1864, son of Nicholas Harrington, M.R.C.S., of Swansea; educated at Stonyhurst; enlisted in the Army 1884; gazetted Lieut., Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army) 1889; entered Consular Service 1895, acting successively as Vice-Consul and Consul at Zaila; placed in charge of the British mission to Abyssinia in 1898, being accredited as Minister Plenipo. at the Court of the Emperor Menelik in 1904; knighted 1903; created C.B. 1902.

Harrington, TIMOTHY CHARLES, M.P.—born 1851, son of Denis Harrington, of Castletown, Bere, Co. Cork; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (LL.B.); called to the Irish Bar 1887; formerly newspaper proprietor and editor; Hon. Sec. of the National League; one of the counsel for Parnell at the Special Commission of 1888-89; thrice Lord Mayor of Dublin; sits in Parliament as Nationalist for Dublin City (Harbour Division), having previously represented Co.

Westmeath 1883-85; married (1892) ELIZABETH, daughter of Dr O'NEILL, of Dublin.

Harrison, ALFRED HENRY, J.P. for Suffolk—born 1865; eldest son of Daniel Alfred Harrison, of Chase Hill, Enfield; married (1890) JOSEPHINE, third daughter of Edmund WATERTON, Knight of Christ, of Deeping Waterton, Lincolnshire.

Harrison, CAPTAIN CECIL E., Rifle Brigade—born 1878; educated at Eton; entered Rifle Brigade 1898; wounded at Ladysmith during the South African War; Captain 1904.

Harrison, MAJOR GILBERT HARWOOD, R.E.—born 1866; educated at Beaumont College; Captain 1893; mentioned in the despatches of the South African War; Major 1901.

Harrison, MAJOR WILLIAM A., R.E.—born at Calcutta 1867, son of Sir Henry L. Harrison, B.C.S., by Fanny Matilda, daughter of Gilbert à Beckett, Metropolitan Police Magistrate; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and Beaumont; entered Royal Engineers 1887; took part in Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90, and was on special service in China 1900-01; Major 1905; Staff Officer of Royal Engineers in Western Command; married (1903) ROSE ELIZABETH, daughter of Robert PARNALL, J.P., of Llanstephan, S. Wales.

Harrison, MRS (" Lucas Malet ")—MARY ST LEGER, youngest daughter of Charles Kingsley, novelist, " muscular Christian," and, indirectly, the producer of Newman's *Apologia*—born at her father's Rectory at Eversley; became a student at the Slade School, and spent some time in foreign travel. Her first novel, *Mrs Lorimer*, was published in 1882, to be followed, among others, by *Colonel Enderby's Wife*, *The Wages of Sin*, *A Counsel of Perfection*, *The Gateless Barrier*, *The History of Sir Richard Calmady*, and *The Far Horizon* (1906). Mrs Harrison, who is the widow of the Rev. William Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, submitted to the Catholic Church in September, 1903. She is a Vice-President of the Women Writers' Club, and is on the Council of the Society of Authors.

Harrod, HENRY DAWES, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law—born 1858, son of Henry Harrod, F.S.A., of Aylsham, Norfolk; educated at King's College School and New College, Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1879; married (1899) Miss FRANCES FORBES-ROBERTSON, the novelist.

Harrod, MRS—FRANCES MARY DESIRÉE, youngest daughter of John FORBES-ROBERTSON, art critic, and sister of Mr Forbes-Robertson, the actor; educated in convents in

France and Italy; married Henry D. Harrod, F.S.A. Author of *The Potentate, Mother Earth, The Hidden Model, Odd Stories, The Devil's Pronoun, What We Dream, Taming of the Ponte,* and other works of fiction.

Harting, JAMES E., F.Z.S., Fellow and late Assistant Secretary of the Linnean Society—born 1841, son of James Vincent Harting, of Harting, Sussex, an eminent London awyer; educated at Downside and London University; reported on the Vole Plague in Thessaly in 1893 for the Board of Agriculture; married (1868) ELIZABETH (who died 1907), daughter of M. J. LYNCH, of Whitelas, Co. Kildare. Author of *The Ornithology of Shakespeare, A Handbook of British Birds, Our Summer Migrants, Ostriches and Ostrich Farming, British Animals Extinct within Historic Times, Glimpses of Bird Life, Bibliography of Falconry,* and many other works; has edited *The Natural History of Selborne* and *The Compleat Angler;* editor of *The Zoologist* (1877-96), and of the Natural History department of *The Field* since 1870.

Harting, MISS JOHANNA M.—daughter of J. Vincent Harting; member of the Catholic Record Society. Author of *London Catholic Missions* (1905).

Harvey, JOHN BOYD, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Glamorganshire—born 1860, sixth son of Samuel Harvey, of Truro, Cornwall; named by the Bishop and Schools' Association of Newport as the diocesan representative on the County Council under the new Education Act 1903; his Pontifical Knighthood of St Gregory was conferred by Leo XIII 1903; married (1888) JULIETA ANTONIA, daughter of Don Estanislao BALVERDE-GRANADINO, of Iquique and Lima, Peru.

Havers, KENNETH, F.R.G.S.—born 1849, at the Falkland Islands, son of Thomas Havers, of Thelton Hall, Norfolk; educated at Oscott; Guardian of the Poor, St George's Ward, Bloomsbury; Secretary of Kensal Green Cemetery.

Hawes, COLONEL BENJAMIN REDDIE, C.B., late Royal Irish Rifles—born 1854, son of Captain Benjamin Hawes, 2nd Bengal Fusiliers; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Royal Munster Fusiliers 1875; became Captain 1885; served in Burma War 1885-89, and in South Africa 1900-1902; promoted Lieut.-Colonel 1900, and created C.B. 1902; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifies 1900-04; retired pay 1904, with rank of Colonel.

Hawksley, MRS—daughter of Mr Henry F. DICKENS, K.C., Recorder of Maidstone, and a granddaughter of Charles Dickens; married at the Oratory (1902) to Ernest Bourchier Hawksley, the member of a family of lawyers in famous association with the Chartered Company.

Hay, Mrs Claude—on Council of Association for Propagation of the Faith; committee of Catholic Women's League, formed 1907.

Hayden, John P., M.P.—born in Roscommon 1863, son of Luke Hayden; Nationalist representative of South Roscommon from 1897; editor of the *Westmeath Examiner*, Mullingar.

Hayes, William—born at Preston 1848, son of Nicholas and Helen Hayes, of Brownedge; educated at Stonyhurst; founder (1886-87) of the business of Hayes and Finch, Ltd; married Helena, daughter of T. S. Hare.

Haythornthwaite, Rev. Peter—born 1846; educated at Douai, at St Edmund's, Ware and St Thomas's, Hammersmith; ordained 1871; served missions at Freshwater, Epsom, and Buckland; has made one or two valuable contributions to periodical literature. At Freshwater he was the neighbour and friend of Tennyson, an association concerning which Mr Granville Ward related the following anecdote at the Douai Society's Banquet in 1897. The poet once said to the priest, " Father Peter, you have never told me where you were brought up? " " Why, by the Benedictines of Douai," was the answer. " That is just like you wretched Papists," said the Poet in his most brusque manner, " you are afraid that English soil will do away with your bigotry. You send your people abroad when they are young to get their minds undenationalized and indoctrinated with foreign ideas." The reply of the Douai-bred priest was, " Lord Tennyson, if there is one spot in Europe which is profoundly, enthusiastically, and extravagantly loyal and patriotic, that spot is the English College at Douai."

Head, James, J.P. for Inverness-shire—born 1851, fourth son of Captain Sir Francis Somerville Head, 2nd Bart.; formerly Captain Middlesex Yeomanry and 3rd Batt. the Buffs, and, during later years, an authority on Finance. In 1888 he married Christian Helen Jane, daughter and heiress of Duncan Cameron, of Inverailort, and granddaughter of General Sir Alexander Cameron, of Inverailort, Loch Ailort, N.B. Like his wife Mr Head is a convert to the Catholic Church.

Headfort, Marchioness of—Rose, daughter of Charles Boote; educated in an Irish convent, and was a popular actress in London musical comedy before her marriage in 1901 with the 4th Marquis of Headfort, the wedding being celebrated at a registry-office, and followed by a religious ceremony at the Catholic Church in Ogle Street.

Healy, Thomas Joseph—born 1854, eldest son of Maurice Healy of Bantry; admitted a Solicitor (Ireland) 1888; represented North Wexford in Parliament as Nationalist 1892-1900; married (1879) Kathleen, daughter of M. F. Shine of Dungarvan.

Healy, Timothy M., M.P., K.C.—born 1855, son of Maurice Healy of Bantry; called to the Irish Bar 1885, and received the compliment of a "special call" to the English Bar at Gray's Inn 1903; first entered Parliament in 1880 for Wexford, and has since (sitting successively for Monaghan Co., North Monaghan, North Longford and North Louth), devoted himself to a Parliamentary career of singular complexity, strenuousness and aloofness. He took silk in 1899, and was elected Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1905. He married (1882) Erina, daughter of T. D. Sullivan, M.P., to whom his country was indebted for a number of stirring ballads. Mr "Tim" Healy is a master of persiflage as well as of more serviceable arts; and he has not always reserved it for those who are alien to him in race, religion and general aim. As a lawyer, no less than as a parliamentary speaker, he has scored his triumphs, and his knowledge is on a par with his wit. Speaking in 1906 on Mr Birrell's Education Bill, he said: "Mr Speaker, I give little for your education. I cannot spell myself; I cannot parse an English sentence, I cannot do the rule of three. I am supposed to know a little law, but I think that is a mistake. But one thing I have got—a belief in the Christ to come; and I believe that if the children put into practice the teaching which they have received from the priest in the Catholic school, they will reap a rich reward."

Healy, Maurice—born 1859, son of Maurice Healy, of Bantry, and younger brother of Mr Tim Healy, M.P.; admitted a Solicitor 1882; represented Cork City as Nationalist M.P. 1885-1900; married (1887) Annie, daughter of A. M. Sullivan, M.P.

Heathcote, Rev. Sir William Arthur, Bart., S.J.—born 1853, eldest son of Sir William Perceval Heathcote, 6th Bart. (a mid-Victorian convert who was patron of Hursley, the living held by Keble) by his wife Laetitia, daughter of D. Daly, of Dublin; educated at Beaumont; ordained 1878; Rector of Beaumont College 1892-95; succeeded his father 1903, and is in remainder to the Earldom of Macclesfield.

Heathcote, Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Redvers, late Cameronians—born 1854, son of Sir William Heathcote, 6th Bart., and heir to his brother, Father Sir William Heathcote, S.J.; educated at Stonyhurst; served in South Africa during the Gaika and Zulu Wars 1877-79; retired 1892 with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; married first (1891) PAULINE, daughter of Sir Alfred TREVELYAN, 7th Bart., of Nettlecombe Court, Taunton; and secondly (1901) MABEL, youngest daughter of Henry SILVERTOP, of Minster Acres, Northumberland.

Heaven, JOSEPH ROBERT, Private Chamberlain to Pius X, J.P. for Co. Aberdeen—born 1842, son of Robert Heaven and his wife Dona Joaquina de las Cobos y de Alva, of the Spanish ducal house of Osuna; was a railway pioneer in Mexico; purchased Forest of Birse estate from the trustees of Lord Huntly 1899; married (1862) Dona Maria Ramirez de Arellano, MARCHIONESS of BRACERAS in her own right, a Princess of the Holy Roman Empire, and a Lady of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre.

Heaven, CAPTAIN ROBERT EDWARD, late 4th Cheshire Regiment—born 1866, eldest son of Joseph Robert Heaven, J.P., of Forest of Birse; married (1892) EDITH, eldest daughter of Lord Henry CHOLMONDELEY.

Heaven, EUSTACE THEODORE, late Captain Lancashire Artillery—born 1869, second son of Joseph Robert Heaven, of Forest of Birse; married (1902) OLYVE, daughter of William Henry MARTIN-EDMUNDS, D.L., of Worsborough Hall and granddaughter of Mrs Washington Hibbert,

Heaven, FRANCIS JOSEPH (Count de Ramirez de Arellano), Chamberlain to the Holy Father and Major-Domo in Waiting to the King of Spain—born 1877, 4th son of Joseph Robert Heaven of Forest of Birse; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Royal Spanish Red Cross, and Cross *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice.*

Hecht, REV. VICTOR JOSEPH VAN, C.M.G.—born 1868, son of Joseph van Hecht; awarded the C.M.G. in 1902 for services during the South African War as Acting Chaplain to the Forces—a decoration not previously conferred on military chaplains, and, as held by a Catholic priest, unique.

Hedley, BRIGADE-SURGEON WILLIAM SNOWDEN, M.D.—born 1841, second son of Edward A. Hedley, M.D., and younger brother of the Bishop of Newport; educated at Ampleforth; entered Army Medical Service; served in the Nile Expedition of 1884-85; retired 1885, in which year he married ALICE, daughter of Thomas FORSTER, of Scraimwood.

Hegarty, SIR DANIEL—born at Cork 1849; first Lord Mayor of Cork 1900, receiving in that year a Knighthood on the occasion of Queen Victoria's visit to Ireland; Senior Alderman for Cork city, member of various public boards, and J.P. for Cork County; married (1891) Miss MARGARET MURPHY.

Hemelryk, Paul E. J., Order of the Rising Sun (4th class), Consul for Japan at Liverpool, J.P.—born 1840, son of Paul Gerald Hemelryk, merchant, of Leyden,and descended from a direct line of merchants dating from 1375; educated at The Gymnasium, Boxmeer, and the Institut St Louis, Mechlin; settled in Liverpool 1862 as cotton-broker; naturalized British subject 1867; has held the Commission of the Peace for Liverpool from 1890, and is its premier Catholic magistrate; President of Liverpool Council of Society of St Vincent de Paul, his tenure of office having been marked by an increase of one half in the number of conferences; ex-Vice-Chairman of Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; ex-Chairman Liverpool School of Commerce; Member of International Commission for Promotion of Commercial Education; represented Liverpool Chamber of Commerce at International Educational Congress at Vienna 1899; Member of the Japan Society; married (1874) Miss Bertha Hampshire, of Liverpool.

Hemy, Charles Napier, A.R.A.—born 1841 at Newcastle-on-Tyne, son of Henri Hemy, a musician of note and convert to the Church; educated at the Newcastle Grammar School and at Ushaw. Having tried a religious vocation with the Dominicans at Lyons, he returned at the age of twenty-two to " the world." His first Academy picture was hung two years later; and after a further period of study in Antwerp, he settled in London. Since 1882, however, Falmouth has been the home of this strenuous painter and lover of the ship, the sea and the sailor. In 1898 his " Pilchards " at Burlington House was bought by the Chantry Bequest—a compliment repeated in the case of another of his pictures in 1904. At the time of his election in 1898, Mr Hemy was the only Catholic in the Academy, among either Members or Associates, a solitariness since remedied. Mr Hemy married (in 1880) Amy, daughter of W. G. Freeman, a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy, and, in later years, identified with the working of Cornish serpentine.

Henderson, Isaac Austin—born 1850 at Brooklyn, U.S.A., son of Isaac Henderson, the associate of William Cullen Bryant in the direction of the New York *Evening Post*, the foremost literary American newspaper of the time. On leaving school, he was for ten years connected with the publishing of the same journal. Since 1882 he has made Europe his home, passing much time in Rome, where in 1897 he joined the Catholic Church, as did also his wife, *née* Marion Temple Brown, a grand-niece of the well-known Quakeress Lucretia Mott. Mr Henderson's many successful novels and plays include *The Prelate, Agatha Page, The*

Silent Battle and *The Mummy and the Humming Bird*, the last being produced by Sir Charles Wyndham on the London stage.

Henley, MRS, *née* ANNA JOHNSON—widow of William Ernest Henley, Man of Letters, after whose death, in 1903, Mrs Henley was placed upon the Civil List.

Henry, VERY REV. FRANCIS, Superior General of St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society since 1904—for many years associated with Mill Hill College, founded by Cardinal Vaughan, whom he succeeded in the rectorship, after an apprenticeship as head of St Peter's Apostolic School, Freshfield.

Herbert, HON. MRS of Llanover—Hon. AUGUSTA CHARLOTTE HALL, only child and heiress of Baron Llanover; married (1846) John A. E. JONES, J.P., D.L., of Llanarth, who took the name of HERBERT in 1848, and who died 1895.

Herbert, COLONEL SIR IVOR, Bart, M.P., C.B., C.M.G.—born 1851, eldest son of John A. Herbert, of Llanarth; educated at Oscott; entered Grenadier Guards 1870; Brigade-Major of Guards' Brigade in Egyptian Campaign of 1882 (despatches); accompanied Desert Column in Nile Expedition of 1884-85; Military *attaché* at St Petersburg 1886-90; in command of Canadian local forces 1890-95; in command of 3rd Grenadier Guards 1897-98; in charge of foreign *attachés* during South African War 1899-1900; half-pay 1901; returned as a Liberal for South Monmouthshire 1905; J.P. and D.L. for Co. Monmouth; married (1873) the Hon. ALBERTINA DENISON, daughter of 1st Lord LONDESBOROUGH. Politically, Sir Ivor Herbert has taken a course divergent from that of his fellow-Catholics in general, his solution for the Education difficulty being a national system of education in secular studies, the teaching of religion being organized independently of State aid or State control. He was created a Baronet in 1907.

Herbert, ELYDR JOHN—born 1881, eldest son of Sir Ivor Herbert, 1st Bart., of Llanarth, by the Hon. Albertina Denison, daughter of the 1st Lord Londesborough.

Herbert, SIR ARTHUR JAMES, K.C.V.O., Minister to Norway—born 1856, second son of John A. E. Jones (afterwards Herbert by assumption), J.P., D.L., of Llanarth, by the Hon. Augusta Hall, only child of Baron Llanover; educated at Oscott and Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); entered Diplomatic Service 1879; has been Secretary of Embassy at St Petersburg and Washington, and of Legation at Buenos Ayres, Teheran, Brussels, Berne, Stockholm and Copenhagen; served with Sir Peter Lumsden's mission for demarcation of Afghan frontier 1884-85; Consul-General at Buda-Pesth 1902-03; Chargé d'Affaires at Darmstadt and Carlsruhe 1903-05; Minister to Norway 1906; knighted 1905; married (1892) HELEN, daughter of W. GAMMELL, of Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Herbert, LIEUT.-COLONEL EDWARD BLEIDDIAN, late 17th Lancers, J.P. for Monmouthshire—born 1858, third son of John Arthur Herbert, J.P., D.L., of Llanarth; educated at Prior Park College, Bath; served with 17th Lancers in South Africa during the Zulu War in 1879, and in the South African Boer War 1899-1900; became Major 1894, and was Lieut.-Colonel commanding 17th Lancers 1900-05; retired 1905; married (1901) Hon. MARY DALBERG ACTON, eldest daughter of " the most erudite of men," the 1st Baron.

Herbert, WILLIAM REGINALD, J.P. and D.L. for Monmouthshire—born 1841, eldest son of William Herbert, D.L., of Clytha; educated at Oscott; Master of the Monmouthshire Hunt for 17 years, retiring 1904; married first (1866) CHARLOTTE, daughter of Thomas GIFFARD, of Chillington, and secondly (1882) CONSTANCE, daughter of H. VAN NOTTEN-POLE.

Herbert, MAJOR FRANCIS JOSEPH ALPHONSE, J.P. and D.L. for Monmouthshire, late 9th Lancers—born 1848, younger son of William Jones (Herbert), of Clytha, by Frances, daughter of Edward Huddleston, of Sawston; educated at Oscott; entered 9th Lancers 1870; Captain 1876; served in the South African War 1900-02; Major Gloucestershire Imperial Yeomanry; married (1879) the Baronne CECILE D'ANETHAN, daughter of Baron D'ANETHAN, of Brussels.

Herbert, LIEUT.-COLONEL EDMUND ARTHUR, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, M.V.O.—born 1866, only son of Major Edmund Philip Herbert, J.P., of Llansantffraed Court, Abergavenny, and Elinora, daughter of Captain Gwynne Holford; grandson of John Jones, J.P., D.L., of Llanarth, Treowen and Penllwyn, who resumed the ancient name of Herbert; educated under Lord Petre at Woburn Park School; served in Zululand 1886-88; Captain 1897; served in South African War 1899-1902, when he was mentioned in despatches; Major 1902; British Resident at Selangor, Straits Settlements, 1903-04; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Dragoon Guards from 1904, in which year he was created M.V.O. (4th Class); married (1898) ETHEL, only child of J. P. ROGER, of Hadlow Castle, Kent.

Herbert of Lea, LADY—ELIZABETH, daughter of General Charles A'COURT, C.B.; was born in 1822, and married in

1846 the Right Hon. Sidney Herbert, Secretary for War 1859-61, whose title of 1st Lord Herbert of Lea became absorbed on his death in the Earldom of Pembroke. Lady Herbert was left a widow in 1861, when she was the mother of four sons (of whom the eldest is the present Earl of Pembroke) and three daughters, one of whom is Lady de Grey. In 1866 Lady Herbert was received into the Church, printing (anonymously) at the time a booklet on *Anglican Prejudices against the Catholic Church.* Her record since as a writer and worker is too familiar to require particular repetition here. She is President of the General Council of the Needlework Guild,and has had a public or private connexion with nearly every good work undertaken by Catholics during the last forty years. The many books which have made her one of the most prolific Catholic writers of the day, include *Thekla—How I came Home* (both autobiographical)—*Wayside Tales—Wives and Mothers in the Olden Time* and Lives of Dupanloup, General de Sonis, Geronimo, Père Eymard, St John Baptist de Rossi, and St Cajetan.

Hercy, THOMAS JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for Berks—born 1824, eldest son of John Hercy, of Cruchfield, Berks.; is B.A. London University; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1848; late Captain 1st W. Yorks Militia; married (1863) ROWENA, daughter of William L. PYNE. Mr Hercy's sister Elizabeth (who died in 1901) was one of the Sisters of Mercy who went, under Florence Nightingale, to nurse the wounded in the Crimea, and was decorated by Queen Victoria with the Royal Red Cross.

Hercy, THOMAS LOVELACE, J.P. and D.L. for Berks—born 1864, eldest son of Thomas Hercy, J.P., D.L., of Cruchfield House, Windsor Forest; educated at Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School); Lieut. 3rd Batt. Berkshire Regiment 1883-87; married (1901) JESSIE, daughter of H. MILLSON.

Herries, LORD (MARMADUKE CONSTABLE-MAXWELL)—born 1837, eldest son of 11th Baron by Marcia, daughter of the Hon. Sir Edward Vavasour, 1st Bart. of Hazlewood; educated at Stonyhurst; succeeded his father in the Scottish Barony (created 1491) in 1876; created Baron Herries in the U.K. 1884; Lord Lieut. of the East Riding; Lieut. of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; President of the Council for Great Britain of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, also of the Catholic Record Society, and Vice-President of the Middlesbrough Schools Association; married (1875) ANGELA, second daughter of 1st Lord HOWARD of GLOSSOP. Lord Herries, a polished and persuasive speaker, who has the respectful ear of the House of Lords, especially on Catholic interests, descends from the 5th Earl of Nithsdale and 9th Baron Herries, who forfeited his honours by attainder after the Jacobite rising of 1715, escaping with his life by the devotion of his Countess. By the marriage in 1758 of Lady Winefride Maxwell (the granddaughter and heiress of the Jacobite Earl) with William Haggerston Constable, of Everingham, the line was preserved, and the Barony was revived in 1858, as (unlike the earldom) it passed in the female line, and will again do so, Lord Herries's heir being his elder daughter, Gwendolen, Duchess of Norfolk. Among the family relics at Terregles is the portrait of Lady Nithsdale, the heroine of her husband's romantic escape from the Tower. Lord Herries is the owner of some of the most historic houses in Scotland, including Carlaverock Castle and Terregles; and also, in Yorkshire, of Everingham, a name that Disraeli further familiarized in *Lothair*.

Hexham and Newcastle, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. THOMAS WILKINSON, D.D.)—born 1825, second son of George H. Wilkinson, D.L., of Harperley Park, Co. Durham, a County Court Judge; educated at Harrow and University College, Durham (B.A.); became a Catholic 1846; studied at Oscott under Cardinal Wiseman, and is perhaps the sole survivor of that generation of Oscotians who were under Wiseman's rule at the College; ordained 1850; consecrated by Bishop Clifford as Auxiliary to Bishop O'Callaghan of Hexham and Newcastle 1888, and succeeded to the government of the diocese on the retirement of that prelate in 1889; President of Ushaw College from 1890; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1905.

Heywood, HENRY, J.P. for Monmouthshire—born 1842, eldest son of James Heywood, of Worksop; married (1871) ALICE M., daughter of William JONES of Bridgnorth.

Hibbert, PAUL EDGAR TICHBORNE, J.P. for Northamptonshire—born 1846, eldest son of Captain Washington Hibbert of Bilton Grange, by his second wife Julia, daughter of Sir H. Tichborne and widow of Colonel Charles Talbot (Mrs Washington Hibbert, who died in 1892, took rank among London's more famous mid-Victorian hostesses, and was the mother, by her first marriage, of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury). Educated at Stonyhurst; late Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire for 1889; married (1876) CHARLOTTE, daughter of William Gerard WALMESLEY, of Westwood, and widow of R. Curzon of Alvaston.

Hibbert, CAPTAIN WASHINGTON CHARLES THOMAS, King's Own Lancaster Regiment—born 1878, son of Hubert

Hibbert; educated at the Oratory School; entered Army 1899; Captain 1905; married (1906) Miss Mary Nelson.

Hibbert, Captain William G., R.E.—born 1869; served in Chitral Relief Expedition 1895; Captain 1902.

Hickey, Emily—born at Macmine Castle, Co. Wexford, daughter of Canon Hickey and granddaughter of "Martin Doyle." Her first book of poems, *A Sculptor*, published in 1881, secured her at once a position, and has been followed by five or six other volumes, one of which was withdrawn by Miss Hickey on her reception into the Church in 1901, but again went into circulation when her scruples were dispelled by competent advice. Miss Hickey has also done excellent work in prose, as readers of her story *Lois*, which appeared in *The Month* during 1906-07, are aware. She is responsible for a first-rate edition of Browning's *Strafford*, and she is co-founder with Dr Furnivall of the Browning Society.

Hickie, Daniel Aloysius, D.S.O.—served with distinction during the South African War as Lieut. in the New Zealand contingent 1900-02.

Hickie, Lieut.-Colonel James Francis, late 7th Foot, J.P. for Tipperary—born 1833, son of William Hickie, J.P., D.L. of Kileton, Co. Kerry; entered Army 1853; served with distinction in the Crimea, where he was severely wounded; Lieut.-Colonel 1869; married (1862) Lucia, daughter of Don Pablo Larios y Herreros de Tejeda.

Hickie, Lieut.-Colonel William Bernard, Royal Fusiliers—born 1865, eldest son of Colonel J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre; educated at Oscott; entered 7th Fusiliers and became Captain 1892; passed out of Staff College 1899; served in South African War on the staff of Lord Roberts; appointed D.A.A.G., Cork district, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel 1906.

Hickie, Colonel William Scott, J.P. for Co. Kerry, late commanding 4th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers—born 1854, eldest son of William Creagh Hickie, J.P., D.L., of Kileton, Co. Kerry; educated at Stonyhurst; retired 1906 with rank of Colonel; married (1887) at St Mary's, Axminster, Constance Mary, youngest daughter of Henry Knight, Lord of the Manor of Axminster, Devon.

Hicks, E. Seymour, actor and dramatic author—born in Jersey 1871, son of Major E. Hicks, 42nd Highlanders; educated at Prior Park and at Victoria College, Jersey; joined the stage at sixteen; for five years was the principal comedian with the Gaiety Company; subsequently achieved with his wife, Miss Ellaline Terriss, at the Vaudeville, and later at the Aldwych Theatre, such popular triumphs as *Bluebell in Fairyland—Quality Street—The Catch of the Season—The Beauty of Bath*—and other plays, of many of which he is author or part author.

Hicks, Mrs Seymour (Ellaline Terriss)—daughter of William Terriss, born on a sheep farm in the Falkland Islands, but was brought to London when six months old, and to London playgoers' delight she has been among them ever since. She began her professional career at the Haymarket in Calmour's *Cupid's Messenger*, at the age of sixteen, after playing in the private theatricals organized by Lady Freake. Since her marriage with Mr Edward Seymour Hicks, she has played with her husband's company, at the Vaudeville, and now at the Aldwych Theatre. She was received into the Church in 1903.

Hicks, Commendatore James J., K.S.G.—is a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral; had his Knighthood of St Gregory from Leo XIII, and presented to Pius X a set of the most modern astronomical instruments for the use of the Patriarchal Seminary at Venice 1906.

Higgins, Dom Gilbert, C.R.L.—born in 1849 in Cornwall; educated at Penzance, Yvetot, and at the English College, Bruges; ordained 1873, and gave his earlier years of priestly life to the West of England. Of late years, with London for his headquarters, he has displayed unresting activities as preacher, lecturer, and contributor to the press. Dom Gilbert Higgins is one of those workers whose zeal is contagious, and has not shrunk even from the task of promoting a love of reading among Catholics by means of a Guild devoted to that end.

Higgins, Henry Vincent, C.V.O.—born 1855, eldest son of Matthew James Higgins ("Jacob Omnium"), a distinguished writer and convert to the Church, who married Emily, daughter of Sir Henry Tichborne, 8th Baronet; educated at the Oratory School and at Merton College, Oxford; served 1875-82 as a Subaltern in the Life Guards; admitted a Solicitor 1897; became a Director of the Carlton and the Ritz Hotels; but has taken his largest part in the social life of London, and is a highly successful organizer of the Royal Opera. Mr Higgins, the inheritor of many fine qualities from his father—whose towering stature gave colour to the stateliness with which Du Maurier invested some of his men of fashion—married first Lady Hilda Finch-Hatton, daughter of 11th Earl of Winchilsea; and secondly Mary, daughter of Hon. George Parsons, of Columbus, U.S.A.

Hilton, RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM—President of the English College, Lisbon, founded 1624.

Hinkson, MRS (KATHARINE TYNAN)—was born in 1861, the daughter of Andrew TYNAN, of Clondalkin, Co. Dublin. She was educated at the Dominican Convent, Drogheda, and began early to write poetry, printing in *Merry England* the "Louise de la Vallière" which gave the name to her first book, published in 1885. Henceforth her place was secured. *Shamrocks, Cuckoo Songs, The Land of Mists and Mountain, Miracle Plays* and *The Wind in the Trees* followed, and the *Collected Poems* were published in 1901. Her first prose work, to the writing of which she brought a fidelity all her own, *A Nun, her Friends, and her Order* (a life of Mother M. Xaveria Fallon) appeared in 1892; and, only second to her fame as a poet, is that won for her as a writer of fiction. *The Handsome Brandons, The Dear Irish Girl, A Daughter of the Fields, A Girl of Galway, A Union of Hearts, Judy's Lovers, The Luck of the Fairfaxes* and *A Favourite of Fortune*, are a few of the books which have delighted boys and girls and their seniors. In some of these works, hardly less than in her verse, she has captured more than any other living writer a pure and distinctive Irish note, and in this sense she may rank as the greatest living "nationalist." Her *Rhymed Life of St Patrick* completes her claim to be the Poet Laureate of Ireland. Mrs Hinkson, whose contributions to newspapers and magazines are easily recognizable by their charm, married (in 1893) Mr Henry A. Hinkson, barrister-at-law, an authority on copyright, and the creator of several valuable ones on his own account.

Hinsley, REV. ARTHUR, D.D. (Gregorian Univ.), Diploma of Phil. (Acad. of St Thomas), B.A. (Lond.)—born 1865; educated at Ushaw and English Coll., Rome; Professor at Ushaw 1893-97; Head Master of St Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, 1899-1904; Rector of Sutton Park mission and Professor of Sacred Scripture at Wonersh Seminary from 1904.

Hipwood, RIGHT REV. WILFRID, O.C.R.—Abbot of Coalville, Leicestershire, and head of the Cistercians (Reformed) in England.

Hobart, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. DANIEL MURPHY, D.D.) —born on the day of the Battle of Waterloo, at Crookstown, Co. Cork; educated at Maynooth; ordained 1838; went to India as a Missionary; consecrated V.A. of Hyderabad 1846, his stay in India covering the Mutiny; appointed to the See of Hobart 1866; Archbishop 1888; the only living prelate raised to the episcopate by Pope Gregory XVI, and the oldest Bishop in the British Empire.

Hobson, Very Rev. George F., Provost of Plymouth from 1906—appointed to Exeter 1871, where his penultimate predecessor was the antiquary, the Rev. George Oliver, D.D., and where he had for "a new curate" in the 'seventies of the last century the now famous Canon Sheehan. Perhaps it was due to that former association that Canon Hobson—a typical Englishman—in 1892 wrote to the local press a letter in favour of Home Rule, a letter which was said at the time to have brought the prancing horses of Lord Clifford into Exeter on the polling day bedecked demonstratively in "true blue." The Canon was elected Chairman of the Exeter Board of Guardians in 1904.

Hoey, Mrs Cashel—Francis Sarah, daughter of C. B. Johnston; born near Dublin 1830; began in 1853 the journalistic career continued with so much success even till now in the Press of England, Ireland, America, Canada and Australia; a convert to the Church; married (1846) A. M. Stewart, and secondly (1858) John Cashel Hoey, C.M.G., sub-editor of *The Dublin Review* during a portion of Dr Ward's editorship. Mrs Cashel Hoey is known to general readers as the author of *A House of Cards—Falsely True—Out of Court—All or Nothing—The Lover's Creed—Buried in the Deep*, and other novels; and to Catholics in particular by *What Might Have Been.*

Hogan, Father Edmund, S.J., F.R.U.I.—Professor at the Catholic University College, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Hogan, James F.—born in Tipperary 1855, his parents emigrating to Australia during infancy. Having been educated at St Patrick's College, Melbourne, he entered the Australian Civil Service at the age of eighteen. Later he worked for the Australian and London Press, and sat in Parliament as a Nationalist for North Tipperary 1893-1900. For the last six years he has been secretary to the Colonial Party in the House of Commons. Author of *The Irish in Australia—The Sister Dominions—The Gladstone Colony*, and other works.

Hogan, Canon John F., D.D., Professor at Maynooth College from 1907; member of Killaloe Chapter—born in Co. Clare 1858; educated at Ennis Seminary, St Sulpice, Paris, and Freiburg-im-Breisgau. Author of *Life and Works of Dante* (1897)—*Irish Catholics and Trinity College* (1906). Co-author with Count Plunkett of *The Jacobite War in Ireland*; editor of *The Irish Ecclesiastical Record* since 1894; contributor to the *Dublin, American Catholic Quarterly*, and other reviews; member of the Arcadian Academy of Rome, and of the Dante Societies of London and Dublin.

Hogan, MICHAEL, M.P.—a tenant farmer in Co. Tipperary, the Northern Division of which he has represented in Parliament as a Nationalist since 1906.

Holden, RICHARD, K.S.G., Chairman of the Lancashire brewing firm of Richard Holden, Ltd—born at Clitheroe 1842; married (1872) AGNES, daughter of James ATKINSON, of Houghton, Lancashire. As a benefactor to good works in the Salford Diocese, he was publicly invested by the Bishop with the *insignia* of the Order of St Gregory, conferred on him by Pius X in 1904.

Holden, CANON RICHARD—Rector of St Agnes's, Huyton, and member of Liverpool Chapter.

Holder, VERY REV. JOSEPH—Provost of the Dunkeld Chapter; Rector of St Joseph's, Dundee; Member of the Catholic Education Council.

Holland, COMMANDER GERALD, C.I.E., D.S.O., late Royal Indian Marine—born Dublin 1860,son of Denis Holland,of that city; educated at Ratcliffe College, Leicestershire; joined Royal Indian Marines 1880; served in Burma 1887-89, and with the Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1889-90 (despatches and D.S.O.); Commander 1893; in command of the "Warren Hastings" when that troopship was lost at Reunion 1897 (concurrently with the finding of the Court Martial a commendatory order on his conduct was issued by the Viceroy and Governor General in Council); during the South African War served on the Naval Transport Staff at Durban, where he was latterly Divisional Officer, and was mentioned thrice in despatches, General Buller referring to Commander Holland as one "whose genius for organization and knowledge of transport requirements are, I should say, unrivalled"; Principal Port Officer at Rangoon 1901-04; retired 1905; married (1896) MARY (*R.I.P.*), daughter of Edmund Dwyer GRAY, M.P.

Holland, STEPHEN TAPRELL, J.P. for Herts and a visiting Justice—born 1843, eldest son of James Holland, J.P., of Seaford House, Sussex; Hon. Treasurer of the Benevolent Society; built at his own charge the beautiful Church of the Holy Rood, Watford, designed by Bentley and consecrated 1900, and a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral. For six years an active member of Cardinal Vaughan's Council of Temporal Administration.

Holland, CANON THOMAS—Rector, from 1888, of St Mary's, Yarm, a church built by Mr Thomas Meynell, of The Fryerage, in 1860; member of Middlesbrough Chapter.

Holland, THOMAS, Barrister-at-Law, Town Clerk of Chelsea—born 1855 in Lancashire; called to the Bar at the Middle

Temple; Clerk of the Chelsea Vestry 1890; Town Clerk 1899; Parliamentary Returning Officer for the Borough; President of the Chelsea Municipal Officers' Association; Hon. Sec. of the Canon Keens Presentation Committee 1904.

Holmes, LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY STANHOPE, late Welsh Regiment—born in 1848; took part in repulse of Fenian Raid, Canada, 1870; became Lieut.-Col. 1892; retired 1897.

Hope, JAMES FITZALAN, J.P. for Sussex—born 1870, son of J. R. Hope-Scott, Q.C. (at whose conversion Gladstone exclaimed he felt as if he had lost one of his eyes) and Lady Victoria Howard, daughter of the 14th Duke of Norfolk; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston and at Christ Church, Oxford; was secretary to his uncle, the Duke of Norfolk, when Postmaster-General, and also to Lord Londonderry; sat in Parliament as Conservative Member for Brightside, Sheffield, 1900-06; married (1892) MABEL, younger daughter of Francis RIDDELL, of Cheeseburn Grange. Mr Hope, who is known as a layman of progressive views, and a layman who really counts because he really cares, is a member of the Catholic Education Council, and has, both on the platform and in the Press, given promise of the larger part he will no doubt yet play in the public and domestic affairs of Catholics in the United Kingdom. Mr Hope is the owner of Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield, Sussex, formerly the property of Mr Coventry Patmore, and the place whence were dated some of the immortal Odes of *The Unknown Eros.*

Hopkins, RIGHT REV. FREDERICK C.,S.J., Vicar Apostolic of British Honduras, West Indies; consecrated Bishop 1899.

Hopkins, CANON FRANCIS—educated at Oscott; member of Birmingham Chapter.

Horne-Payne, JOHN, K.C., M.A. (London)—born 1837, eldest son of R. C. Payne, of Bridgwater, Somerset; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1863; took silk 1886; married (1868) GEORGIANA, *née* MONTGOMERY, widow of G. S. ATTWOOD, of Boston, U.S.A.

Hornung, MRS—CONSTANCE, daughter of Charles Altamont DOYLE, surgeon, of Edinburgh, niece of "Dicky" Doyle, of *Punch*, and sister of Sir A. Conan Doyle; married (1893) at St Edward's, Palace Street, Ernest William HORNUNG, the novelist.

Hornyold, FATHER VINCENT, S.J.—born 1849, second son of John Vincent Hornyold, J.P., D.L. (Marquis Gandolfi in Italy), by Charlotte Mary, daughter of the Hon. Charles Langdale, M.P.; entered the Society of Jesus in

Rome 1867; ordained priest 1881 at St Beuno's College; and is the author of *The Religion of our Forefathers* and other exceedingly useful works of exposition and controversy.

Hornyold, ALFRED JOSEPH, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta (1888)—born 1850, third son of John Vincent Hornyold of Blackmore Park (Marquis Gandolfi in Italy), and Charlotte Mary, daughter of the Hon. Charles Langdale, M.P.; educated at Oscott; married (1888) ALICE, daughter of Jules DE LA CHÈRE.

Howard, ESMÉ WILLIAM, C.M.G., C.V.O., Councillor of H.B.M.'s Embassy at Washington—born 1862, youngest son of Henry Howard, M.P., of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland; educated at Harrow; Assistant Private Sec. to Lord Carnarvon at Dublin Castle 1885-86; Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service 1887-92, and employed at Rome and Berlin; Assistant Private Sec. to Lord Kimberley, then Foreign Secretary, 1894-95; served as Trooper in Imperial Yeomanry during South African War 1900; Hon. Attaché to British Embassy at Rome 1902-03; Consul-General for Crete 1903-06; created C.M.G. and C.V.O. 1906; received into the Church 1898, in which year also he was married by Mgr Merry del Val, at Rome, to Lady ISABELLA GIUSTINIANI BANDINI, youngest daughter of Prince Giustiniani BANDINI, tenth Earl of NEWBURGH.

Howard, SIR HENRY, K.C.M.G., British Minister to the Netherlands and to the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg—born 1843, son of Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B.; educated at Downside; entered Diplomatic Service 1865; created C.B. 1874; became First Secretary of Legation 1885, Secretary of Embassy 1890, and Minister Plenipotentiary 1894; appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at The Hague 1896; knighted 1899. In the course of a long and distinguished career his duties have taken him to lands as far apart as the United States, the Netherlands, Guatemala, Greece, Denmark, China, Russia and France; was one of the four British delegates to the Hague Conference 1907—an opportunity all Catholics must covet him to promote among peoples the secular peace and concord that must precede their spiritual unity; married (1867) CECILIA, daughter of G. W. RIGGS, of Washington, U.S.A.

Howard, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR FRANCIS, K.C.B., C.M.G.—born at Berlin 1848, second son of Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B., and the Baroness M. E. von der Schulenburg; grandson of Henry Howard, of Corby; joined Rifle Brigade 1866; served in Afghan War 1878-79, and in Upper

Burmah 1887-89 (despatches and brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); created Commander of the Star of Roumania 1892; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade 1894-98; served in Crete 1898; commanded 8th Brigade Natal Field Force, in South African War, including defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches); knighted 1900; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1895-1901; Inspector General of Recruiting 1903-04; Acting Commander-in-Chief Western Command 1905; married (1895) GERTRUDE, daughter of Hugh BOYD, of Woodside, Torquay.

Howard, PHILIP JOHN CANNING, J.P. for Cos Cumberland, Warwick, Gloucester and Worcester—born 1853, eldest son of Philip Howard, M.P. for Carlisle, and Eliza, daughter of Major John Canning, H.E.I.C.S., and niece and heiress of Francis Canning, of Foxcote; educated at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieutenant in Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Patron of one living; Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Corby (Cumberland), of Ilmington (Warwick), and Priors Ditton (Shropshire); married (1875) ALICE, daughter of the Hon. Peter CONSTABLE-MAXWELL. Mr Howard's father, when elected M.P. for Carlisle in 1830, was the second English Catholic returned to Parliament after the passing of Emancipation.

Howard, LADY MARY ADELIZA,—born in that year of grace 1845, the year of Cardinal Newman's conversion, second daughter of 14th Duke of NORFOLK, and devoted, like her brother, the present Duke, to numberless good works. In East London she built and endowed the Church of the Guardian Angels to the memory of her sister Lady Margaret Howard (who died 1900), and she is Vice-President of the Association of the Ladies of Charity, and also of the Catholic College for Women at Cambridge.

Howard, LADY MINNA F.—born 1843, daughter of 14th Duke of NORFOLK; a Carmelite Nun.

Howard, LADY ETHELREDA—born 1849, daughter of 14th Duke of NORFOLK; a sister of Charity of St Vincent de Paul; and the " dear Ethel " of Father Faber's dedication of his delightful *Tales of the Angels.*

Howard of Glossop, LORD (EDWARD FRANCIS FITZALAN HOWARD, J.P., D.L.)—born 1859, only surviving son of the 1st Baron by his wife Augusta, daughter of the Hon. George TALBOT, a considerable heiress, whose affairs were the subject of long and rather Protestantly prejudiced litigation before the Court of Chancery. The late Lord Howard of Glossop, second son of 13th Duke of Norfolk, was one of the most active laymen of his time. As

Lord Edward Howard he began public life in the unexpected capacity of private secretary to Lord John Russell, during his Colonial Secretaryship, and sat in Parliament as a Liberal for twenty years—first for Horsham and latterly as the last representative of the ducal borough of Arundel. He was Deputy Earl Marshal from 1861 till 1868 (when his nephew, the present Duke of Norfolk, attained his majority) and was raised to the peerage by Mr Gladstone in 1869, together with his friend Sir John Acton. The present Lord Howard, who was educated at the Edgbaston Oratory, succeeded his father in 1883. He is President of the Nottingham Diocesan Catholic Schools Association and Vice-President of the Aged Poor Society. He married first (1883) CLARA, daughter of J. GREENWOOD of Swarcliffe Hall; and secondly (1891) HYACINTHE, daughter of William SCOTT-KERR, of Chatto and Sunlaw, Roxburghshire. This lady is a convert to the Church.

Howard of Glossop, WINIFRED, LADY—daughter of Ambrose de Lisle; born at Grace Dieu Manor, Leicestershire—a house rich in associations with the Catholic Revival; married in 1863, as his second wife, the 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, and has been a widow since 1883. Lady Howard of Glossop, whose friendships at home have included those with many eminent writers and artists, has also been a far traveller; and she published, in 1897, *The Journal of a Tour.*

Howell, DAVID, J.P. for Cornwall—born 1856, eldest son of Russell Howell, M.A., Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII, of Firmont, Torquay; is member of the Plymouth Voluntary Schools Association and of the Catholic Education Council; married (1882) HELEN MARY MAXIMA, daughter of William SEGAR, of Preston.

Howell, CAPTAIN WILFRID RUSSELL, D.S.O., South African Constabulary—born 1864, son of Russell Howell, M.A., of Firmont, Torquay, sometime Vicar of St Veep's, Cornwall, and a convert to the Church; educated at Fort Augustus Abbey School; Lieut. 1st Glamorganshire Volunteer Artillery; served in Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1898-99, when he was mentioned in despatches, and created D.S.O. 1900; served in South African War as Sergeant in the West Somerset Imperial Yeomanry; received commission in South African Constabulary 1901; married (1901) ELSIE, youngest daughter of Colonel Lucius Falkland CARY, of Tor Abbey, Devon.

Howlett, MGR MARTIN, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Adm. of Westminster Cathedral from 1905—born Co. Kilkenny; educated at Downside, at Pontifical Univ., and Noble Academy, Rome; ordained 1886; took an active interest in Mgr

Gilbert's Night Refuge; served some time as Secretary to Cardinal Vaughan; attached to Cardinal Satolli's mission to the opening of the Washington Catholic University; named Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1890; had charge of the Kingsland mission 1893-1905. Mgr Howlett is the editor of the admirable *Cathedral Record.*

Howley, WILLIAM JOHN, D.L. and J.P. for Limerick—born 1865, eldest son of Colonel John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, and Helena, daughter of John White, J.P., of Belmont, Co. Limerick; educated at Oscott.

Howley, MAJOR JASPER JOSEPH, D.S.O., Lincolnshire Regiment—born 1868, second son of Colonel John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Co. Limerick, and Helena, eldest daughter of John White, J.P., of Belmont, Co. Limerick; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; entered Lincolnshire Regiment 1888, and became Captain 1897; served in South Africa 1899-1901, where he was severely wounded, and twice mentioned in despatches; created D.S.O. 1900; Major 1906; is Adjutant 1st Vol. Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment.

Huddy, MRS MARY E.—Author of *Matilda, Countess of Tuscany.*

Hudson, REV. DANIEL E., LL.D., Member of the Congregation of the Holy Cross—born an editor in New England 1856, of Irish blood on his mother's side; his father was the friend of Longfellow and Jared Sparks; editor of *The Ave Maria*, which has grown in twenty years from a small pamphlet to a religious magazine of the first importance, with highly appreciative readers on both sides of the Atlantic.

Hügel (FRIEDRICH), BARON VON, Member of the Cambridge Philological Society, author and scholar—born 1852, the eldest son of H. E. Baron Charles von Hügel (the eminent Austrian botanist and diplomatist, and friend of Metternich), by Elizabeth, daughter of General Farquharson, and niece of General Sir James Outram; an Englishman also by residence and alliance. He married Lady MARY CATHERINE HERBERT, daughter of Lady Herbert of Lea. Lady Mary von Hügel was received into the Church shortly before her marriage. The Baron has made the text of Scripture his special study and his correspondence with Professor Briggs on the Mosaic authorship of the Pentateuch and the future of Biblical criticism in the Catholic Church was published in book form in 1906. He read, with great approval from the learned, a paper on the composite character of the Pentateuch at the Catholic Science Congress of Fribourg, 1897. He has also worked at the philosophy of religion, and especially at its mystical element, as witness an article in *The Dublin Review* in April 1906, and also his work on *Saint Catherine of Genoa and her Friends.*

Hügel, BARON ANATOLE VON, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, Curator (since 1883) of the University Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology at Cambridge, and a Vice-President of the proposed Catholic College for Women at that University—younger son of the late Baron Charles von Hügel, Austrian Privy-Councillor and Minister at the Courts of Tuscany and Belgium, the distinguished traveller and botanist, by Elizabeth, daughter of General Farquharson and niece of Sir James Outram; educated at Kalksburg and Stonyhurst; married (1880) ELIZA MARGARET, eldest daughter of late William FROUDE, F.R.S.

Hügel, BARONESS GERTRUDE VON—daughter of Baron von Hügel; translator of Paul Thureau-Dangin's *Saint Bernardine of Siena* (1906).

Hull, REV. ERNEST, S.J.—Editor of the Bombay *Catholic Examiner.*

Humphrey, REV. WILLIAM, S.J.—born 1839, son of John Humphrey, of Pitmedden, N.B.; educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen, and at Edinburgh University; became an Advocate at Aberdeen 1860; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1864, and became a Catholic four years later. After a sojourn with the Oblates of St Charles, he entered the Society of Jesus 1874, and came, by this transition, under a much discussed ban of Cardinal Manning as a preacher in London pulpits; is a Member of the General Council of Aberdeen University. Author of *The Divine Teacher, Mary Magnifying God, The Religious State, The Bible and Belief, Christian Marriage, The One Mediator, Elements of Religious Life, Conscience and Law, Recollections of Scottish Episcopalianism, His Divine Majesty, Urbs et Orbis,* and other works.

Hunnybun, W. M., late Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, M.A.—educated for the Anglican Ministry at Caius College, Cambridge; sometime Curate at All Saints', Margaret Street (a church which has yielded a large harvest of converts, including Oakeley, Garside, Gresham Wells, and Orby Shipley), and Vicar of Bickernoller; after his reception into the Church he held for a short period a Professorship at the Catholic University, Kensington; for many years Secretary of the Catholic School Committee, a post he resigned in 1904 after a long and devoted service.

Hunt, ROWLAND, M.P.—born 1858, eldest son of Rowland Hunt, J.P., of Boreatton, Shropshire; educated at Eton and Magdalene College, Cambridge; received into the Church 1899, by Father Cator, of the London Oratory; J.P. for Shropshire and Lord of the Manor of Baschurch; late Master of the Shropshire Hounds; served in the South African War as an officer in Lovat's Scouts; elected M.P. (Unionist) for Ludlow 1903; married (1890) VERONICA, daughter of Duncan DAVIDSON, of Tulloch, N.B. Mr Hunt, who has shown political independence on occasion, relieves by his rhetorical breeziness the heavy atmosphere of the House of Commons. Converted Christian though he is, he openly advocates universal military service, and would like to pass a bill for all schoolboys to be taught the use of the rifle.

Hunter, THOMAS WILLIAM, M.A.—educated at Hertford College, Oxford; formerly in Anglican Orders and Rector of Callander, N.B.; received into the Church 1897; succeeded the late Rev. Thomas Seddon in 1898 as Secretary and Treasurer to the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund established by Cardinal Manning in 1866 for the poor children of his diocese; Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Schools Association; Secretary to Catholic Emigration Society; on Catholic Guardians' Executive Committee.

Hunter-Blair, DOM SIR (DAVID) OSWALD, Bt., O.S.B.—born 1853, eldest son of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Baronet of Dunskey (created 1786, Gr. Britain), whom he succeeded as 5th Baronet in 1896; educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); formerly Captain Ayr and Wigtown Militia; received into the Church in Rome March 25, 1875; Private Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to Pius IX and Leo XIII 1876-78; received the Benedictine habit 1878; professed 1880; ordained 1886; Rector of Fort Augustus Abbey School 1890-95; licensed Master of Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford (for University students belonging to the Benedictine Order) 1899. Dom Hunter-Blair, among his other unresting activities in the Catholic cause, is the translator and editor of Bellesheim's *History of the Catholic Church in Scotland*, and of *The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St Benedict*; and is author of *A Royal and a Christian Soul*, *Jerusalem of To-day* and *Catholics at the National Universities*, besides many contributions and corrections to the newspaper press.

Hussey, ANTHONY ALOYSIUS STRONG, J.P. for Co. Dublin—born 1850, eldest son of Malachi Strong-Hussey, J.P., D.L., of Westown House, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin; married (1884) MARY, only daughter of Richard SHEIL, of Liverpool.

Hussey-Walsh, VALENTINE JOHN—born 1862, eldest son of that devout Brother of St Vincent de Paul, Walter Hussey-Walsh, D.L., J.P., of Mulhussey and Cranagh, by his wife, Ellen, daughter of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, D.L., of Rockfield, Co. Dublin; educated at the Oratory School, in Austria, and at Edinburgh University; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1886; a representative speaker on Conservative platforms; secretary to Lord Londonderry when Postmaster General, 1900-02; Hon. Sec. of the Irish Industries Association, and a well-informed contributor to periodical literature; married (1907) ELIZABETH, Duchesse DE LA MOTHE-HOUDANCOURT.

Hussey-Walsh, MAJOR WILLIAM H., 4th Batt. Essex Regiment—born 1863, son of Walter Hussey-Walsh, of Cranagh and Mulhussey; educated at the Oratory School; entered Cheshire Regiment 1883; Captain 1891; Adjutant 1st V.B. Essex Regiment 1895-99; Major 4th Batt. Essex Regiment 1903; employed with South African Constabulary since 1901; married (1892) MARY, dau. of Rev. E.R. EVERED.

Huyshe, WENTWORTH—born 1847, fourth son of General Alfred Huyshe, C.B., R.H.A., and Julia, daughter of Rev. George Hagar; a convert to the Church; war-correspondent in the Soudanese campaigns of 1884-86, including the action of McNeill's Zareba; married (1870) HESTER, widow of John HART. Translator from the Latin of St Adamnan of *The Life of St Columba*; an expert in the literature of mediævalism, and one of the makers of the modern Press.

Hyderabad (India), BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. PETER ANDREW VIGANO)—consecrated 1897.

Hylton, LADY—ANNE, daughter of Henry LAMBERT, of Carnagh, Co. Wexford; married secondly (1879, as widow of 3rd Earl of DUNRAVEN) 2nd Baron Hylton, who died 1899.

Hymers, CANON EDWARD B., Member of Birmingham Chapter from 1904—born 1856; educated Sedgley Park, Douai, and Olton Seminary; ordained 1879; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Wolverhampton, 1898-1903; President of St Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, from 1903.

Iles, CANON DANIEL—born 1855, son of A. Iles, of Reevey, Fairford; educated at Prior Park and at Louvain Univ. (Licentiate); ordained 1881; at St George's, Taunton, 1894-1902, succeeding as Rector 1899; Professor of Theology at Prior Park 1885-94; Professor at Oscott from 1902; member of the Birmingham Chapter.

Ingram, CAPTAIN JOHN O'D., Gloucester Regiment (Adjutant)—born 1870; educated for the Army at Mottingham House, Eltham, under the Rev. Baron von Orsbach; Captain 1900; served in the last South African War.

Ingram, Colonel Matthew J. Tierney, late Commissary General of Ordnance—born 1836; took part in New Zealand War 1861-65, and in operations in Japan 1864; retired 1893; member for many years of the Woolwich Board of Guardians; Hon. Treasurer of the Southwark Diocesan Schools Association and of the South London Catholic League.

Innes-Browne, Bernard—Director of the Vaughan Homes, Lower Edmonton, founded in 1906 for Catholic boys on the "family lines" initiated by Mr Norman Potter.

Innes-Browne, Mrs—Jessie Elizabeth, daughter of W. Stickney, of Ridgmont, Holderness; educated at St Clare's Abbey; married Martin Innes-Browne. Author of *Three Daughters of the United Kingdom*—*Honour without Renown*—*A Garland of Everlasting Flowers* and *Told Round the Nursery Fire.*

Ireland, Most Rev. John, Archbishop of St Paul, U.S.A.—born in Ireland 1838, and emigrated to the United States in boyhood. He studied for the priesthood in France, and was ordained in 1861. A man marked out by his talents from the beginning, he passed through some of the most arduous campaigning of the Civil War as Chaplain to the 5th Minnesota Regiment. After a term of duty as Rector of the Cathedral, St Paul, he was consecrated in 1875 Bishop-Coadjutor of that Diocese, and succeeded as Archbishop in 1888. In 1889 he secured the further development of the Hierarchy in the North West by the erection of the new suffragan Sees of Sioux Falls, St Cloud, Winona, Duluth and Jamestown. A man of large views and an all-round lover of such freedom as American citizenship carries, the Archbishop stands in the United States for all the causes and ideals that elevate a nation. As an advocate of total abstinence, His Grace ranks as the Manning of America. Whether a Cardinal's hat should be asked for him by the United States Government was a question which Mr and Mrs Bellamy Storer decided in the affirmative; and the removal of the Minister and his wife from Vienna resulted from negotiations which President Roosevelt had, in the opinion of the Storers, approved, but which he himself repudiated. The Archbishop has from time to time lamented the lack of initiative in the Catholic laity in Europe; and his early training in France has given him a special insight into such controversies as arose when French formalism made its attack on the new phases of what was dubbed " Americanism " in apparent ignorance of the existence of an idealistic school of Catholic thought in all ages and among all peoples.

Irons, GENEVIÈVE—daughter of Prebendary Irons, for thirty years Rector of the Anglican Church that adjoins the London Oratory. He was the attached friend of the Rev. F. D. Maurice, and twice entered the lists of controversy with Newman, the founder of the neighbouring rival. It was an affair of only a few yards outwardly when members of his congregation began to enter the other door—taking with them a lasting regard for Mr Irons himself—even the women whom he had once quite incontinently accused of being, as a sex, greedy at table! As he himself was the son of a Nonconformist minister, his daughter's forward step to Rome may be said to have but continued legitimately to the end the pilgrimage he had begun. Miss Geneviève Irons, whose contributions were formerly made welcome by Anglican editors and publishers, has, as a Catholic, published a little volume of short stories for children, *Only a Doll.* & A Maiden Up-to-Date. See Month, Aug. 1908, p. 21

Irwin, COLONEL RICHARD, J.P., late Commanding 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers—born 1832, eldest son of Richard Irwin, of Rathmoyle, Co. Roscommon; High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon 1864; married (1866) CECILIA, daughter of Philip O'REILLY, D.L., of Coolamber.

Irwin, ARTHUR JOHN, B.A., Deputy-Director of Royal Survey of Siam—born 1868, eldest son of Colonel Richard Irwin, J.P., of Rathmoyle, Co. Roscommon; married (1896) JOSEPHINE, daughter of Hugh Gerald BYRNE.

Jackman, REV. ARTHUR, D.D.—born at Shoreham 1878; educated at Wonersh and Rome; ordained 1902; Assistant-Secretary in Southwark to Bishop Bourne who, when he came as Archbishop to Westminster, brought Dr Jackman to Archbishop's House as Private Secretary—a capacity in which he has won universal good will, though anything but the wily functionary of the sort which we encounter in the pages of the modern romance. The lucky possessor of that "simplicity of intellect" (to use Rossetti's praising phrase) which comes from a supreme singleness of purpose, and possessed by a native loyalty too self-evident to need assertive phrases, Dr Jackman has qualities as a Secretary which would be understated by the word tact—a word of sophistication which must have shared with "edification" the suspicion of that master of the open and the unscheming—Father Faber.

Jackson, MISS FRANCES—Author of *From Hearth to Cloister in the Reign of Charles II*, "a narrative of Sir John and Lady Warner's so-much-wondered-at resolutions to leave the Anglican Church and to enter the Religious Life."

Jackson, Captain Sir Henry Moore, K.C.M.G.,—born 1849, son of Bishop Jackson, of Antigua; after an English public-school education he joined the Royal Artillery, retiring as Captain 1885; Private Secretary to Sir H. Irving during his Governorship of Trinidad 1874-76, and to Governor Sir John Glover in Newfoundland during the three succeeding years; Commissioner of Turks Islands 1885-90; Colonial Secretary for the Bahamas 1890-94, and of Gibraltar 1894-1901; Governor of Leeward Islands 1901-02, and of Fiji 1902-04; Governor of Trinidad and Tobago from 1904. Sir Henry, who is a convert to the Church, married (1881) Emily, daughter of Sir Edward D'Alton Shea, President of the Newfoundland Legislative Council. He was knighted in 1899.

Jaffna (Ceylon), Bishop of (Right Rev. Henry Joulain, O.M.I.)—consecrated 1893. In 1834 Gregory XVI erected Ceylon into an independent Vicariate; and eleven years later Propaganda divided the Island into two Vicariates, Colombo in the South and Jaffna in the North. In 1857 the Vicariate of Jaffna (since a See) was assigned to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, by whom it has since been administered.

Jaimé of Bourbon, Don, Prince of the Asturias, Major in the Grodno Hussars of the Russian Army—born 1870, eldest son of Don Carlos, Duke of Madrid, who married the Princess Margaret of Bourbon-Parma, and has maintained, even to the point of the sword, his claim to the throne of Spain. Don Jaimé was educated by the English Jesuits at Beaumont College; and served with distinction with the International Force in the Chinese campaign of 1900; also with his regiment during the Russo-Japanese War. He was the bearer, in March, 1904, of a letter from Pius X to the Tsar. Don Jaimé's father had among Catholics in England at least one adherent willing to make large sacrifices for his cause, and his son's training in this country may well have raised expectations of further sympathy here—expectations doomed to final extinction when a popular English Princess became Queen of Spain.

Jamaica, Vicar-Apostolic of (Right Rev. John J. Collins, S.J.)—born in Kentucky 1857 of Irish extraction; entered the Jesuit novitiate in America 1876; member of the Mission Band, American Province S.J., 1902; President of St John's College, Fordham, 1904-07; consecrated Titular Bishop of Antipolis and V.A. of Jamaica in succession to Bishop Gordon 1907.

James, Major John Edgcumbe, R.F.A.—born in London 1870, son of Henry James; educated at Marlborough; received into the Church 1895; Captain 1900, and Major

1906; served in the last South African War; married (1892) ESTHER MARIE, daughter of J. J. MEAGHER, of Castries, St Lucia.

Jarrett, COLONEL HENRY SULLIVAN, C.I.E.—born 1839; second son of Thomas Jarrett, of Speldhurst, Kent; educated at Prior Park; gazetted Ensign Bengal Army 1856; served during Indian Mutiny (present at the outbreak at Mooltan 1858) and on the N.W. Indian Frontier 1860-63, Assistant Secretary of the Legislative Department Government of India 1875-94; went on unemployed Supernumerary List 1896; married (1874) AGNES, daughter of Francis BEAUFORT, Bengal Civil Service. Author of *History of the Caliphs—The Institutes of the Emperor Akbar* and an elegant translation of Heine's Songs into English Verse.

Jarvis, REV. STEPHEN EYRE, O.C., Superior of the Fathers of Charity at St Etheldreda's, Ely Place, Holborn, of which ancient and beautiful church, restored to Catholic worship by Father Lockhart, he has written a brief history. Once on a time, when Edward VII, then Prince of Wales, was driving at Wadhurst with Madame de Murrieta, a building came into view, and was pointed out as the Novitiate of the Fathers of Charity. " But are they charitable ? " asked the King, who might get an answer even more decisive than the lady's if we were to visit this London house of the Institute, and see the people whom they daily serve and succour. The old request of Father Lockhart to Cardinal Manning was to be given a district that offered the hardest work among the poorest people; and that programme is still the one which recommends itself to Father Jarvis and his fellows.

Jenner, MRS—daughter of the late Dr Frederick LEE (formerly Anglican Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, a friend of Ambrose de Lisle, and a promoter of the Reunion of Christendom); married Mr Herbert Jenner, of the British Museum, a wearer of "The White Rose," and the son of the Anglican Bishop of the name. Mrs Jenner, who published several excellent stories in former years, has lately produced an exhaustive volume on *Christ in Art*.

Jerningham, SIR HUBERT E. H., K.C.M.G., J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland—born 1842, elder son of Charles W. E. Jerningham, Barrister-at-Law, of Painswick, Gloucester, and Emma, daughter of Evan Wynn Roberts, of Grove House, Roehampton; educated at the University of Paris; entered Diplomatic Service 1866, and retired 1879, having spent most of his official life in Paris; M.P. (Liberal) for Berwick-on-Tweed 1881-85; Colonial Secretary of Honduras 1887-89, and of Mauritius 1889-92; knighted 1893;

Governor of Mauritius 1893-97, and of Trinidad 1897-1900; married (1874) ANNIE, daughter of Edward LIDDELL, of Benton Park, Northumberland. Sir Hubert, one of the too few remaining bearers of an ancient name, to which he has added new honours, is the author of *Life in a French Château*—*Reminiscences of an Attaché* (a work concerning such various characters as Montalembert, Lacordaire, Victor Hugo and the younger Dumas)—*To and From Constantinople*—*Diane de Breteuille*—*Monsieur Paulot*—*History of Norham Castle*—*From West to East: Notes by the Way.*

Jerningham, CHARLES EDWARD WYNNE—born 1854, son of Charles William Edward Jerningham, of Painswick, and younger brother of Sir Hubert Jerningham; educated at Beaumont, and at Stonyhurst, where he was for some time Senior Philosopher; collector of old English glass; known to readers as "Marmaduke" of *Truth*; has composed waltzes and songs, and, on a more serious path, established with Sir Reginald Beauchamp the,' Self-Help Emigration Society."

Jerningham, STAFFORD HENRY WILLIAM, J.P. for Norfolk—heir-presumptive to the Baronetcy of Jerningham held by Lord Stafford—born 1867, son of Adolphus F. J. Jerningham, and Matilda, daughter of William Felix Riley, of Forest Hill, Windsor; educated at St Edmund's, Ware; was five years Lieut. in Royal Engineer (Sub-Marine Miners) Militia; is Private Secretary to his cousin Lord Stafford; married first (1896) ANNETTE, widow of A. R. FELLOWES, and daughter of William HINDS, of Kings Walden; and secondly (1902) CORALIE, daughter of Francis Benjamin CAREW, of Beddington Park, Surrey.

Jerrard, CAPTAIN AUGUSTUS, late 4th Dragoon Guards—born 1873; educated at Stonyhurst; entered 4th Dragoon Guards 1894; Captain 1902; served in the Tirah Expedition on N.W. Frontier of India 1897-98; also with the West African Regiment, and during last South African War; Captain 3rd Somerset L.I. 1903.

Jetté, SIR LOUIS, K.C.M.G., LL.D. (Laval), Lieut.-Governor of Quebec—born at L'Assumption, Province of Quebec, 1836; son of Amable Jetté and Caroline Gauffreau; practised law and journalism 1857-72; returned to Quebec Parliament for Montreal (East) 1872 and 1874; became Puisne Judge of Quebec 1878, and Professor of Civil Law at Laval University in the same year; Lieut.-Governor of the Province 1898; knighted 1901; Member of the Alaska Boundary Commission 1903; is a Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; married (1862) Berthe, daughter of Toussaint Laflamme.

Johnson, Dr Alice, F.R.C.S., D.P.H. Cantab.—member of the committee of the Catholic Women's League, formed 1907.

Johnston, Sinclair — while Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford, received at the same time the double compliment of being elected (1907) Secretary of the Newman Society and Secretary of the Union.

Johnston, Right Rev. Mgr Samuel, D.D.—born in London; educated at Sedgley Park, and St Edmund's College, Ware, also in Paris, and at the Hammersmith Seminary; ordained 1876; served a short period at Southampton, and then, henceforth, at Brighton, where he is Rector of St John's; V.G. of Southwark under Bishop Bourne, and member of Southwark Chapter; Dom. Prel. to Pius X 1904.

Joliette (Canada), Bishop of (Right Rev. Joseph Archambeault)—consecrated 1904.

Jolley, Gwilt—an artist of the Newlyn School, who has also painted in Italy and Cornwall landscapes, interiors and subject pictures which include *Consolatrix Afflictorum,* shown at the Royal Academy in 1891 (the year following his reception into the Church) and *Quasi Aurora Consurgens* (a subject inspired by a passage in the Book of Canticles) which he gave in 1892 to the Church of the Immaculate Conception at Penzance.

Jones, Arthur Barclay—Choir-master of the London Oratory; Professor at Guildhall School of Music; received into the Church 1889.

Jones, John Joseph Casimir, C.V.O., C.B.—born 1839, son of James Jones, of Mallow, Co. Cork; Chief Commissioner of Dublin Metropolitan Police 1883-1900; created C.B. 1899; married (1873) Theresa, daughter of Robert MacMahon, of Limerick.

Jordan, Jeremiah, Irish M.P., J.P., Urban and District Councillor and Poor Law Guardian—born at Tattinbar, son of Samuel Jordan, farmer; educated at the Mulniburtlin National School and at the Royal School, Enniskillen; successively represented West Clare and South Meath as a Nationalist, and has sat for South Fermanagh since 1895; a supporter of the Temperance Movement; four times elected Chairman of the Town Commissioners of Enniskillen.

Joyce, Michael, M.P.—Mayor of Limerick, and a pilot by profession; Alderman of Limerick 1898; has sat for Limerick City as a Nationalist since 1900.

Joyce, PIERCE JOHN, J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1844, eldest son of Pierce Joyce, of Mervue, Co. Galway; was High Sheriff of Co. Galway for 1867; married (1875) SELINA, daughter of Charles George MAHON, of Mount Pleasant, Co. Mayo.

Joyce, DR P. W., M.A., LL.D., Member of the Royal Irish Academy, President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland—born at Limerick 1827; entered the Civil Service; one of the Commissioners for the Publication of the Laws of Ancient Ireland, and author of *A Social History of Ancient Ireland—A Collection of Ancient Irish Music—The Origin of Irish Place-Names*, and other works, including a number of translations from the Gaelic.

Jump, JAMES (of Blake Hall, Ongar, Essex)—only son of Henry Jump, K.S.G., J.P., of Woodlands, Gateacre; married (1880) ANNIE, second daughter of Francis W. REYNOLDS, of Hillside House, Woolton, and is a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Kandy (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (MOST REV. CLEMENT PAGNANI, O.S.B.)—consecrated 1879; translated to Kandy 1886.

Kane, VICE-ADMIRAL HENRY COEY, R.N., C.B.—born 1843, son of Sir Robert Kane, F.R.S., President of Queen's College, Cork, by his wife, Katharine, daughter of Henry Baily, of Newbury, Berks; Sub-Lieut. R.N. 1863; commander of the *Northumberland* in Egyptian waters 1882; Naval Attaché to the Maritime Courts 1883-87; commanded the *Calliope* in the harbour of Apia, Samoa, during the hurricane of March, 1889. On this occasion Captain Kane saved his vessel by steaming to the open sea, the German and American ships-of-war which remained at their anchorage in the harbour being wrecked; C.B. 1891; Director of Naval Ordnance 1894-97, becoming Rear-Admiral 1899, and Vice-Admiral on the retired list 1903.

Kane, CAPTAIN JOHN ALOYSIUS, Devonshire Regiment—born 1880, son of late John Francis Kane, of 84 Elm Park Gardens, formerly of Saunderscourt, Co. Wexford (who died 1906), and Mary, daughter of Denis Charles O'Connor, M.D.; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Army 1899; served in last South African War, and was wounded at Ladysmith.

Kane, WILLIAM VINCENT, LL.B., LL.D., Dublin (1890)—born 1868; educated at the Oratory School and Trinity

College, Dublin; for two years Chief Justice in the Niger Territories.

Keane, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH, Archbishop of Dubuque (Iowa, U.S.A.)—born a "Donegal man" at Ballyshannon 1839; went to the United States 1846; classical studies at St Charles's College, Ellicott City, and theological course at St Mary's, Baltimore; ordained 1866; Assistant-pastor at St Patrick's, Washington, 1866-78; consecrated Bishop of Richmond 1878; first Rector of the Catholic University of America on its establishment at Washington in 1889, with Leo XIII among its founders, by the help of funds which the Bishop had been instrumental in collecting. As a result of difficulties and conflicts, he resigned this rectorship in 1897, and resided in Rome for three years, serving as *Consultor* of Propaganda and Canon of St John Lateran. On his return to America in 1900 he was installed Archbishop of his present See, an appointment hailed with deep satisfaction by the Catholics of America. His reputation as a preacher, lecturer and scholar extends beyond the limits of his own flock; and a leading publicist of America has called him " one of the sweetest and best of men, as well as the most zealous and devoted of Churchmen." One of the Archbishop's happiest memories is that of his talks with Cardinal Manning, of whose lofty and enlightened ideals he is the undaunted sharer.

Keating, CANON FREDERICK W., D.D.—born 1859; educated at Oscott; served at Coleshill, Oakamoor, Oscott, Olton Seminary and Wednesbury; Adm. of St Chad's Cathedral since 1898; Member of Chapter 1900.

Keating, COLONEL P. A., late R.A. (retired 1881)—formerly Hon. Colonel 1st Adm. Brigade Devon Vol. Art., and Adjutant 1st Devon Vol. Art.; married (1895) MARY, daughter of Henry KNIGHT, of Cloakham and Terrace Lodge, Axminster.

Keatinge, CANON JAMES—appointed member of Southwark Chapter by Bishop Butt, and Inspector of Diocesan Training Colleges and Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools by Bishop Bourne; Member of Catholic Education Council; educated at St Thomas's, Hammersmith, and St Edmund's, Ware; ordained priest 1877; served ten years at Arundel as Assistant to Canon Butt; from St Michael's, Chatham, he was called (1892) to be Administrator of St George's Cathedral, Southwark, where he had the satisfaction of successfully carrying out Bishop Butt's"Free Seat" policy; encouraged the experiment of Newman House; and wrote School Inspection Reports which, like Canon Richardson's in Lancashire, made marvellous good reading. In 1904 the Canon went to Sutton in Surrey, and to St Augustine's, Tunbridge Wells, in 1905, where many a visitor has experienced the uncovenanted good fortune to hear his sermons. Author of *The Priest, his Character and Work* (1904), a subject he had 27 qualifications for treating in the 27 years of his own successful parochial labours.

Keatinge, REV. WILLIAM L., Senior Chaplain to the Forces at Malta—commissioned 1897; served in the South African campaign 1899-1901; gazetted C.F. Second Class 1906.

Keegan, CANON GERALD—Member of Shrewsbury Chapter from 1906; Rector of St Laurence's, Birkenhead, since 1895.

Keily, CANON JOHN—educated at Stonyhurst; member of old Catholic School Committee and of present Education Council; member of Plymouth Chapter.

Kelke, WILLIAM HASTINGS, Barrister-at-Law—educated at Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.); formerly Anglican curate of Bedford Leigh; married (1880) FRANCES M., fifth daughter of John SPARROW, of Puddington Hall, Cheshire. Author of *An Epitome of Constitutional Law and Cases.*

Kelleher, CANON FRANCIS—Canon of Birmingham since 1896, and priest at Abingdon, Berks, since 1885.

Kelleher, S. B., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin—Member of the Royal Commission upon Trinity College and the University of Dublin (1906).

Kelly, REV. BERNARD J.—born 1872, son of Bernard Kelly, M.D., of Plough Road, Rotherhithe; educated at Weybridge and Wonersh; ordained 1900; served the missions of Mitcham, Waterloo, S.E., Deptford and Cheam. Author of *The Cardinal of York—The Fate of Glengarry, or the Expatriation of the Macdonnells—The Conqueror of Culloden—Notes on English Catholic Missions* and other volumes, pamphlets and articles.

Kelly, G. W. FITZJAMES—born 1866; educated at the Oratory, Stonyhurst, and Lincoln College, Oxford; won the High Jump against Cambridge 1900; Oxford "Blue" 1901 (the first Catholic cricket "Blue" at either University since the famous days of Sir T. C. O'Brien); played for the University at golf; and is member of Co. Galway Cricket Eleven; married (1900) Miss EILYN COMYN, sister of the Irish cricketer, Mr A. D. Comyn.

Kelly, CAPTAIN JAMES MARIE ALPHONSE, D.S.O., Royal Irish Regiment—born 1875, only son of His Honour Judge Charles Kelly, K.C., of Newtown, Co. Kildare, and his wife, Berthe, Comtesse de Buisseret, educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; entered Army 1895; Lieut. 1898; distinguished in last South African War, where he was wounded and twice mentioned in despatches; Captain 1903; Adjutant 3rd Vol. Batt. S. Staffs. Regiment from 1906.

Kelly, MOST REV. MICHAEL, Archbishop-Coadjutor of Sydney—native of Waterford; made studies at Irish College, Rome, where he was ordained 1872; Curate at Enniscorthy and New Ross; Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1891-1901; Dom. Prel. 1891; named Coadjutor with right of succession to Cardinal Moran, and consecrated Archbishop of Acrida 1901.

Kelly, RICHARD J., J.P., Barrister-at-Law—owner and editor of *The Tuam Herald*; Secretary of the Galway branch of the Society of Antiquaries in Ireland; on the Council of the C.T.S. of Ireland; author of legal works dealing with the Registration and other Acts, and the archaeological history of Galway.

Kelly, THOMAS FREEMAN—Member of the Catholic Education Council, and Vice-Chairman of the Salford Diocesan Schools Association.

Kelly, CAPTAIN VINCENT JOSEPH, Royal Irish Rifles—born 1868, son of J. C. Kelly, J.P., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1888; Captain 1898; served in last South African War, including action at Stormberg; captured and twice wounded; married (1897) ANNA, third daughter of Patrick BOLAND, of Dublin, and sister of Mr J. P. Boland, M.P.

Kelly, WILLIAM P.—born in Ireland; educated at Clongowes. Author of *Schoolboys Three* (descriptive of life at Clongowes Wood College)—*The Stonecutter of Memphis*—*The Dolomite Cavern*—*The Cuban Treasure Island* and *The Assyrian Bride.*

Kelly-Kenny, GENERAL SIR THOMAS, G.C.V.O., Colonel of the Royal West Surrey Regiment, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Clare—born 1840, son of Thomas Kelly, of Treanmannagh, Co. Clare; added surname Kenny 1874; educated at Carlow Lay College; entered 2nd Foot 1858; served in China War of 1860 and Abyssinian War of 1867-68; successively A.A.G. in Northern District, in N.E. District, at Headquarters, and at Aldershot; commanded an infantry brigade at Aldershot 1896-97; Major-General 1897; Inspector General of Auxiliary Forces, and recruiting in same year, a dual post he relinquished in 1899 to take temporary chief command at Aldershot; commanded 6th Division during last South African War, and was promoted Lieut-General for distinguished service in the field; knighted 1902; Adjutant-General of the British Army 1901-03; accompanied Prince Arthur of Connaught's mission to Japan to confer the Garter on the Mikado 1906, and has taken part in many other functions connected with the Court, holding, as he does, the high regard of the King. He holds the Grand Cordon of the Red Eagle and the Grand Cross of the Rising Sun, conferred by the Mikado.

Kemp, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, J.P. for Sussex—born 1835, son of Nathaniel Kemp, of Ovingdean, Sussex; joined 18th Royal Irish Regiment; served in the Crimea, in the Indian Mutiny, and in New Zealand; married (1861) MARY, daughter of Admiral MARSH, R.N.

Kendal, CANON JOHN EDMUND, O.S.B., D.D.—educated at Ampleforth; member of Cathedral Chapter of Newport; missioner at Belmont.

Kenmare, EARL OF (VALENTINE CHARLES BROWNE, C.V.O.) —born 1860, eldest son of 4th Earl, K.P., P.C. (created 1800, Ire.), and Gertrude, only daughter of Rev. Lord Charles Thynne; succeeded 1905; formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. Worcester Regiment, and for some time A.D.C. to the Governor of Victoria; Master of the Horse to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1903; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, and (since 1906) of 5th (Irish) Vol. Batt. Liverpool Regiment; H.M. Lieut. of Co. Kerry from 1905, and a County Councillor for Killarney and J.P. for Kerry; sits in the House of Lords as Baron Kenmare (created 1856 U.K.); married (1887) ELIZABETH, daughter of 1st Lord REVELSTOKE, a lady who has taken much interest in the successful establishment of the Castlerosse School of Industry.

Kenna, LIEUT.-COLONEL PAUL ALOYSIUS, V.C., D.S.O.. commanding 21st Lancers—born 1862, son of James Kenna, and nephew of late Matthew Kearney, of The Ford, Lanchester, Durham; educated at Stonyhurst; having served three years in the 2nd West India Regiment, he was gazetted to the 21st Lancers in 1889, with which regiment he took part in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898. At the battle of Omdurman, Colonel Kenna rescued a brother officer by bearing him out of the 21st Lancers *mêlée* on his own mount—a deed rewarded with the Victoria Cross. The medal of the Royal Humane Society is also his for a plunge he took from the Liffey embankment to save a drowning man in 1895. He was Assistant Provost Marshal of the Cavalry division, and in command of a column during the last South African War (despatches, D.S.O.); and he served in Somaliland in command of the mounted troops 1902-03 (despatches). Brigade-Major 1st Cavalry Brigade 1905-07. Colonel Kenna, who is one of the best all-round sportsmen in the Army, has been twice married—first (1895) to Lady CECILE BERTIE, daughter of 7th Earl of ABINGDON; and secondly (1905) to ANGELA MARY, youngest daughter of the late Hubert HIBBERT.

Kennard, RIGHT REV. MGR CHARLES H.—born 1840, son of John P. Kennard, of Hordle Cliff, Hants., and brother of Coleridge Kennard, sometime M.P. for Salisbury; educated at Harrow, at University College, Oxford (M.A.), and at Cuddesdon Theol. College; Anglican curate to Prebendary Gresley and Mr Skinner at Newland, Malvern; received into the Church by Cardinal Newman 1868; ordained 1872; served mission at Cannington 1875-97;member of Clifton Chapter; Chaplain to the Catholic Oxford undergraduates since 1897; named Dom. Prel. 1901. Mgr Kennard, an athlete of old, played for Oxford against Cambridge at Racquets three years in succession, and he is now Vice-President of the Oxford Golf Club.

Kennedy, DR A. L., Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father; one of the most prominant Australian laymen; resident in Melbourne.

Kennedy, CANON DANIEL, D.D.—Canon of Plymouth from 1904.

Kennedy, PATRICK JAMES, J.P. for Meath—born 1864, son of Brian Kennedy, of Rathcore House, Co. Meath; educated at St Vincent's, Castleknock; M.P. for N. Westmeath 1900-06, having previously sat for N. Kildare 1892-95; Chairman of Meath County Council 1899-1902; married (1888) CORNELIA, daughter of Professor P. A. DUNCAN.

Kennedy, CANON RICHARD—Rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Liverpool, and member of Cathedral Chapter.

Kennedy, VINCENT PAUL, M.P. for W. Cavan since 1904—born 1876, eldest son of Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, of Cavan, and Catharine, daughter of Dr P. Maginnis, of London; educated at Clongowes; admitted a Solicitor 1900.

Kenney, MRS FITZGERALD—HELENA, M., eldest daughter and co-heiress of Major Crean LYNCH, J.P., D.L., of Clogher House, Co. Mayo; married (1870) James Christopher FitzGerald Kenney, B.A., J.P., of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, who died 1877.

Kenny, CAPTAIN GEORGE W., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—

born 1870; educated at Stonyhurst; Captain 1899; served in the Tirah Expedition 1897-8, and in last South African War.

Kenny, MATTHEW JAMES—born 1861, son of M. Kenny, Solicitor, of Freagh Castle, Co. Clare; called to Bar at Gray's Inn 1886, and at King's Inn, Dublin, 1889; M.P. for Ennis 1882-85, and for Mid-Tyrone 1885-95; married (1887) ELIZABETH, daughter of W. R. STEWART, of Lairsill, Aberdeenshire.

Kenny, THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM, P.C., Judge of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland—born 1846, son of Edward Kenny, solicitor, of Ennis; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.); called to Irish Bar 1868; Q.C. 1885; Bencher of King's Inns 1890; helped to establish Liberal Union of Ireland in 1886, and in 1887 he helped to organize the Dublin visit of Lord Hartington and Mr Goschen; Unionist M.P. for Stephen's Green 1892-97, winning and keeping the seat in three contests; Solicitor-General for Ireland 1895; raised to the Bench 1897; created P.C. of Ireland 1902; married (1873) MARY, daughter of David COFFEY, Master in Chancery.

Kenny, WILLIAM J., Consul-General for the Philippine Islands—born 1859, son of Patrick Kenny, of Kingsmeadow House, Waterford; educated at the Christian Brothers' School, Waterford, and Blackrock College, and in Germany; Student Interpreter in Japan 1880; Japanese Interpreter to H.M. Court until 1895; Vice-Consul at Tokio 1896; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn 1896; Acting Consul General at Honolulu 1897-99; Consul General at Manila 1903.

Kent, MRS CHARLES — ANN, eldest daughter of Murdo YOUNG, of Ross, N.B. (author of *Wallace: a Tragedy*); born in London 1824; educated under Miss Lewis, author of *Woman's Mission*; received into the Church 1851; married (1853) Charles Kent, journalist, man-of-letters, and editor of *The Weekly Register* from 1874 to 1881. Author of *Evelyn Stuart—Maud Hamilton—The Gilberts of Ashton* and other novels of vogue in their day. In more recent years Mrs Kent has written short stories and essays for *The Manchester Guardian, The Queen, The Daily News* and *The Catholic World*. Her literary activity has extended over sixty years, from *Evelyn Stuart* in 1846 to articles from her pen in 1906. *Evelyn Stuart* dealt with the Free Trade Movement and Anti-corn Law agitation, and the young girl, its author, was also writing articles for her father's paper, *The Sun*, the first paper to support Free Trade. Cobden, it is interesting to recall to-day, objected to one of her articles, because it favoured small holdings.

Kent, EDWARD, Musical Composer and Song-writer—second surviving son of Charles Kent; educated at St Charles's College, Bayswater; has published over sixty songs and musical sketches, including such favourites as "The Burglar's Serenade," "Harmony Hall," and, in a more serious vein, composed the incidental music for Maskelyne's version of *The Coming Race* (1903), a work written by his father's old friend, Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, from whom Mr Kent takes his name.

Kent, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, O.S.C.—born 1857, eldest son of Charles Kent, and great-grandson of Captain William Kent, R.N., discoverer of Kent's Islands. On his father's side he is a great-nephew of Bishop Baggs; and a great-great-nephew of Esmonde Kyan, one of the Wexford leaders executed in '98; and a kinsman (through the marriage of his grandmother's cousin, Maria Talbot, with the "good Earl of Shrewsbury") of that uncanonized saint, Gwendolen, Princess Borghese. From his parents Father Kent has inherited a literary talent turned to excellent account. Receiving his early education at St Charles's College, he began to contribute to *The Weekly Register* (then edited by his father) in 1875. A year later he joined the Oblates of St Charles, and was ordained by Cardinal Manning in 1881. Between 1882-98 he was engaged in teaching theology, and since 1899 has been occupied with parish work. His contributions to *The Dublin Review* (begun in 1889), to *The Tablet*, *The Ave Maria*, *Blackwood*, and *The American Quarterly* and *Ecclesiastical Reviews*, have shown him an expert in Biblical and Talmudic studies, Oriental languages, mediæval and modern philosophy and comparative philology. He has made many translations of hymns, etc., from the Syriac, Armenian and Coptic; and adds to his linguistic accomplishments a knowledge of Gaelic. Father Kent, thinker as well as writer (two capacities not always united), was entrusted in 1906 by the surviving executors of Cardinal Manning with the production of a new biography which should redress the balance of the old, a task to which Father Kent brings not merely the filial tenderness of a spiritual son, but an open understanding, a heart as warm as the intellect is keen, a dream of social regeneration, and an ultimate realization of the all but lapsed maxims of the Gospel with the daily life of men.

Kent, MARIANNE, Novelist—elder daughter of Charles Kent. Author of *Philip Mordaunt's Ward* (1888), and short stories in *The Strand Magazine, Catholic World* and *Chambers' Journal.*

Kent, JAMES M., K.C.—born in Newfoundland 1874; educated at Tullabeg and Clongowes Colleges; B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland 1890; returning home to Newfoundland, he was admitted a Solicitor in 1893, and was called to the Bar in 1894. In 1900 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Newfoundland; in 1904 took silk, and a seat in the Newfoundland Parliament.

Kenworthy-Browne, WILLIAM, M.A., LL.D.—Chamberlain to the Holy Father; convert to the Church; resident in Florence.

Kenyon, JOHN GEORGE, K.S.G. (Mil. Div. 1st Class), J.P. for Norfolk, Private Chamberlain to the Pope, and helper of every good cause—was born 1843, only son of the Hon. Edward Kenyon, of Maesfen, Cheshire, and his first wife Caroline, daughter of Lord George Beresford, G.C.H.; educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 1867); received into the Church 1870; joined the Pontifical Zouaves in the same year, and resisted the taking of Rome by Victor Emmanuel; Joint Hon. Secretary to the British Home Rule Association 1887-88; succeeded to the Gillingham property on the death of his aunt, Mrs Elizabeth Eden, 1889; built the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Succour, Gillingham, 1898, and represented the Diocese of Northampton on the Secondary Education Council. Mr Kenyon, who married (1871) MARY D'ARCY, daughter of Lord Henry F. KERR (the member of a family eminent for its converts to the Church) has used his pen as well as his sword in the service of the Church, his admirable letters, declaring war on modern compromises and shams of all sorts having been a welcome feature of Catholic journalism in the brave days that are gone.

Keogh, SURGEON-GENERAL SIR ALFRED, K.C.B., M.D. LL.D., (Royal University of Ireland) Hon. Physician to the King, Director-General of the Army Medical Service—born 1857, son of Henry Keogh, B.L., R.M., of Roscommon; educated for Medicine at Queen's College, Galway; Herbert Prizeman and Martin Gold Medallist at Army Medical School; entered Army 1880; Major Roy. Army Med. Corps 1892, and Lieut.-Col. 1900; served in South Africa 1899-1901, being latterly Principal Medical Officer of No. 2 Hospital, Pretoria; specially promoted and created C.B. for his services 1900; Deputy Director-General A.M.S. 1902-04, and Director-General 1905; knighted 1906; is a Knight of Grace of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem; married first ELIZABETH, daughter of D. WILLIAMS, I.M.S.; secondly (1888) CAMILLA, daughter of Captain W. H. HART.

Keogh, Captain Arthur J. L., 1st Connaught Rangers—born 1871; educated at Clongowes; Captain 1902; attached to West African Regiment 1899; took part in last South African War.

Keogh, George, Magistrate for Co. Sligo—born 1830, son of Michael Keogh, of Geevagh, Co. Sligo; admitted a Solicitor 1855; High Sheriff of Co. Sligo for 1906; married (1857) Teresa, daughter of William Carroll.

Keogh, Major J. L.—brother of late Judge Keogh; member of Kensington Board of Guardians; member of Paddington Catholic Association. One of his sons is an Oblate of St Charles at Bayswater.

Keppel, Lady Hilda—born 1864, daughter of 7th Earl of Albemarle (who was a convert in 1879 when Viscount Bury); on the Council of the Catholic Medical Mission to the Native Women and Children of India.

Kerin, Richard Charles, B.A. (London)—educated at Downside; elected, 1906, by Convocation a member of the Senate of London University by the record majority of 654 votes.

Kernahan, Mrs Coulson, Novelist—daughter of S. G. Gwynne, and grand-niece of the Rev. John Hickling, one of Wesley's ministers; widow of Professor G. T. Bettany, of Caius College, Cambridge, and married (secondly) Mr Coulson Kernahan, the well-known author. Mrs Coulson Kernahan, who is a convert to the Church, is the author of *Trewinnott of Guy's—The House of Rimmon—Frank Redland, Recruit,* and other novels.

Kerr, General Lord Ralph Drury, C.B., Colonel of the 10th Hussars—born 1837, second surviving son of 7th Marquis of Lothian, and heir-presumptive of the present peer. Received into the Church at the age of sixteen, following the example of his mother; entered the 10th Hussars 1857; served in the Afghan War of 1878-9, in command of his regiment, and was awarded the Companionship of the Bath; Inspecting Officer of Auxiliary Cavalry 1883-88; became Major-General 1890; commanded at the Curragh 1891-96; retired 1898; married (1878) Lady Ann Fitzalan Howard, daughter of 14th Duke of Norfolk.

Kerr, Philip Henry—born 1882, eldest son of General Lord Ralph Kerr by Lady Anne Fitzalan-Howard, daughter of 14th Duke of Norfolk; educated at the Oratory School and New College, Oxford (1st cl. Modern History 1904); holds Government appointment in South Africa.

Kerr, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter, G.C.B.—born in

1839, a younger son of the 7th Marquis of Lothian. He was twelve years old when his mother was received into the Church, his own reception taking place three years later, when he was a "middy." The young sailor had not long to wait for his first taste of active service, for, on the outbreak of the Crimean War, he accompanied the Baltic Fleet. During the Indian Mutiny he served with Peel's Naval Brigade, taking part in the Relief of Lucknow. He became Captain in 1872, Rear-Admiral in 1889, and Vice-Admiral in 1895, and was knighted in the following year. After being second in command of the Mediterranean Squadron, he commanded the Channel Fleet, and was successively Junior and Second Lord of the Admiralty, before reaching, in 1899, the highest post of naval administration by his appointment as First Sea Lord. On retiring in 1904, the King notified his promotion as Admiral of the Fleet "in recognition of the great value to the Navy and to the nation of his fifty years' of naval service." Lord Walter married (in 1873) Lady AMABEL COWPER, daughter of the 6th Earl COWPER, a convert to the Church in 1872 whose literary and other labours will be long remembered, and who died in 1905. Lord Walter is President of the Nottingham Diocesan Schools Association and a member of the Catholic Education Council.

Kerr, REV. RALPH FRANCIS, of the London Oratory—born 1874, eldest son of Admiral Lord Walter and Lady Amabel Kerr; educated at the Oratory School and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1897).

Kerr, LIEUT. ANDREW WILLIAM, R.N.—born 1877, second son of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B., by his wife, Lady Amabel, daughter of Earl Cowper; educated at the Oratory School; entered Navy 1890; Lieutenant 1898.

Kerr, FATHER WILLIAM HOBART, S.J.—born 1836, son of Lord Henry Kerr, of Huntlyburn, N.B., by his wife, the only daughter of Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., M.P.; received into the Church in 1852, and was in Madras Civil Service before he joined the Society.

Kerr, CAPTAIN HENRY FRANCIS HOBART, late 3rd Cameronians—born 1878, eldest son of Major Francis E. Kerr, Rifle Brigade, of Huntlyburn, N.B., and his wife Mary Frances, daughter of Robert Monteith, of Carstairs, N.B.

Kerr, WALTER RALEIGH, Private Chamberlain to Pius X from 1905—born 1863, third son of William Walter Raleigh Kerr; was Lieut. 3rd Gordon Highlanders; now in Diplomatic Service; married (1888) ANNABELLE, daughter of the Hon. J. J. JARVES, of Boston, U.S.A.

Kerry, Bishop of (Right Rev. John Mangan)—born 1842 in Co. Kerry, son of J. Mangan. After a distinguished course at Maynooth, he served in Liverpool, and was successively Parish Priest of Glengariffe, Sneem and Kenmare, Archdeacon of Aghadoe, and V.G. of Cork; consecrated Bishop of Kerry 1904.

Kershaw, Miss Frances J.—Author of *Our Mother* (a record of spiritual vicissitudes very personal in its making)—*Mrs Markham's Nieces—Fun and Frolic* (a series of plays), and *The Children of the Crib*, a singularly beautiful series of appeals to the personal love and service of our Saviour.

Kettle, Thomas Michael, M.P. for N. Tyrone since 1906—born 1880, son of A. Kettle, of Artane, Co. Dublin; educated at Clongowes, at University College, Stephen's Green, and Royal University of Ireland (B.A. and honours in Mental and Moral Science 1902); called to the Bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1906 (Victoria Prizeman). Mr Kettle's interest in Catholic journalism led to his editing *The Nationalist*, an organ of "Progressive Catholicism." Though young as a Parliamentary recruit, he has been named one of the most brilliant of the juniors of his party, and is sometimes cited as an example of the success achieved by the Jesuits and other Catholic educationalists in Ireland even under existing circumstances.

Kiely, Canon Walter—Member of Plymouth Chapter since 1899, and for many years in charge of the mission at Portland.

Kilbride, Denis, M.P.—born 1848, son of Thomas Kilbride, of Luggacurren, Queen's County; educated at Clongowes; represented S. Kerry as Nationalist 1887-95, N. Galway 1895-1900, and South Kildare from 1903.

Kildare and Leighlin, Bishop of (Most Rev. Patrick Foley, D.D.), Commissioner of National Education in Ireland since 1901—born 1858, son of Patrick Foley, of Mensal Lodge, Co. Carlow; educated at Carlow College (*Solus* Theological and Scripture Prizeman 1881); B.A. of London; ordained 1881; Professor of Philosophy and Scripture at Carlow College 1885-92; President of Carlow College 1892-96; consecrated 1896 as Coadjutor of Kildare and Leighlin, and succeeded as Bishop 1897. The Bishop, speaking as the only Catholic clerical representative on the Board of Primary Education, was almost the first to raise against Mr Birrell's Irish Bill of 1907 the protest that was finally passed by the Convention.

Kilkelly, Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel Charles Randolph, C.M.G., M.V.O., Governor of Osborne House (Convalescent

Home for Officers), Isle of Wight—born 1861, son of Surgeon-Gen. C. E. Kilkelly, J.P., of Drimcong, Co. Galway; educated at Downside and Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated as M.B. and B.Ch.; having been gazetted to the R.A.M.C., served for a time in India on the personal staff of the Duke of Connaught; his service in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898 brought him mention in despatches, and his meritorious management, first of the Portland, and later of the Pretoria Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals during the South African War gained him a C.M.G.; married (1893) FLORENCE, daughter of the Hon. Henry William PETRE. He is a J.P. for Hants.

Killala, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN CONMY, D.D.)—consecrated 1892 Bishop-Coadjutor to Bishop Conway, whose successor he was in the See of Killala 1893.

Killanin, LORD (MARTIN HENRY FITZPATRICK MORRIS, Bart., J.P., D.L.)—born 1867, eldest son of Lord Morris and Killanin, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, by Anna, dau. of the Hon. H. G. Hughes, Baron of the Court of Exchequer of Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); was his father's Circuit Registrar and Private Secretary 1885-89; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1892; sat in the House of Commons as a Unionist for the Borough of Galway 1900-1901, succeeding in that year as 2nd Baron Killanin (created 1900, U.K.). Lord Killanin, who is by no means a politician of cut and dried conventions, early gave proof of his originality and distinction as thinker and writer in his *Life's Greatest Possibility*; while in 1897 appeared *Transatlantic Traits*, the result of travels in America companioned by the Hon. William Peel. He was appointed in 1904 a member of Lord Lytton's Chantry Bequest Committee, whose excellent decisions have been practically flouted by the Incompetents who persevere in the infliction of mostly inferior pictures on the Nation.

Kilmore, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. ANDREW BOYLAN, C.SS.R.)—a native of the Diocese, and was in turn a Professor in St Patrick's College, Cavan, and Bursar of Maynooth College; joined the Redemptorist Order 1887, and has since shared in their labours in Ireland, England and Scotland, being for eight years at St Mary's, Clapham; consecrated Bishop of Kilmore 1907.

King, AUSTIN MICHAEL—born 1876, second son of Austin Joseph King, K.S.G., J.P., F.S.A., of Bath, and his wife Marie, daughter of Henry le Brasseur, of Wilryck; educated at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor and became a partner in the firm of Stone, King and Co., which his father's high ability had already raised to a position of more than local reputation; Member of Catholic Education Council; Member of Bath Education Committee; Hon. Sec. of Clifton Catholic Rescue Society (founded 1904), and of the Dioc. Schools Association; married (1901) GERALDINE, second daughter of Andrew Nugent COMYN, J.P., of Ballinderry, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.

King, LADY CLARE—youngest daughter of Earl of GAINSBOROUGH; married (1907) at Exton Park, Charles M. KING, Coldstream Guards.

King, MRS HAMILTON—daughter of Admiral W. A. Baillie Hamilton; received into the Church in 1890 by Cardinal Manning, with whom she became acquainted by his mediation in the Dock Strike. Profoundly interested in the welfare of the world, Mrs Hamilton King, in such poems as *The Disciples* and *Aspromonte*, gave voice to an enthusiasm of humanity which carried so generous a reader as Cardinal Manning far beyond the consideration of this or that detail in the facts chosen for illustration. It is said that the poet was willing that her new allegiance should involve alterations in some of her published verses, but the Cardinal's decision was " Not a line." Mrs Hamilton King (who is the widow of the publisher, Mr H. S. King), is also the author of *A Book of Dreams*, *Ballads of the North*, *The Prophecy of Westminster*, *The Foreshadowing of a Saint*, and *The Hours of the Passion*—poems of spirituality, saints and martyrs among poems, that this generation has not seen surpassed.

King, THOMAS GEORGE, K.S.G.—born in London 1865, son of William Shand King; educated at City of London College; an accountant; Hon. Sec. of Catholic Guardians Association and of Southwark Rescue Society; married (1888) Miss JOHNSTON, sister of Mgr Johnston, of Brighton.

Kirby, EDMUND, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.—educated at the Royal Academy Schools, London; member of the firm of E. Kirby and Sons, Liverpool; on Council of Royal Institute of British Architects; President of Liverpool Architectural Society; Member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-President of Shrewsbury Dioc. Schools Association; Vice-Chairman of the Shrewsbury Protection Society; President of the Birkenhead Catholic Association; married ROSE, daughter of B. DODSWORTH, of Burton Croft, York. Mr Kirby's many buildings include St Werburgh's Church, Chester; Our Lady's, Stockport; Our Lady and St Joseph's, Seacombe; St Laurence's, Birkenhead; Holy Name, Birkenhead; also Churches at Llandudno, New Brighton, Market Drayton, Farnworth, etc.; Walton Municipal Schools (largest in England); Birkdale and Farnworth Reformatory Schools; Colleges at Notre Dame. Liverpool, and Holt Hill, Birkenhead; Pantasaph Convent and Orphanage; and Banks in various parts of the country,

Kirk, REV. FRANCIS JOHNSTON, O.S.C.—a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy; received by Cardinal Manning at Farm Street in 1854. Father Kirk then went to the English College, Rome, whence, after ordination, he was recalled by Dr Manning to Bayswater to join the Borromean Community, to which he is still attached. He has written some *Reminiscences of an Oblate of St Charles;* and also a very delightful little book, *Some Notable Conversions*, which tells the tale of his own conversion, and that of the Ram and Cliffe families, with whom, in his Anglican days, he was intimately associated in Ireland.

Kirsopp, JAMES JOSEPH, J.P. for Northumberland—born 1852, son of James Kirsopp, of The Spital, Northumberland, by Elizabeth, daughter of George Thomas Dunn; educated at Stonyhurst; late Captain Northumberland Artillery.

Kirwan, MISS FLORA—born 1865, daughter of John Forbes Stratford Kirwan, of Moyne, Co. Galway, by his wife Lady Victoria Hastings, daughter of 2nd Marquis of Hastings, and Barbara, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn. Miss Kirwan, the child of confessors (converts in modern phrase), and the inheritor also of the blood of a martyr, being a descendant of Blessed Margaret Pole, has given her life to social work among the poor of London, lightening for others that slow involuntary martyrdom inflicted by modern conditions of life on large classes of men and women. Miss Kirwan's Dining Rooms for Business Girls are admitted models, and the millions of meals they have dispensed will have salutary effects, not only on the present, but also on future generations. The St Edward's Club for Girls is one other among the various institutions by which Miss Kirwan has carried on her conspicuous, if unavowed and unadvertised, apostolate as a friend to all in need.

Knight, MAJOR HENRY, late R.A., Lord of the Manor of Axminster—born 1849, eldest son of Henry Knight, of Cloakham, Devon, and Terrace Lodge, Axminster, by Mary, daughter of Amos Barnes, of Tillworth House; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Royal Artillery 1869; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; Major 1885; retired 1894.

Knight, DOM WILLIAM OSMUND, O.S.B.—born 1853; educated at Chardstock College; formerly Lieut. 2nd West India Regiment; a convert; ordained at Downside 1885;

sometime Sub-Prior of Downside Abbey; Chaplain at Stanbrook Abbey 1900-1907; now at Beccles.

Knill, SIR JOHN, Bart., Sheriff and Alderman of the City of London, a Lieutenant of the City and J.P. for the County of London—born 1856, son of Sir Stuart Knill, 1st Bart., Lord Mayor of London in 1893, and Mary, daughter of C. R. Parker; educated at Beaumont and in Austria; entered the Corporation as a Common Councillor 1893; succeeded his father as 2nd Baronet 1898; elected Sheriff 1903; late Master of the Plumbers' Company; married (1882) EDITH, daughter of John Hardman POWELL. Sir John Knill will, in the ordinary course of events, be Lord Mayor in 1910-11, repeating the service of his father.

Knowles, RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN—son of R. B. Knowles (Barrister-at-Law, journalist and convert to the Church in 1849); educated at Ratcliffe College, Leicestershire; entered Civil Service; contributor to magazines and periodicals; author of *Glencoonoge*, a novel of Irish life. Mr Knowles can boast of a literary ancestry of several generations, for his grandfather was James Sheridan Knowles, the dramatist, author of *The Hunchback*; while his great-great-grandmother was Hester Knowles, *née* Sheridan, aunt of the author of *The School for Scandal.*

Kolbë, REV. FREDERICK C., D.D., Editor of *The South African Catholic Magazine*—born 1852, son of a Minister of the Dutch Reformed Church; spent early years in South Africa and won a scholarship which enabled him to study at London University, where he obtained First Class Honours in Mathematics, Jurisprudence and Roman Law. Having been received into the Church, he entered the English College, Rome, 1877, gaining the Gold Medal for an essay on Miracles, and was ordained for the English mission; instead, however, he returned to work among his own people in South Africa in 1882, lamented by Cardinal Manning; in Cape Town this devoted son and his father for some years occupied the same district, the one as a Priest, the other as a Protestant Clergyman of the Rhenish Missionary Society. While editor of *The Catholic Magazine,* Dr Kolbë has re-issued in book form some of his papers on ecclesiastical, literary and artistic subjects; also some of his verses. Long a leading figure on South African platforms, Dr Kolbë, first and last a friend of the Boer, was once a chief speaker at Afrikander Congresses, held amid fierce political conditions now happily ended. A more recent appearance under entirely pacific circumstances was at the installation of the Prince of Wales as Chancellor of Capetown University in 1902, Dr Kolbë, as one of the leading

Capetown educationalists being selected to move the appointment of a Vice-Chancellor. Sir William Butler, in *From Naboth's Vineyard*, pays his tribute to Dr Kolbë as "one of South Africa's greatest sons." He is the author of *The Art of Life*, *Minnie Caldwell* (a book of stories for girls), and other works, while his reputation as a botanist and geologist stands among the highest in South Africa.

Konody, PAUL G., art critic of *The Daily Mail* and *The Observer*—born at Buda Pesth 1872; a Londoner since 1889; Editor of *The Artist* 1900-02; late Master of the Junior Art Worker's Guild; married (1899) ISABEL, daughter of J. N. PYKE-NOTT, of Bydown. Author of *The Art of Walter Crane*—*Velasquez, his Life and Work*—*Filippino Lippi*.

Krishnagur (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. S. TAVEGGIA)—consecrated 1906.

Kumbaconum (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. HUGH M. BOTTERO)—consecrated 1899.

Kuypers, DOM ARTHUR BENEDICT, O.S.B.—son of late Charles Kuypers, of Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.; educated at Downside, where he afterwards became a professor; formerly on the staff of Benet House, Cambridge. Editor of *The Book of Cerne* (1902).

Kyle, CANON JOHN J., Member of Aberdeen Chapter; Priest at Presholme, Enzie, Banffshire.

Kylie, EDWARD J., B.A.—born in Canada; educated at University of Toronto and at Balliol College, Oxford (Honours in Modern History 1903). Returning to Canada, Mr Kylie has joined the teaching staff of the University of Toronto as Lecturer in History, and has made himself a specialist on the life and times of St Boniface.

Kynnaird, VISCOUNT (CHARLES BANDINI, Duca di Mandragone)—born at Rome 1862, eldest surviving son of the 9th Earl of Newburgh; educated under English tutors; married (1885) DONNA MARIA, daughter of Prince di TRABIA E DI BUTERA.

Labouchere, MRS HENRY—HENRIETTA, daughter of S. HODSON; a popular actress when, in 1866, she married the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, editor of *Truth*, and now of His Majesty's Privy Council.

Lacombe, FATHER ALBERT, O.M.I., Indian Missionary—born in Montreal 1827, and kept in 1899 his sacerdotal golden jubilee in the North West Territory, where he was the pioneer missionary in the "Great Lone Land" in days before the Hudson Bay Territory formed part of the

Dominion of Canada. The name of the Diocese of St Albert and that of the district of Alberta are, in fact, derived from this intrepid Oblate's Christian name. In 1885 Père Lacombe (known among the Indians as "The Great Chief of Prayer") was sent by the Dominion Government on several diplomatic missions to the Blackfeet and the Stony Indians, also to the *métis* and Indian tribes of the Athabasca and the Peace Rivers. He is a proficient in Indian philology and the author of a Cree grammar and dictionary.

Lacoste, HON. SIR ALEXANDRE, Privy Councillor and Senator of Canada, and Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Quebec—born 1842, son of a Canadian Senator and descendant of an old family of Languedoc settlers; educated at Laval University (LL.D.); took silk in 1880; Legislative Councillor of Quebec 1882; Canadian Senator 1884; Speaker 1891; knighted 1892; married (1866) MARIE LOUISE, daughter of Léon GLOBENSKY, of Montreal.

Lafont, FATHER EUGENE, S.J., C.I.E., Knight of the Belgian Order of Leopold—born 1837 in Belgium; entered the Belgian Province S.J. 1854; went to Calcutta 1865; Rector of St Xavier's College there 1871; founder of the College Observatory; Fellow of Calcutta University 1874; created C.I.E. (1880) for his services to Higher Education. Father Lafont is also Vice-President of the Indian Society for the Cultivation of Science, an Associate Member of the Asiatic Society, *Officier* of the French Academy, and M.I.E.E.

Laing, FREDERICK ROBERT NINIAN, K.C.—born 1856, youngest son of Robert Laing, Town Clerk of Jedburgh; educated at Ushaw; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1883; took silk 1899; married (1897) JANIE, daughter of Admiral Sir W. N. HEWETT, V.C.

Lalor, MRS—MARGARET, daughter of Michael DUNNE, of Mountrath, Queen's Co.; married (1852) Richard Lalor, J.P., of Tenakil, who sat in Parliament for Queen's County (North), and the Leix Division.

Lamb, MAJOR STEPHEN EATON, J.P. for Northumberland—born 1860, eldest son of Richard Westbrook Lamb, J.P., D.L., of West Denton, by Georgiana, daughter of Stephen Eaton, of Ketton Hall, Rutland; educated at the Oratory School; formerly Major in Dorset Regiment; married (1894) LÆTITIA, daughter of John James WHYTE, of Loughbrickland, Co. Down.

Lamb, EDMUND GEORGE, M.P., F.R.G.S., F.C.S.—born 1863, son of Richard Westbrook Lamb, of West Denton;

educated at the Oratory School and Merton College, Oxford (M.A.); Liberal M.P. for the Leominster Division of Herefordshire 1906; land and colliery owner; has written on mining (a subject he has personally investigated in many lands), also on agriculture; married (1903) MABEL, daughter of Stephen WINKWORTH, and granddaughter of Thomas Thomasson, the friend of Cobden and Bright, and a cousin of the popular member for Leicester, whose valour in starting *The Tribune* wins Fleet Street's Victoria Cross.

Lamb, ROBERT ORMSTON, J.P. for Cumberland and Durham—born 1836, youngest son of Joseph Lamb, J.P., D.L., colliery owner; President of the Northumberland and Durham Coal Owners' Association 1894; County Councillor for Cramlington Division.

Lambert, MISS AGNES—youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Lambert, K.C.B., Permanent Secretary of the Local Government Board, by his wife Ellen, daughter of Henry Shorto, of Salisbury. Miss Lambert is a particularly able contributor to *The Nineteenth Century*, and other periodicals. She edited and wrote the political memoir to, *The Free Trade Speeches of Charles Villiers* (her old friend), and is the author of *A School Bank Manual* for the use of Managers and Masters and Mistresses of Public Elementary Schools, which was written to meet the demand for practical instruction in School Banks, aroused by her articles on "Thrift among the Children." These articles attracted wide attention in the United States and the Colonies. In 1887 she gave evidence on School Banks before the Royal Commission on the working of the Elementary Education Acts.

Lambert, SIR GEORGE T., Governor of Christ's Hospital—born 1837, younger son of Henry Lambert, M.P., by Catherine, daughter of William Talbot, of Castle Talbot; nephew of Sir John Lambert, said to be the first Catholic Mayor of a Cathedral town (Salisbury) since the Reformation; educated at Downside; B.A. London; private secretary to members of various political administrations, including Lord Derby, Sir G. Trevelyan and Lord Brassey; Director of the Estates of Greenwich Hospital 1885-1901; C.B. 1897; knighted 1903.

Lambert, GEORGE—a convert from the Irvingites, and the illustrator of *The Poor Sisters of Nazareth*, and other publications. Mr Lambert is one of the ablest of the artists who give instruction to pupils at a distance by correspondence in the post, as he does also at his studio at 36 Colville Terrace, Bayswater.

Lane, Rev. Daniel P., Chaplain to the Forces—studied at the Irish College, Paris; ordained 1896; commissioned 1899; served in the last South African War.

Lane-Fox, George Sackville Frederick, J.P. for West Riding of Yorks, Vice-Chancellor of the Primrose League—born 1839, eldest son of George Lane-Fox, of Bramham, and Katharine, daughter of John Stein, M.P.; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); married (1870) Fanny Maule, daughter of General Marcus Slade; and secondly (1879) Annette, daughter of Thomas Weld-Blundell. Of the four sons of Mr Lane-Fox, the eldest, and one other, are Benedictines at Fort Augustus.

Lane-Fox, Captain Francis E.—born 1872, second son of George Sackville Lane-Fox; educated at Fort Augustus; late Captain 3rd West Yorks Militia; served in last South African War with Bucks Imperial Yeomanry; married (1907) Marie, daughter of Henry Nicolaieff.

Langdale, Henry Grattan, D.L. and J.P. for the East Riding—born 1853, eldest son of Charles Langdale, of Houghton, by Henrietta, daughter and heiress of Henry Grattan, M.P., of Celbridge Abbey, Co. Kildare, and granddaughter of the famous orator; a grandson of the Hon. Charles Stourton, of Houghton, who took the name of Langdale 1815; late Captain 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers. Sir Marmaduke Langdale, the famous Royalist General, was created 1st Baron Langdale of Holme at the Restoration. The 5th and last Lord Langdale died in 1778, when his daughter's marriage with Lord Stourton vested the Holme estates in the Stourton family.

Langdale, Major Philip, J.P., Captain 8th Hussars, and Major Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry—born 1863, son of Charles Langdale, D.L., J.P., of Houghton; Adjutant Kent Imperial Yeomanry Brigade 1895-1900; married (1895) Gertrude, daughter of Admiral S. H. Derriman, C.B.

Langdale, Frank—born 1866, third son of Charles Langdale, of Houghton; has served on the Council of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, and as a London Poor Law Guardian; married (1892) Teresa, widow of John Duncuff, and daughter of James Bruno Pilley, of Mawfield.

Langdon, Canon Charles, Member of Shrewsbury Chapter from 1902—Rector of St Patrick's, Wellington, 1880-82; Rector of St Paul's, Hyde, 1882-88; Priest at Hooton 1888-1902; Rector of SS. Thomas and Stephen, Market Drayton, and Rural Dean 1902; estabished mission at Church Stretton, 1907.

Langdon, Canon Charles Baskerville, Member of Plymouth Chapter from 1906—educated at University College, Oxford; Anglican curate of Plympton St Mary's, Plymouth; received into the Church 1883; ecclesiastical course at Oscott; first priest and founder of mission at Launceston 1886, the year of the beatification of Cuthert Maine, who suffered in this town in 1577, the protomartyr of the Seminary Priests.

Langellier, Sir François Stanislas, Assistant Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec—born 1838, son of Louis Sebastien Langellier; educated at Hyacinthe College and at Laval, in which University he afterwards held the chairs of Roman Law, Public Law and Civil Code, and Political Economy; sat for Montagny and Port Neuf in the Quebec Provincial Parliament; appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec, 1878, and Provincial Treasurer 1879; Member of the Dominion House of Commons 1884-96; Mayor of Quebec 1880-90; raised to the Bench 1898; married (1892), as his second wife, Miss Marie Louise Braün.

Langton, Frank Romuald Albert—appointed assistant Private Secretary to Mr Monsell (afterwards Lord Emly) 1871, a post continued under Mr Playfair, Lord John Manners, Mr Shaw-Lefevre, Lord Wolverton, Mr Raikes, Sir James Fergusson, the Duke of Norfolk, and the Marquis of Londonderry, successive Postmasters-General; retired 1903; on the Council of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith; also on the Council of the Catholic Record Society 1904.

La Primaudaye, Commander Clement, C.V.O., R.N.—grandson of the Rev. C. J. La Primaudaye, sometime Rector of Lavington, who made his submission to the Catholic Church seven years before Manning, his colleague at Lavington and his life-long friend; educated at Stonyhurst; retired from Navy 1889; appointed Superintendent of Police at Malta 1890; Member of the Executive Council, Government of Malta, 1903, and Collector of Customs; married (1906) Alice Mary, widow of Vice-Admiral Lacon Hammet, C.V.O., and daughter of Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, 7th Baronet.

Lardner, James C. R., M.P.—born 1878; admitted a Solicitor 1900, and practises at Monaghan; returned for North Monaghan as a Nationalist 1907.

Larkin, Right Rev. Abbot Hugh Laurence, O.S.B., D.D.—born 1859; educated at the English Benedictine College, Douai; ordained 1884; served missions at Liverpool, Warrington, Alcester and Birtley; Abbot of Douai 1901-1904; Professor of Theology at the Monastery, Great Malvern.

Lathrop, ROSE HAWTHORNE (commonly called Mother Mary Alphonsa, of the Dominican Community of the Third Order, Cherry Street, New York)—born in Massachusetts, 1851, daughter of Nathaniel HAWTHORNE, a novelist dear to England as to America; married (1871) George Parsons Lathrop, a Unitarian, who with his wife, became a Catholic in 1894. Of late years Mrs Lathrop has devoted herself to schemes for the betterment of the New York poor, particularly the cancer-stricken, for whom she has founded and directs St Rose's Free Cancer Hospital, New York, with a country house in Woodchester County. Author of *Along the Shore* (poems), *Memories of Hawthorne* (written with her husband) and *A Story of Courage.*

Laurier, RIGHT HON. SIR WILFRID—was born in the Province of Quebec 1841, of French Canadian parents. From Assumption College he passed to McGill University, where he graduated, and, after practising some few years at the Bar, entered the Quebec Parliament in 1871, having, while still in his 'twenties, married Miss ZOË LAFONTAINE, of Montreal. As head of Inland Revenue in the Mackenzie Ministry in 1877, Laurier showed qualities which led to his election as leader of the Liberal Party in the Dominion in 1891, by which time he was—what he still is—member for Quebec East in the Federal House of Commons. When he accepted the Premiership in 1896, he was the first French Canadian to take office—a triumph at once for his race and for the political system under which the fittest man in Canada, though French by blood and Catholic by religion, succeeded Sir Charles Tupper as ruler of the country. The Laurier Administrations of 1896, 1900 and 1904, are associated not only with material success for Canada and his own personal display of high powers of statesmanship, but have been marked also by an interchange of popular feeling and affection between England and the Dominion new to history. At Queen Victoria's Jubilee, London gave its loudest cheer for Sir Wilfrid, a popular triumph he has repeated during successive visits to London for the Conferences, where his voice has been the moderate, the wise, and, in great measure, the controlling one. A perfect bilinguist, he has won fame as an orator in English as well as in French, though perhaps his most memorable saying was that in which he summed up the position of French Canadians under British rule: "En effet, nous Canadiens français, si nous sommes une race conquise, nous avons aussi fait une conquête—la conquête de la liberté."

Lavalle, CANON MICHAEL—born Co. Mayo; educated at Blairs College, at St Sulpice, Paris, and at the Scots College, Rome; ordained 1887; M.R. of St John's, Perth, from 1902; member of Dunkeld Chapter.

Lavery, JOHN, R.S.A., Associate of the Royal Hibernian Academy, one of the best of living portrait painters—born 1857 in Belfast; studied art in Glasgow, London and Paris; Member of the Secessions of Berlin and Munich, and of other associations—Austrian, French and Spanish; Vice-President of the Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; exhibitor at New Gallery, Royal Academy, etc. His work is to be found in the public galleries of Pittsburg, Paris, Philadelphia, Brussels, Munich, Edinburgh, Venice, Berlin, Glasgow and Sydney; and it has given distinction to the best of the exhibitions held in London these many seasons past.

Lavery, ROBERT BANKS—born 1835, son of John Lavery; educated at St Edward's, Liverpool, and at Ushaw; Knight of the Order of Isabel la Católica; a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral, and a man of many and various successful undertakings, the tension of which has been relieved by yachting and travel; married (1859) AMELIA, daughter of John HAWORTH (she died 1907). *In Cruce salus* is the motto Mr Lavery has inherited and made his own.

Law, MAJOR-GENERAL VICTOR EDWARD, K.S.G.—born 1842, son of the Hon. William Towry Law, and a maternal grandson of 2nd Lord Graves; educated at Oscott; served with Madras Cavalry 1859-72, and in Indian Political Department 1872-97; Major-General in the Indian Army 1898, in which year he retired; created K.S.G. by Leo XIII 1897; served on the Committee of the Roman Pilgrimage of Solemn Homage 1901, (*Cross "Pro Ecclesiâ et Pontifice"*) and was a member of the Catholic Union Deputation to Pius X April 1904; married first (1867) MARY, daughter of Henry BOWDEN; and secondly (1875) HELEN, daughter of the Hon. John CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.

Lawlor-Huddleston, DENYS ALEXANDER, J.P. for Cambridgeshire—born 1845, elder son of Denys Shyne-Lawlor, of Castle Lough, author of *The Shrines and Sanctuaries of the Pyrenees*, by his first wife, Isabella, second daughter of Edward Huddleston, of Sawston; educated at Oscott; took name of Huddleston on succeeding his uncle in the Sawston property 1890; married (1887) ALEXANDRINA, daughter of the Hon. Alexander KEITH, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. In 1553 Queen Mary stopped at Sawston Hall on her way to London to be proclaimed, and appointed Sir John de

Hudleston her Chamberlain. The Rev. John Hudlestone, O.S.B., who reconciled Charles II, was kin with the Sawston family.

Lawson, Sir John, Bart., J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding—born 1829, eldest son of Sir William Lawson, 1st Baronet, of Brough (created 1841, U.K.); grandson of John Wright, of Kelvedon, who changed his name on succession to the Lawson estates 1834; educated at Stonyhurst; graduated at London Univ.; married first (1856) Mary, daughter of Frederick Sewallis Gerard, of Aspull House, Wigan; and secondly (1870) Agnes, daughter of Edmund Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton. Brough Hall is an Elizabethan manor-house, has some fine pictures and a chapel (opened in 1837) reproducing the ancient chapel of the Episcopal Palace at York, afterwards the Minster Library. This family supplied many devoted priests to the altar in penal times.

Lawson, Henry Joseph, J.P. for the North Riding—born 1877, only son of Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, and his second wife Agnes, daughter of Edmund Molyneux-Seel; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1899) Ursula Mary, only child of Philip Canning Howard, of Corby Castle.

Laye, Major-General Joseph Henry, C.V.O.,C.B.—born 1849 in New Zealand, son of General J. H. Laye, C.B.; served with 90th Light Infantry in Kaffir and Zulu Campaigns 1877-79 (mentioned in despatches); was in command of the 1st Batt. Cameronians, and A.A.G. in the Southern District; D.A.G. at Headquarters 1900-02; C.B. 1902; commanded a Brigade at Gibraltar in 1905; Major-General 1905, in which year he retired.

Layton, Charles Temple, J.P. and County Councillor for Huntingdonshire—born 1851, second son of James Temple Layton, J.P., of Baldock, Herts; received into the Church 1882; founder of St Hubert's, Huntingdon, 1901; married (1878) Bertha, daughter of Rev. G. Phipps, of Bosworth.

Leadbitter, William Edward Joseph, J.P. for Co. Durham—born 1871, eldest son of Colonel Matthew Edward Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall, and Alice, daughter of Major-General William Henry Graham, R.E.; assumed the name of Leadbitter only 1905; married (1905) Margaret, daughter of Bernard Cuddon-Fletcher, of Dunans, Argyllshire.

Leadbitter-Smith, Colonel Matthew Edward, J.P. and County Councillor for Co. Durham—born 1841, only son of John Leadbitter-Smith, of Flass Hall, and Anne, daughter of Thomas Storey, of Fawdon; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry 1892-97; Hon. Colonel 1897; Member of Catholic Education Council and of the old Catholic School Committee; married (1870) ADELA ALICE, daughter of Major-General GRAHAM, and sister of the Bishop of Plymouth.

Leathley, DUDLEY WILLIAM BERESFORD, solicitor—son of W. H. Leathley, Barrister-at-Law, by his wife, Mary Elizabeth Southwell Dudley, a convert to the Church, exemplary in every relation of life, the writer of children's stories that attained wide favour, and the compiler of *Requiescant*—a "birthday-book" of the Dead; is a great-nephew of Mr Justice Maule, whose description of a second marriage as a triumph of hope over experience keeps his name green; educated at St Edmund's and Ushaw; elected member of the St Giles and Bloomsbury Board of Guardians 1907; married (1901) Miss GENEVIEVE BURKE, a lady well-known for her activities in connexion with the Hoxton Branch of the Social Union.

Leaver, MRS E. CASTLE ("JEAN DELAIRE") Author of *Around a Distant Star* and *A Dream of Fame.*

Lechmere, JOSCELYNE—born 1871; his father was the late Sir Edmund Lechmere, M.P., of The Rhydd, Worcestershire; and his mother the translator into English of the beautiful liturgy of the Greek Church; married (1907) LILY, daughter of John CASSAVETTI, of Myr Hall, Torquay. The Lechmere family, which has held lands at Hanley in Worcestershire, since William I, maintained a chaplaincy at Fownhope, their Worcestershire seat, early in the 17th century. At least two of its members became priests at that period, of whom one, Dr Edmund Lechmere, died at Douai College about 1640, leaving works which "have merited," says Dodd, "a preference to all our controversial writers for acuteness and just reasoning." Mr Joscelyne Lechmere, who has returned with alacrity to the old faith, also possesses an effective pen.

Leclezio, HON. SIR EUGENE—born 1832, eldest son of E. Leclezio, of Mauritius; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1858; Judge of Mauritius 1882; Chief Justice of Mauritius 1883-98; Knighted 1887; retired 1898; married CAMILLE, daughter of Captain J. ACCARRY.

Leclezio, HON. HENRI, C.M.G., Member of the Executive Council of Mauritius—created C.M.G. 1897.

Lee, GORDON AMBROSE, York Herald—born 1864, son of Dr F. G. Lee, Anglican Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth (a profuse writer of the advanced Anglo-Catholic school, who was "reconciled" before his death); his mother was a cousin of Cardinal Newman; he was educated at Westminster School; black-and-white artist and designer 1885-89; entered Herald's College 1889; Bluemantle Pursuivant 1899-1905; married (1888) ROSE, daughter of Robert WALLACE. Author of *Japanese Treasure Tales*, short lives of Blessed Margaret Pole, of Ven. Philip Howard, Queen Mary Tudor and St Philip Neri; and of genealogical, archæological and other contributions to magazines.

Lee, MAJOR F., 4th Hussars—educated at Downside; Major 1900.

Leeds, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. WILLIAM GORDON, D.D.)—born at Thirsk, Yorkshire, 1831, the eldest of the three sons of Watson Gordon, of Ripon; the other two, Canon James Gordon and the Rev. Charles Gordon, being both priests in the same Diocese; educated at Ushaw, where also he served as Professor; named Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1887; for some years before his consecration as Bishop Auxiliary of Leeds in 1890, he was V.G. of the Diocese and Rector of the Diocesan Seminary; succeeded Bishop Cornthwaite June, 1890, as second Bishop of Leeds. The See was formed in 1878 by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough. The year 1904 saw the happy conclusion of a great Diocesan undertaking—the opening of St Anne's Cathedral, Leeds. The Bishop's wide-reaching rule covers the West Riding and includes the city of York south of the Ouse.

Leeming, JAMES WHITESIDE, J.P. for Lancashire—born 1865, son of Richard Leeming, J.P., of Greaves House, Lancaster.

Leeming, RICHARD BRETTARGH, Barrister-at-Law—son of Richard Leeming, J.P., of Greaves House, Lancaster (who died 1888); married (1894) at the Church of the Assumption, Warwick Street, LILIAN ADELAIDE, daughter of Charles Kell WAND.

Leggatt, MRS (*née* LILIAN MARIAN PHILLIPS)—a sister of Mr Claude PHILLIPS, curator of the Wallace collection and art-critic, is herself a woman of high accomplishments, who, since her conversion to the Catholic Church, has admirably translated several important religious works from French into English. She married (1884) Philip Henry Walters-Leggatt, himself a convert in 1905.

Le Grave, REV. WILLIAM, D.S.O., Chaplain to the Forces—born 1843; educated at St Edmund's, Ware, and was Professor 1866-78; matriculated at London Univ.; ordained 1867; entered Chaplains' Department of the Army 1878; stationed in Malta and Bermuda; took part in Ashanti Expedition 1895-96; was Senior Catholic Chaplain to the Forces in the South African War, 1900-02, being mentioned in despatches and decorated for his services; retired list 1903.

Leicester, HUBERT ALOYSIUS, Alderman and J.P. for Worcester—born 1855, son of William Leicester, of Worcester; educated near Worcester; Chartered Accountant; Mayor of Worcester 1904-05; President of Worcester Chamber of Commerce 1900; author of pamphlets on social, financial, and musical subjects; married AGNES, daughter of Martin GRAFTON, of Coughton, Warwickshire.

Leigh, HENRY VINCENT—born 1867, son of William Leigh, J.P., D.L., of Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire, who married Caroline, daughter of Sir John Cotterell, Bart., of Garnons, Herefordshire. (Mr William Leigh, who was a Scholar at Brasenose College, Oxford, purchased Woodchester Park from Lord Ducie in 1846, and, as a thank-offering for his conversion, built the neighbouring Dominican Church and Priory.) Mr Henry Leigh was educated at Oscott, and succeeded his brother in 1907.

Lemieux, HON. RODOLPHE, Postmaster-General of Canada—born 1866; educated at Laval University, where he was Professor of Law 1897; called to the Bar 1891; K.C. 1898; entered Dominion Parliament 1896, where he at present sits for two Counties, Gaspé and Nicolet; represented Canada before the Privy Council in London 1904; Solicitor-General of Canada 1904-06; married BERTHE, daughter of Sir Louis JETTÉ, K.C.M.G. M. Lemieux, in a lecture before the Society of Arts in 1905, pointed out that the French-Canadian element is by no means confined to the Province of Quebec, but is in a majority in many outside counties, returning members to the local legislatures, and is in some cases strong enough to secure places on the Executive. Their numbers exceeded a million and a half at the census of 1901, forming about 30 per cent of the Dominion population, with 80 per cent of their people concentrated in the Province of Quebec. The Quebec Act of 1774, officially recognizing their rights as Catholics, is their Magna Charta. M. Lemieux dwelt on the fact that it was not the fur-traders or soldiers who were the makers of Canada, but the *habitants*, or peasant farmers.

Lennon, RIGHT REV. MGR JAMES (retired)—donor of the new chapel at Blairs College; in recognition of which great benefaction to the Church in Scotland he received a gold medal from Leo XIII in 1901. President of the Ushaw College 1887-90, and appointed to St Anne's-on-Sea 1890.

Lennox, Dr P. J.—late Professor of Modern Literature in the Royal Univ. of Ireland; appointed (1907) Professor of English Literature at the Catholic University, Washington.

Lentaigne, Joseph Hussey Nugent, J.P. for Co. Dublin—born 1847, eldest son of Right Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, C.B., Inspector-General of Prisons in Ireland; called to the Irish Bar 1870; Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper, and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Lentaigne, John, F.R.C.S.I.—born at Dublin; Member of the Council of the R.C.S.I.; Surgeon to the M.M. Hospital, Dublin; Surgeon to the Household of the Lord-Lieutenant.

Leonard, Right Rev. John, Bishop of Chaiadrus, and Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope (Western District)—consecrated 1872.

Lescher, Joseph Francis, Count of Rome, J.P. and D.L. for Essex—born 1842, son of Joseph Samuel Lescher, J.P., of Boyles Court, and Martha, daughter of John Hoy, of Stoke Priory, Suffolk; educated at Stonyhurst; Chairman of the Brentwood Petty Sessional Division; High Sheriff of Essex for 1885; Director of the Phœnix Assurance and other companies; known for his good works, and created Hereditary Count by Pius X 1907; married (1875) Mira, daughter of Captain Hankey, 9th Lancers. The Leschers are a family of Alsatian origin, and have been settled in Essex since 1778.

Lescher, Edmund Charles, J.P. for Essex—born 1850, son of Joseph Samuel Lescher, J.P., of Boyles Court, Essex.

Lescher, Frank Harwood—born 1842, eldest son of Joseph Sidney Lescher, and Sarah, daughter of William Harwood, of Bristol; educated at Ushaw; Director of the Metropolitan Life Assurance Society; married (1873) Mary, daughter of Patrick Grehan, J.P., of Mount Plunkett, Co. Roscommon.

Lescher, Rev. Wilfrid, O.P., Preacher General—born at Hampstead 1847, son of Joseph Sidney Lescher; served Dominican missions at Stroud, at Prudhoe Hall, Woodchester, Leicester, Haverstock Hill, and Hinckley; was Prior of Woodchester; Superior of Holy Cross, Leicester; Vicar of Stroud. Author of *The Rosary—Evolution of the Human Body—The Origin of Lourdes—St Dominic and the Rosary* and many pamphlets and articles.

Leslie, COLONEL ARCHIBALD YOUNG, late Cameron Highlanders, J.P. and D.L. for Banff, Laird of Kininvie—born 1843, eldest son of George Abercromby Young Leslie, of Kininvie, and Barbara, daughter of General William Stewart, of Lesmurdie, Co. Banff; late Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Cameron Highlanders; married (1868) ALICE, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel R. CAUTLEY.

Leslie, CHARLES STEPHEN, J.P., D.L.,—born 1832, only son of Colonel Charles Leslie, K.H., of Balquhain by his first wife, Mary, daughter of Major-Gen. Sir C. Holloway; inherited Hassop and Slindon properties from his stepmother, *née* Dorothea Eyre; married (1853) JANE, daughter of J. ROUNDING.

Leslie, LIEUT.-COLONEL CHARLES RADCLIFFE ALOYSIUS J.P. for Sussex, late 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders—born 1859, eldest son of Charles Stephen Leslie, of Fetternear, Hassop, and Slindon: married (1880) KATHARINE, daughter of Harvey DRUMMOND, a lady who was received into the Church in 1897.

Lessing, MADGE, actress—born in London of Irish extraction, and educated at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Battersea; took the principal part in the Drury Lane Pantomime of 1902-3; after an interval of touring in America she reappeared in London in 1904 in "Sergeant Brue."

Ley, FRANK ROOKE—educated at the Oratory School; Editor of *St Peter's Magazine* (a brave, but vain attempt to negotiate a Catholic magazine of good quality), and editor and part proprietor of *The Weekly Register* after it became the joint property of himself and another old Edgbaston boy, Mr Boland, M.P.

Liddell, EDWARD—son of Edward Liddell, of Benton Park, Northumberland; married (1899) ALICIA, daughter of Colonel H. Cavaye STEVENS.

Liddell, MATTHEW, J.P. for the North Riding—born 1850, eldest son of John Liddell, of Benwell Hall; placed on the Commission of the Peace 1906; married (1875) HANNAH DELAVAL, daughter of Major ADAMSON, of Cullercoats, Northumberland.

Liddell, JOHN, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Northumberland—born 1852, second son of John Liddell, of Benwell Hall; educated at Stonyhurst; Knight Commander of the Order of St Gregory, 1907; and a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral; married (1887) EMILY, daughter of Major Henry A. BERRY, Cameronians.

Lilly, WILLIAM SAMUEL, Man of Letters—born 1840, educated at Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, M.A., and LL.M.); Barrister-at-Law; Under-Secretary of the Government of Madras 1869; received into the Church; Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain since 1873; J.P. for Middlesex and London; married (1907) ANNA MARIE, daughter of Monsieur Felix EMERY. Both by his volumes and by his "Apostolate of the Reviews," Mr Lilly has made the outside public aware of himself as an authoritative Catholic writer, with a wide range of reading, a ripe intelligence, and a style in controversy that is trenchant without being truculent—"peremptory" is the word applied to it a little complainingly by Dr Barry. His review articles have mostly done a double service, being republished in such works as *Ancient Religion and Modern Thought*, *Chapters in European History*, *A Century of Revolution*, *The Great Enigma*, *Renaissance Types*, and *Christianity and Modern Civilization*. For a more limited class he is the author also (with Mr Justice Wallis) of a *Manual of the Law as it Specially affects Catholics*. "Mr Lilly can be amusing and satirical," says Dr Barry in an estimate of this author, his friend; "his tone is that of a man of the world; yet, by a singular combination of qualities, rare among Englishmen, he unites with this worldly wisdom a deference to the ideals, religious and even ascetic, which are held up to an unbelieving generation by the Catholic Church."

Limerick, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. EDWARD THOMAS O'DWYER, D.D.)—born 1842, only son of John Keatinge O'Dwyer; consecrated Bishop of the diocese 1886, in succession to Dr Butler. As a publicist on occasion, as a controversialist on the Education question, and as a writer of letters not always pastoral, the Bishop holds an authority by no means confined to his own countrymen.

Lindley, HON. MRS—ETHELREDA, daughter of 15th Lord LOVAT; married (1903) the Hon. FRANCIS Lindley, son of Baron Lindley, who is in the Diplomatic Service, and Second Secretary at Tokio 1907.

Lindsay, MGR CLAUD REGINALD—born 1861, son of the Hon. Colin and Lady Frances Lindsay; educated at Beaumont, Stonyhurst, and Academia Ecclesiastica, Rome; ordained 1895; named Private Chamberlain by Leo XIII 1898; attached to San Silvestro in Capite, Rome.

Lindsay, LEONARD CECIL COLIN, F.S.A., Commander of the Order of Isabel la Católica, Chamberlain to Pius X—born 1857, son of the Hon. Colin Lindsay (sometime President of the English Church Union) by his wife, Lady Frances, daughter of Earl of Wicklow; educated at Oscott (Sec. Oscotian Society); secretary of the New Gallery; Hon. Bursar Catholic Record Society; Private Secretary for the Coronation to the Earl Marshall; member of the Papal Delegation sent to Madrid by Pius X for the wedding of King Alfonso and Princess Ena, 1906. Mr Lindsay married (1902) CLARE, daughter of Colonel VAUGHAN.

Linehan, THOMAS, J.P., Vice-Chairman of the Cork County Council; educated at Clongowes; appointed an Assistant Land Commissioner for Ireland 1906.

Lister, JOHN—born 1847, eldest son of Dr John Lister, J.P., of Shibden Hall, Yorkshire, by Louisa, daughter of Major Charles Grant; educated at Winchester and at Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A. 1872), where he came under the influence of Canon Liddon, Professor Bright and other leaders of the High Anglican school; succeeded to the Shibden Hall estates 1867 and devoted much time to vivifying religion on Anglo-Catholic lines in his neighbourhood; lectured in favour of Trade Unionism 1868; received into the Church by Cardinal Manning at St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, 1871; started the Catholic Working Men's Association, Halifax, 1873, which he served as Secretary till 1882; Halifax Town Councillor 1873-76; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1877; member of Halifax School Board 1874-83 and its Vice-President during the three latter years; founded Shibden Industrial School 1876; served on the West Riding County Council 1888-1895, sitting on six Committees; was Secretary of the Halifax District Technical Instruction Committee; President of the Halifax branch of the Fabian Society 1892; contested Halifax as a labour candidate 1893.

Little, Charles Hardy, M.A., late Vicar of St Martin's, Brighton —born 1845, son of John Little, of Stewartstown, Tyrone; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and Oxford University; formerly Chaplain at St Petersburg, received into the Church by Canon Fanning, 1903; married MARY ELLEN, dau. of Bryan Padgett GREGSON, J.P., D.L., of Caton, near Lancaster.

Liverpool, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. THOMAS WHITESIDE)— born at Lancaster 1857, son of Robert Whiteside; educated at St Edward's College, Liverpool, at Ushaw, and at the English College, Rome; after ordination in 1885, in St John Lateran, he became Professor at St Joseph's College, Upholland, and subsequently its highly successful Vice-President and its President; Canon of Liverpool 1893. In 1894, at the early age of 37, he was consecrated ruler of the largest diocese in England.

Llandaff, VISCOUNT (RIGHT HON. HENRY MATTHEWS, P.C.)—was born in 1826, in Ceylon, where his father, Henry Matthews, was Puisne Judge, his mother being a Blount of Orleton. After studies made with brilliant success at Paris and London Universities, he was called to the Bar in 1850, taking silk and becoming a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn eighteen years later. M.P. for Dungarvan (Conservative) 1868-74; Home Secretary 1886-92, during which time he sat for East Birmingham, and was, at least at the outset, in close touch with Lord Randolph Churchill; in 1895 created Viscount Llandaff, a title suggested by his descent from the Welsh family of Mathew, of whom a branch formerly held the Irish Earldom of Landaff. In 1897 he was Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Water Supply of the Metropolis. In the Upper Chamber Lord Llandaff (though a great sufferer from ill-health) has been a vigilant defender of Catholic interests, attempting to amend the Royal Declaration at Coronations, as well as Mr Birrell's abortive Education Bill. Lord Llandaff is a Member of the Senate of the University of London, and a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral. Lord Llandaff's great wealth of wit equalled his great wealth in fees during his career at the Bar; he was ever the best talker at Bar messes when he took the Oxford circuit, and some of his personal memories of Irish electoral humours he wrote down, at the instance of Mr Wilfrid Ward, for *The Dublin Review* in 1906.

Locke, Lieut.-Colonel WILLIAM HUME NORMAN, late E. Yorks Regiment—born 1846; Lieut-Col. 1886, retired.

Loder, DOWAGER LADY—MARIA GEORGIANA, daughter of Hans BUSK, and granddaughter of Sir Wadsworth Busk; married (1847) Sir Robert Loder, 1st Baronet, M.P., who died 1888. Lady Loder, who was received into the Church in London in 1897, has contributed to *Roads to Rome* a brief record of the signposts by which she was guided. She is a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Loewenstein-Wertheim, PRINCESS LUDWIG OF—LADY ANNE daughter of 4th Earl of MEXBOROUGH—born 1866; married (1897) Prince Ludwig Karl zu LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM, of Castle Litznitz, Frankfort-on-the-Oder.

Loftus, JOHN EDWARD BLAKE, J.P. for Co. Kilkenny—born 1876, second son of John Murphy, J.P., of Mount Loftus, Co. Kilkenny, and Richfield, Co. Wexford, by Belinda, daughter of Pierse Creagh, J.P., of Mount Elva, and Bryan's Castle, Co. Clare; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and the Oratory School, Edgbaston; assumed name of Loftus under will of Sir Francis Loftus, Bart.; is Captain 16th Vol. Batt. Rifle Brigade (London Irish); married (1903) PAULINE MAY, only daughter of August LICHTENSTADT, of 19 Seymour Street, W.

Logue, H. E. MICHAEL, Cardinal Archbishop of Armagh—born in County Donegal in 1840, the year in which his present Cathedral at Armagh was begun. Before he was yet a priest he filled the chairs of Theology and Belles Lettres in the Irish College, Paris, where he was ordained 1866. Returning to his native diocese of Raphoe in 1874, he was consecrated its Bishop five years later, and for his flock in famine times, he in one year collected close on £30,000. The parish priests of Armagh chose him as Coadjutor to their Primate in 1887, and he became, a year later, Archbishop, and Primate of Ireland; his elevation to the Cardinalate in 1893 was a dignity never before attained in the line of 108 Primates from St Patrick. Like his English compeer Cardinal Vaughan, who received the Red Hat in the same year, and who had the Irish Cardinal at his side at the laying of the foundation stone of Westminster Cathedral, he has laboured strenuously for his own cathedral, the memorable consecration of which took place in the presence of the Papal Legate in July, 1904.

London (Canada), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. FERGUS PATRICK MCEVAY)—born at Lindsay, Ontario, 1852; educated at St Michael's, Montreal, St Francis's, Milwaukee, and the Grand Seminary, Montreal; parish priest at Fenelon Falls; Chancellor of the Diocese of Peterborough; went with Bishop Dowling to Hamilton diocese, as rector of St Mary's Cathedral; consecrated 1899.

Lonergan, EUSTACE—son of Francis William Lonergan; educated at Baylis House; married (1900) NORA, youngest daughter of Henry Francis PURCELL, Barrister-at-Law, and granddaughter of Augustus Welby Pugin.

Long, JOHN, Publisher—born 1864 at Dainton, Ipplepeg Devonshire, son of Henry Holmes Long, Hon. East India Company's Service; educated in Jersey and France; married (1890) FLORENCE, dau. of William ENSCOE.

Longueville, THOMAS—born 1844, eldest surviving son of Thomas Longueville, of Pen-y-llan, Shropshire, and Anne, daughter of Charles Thomas Jones; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; received into the Church 1877. It was as the creator of the "Prig" series that Mr Longueville first showed himself master of a witty and caustic pen, a pen turned also, with equal advantage to readers, in the direction of serious biography, and a tale of the Recusants, which is one of the most convincing of its kind. Mr Longueville was a regular contributor for twenty years to *The Saturday Review*, when that paper belonged to the Beresford-Hopes. He is a Magistrate for Shropshire, and married (1868) MARY, only daughter of Alexander ROBERTSON, of Balgownie Lodge, Aberdeenshire. Author of *The Life of a Prig, The Prig in Search of a Religion, The Prigment, The Churgress, The Platitudes of a Pessimist, Pryings among Private Papers, A Romance of the Recusants, The Life of a Conspirator, A Life of Archbishop Laud, Riches or Ruin, The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby, Benvenuto Cellini, his Times and Contemporaries*, and other works.

Longueville, MAJOR REGINALD, 1st Coldstream Guards—born 1869, eldest son of Thomas Longueville, of Llanforda and Pen-y-llàn; educated at Oscott and Fort Augustus; Captain 1899; Major 1905; served throughout the South African War; J.P. for Shropshire, since 1902.

Longueville, CAPTAIN EDWARD, Coldstream Guards—born 1877, son of Thomas Longueville, J.P., of Pen-y-llan and Llanforda; educated at the Oratory School; Captain 1905; named in despatches during the last South African War.

Lonsdale, CANON PETER—Member of Salford Chapter from 1904, and Rector of St Alban's, Blackburn.

Loudoun, COUNTESS OF—Hon. ALICE, third daughter of 1st Lord HOWARD of Glossop; married (1880) the Earl of Loudoun, who has not followed his father the late Lord Donington, nor his sister the late Duchess of Norfolk, into the Catholic Church.

Louth, LORD (RANDAL PILGRIM RALPH PLUNKETT, J.P., D.L.)—born on board the yacht " Pilgrim " near Dieppe, 1868, only son of 13th Baron (created 1541, Irel.) and Anna, daughter of Walter M'Geough Bond, of Drumsill, Co. Armagh; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott, and at Lord Petre's school at Woburn Park; was Lieut. in the Militia battalions of the Manchester and Wiltshire Regiments, retiring 1890; succeeded his father 1883; married (1890) EUGENIE, daughter of Captain Edmond H. W. BELLAIRS, Vice-Consul at Biarritz. The 6th Baron was outlawed for the support he gave to the Stuarts in the Civil War, a support continued by his successor in favour of James II in exile, and this sentence was only reversed to the 11th Baron.

Lovat, LORD (SIMON JOSEPH FRASER, C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.), Colonel of Lovat's Scouts Imperial Yeomanry, D.L. for Inverness-shire—born 1871, eldest son of 15th Baron by

Alice, daughter of T. Weld-Blundell, of Ince-Blundell; educated at Fort Augustus Abbey School and Magdalen College, Oxford; succeeded his father as 16th Baron (of Scotland, created 1539) and 3rd Baron (of the U.K. created 1837); served as Lieut. in 1st Life Guards and 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders successively. Not since the '45 had there been such a gathering of the Fraser Clan (on both occasions headed by their Chief) as in the first months of 1900, when Lord Lovat enrolled his Scouts for the South African War, an act of patriotism which, with his own personal service in the field, was rewarded (not too handsomely) by a C.B. and a D.S.O. Lord Lovat is owner of some of the finest sporting ground in Scotland, and of Beaufort Castle, completed by the late Lord Lovat in 1886, and standing on a portion of the site of the Castle of Downie, described by Sir Walter Scott in his *Tales of a Grandfather*. He has made adventurous travels, sporting and otherwise, in Abyssinia and elsewhere, some of his love of adventure having perhaps come to him by way of Stevenson and Kipling, two modern authors whom his good literary taste early led him to admire.

Lovat, LADY—ALICE, daughter of Thomas WELD-BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell: married (1866) the 15th Lord LOVAT (who died 1887). Author of *Clare Vaughan* (a biography of her cousin, Sister Mary Clare, O.S.F., which has gone into several editions)—*Life of Louis de Blois*—*Seeds and Sheaves*, *Thoughts for Incurables* and *Sown in Tears* (a series of thoughts offered for the consolation of all who suffer).

Lowry-Corry, REV. GERALD—born 1871, second son of Admiral the Hon. Armar Lowry-Corry, who married Geraldine, daughter of James King-King, sometime M.P. of Staunton-on-Arrow; educated at the Charterhouse; formerly Lieut. 2nd Batt. Cheshire Regiment; ordained priest of the Congregation of the Oratory 1896.

Loyola, MOTHER MARY, of the Bar Convent, York—the oldest convent in England, which, as a proof of its vitality has given us, in her works, a modern wealth of devotional writings for the lucky endowment of the rising generation of English-speaking Catholics all the world over. The list is long as well as inspiriting, and includes *The Child of God*—*Holy Communion*—*The Soldier of Christ*—*Confession and Communion*—*Hail, Full of Grace*—*Jesus of Nazareth*—*Welcome* and *Home for Good*, the happily chosen title of an affectionate conferring with girls on their leaving school. Of these works, with which the name of Father Thurston is associated as Editor, the words of a clerical reviewer may well be quoted:—" Priests and Religious, get Mother

Loyola's books, all of them. They are like spring flowers with the scent of Heaven that gives to us and our children the taste for the things above, the only true values on earth."

Lucas, FATHER HERBERT, S.J.—born at Croydon 1852, son of Edward Lucas and Frances Everett, of Marlborough, Norfolk; nephew of Frederick Lucas, M.P., founder of *The Tablet*—these two brothers being the pioneer Victorian converts from Quakerism, a form of religion to which the Anglican polemics of the 17th century paid unconscious homage by describing it as the "Papist's younger brother." Father Lucas was educated at Baylis House and at Beaumont; graduated M.A. of London 1878; and entered the Society 1869. With a commanding pen, often exercised for the advantage of the readers of the weekly paper his uncle made famous, Father Lucas is known by the breadth and depth of his writings. The descendant of a long line of Puritans, he is a votary of religious art; and even to the various problems of modern education he brings what is so generally absent, an educated opinion. His work in the Society has lain at Stonyhurst, Mount St Mary's, St Beuno's College, at Roehampton, at Farm Street, and in Rome; and the books that stand to his name are *Fra Girolamo Savonarola—The Westminster Cathedral and the History of Ecclesiastical Architecture* and *In the Morning of Life: Considerations for Boys.*

Lucas-Shadwell, WILLIAM, J.P., D.L.—born 1852, only son of William Drew Lucas-Shadwell, J.P., D.L., of Fairlight, Sussex, and Florentia, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wynch, Rector of Pett; educated at Pembroke College, Oxford; represented Hastings in Parliament as a Conservative 1895-1900; married (1878) BEATRICE, daughter of J. Buckley RUTHERFORD; received into the Church with his wife by Cardinal Merry del Val 1902.

Luck, RIGHT REV. MGR THOMAS, V.G. of Portsmouth and member of the Chapter; educated at English College, Rome; for many years resident priest at East Hendred, Berks; named Dom. Prel. 1901.

Lumsden, HUGH GORDON, Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII and Pius X, F.R.S.A. (Scot.), J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire—born 1850, only surviving son of Harry Lumsden the younger, of Auchindoir, by Anne, daughter of Hugh Gordon, of Manar, Aberdeenshire; succeeded his elder brother 1859; married (1874) MARIA MAGDALENA, daughter of Carlos Pedro GORDON, of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire.

Lumsden, Hugh Patrick—born 1876, eldest son of Hugh Gordon Lumsden, of Clova, Private Chamberlain to Pius X; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1904) Mary Teresa, eldest daughter of William Dalglish-Bellasis.

Lundon, William, M.P.—born in Co. Limerick 1839; three years imprisoned for his share in the Fenian Movement of 1867, and a further term in 1889; has sat for East Limerick since 1900.

Lutzow, Count, F.R.S.L., F.R.G.S., Chamberlain of the Emperor of Austria—educated at Vienna and Innsbrück Universities; Ph.D. of the University of Prague; Member of Austrian Parliament 1885-89, and permanently of several learned societies; married (1881) Anna, daughter of Baron von Bornemann, Minister of Mecklenburg in Paris. Accomplished English scholars, the Count and Countess have a special welcome in very polite London, where they mostly reside when not in their castle in Bohemia. The Count is the author of *History of Bohemian Literature*—*Prague* (in the "Medieval Town Series")—*The Labyrinth of the World* and literary and political articles in the *New Review* and *The Nineteenth Century*.

Lynch, Captain Charles Joseph, 4th Batt. Cameronians—born 1878, son of Charles Lynch, of Kilester, Dublin; educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1899; served in last South African War, was wounded and twice mentioned in despatches; is a Master of Foxhounds.

Lynch, George—born in Cork 1868; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; explorer in the Pacific Islands and Western Australia; correspondent for *The Daily Chronicle* in the Spanish American War, and during the Boer War for *Collier's Weekly*, and other papers; his daring effort to leave Ladysmith during the investment involved his capture and imprisonment in Pretoria. He has since been with the International Forces to Pekin, followed the Russo-Japanese War, and been several times round the world. Mr Lynch married (1902) Carmela, daughter of Frank Harwood Lescher, and is the author of *The Bare Truth about War*—*The Impressions of a War Correspondent*—*The War of the Civilizations* and other books.

Lynch, Marcus Nicholas, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1836, son of Nicholas Lynch, D.L., of Barna, Galway; formerly Lieut. 33rd Regiment; High Sheriff of Co. Galway for 1869; married (1867) Blanche, daughter of Count Julius Marylski, of Leuczyca, Poland.

Lynch, Major Nicholas Marcus Julius, late South Lancashire Regiment—born 1868, eldest son of Marcus N. Lynch

J.P., D.L., of Barna, Co. Galway; educated at Clongowes; Captain 1894; served in Niger Territories (1898) with W. African Frontier Force, and with his regiment in last South African War.

Lynch, CANON PATRICK—born in Ireland 1852, and educated at Maynooth (Vice-President of Maynooth Union 1907); ordained 1876; Member of Salford Chapter since 1903, and Rector of St Wilfrid's, Hulme, Manchester; for many years a member of the Manchester School Board and Manchester Education Committee.

Lynch, RICHARD CHARLES, J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1848, son of Charles Lynch, of Petersburgh Castle, Co. Galway; married (1876) HELENA MARY, daughter of Sir John NUGENT, 3rd Bart.

Lynch-Staunton, CHARLES RUSHWORTH—born 1854, only son of Marcus Staunton Lynch-Staunton, of Clydagh, Co. Galway, by Anne, daughter of Charles Powlett Rushworth, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; educated at Oscott; late Inspector of Local Government Board for Ireland; retired 1905.

Lynch-Staunton, CAPTAIN HENRY J., Northumberland Fusiliers—born 1873; served in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898, and in last South African War.

Lyons, CAPTAIN JAMES DENIS, 13th Hussars—born 1877, eldest son of Henry Lyons, of Croome House, Limerick, and Olivia, daughter of Lord Robert Montague, P.C.; educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1897; Captain 1904; took part in last South African War.

Lytton, HON. MRS NEVILLE—JUDITH, only child of Wilfrid and Lady Anne BLUNT; married (1899) Hon. Neville Stephen Lytton, son of 1st Earl of Lytton.

McAdam, JAMES PAULINUS—since 1890 the indefatigable Hon. Sec. of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, a charity founded by Catholic zeal in 1761—born 1849, son of John McAdam; was Chairman of the Catholic League of South London 1897-99; married (1874) SARAH CONSTANCE, daughter of John FLINN, of Greenford, Middlesex.

McAuliffe, CANON WILLIAM—Member of Southwark Chapter from 1906, and Rector of St Pancras', Lewes, from 1882.

MacCabe, SIR FRANCIS XAVIER, M.R.C.S. (Engl.), and F.R.C.P. (Irel.)—born in Dublin 1833, eldest son of W. MacCabe, the historian and novelist; walked Westminster Hospital; Inspector under the Local Government Board for Ireland 1876-85; Medical Member of General Prisons

Board and Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools 1885-88; Member of Royal Commission to inquire into sanitary condition of Dublin, 1879; Medical Commissioner on the Local Government Board for Ireland 1888-98; knighted 1902; married (1863) MARGARET, dau. of John NOWLAN, of Killiney, Co. Kilkenny.

McCarthy, CANON JAMES W., Member of Glasgow Chapter and Adm. of Glasgow Cathedral.

McCarthy, JUSTIN, novelist, historian and politician—was born in 1830 at Cork, and there educated. He began his journalism on *The Cork Examiner*, reporting in 1848 the trial of Smith O'Brien at Clonmel. After serving on the staff of a Liverpool journal, he entered the gallery of the House of Commons for *The Morning Star*, a paper he subsequently edited. Later he was for many years leader-writer for *The Daily News*. He sat in Parliament for Longford County, Derry City, and North Longford, and, from 1890-96, held the Chairmanship of the Irish Parliamentary Party. He married (in 1855) Miss CHARLOTTE ALLMAN. Mr McCarthy won success in fiction with *Dear Lady Disdain—Red Diamonds—Donna Quixote* and many others. He completed the final volume of his *History of Our Own Times* in 1905, and is the author of *The Story of Gladstone's Life—A History of the Four Georges and William IV*, lives of Sir Robert Peel and of Leo XIII, and his own autobiographical *Reminiscences*.

McCarthy, JUSTIN HUNTLY—born 1860, only son of Justin McCarthy, author and Nationalist leader. After a course at London University, he travelled abroad, pen in hand; sat in Parliament as a Home Ruler 1884-92, providing one of the instances of a father and son sitting in the House together; married (1894) Miss CISSY LOFTUS, one of the most delightful personalities of the English stage. Author of *Hafiz in London* (a book of verse)—*England under Gladstone—Ireland since the Union—The French Revolution*; is a playwright with *The White Carnation—My Friend the Prince* and *If I were King*; and a translator with his *Omar Khayyám* and *The Thousand and One Days*.

McCarthy, MARIE CECILIA (best known by her stage name of Miss Cissie LOFTUS)—born at Glasgow 1876; educated at the Convent of the Holy Child, Blackpool; made her first appearance at the Oxford Music Hall 1893, and afterwards played at the Gaiety, the Palace, and the Alhambra, achieving great triumph as a mimic; married (1894) Justin H. McCarthy.

McCartney, CANON JAMES—Member of Chapter of St

Andrews and Edinburgh, and in charge of the mission at Peebles.

McCormack, John, tenor—born at Athlone 1884; studied for the Civil Service, and did not seriously turn his attention to music till 1902 when, at a friend's advice, he took part in the National Irish Festival where he won the gold medal for tenors; joined the choir of Marlborough Street Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903: sang at the St Louis Exhibition 1904; studied with Sabatini at Milan 1905-06: appeared in important rôles at Covent Garden in the Autumn Italian Opera Season 1907.

MacDermot, The (Charles Edward MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin)—born 1862, eldest son of Right Hon. The MacDermot, Attorney-General for Ireland, and Mary, dau. of Edward Howley, D.L., of Belleek Castle, Co. Mayo; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and B.L.); late Lieut. N. Irish Division R.A.; called to the Irish Bar 1887; D.L. for Co. Sligo, and J.P. for Co. Mayo; Inspector of Prisons in Ireland; married (1894) Caroline, second dau. of John J. Whyte, J.P., D.L., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down. The name of The MacDermot will always be associated with the suggestion that abstinence from alcohol should take the place of abstinence from meat on Fridays, a proposal which the Archbishop of Dublin immediately expressed himself ready to bring before his fellow bishops.

MacDermot, F. C.—son of the late The MacDermot by his second wife, Henrietta, daughter of Henry Blake; educated at Downside and Queen's College, Oxford (elected to the Oxford Union Committee, 1907).

McDermott, James Francis, J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1837, eldest son of James McDermott, of Ramore, Co. Galway, by Mary Agnes, daughter of James Blake, of Cregg Castle, Co. Galway; married (1876) Elizabeth, dau. of John Hutchinson.

Macdonagh, Michael—born in 1862 at Limerick, where he was educated; joined *The Freeman's Journal* (1882), acting as its Lobby correspondent, and afterwards *The Times*, being on its Parliamentary staff. Author of *The Life of Bishop Doyle* (" J.K.L.") 1897, and other works.

Macdonald, Sir Archibald John, Bart. (created 1813)—born 1871, only son of Sir Archibald Keppel Macdonald, 3rd Bart. (an early Victorian convert to the Church), by his second wife, Catharine, daughter of John Coulthurst, of Gargrave, and widow of the Hon. Thomas E. Stonor; J.P. for Hants.; married (1900) Constance, dau. of the Rev.

H. M. BURGESS, of Bramshott, Hants., and succeeded to the family honours in 1901.

Macdonald, HON. LADY—ADELAIDE, dau. of 5th Baron VERNON; born 1831; a convert; married (1855) Admiral Sir Reginald Macdonald, K.C.B., Chief of Clanranald, who died 1899.

McDonald, MAJOR JOHN, Lovat's Scouts I.Y., Chairman of the Camanachd Association, past Chairman of the Scottish Malt Distillers, member of the Catholic Education Council—born 1867 at Fort William, eldest son of D. P. McDonald, of Lochaber; educated at Ushaw and Fort Augustus. A leading revivalist of old Highland games; and has served in the Militia and Volunteers, and also as chairman of the local School Board and Parish Council. He married Miss MARY MARGARET POTTS-CHATTO, of The Daison, Torquay.

McDonald, MAJOR ARCHIBALD, of Lochaber, 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders—born 1869, second son of D. P. McDonald; educated at Fort Augustus; on leaving the Army joined the Militia, and served in the South African War as Adjutant of Lovat's Scouts (despatches and D.S.O.); is a partner in the Ben Nevis Distilleries, and, like his brother, a devotee of Highland sports.

MacDonald, VERY REV. CHARLES, late V.G. of Aberdeen and Provost of the Chapter from 1903; retired.

Macdonald, COLONEL DENIS PETER, M.D., late Indian Medical Service—born 1848; served in Jowaki Expedition 1877-78, in the Afghan War of 1878-80, and the Chin-Lushai Expedition of 1890; Lieut.-Colonel 1893.

McDonald, CANON JAMES V.—born at Dundee 1864; educated at Blairs College and Scots College, Valladolid; ordained 1887; served missions of St Mary's, Lochee, 1887-92, and Arbroath from 1892; Member of Edinburgh Chapter from 1905.

Macdonald, CANON JOHN—born at Greenock; educated at Blairs and Scots College, Valladolid; ordained 1875; priest at Campbeltown, and Member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907).

Macdonald, COLONEL JOHN ANDREW, of Glenaladale, C.B.—born 1837 at Borrodale House, N.B., eldest son of Angus Macdonald, of Glenaladale, by Mary, dau. of Hugh Watson, W.S.; brother of late Archbishop of St Andrews and late Bishop of Aberdeen (the Glenaladale family is the oldest cadet of the Clanranalds); Lieut.-Colonel commanding 3rd Cameron Highlanders 1887-97; created C.B. at Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; J.P. and D.L. for Inverness-shire; married, first (1862) HELEN, dau. of Edward CHALONER; and secondly (1901) MARGARET, widow of George WICKSTED, of Betley Hall, Crewe, and youngest dau. of Sir Edward BLOUNT, Bart. As a nursery for the priesthood, no old Highland house can rival that of Glenaladale, from the time when Laird Angus became a priest in 1676, until the time of Archbishop Angus Macdonald, Metropolitan of Scotland in 1892, and Hugh (his elder brother), who held the See of Aberdeen 1890 to 1898, when his cousin, Bishop Æneas Chisholm, succeeded him. John Macdonald, of Glenaladale, helped the emigration of Catholic Highlanders to Prince Edward's Island in 1773, and in the raising of the Royal Highland Regiment. It was Alexander Macdonald, of Glenaladale, who was responsible in 1814 for the monument at Glenfinnan commemorative of the raising of Prince Charlie's standard in 1745, which made Sir Walter Scott happy by its own happy inscription.

Macdonald, CANON JAMES—third son of Alexander Macdonald, and nephew of Angus Macdonald, of Glenaladale; Member of Chapter of St Andrews and Edinburgh; for some years in charge of mission at Innerleithen; Chaplain to St Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh.

McDonald, HON. WILLIAM, Canadian Senator—born in Nova Scotia 1842, of a family of Inverness-shire settlers; educated at St Francis Xavier's College, Nova Scotia; represented Cape Breton in Dominion House of Commons 1872-84; Chairman of Immigration Committee of the Province 1878-82; called to the Senate for Nova Scotia 1884; married (1865) CATHERINE MCDONALD, of Cape Breton.

MacDonnell, RIGHT HON. SIR ANTONY PATRICK, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., P.C. of England and Ireland, Irish Under-secretary—was born in 1844, the son of Mark Garvey MacDonnell, of Palmfield House, Co. Mayo, and brother of the late Dr Mark Antony MacDonnell, sometime a Nationalist M.P. He was educated at Queen's College, Galway (M.A., D.Lit.); entered Bengal Civil Service 1685, and served with distinction as Chief Commissioner in Burmah, Chief Commissioner in the Central Provinces, Acting Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, Lieut.-Governor of the N.W. Provinces, and Chief Commissioner of Oudh; knighted 1893; Member of the Indian Council 1902-05; appointed Under-secretary for Ireland, 1902, by a Conservative Irish Secretary, Mr Wyndham, who subsequently said, " Sir Antony MacDonnell was invited by me rather as a colleague than as a mere Under-secretary to register my will." This brave appointment of Sir Antony, and the subsequent proposal of Devolution, led to many debates, and to the retirement of Mr Wyndham in 1905, Sir Antony retaining office under Mr Long, and, later, on the return of the Liberals, under Mr Bryce and Mr Birrell. Sir Antony, who married (1878) HENRIETTA, dau. of Ewen McDONNELL, received the Hon. Degree of D.C.L. from Oxford 1907. The tributes paid to Sir Antony MacDonnell as a conciliationist by Mr William O'Brien will long be borne in mind, and the year 1907 is also memorable for the signal exhibition of Sir Antony's powers as a pacificator during the Belfast strikes and their attendant riots.

McDonnell, COLONEL JOHN, C.B., late R.A.—born 1851, son of Luke J. McDonnell, D.L. for Dublin; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Artillery 1872; served in Afghan War 1879-80, and in South African War 1900, where he distinguished himself in command of the Artillery with the Sixth Division, and was severely wounded; married (1900) MARY, dau. of Col. HANNAY, and widow of Captain Charles MILFORD, a lady who, after her second marriage, was received into the Church.

McDonogh, FRANCIS JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1844, only son of Captain M. McDonogh, 10th Hussars, of Wilmot House, Co. Galway; married (1865) MARY, dau. of T. BODKIN, M.D., of Tuam.

McDonogh, CAPTAIN GEORGE MARK W., late R.E.—born 1865; educated at Beaumont; Captain 1892; appointed Brigade Major and Secretary of School of Engineering, Chatham, 1899.

McDougall, CANON DONALD—educated at Blairs College, at the English College, Douai, and at Paris; ordained 1870; Member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907); priest at Mulroy.

Macfarlane, LADY—FANNY, dau. of James ROBSON, of Pontefract; married (1888) Sir Donald Horne Macfarlane, the valiant Parliamentary friend of the Highland crofters, who died 1904.

MacGill, REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS, C.B., R.N.—born 1850, son of the Rev. Thomas MacGill; educated at Western College, Brighton; entered the Navy 1863; served in Egyptian War of 1882, and was mentioned in despatches and promoted to Commander for services at Suakim 1884-85; mentioned in despatches for duty on the coast of East Africa and in the Benin Expedition 1897, and created C.B.; late Superintendent of Bermuda Dockyard; received into the Church 1904; retired list 1906; married (1884) MARIA, dau. of J. WEST.

MacGillivray, Hon. Angus, Judge in the Province of Nova Scotia—born 1842, grandson of Angus MacGillivray, of Inverness-shire; educated at St Francis Xavier's College Antigonish; called to the Bar 1874; four times elected to the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia; has been a member of three Provincial Ministries, and twice Speaker of the Legislature; married (first) Miss Maggie McIntosh; and (secondly) Miss Doherty, of New York.

McGinnes, Canon James—Member of St Andrews and Edinburgh Chapter, and priest at Innerleithen, N.B.

McGrath, Joseph, LL.D., Secretary of the Royal Univ. of Ireland—educated at Clongowes (Secretary of the Clongowes Union); Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society; Life Governor of the Royal Veterinary College, Dublin; a Vice-Chairman of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

McGrath, Miss Theresa—decorated by Queen Victoria with the Royal Red Cross.

McGregor, Canon James, Rector of Blairs College, succeeding the present Bishop of Aberdeen in 1899; Member of Aberdeen Chapter.

McHugh, Patrick A., M.P., Vice-President of the United Irish League of Great Britain—born in Co. Leitrim 1858, son of a farmer; educated at the elementary school of his native town and at the Diocesan College, Cavan, which he left as what is commonly called a " spoiled priest," but not a spoiled man. Mr McHugh has been seven times Mayor of Sligo, and has owned and edited *The Sligo Champion* since 1885. He sat in Parliament as a Nationalist for N. Leitrim (1892-1906), and subsequently for N. Sligo, and was confined in Kilmainham Gaol for six months in 1901 for denouncing the " infamous system of jury-packing." The Archbishop of Dublin, writing to the Committee, met together to celebrate Mr McHugh's release, described " jury-packing " in Irish Courts as " an abuse of legal forms directly subversive of any sentiment of respect in the minds of our people for the administration of justice."

Macinerney, Michael Chartres, K.C.—born 1850 in Co. Clare; educated at St Vincent's College, Castleknock (Vice-President of the Castleknock Union); called to the American Bar 1873, Irish Bar 1879, and English Bar 1899; took silk 1894; contested Widnes as a Liberal 1890; author of a volume of poems and a work on the Irish Land Act of 1881; married Miss Mary Lynam.

McIntyre, Canon John, D.D.—born 1855; educated at

Oscott; ordained 1880; Dioc. Secretary 1888; Canon Theologian of Birmingham 1900; Professor at Oscott from 1888. Author of *A Commentary on the Gospel of St John.*

Mackay, Mrs—widow of John W. Mackay, the "Silver King," cosmopolitan in her travels and tastes, but an entertainer on a brilliant scale at her London residence in Carlton House Terrace. Her daughter, Evelyn Julia Bryant Mackay, married at Paris (1885); Ferdinando Marco Colonna, Prince di Galatro.

McKean, John, M.P.—born in South Monaghan, for which Division he now sits in Parliament; educated at St Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan, and Trinity College, Dublin; Medallist of the Law Student's Debating Society of King's Inns, Dublin, 1899; called to the Irish Bar 1900; elected M.P. 1902; has contributed to the Press and lectured on literary subjects.

McKenna, Right Rev. Mgr Arthur—Canon of Nottingham; Member of Catholic Education Council; Vice-President of the Diocesan Association of Schools; for many years Rector of St Mary's, Derby.

Mackenzie, Captain Ronald J., late R.E.—born 1863, son of Major A. C. Mackenzie, R.E.; engaged in the Suakim expedition 1885, in the Zhob Valley 1890, and in the second Miranzi expedition 1891 (despatches).

Mackesy, Lieut.-General William Henry, late Indian Army—born 1837, son of John Mackesy, M.D., of Waterford; gazetted 79th Cameron Highlanders 1854; served through Crimean War and Indian Mutiny; subsequently Acting Chief Engineer to the Punjab Government; Superintendent of Army Clothing in Bengal 1882-1892; retired list 1892; elected Member of the Kensington Board of Guardians 1901 and 1904; has served on various deputations of the Catholic Union; married (1870) Teresa M., daughter of Pierse Creagh, of Mount Elva, Co. Clare. General Mackesy received the thanks of the Government of India, and was awarded a Distinguished Service Reward. He is an Associate of the Inst. of Mechanical Engineers and a Fellow of the Geological Society.

McKillop, William, M.P.—born 1860 in Ayrshire of parents from Co. Antrim; a Glasgow victualler and restaurateur; elected as a Nationalist for Sligo 1900, and for South Armagh 1906.

Mackintosh, Canon Alexander—born at Cean-loch-nan-Uamh, Inverness-shire 1854; educated at Blairs, Douai, Paris, and St Peter's Seminary, Glasgow; ordained 1877;

priest at Fort William; Member of Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907); Gaelic-speaking Highlander.

Mackintosh, VERY REV. DONALD, Provost of the Chapter of Argyll and the Isles (erected 1907)—educated at Blairs and Ratisbon; ordained 1860; in charge of mission at Mingarry, Moidart.

Mackintosh, CANON DONALD A.—Member of Glasgow Chapter; formerly Rector of St Margaret's, Airdrie, and present Rector of Our Lady and St Margaret's, Glasgow. Senior member of the Govan School Board, to which he has belonged since 1876.

McLaren, DR AGNES, M.D., M.R.C.S.I., Fellow of the Academy of Dublin, Member of the Arcadia of Rome—daughter of Duncan McLaren, M.P., of Newington House, Edinburgh; educated for medicine; retired from practice a few years ago and devotes her time to philanthropic work; one of the Hon. Secretaries of the Catholic Medical Mission to the Women and Children of India; an active member of the International Federation for the Abolition of the State Regulation of Vice; Hon. President of the Edinburgh Women's Suffrage Society; convert to the Church.

McLean, HON. ALLAN—born in Victoria, Australia, 1840, son of Charles McLean; entered Victoria Legislative Assembly 1880, and the first Federal Parliament 1900; was member of several Victorian Governments, and Premier of Victoria 1899-1900, being the third Catholic Premier the Colony has had, Sir John O'Shanassy and Sir C. Gavan-Duffy having preceded him.

Macluskey, CANON JOHN B.—born at Glasgow 1851; educated at St Aloysius's College, Glasgow, Blairs College, and St Sulpice; ordained in Paris 1874; served missions at St Margaret's, Glasgow, Glasgow Cathedral, and St John's, Glasgow.

McMahon, HON. HUGH, Judge of Common Pleas, Ontario, Canada—born in Canada 1836, of Irish parents; called to the Bar 1864; Q.C. 1876; raised to the Bench 1887; married (1864) ISABEL JANET MACKENZIE.

McMahon-Dillon, MAJOR HENRY VINCENT—son of P. W. Dillon, M.D., kinsman to the famous Marshal McMahon; married (1905) MARY ELLEN, only dau. of M. LONSDALE-BRADLEY.

McManus, JOHN, Government contractor and builder in iron and wood—born 1866; carried out in 1900, in record time, a War Office contract for iron buildings on Salisbury Plain to the value of over a quarter of a million sterling.

On the completion of his building contract for the Royal Naval College at Osborne, he received the personal congratulations of the King. Mr McManus made a tour round the world in 1906. He married (1891) Miss WILSON-SMITH.

McMurdie, REV. LOUIS THOMAS, Josephite Congregation—President of St George's College, Weybridge.

McNabb, FATHER VINCENT J., O.P.—a Dominican who has won a prominent and stable place among Catholic apologists, and whose course of sermons in the pulpit of Westminster Cathedral in May, 1907, recalled by their aptitude to existing needs the triumphs of the same Habit worn by Lacordaire in the metropolitan Cathedral of Paris. Father McNabb is the author of *Oxford Conferences on Prayer*—*Oxford Conferences on Faith*—*Where Believers may Doubt* and *Infallibility*, a paper read before the Society of St Thomas of Canterbury under the presidency of the Rev. Spencer Jones, who contributed an introduction. He has also edited *The Decrees of the Vatican Council.*

McNamara, CAPTAIN ARTHUR E., Royal West Surrey Regiment—born 1877; educated at the Oratory School; joined Army 1896; Captain 1903; served for some time as A.D.C. to his uncle, Sir C. F. Clery, in last South African War; wounded in Ladysmith Relief operations; mentioned in despatches.

McNamara, SURGEON-GENERAL WILLIAM HENRY, C.B., C.M.G.—born at Limerick 1846, son of D. McNamara; studied medicine at Ledwick School, Dublin; M.D. and F.R.C.S. of Ireland; joined Army 1867; served in Egyptian War 1882, in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898 (C.M.G.), and in the last South African War (C.B.); promoted Surgeon-General R.A.M.C. 1902; retired 1906; married (1883) MARY, dau. of M. MERRIMAN.

McNeil, JOHN, B.A. (Royal Univ. of Ireland)—well-known Celtic scholar and Vice-President of the Gaelic League.

MacNutt, COMMENDATORE—an American, trained for diplomacy, but, becoming a Catholic, settled in Rome, and, enjoying much favour at the Papal Court, accompanied Cardinal Vannutelli, the Papal Delegate, to Armagh for the consecration of the Cathedral, 1904.

Macrae, CANON ALLAN—educated at Blairs; Member of Aberdeen Chapter since 1894.

MacRae, CAPTAIN COLIN, late Black Watch—born 1869; Captain 1898; served in the last South African War; retired 1905; Member of the King's Body Guard since 1906; received into the Church 1903.

McSheehy, Surgeon-Major Edward Louis, M.D. (Royal Univ. of Ireland), F.R.C.S. of Ireland, J.P. for Surrey—born 1834, son of Thomas McSheehy, of Donoman, Co. Limerick; served in China War of 1860 in medical charge of 1st Dragoon Guards; Surgeon-Major 1871; retired 1877; J.P. 1904; married (1871) Teresa, only daughter of Joseph Hirst, J.P., of Mount Cross, Yorks; is a member of the Wimbledon Corporation and of the Wimbledon Education Committee; Guardian of the Poor on Kingston Board, and on the Executive of the Catholic Guardians Association.

MacSherry, Right Rev. Hugh, V.A. of the Cape of Good Hope (Eastern District)—born in Co. Armagh 1852; ecclesiastical studies at the Irish College, Paris; ordained 1875; Adm. of Dundalk 1893-96; consecrated titular Bishop of Justianopolis and V.A. 1896; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute 1902.

MacSweeny, John Gerald, journalist—born in Ireland 1862, son of John O'Callaghan MacSweeny, Inspector of National Schools; educated for Medicine, but, his literary talent taking shape, he became leader-writer on the *Freeman's Journal* (1882), editor of *The Weekly Freeman* (1887), and has contributed largely to Irish and American papers and magazines. He married Marion, dau. of R. Dunne, J.P., of Carlow.

MacSwiney, Marquis P., K.S.G., Papal Chamberlain—born at Mashanaglas, Co. Cork, son of V. MacSwiney; for many years resident in Rome; one of the embassy accompanying Cardinal Vannutelli when Papal Delegate to Armagh for the consecration of the Cathedral 1904; married (1895) Stella Cavalcanti de Albuquerque, dau. of Viscount Cavalcanti, sometime Brazilian Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Author of a volume on the International Scientific Congress of Catholics at Brussels (1895).

McVeagh, Charles, M.P.—born 1849, son of C. McVeagh, of Gortnavern; J.P. for Donegal; returned as a Nationalist for East Donegal 1906.

McVeagh, Jeremiah, M.P.—born 1870, son of Thomas McVeagh, a Belfast shipowner; educated at Belfast and the Royal Univ. of Irel.; journalist; London correspondent of the Belfast *Irish News*; formerly Special Irish Correspondent of London *Daily News*; M.P. for South Down since 1902.

McWeeney, Edmond J., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Irel.)—born at Dublin 1864; educated at Collège St Bertin, St Omers, and at the Catholic University, Dublin; exhibitioner at the first Matriculation examination held by the Royal University of Ireland (of which he is M.Ch. and M.A.O.), a success followed by others of its sort; worked in Bacteriology at Vienna and Berlin; holds appointments at the Mater Misericordiæ, Dublin, in the Royal University, and the Catholic University Medical School, and is Bacteriologist under the Local Government Board; married (1891) EMILIE, daughter of Simon BRAZIL, of Kingstown. Joint translator of Tappeiner's *Chemical Methods of Clinical Diagnosis*, and author of numerous scientific and medical papers.

Madras, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOSEPH COLGAN, D.D.)—born in Co. Westmeath 1824; educated at Navan and Maynooth Seminaries; began his connection with India in 1847 as priest in the Madras Vicariate, and was successively Principal of St Mary's College, Army Chaplain, Vicar Apostolic of Madras, and its first Archbishop (1886); Assistant to the Pontifical Throne from 1894; a Fellow and Examiner of the University of Madras, and founder of the Madras Catholic Club. His Grace kept in 1904 the Golden Jubilee of his labours in the Presidency, receiving, among other proofs of the general regard, the congratulations of Lord Curzon on his "long and admirable devotion to the interests of the public."

Magill, REV. AUGUSTINE—educated at Ushaw; matriculated at London University; Executive Committeeman of the Catholic Education Council (1905); for nine years master at St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; formerly at St Joseph's, Sunderland, and since 1892 Rector at The Brooms, Leadgate.

Maguire, COLONEL CONSTANTINE, late 44th Regiment—born 1838, son of Constantine Maguire, J.P., of Newry; educated at Downside; entered Army 1859; retired 1895.

Maher, FATHER MICHAEL, S.J., Superior of St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, from 1903—born in Co. Carlow; educated at Tullamore, at Mount St Mary's, and St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst; M.A. Lond. 1887; D.Lit. Lond. 1900; Professor of Mental Science at Stonyhurst College 1885-91; and again 1897-1903; ordained 1894. A student and teacher by vocation, Father Maher is one of those who decant old wine in new bottles that do not break. For the *thesis*, which gained his Doctorate of Literature, he took "Psychology" in an essay connecting the teaching of Aristotle and the Schoolmen with modern thought. He is an Examiner for Diploma in Teaching at the Roy. Univ. of Irel. from 1898, and was on the Commission of Enquiry into Methods of Moral Instruction and Training in Schools (1906). Author of *Psychology*, *Empirical and Rational* (6th edition, 1905) and *Tatian's Diatessaron* (1893); essays in Catholic and other reviews.

Maitland (New South Wales), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JAMES MURRAY)—consecrated 1865.

Maitland, FRANCES MARY—born in Scotland; of mingled Presbyterian and Episcopalian descent, and brought up in a manse; lost her father while young, and spent a portion of her girlhood in travel with her brothers and sisters; her conversion to the Church was followed by literary efforts, encouraged by Father Dignam, S.J., then editor of *The English Messenger*, and by Father Russell, S.J., of *The Irish Monthly*; contributor of stories also to *The Month*, *Merry England* and *The Ave Maria*.

Malacca (Singapore), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ÉMILE BARILLON)—consecrated 1904.

Mallock, MISS—sister of a famous brother, and niece of Hurrell and James Anthony Froude; a convert, and the author of *An Heirloom of the Protestant Reformation.*

Malta, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. PETER PACE, Archbishop of Rhodes)—born in Malta; consecrated Bishop of Gozo 1877; translated to Malta, with titular rank of Archbishop of Rhodes, 1889. On the occasion of King Edward's and Queen Alexandra's visit to Malta in the spring of 1907, His Grace ordained that on the arrival of the royal yacht, the Pro-Cathedral of St John's should peal a signal for all the churches in the Diocese to ring for half-an-hour. On the landing of the King and Queen the same was done until their Majesties reached the Palace, and the peals repeated whenever they passed. These peals of church-bells, rung by Catholic authority, in honour of a Sovereign whose Protestantism is the ground and the essence of his rule, and who cannot be crowned until he has done despite to the Catholic religion, is cited as one of the many instances of the triumph of the amenities of practical life over tradition and even logic. The bells that rang for Edward VII in Malta rang also a rebuff to Literalism.

Manby-Colegrave, GERARD—only son of Thomas Manby-Colegrave; grandson of John William Manby, of Cann Hall, Essex, and Little Ellingham, Kent, who took the name Colegrave 1868; married (1907) HILDA, eldest dau. of James THUNDER, J.P., formerly of Bellewstown House, Co. Meath, and granddaughter of William Plowden, of Plowden.

Mangalore (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ABUNDIUS CAVADINI, S.J.)—consecrated 1896.

Mangles, Major-General Cecil, C.B., late 20th Hussars—born 1842, son of Captain Cecil E. Mangles; entered Bengal Cavalry 1861, and was transferred to 20th Hussars the year following; created C.B. for his service in the Suakim Expedition of 1885; retired 1886; married (1891) Frances, widow of Captain William Addis Fagan, 12th Lancers, and dau. of D. Mahony, of Dunloe Castle, Killarney.

Manley, William Joseph—born 1857, eldest surviving son of George Manley, J.P., of Spofforth Hall, Yorks, and Buckland Manor, Somerset (who died 1904), by Charlotte, dau. of Peter Middelton, of Stockeld; great-grandson of George Manley, who served in the Austrian Army; fought at Waterloo, and was Adjutant-General of the Papal Troops.

Mann, Rev. Horace K.—born in London 1859, son of Robert R. Mann, of Hull; educated at Ushaw; matriculated at London University; ordained 1886; highly successful headmaster of St Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne from 1890, and one of the "forwards" on the Committee of the Catholic Education Council; corresponding member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History (1897). Author of *The Lives of the Popes in the Early Middle Ages.*

Manning, Miss Bertha—third surviving dau. of Charles John Manning (elder brother of Cardinal Manning), by Louisa Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Sir Augustus Henniker, Bart.; of her three sisters Lady Miller appears on another page, one is a Sister of Mercy, and one a Franciscan Nun. Miss Bertha Manning is, therefore, among near relatives of the Cardinal, the solitary Catholic bearer of the name.

Mannix, Right Rev. Mgr Daniel, D.D., President of Maynooth College and Member of Cloyne Chapter—born in Ireland 1864; educated at St Colman's, Fermoy, and at Maynooth, where he was subsequently Professor, Vice-President, and President in turn. He is a Senator of the Roy. Univ. of Irel.

Mansfield, George S., J.P. and D.L. for Co. Kildare—born 1845, eldest son of George P. L. Mansfield, J.P., D.L., of Morristown Lattin, Co. Kildare; was High Sheriff of Co. Kildare for 1874; married (1877) Alice, dau. of the Comte d'Audebard de Férussac.

Mapother, Dr Edward—born 1835, son of a Dublin chemist; began to teach Anatomy at the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland before he was twenty; formerly Surgeon to St Vincent's, and other Dublin hospitals; late Surgeon to the Lord-Lieutenant and President of R.C.S.I.;

has practised with distinction in London since 1888. Author of *A Manual of Physiology—Lectures on Public Health*, and other works, including a handbook of health for school-children. He married (1870) ELLEN, dau. of the Hon. J. TOBIN, of Halifax, Nova Scotia. Dr Mapother wrote to *The Tablet* (August, 1907) a letter expressing approval of the proposal to substitute alcohol for meat in the Church's law of Friday abstinence.

Margeson, REV. MOTHER, Superior General of the Order of Irish Sisters of Charity. With her re-election in 1900 at Mount St Anne's, Milltown, Mrs Margeson entered on her twenty-fifth year as Superior-General of this great congregation. In that year a new foundation of the Institute was begun in England—at Hackney.

Marks, JOHN, K.S.G.—author of many benefactions to religious and charitable works; a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral; his Knighthood of St Gregory was conferred by Pius X.

Marriott, LIEUT. JOHN PETER RALPH, R.N.—educated at Beaumont; late on the Osborne Staff.

Marsden, RIGHT REV. MGR THOMAS J., Canon and V.G. of Shrewsbury—born in Stockport 1838; educated at Sedgley Park, at Douai, and Bruges; ordained 1864; V.G. 1895; Dom. Prel. 1904; Rector of St Werburgh's, Birkenhead, from 1898.

Marsh, DR GIDEON WILLIAM BARKER, L.M.S. (Lond.), L.S.A. (Lond.), F.R. Hist. S.—born 1858, son of William Marsh, Solicitor, of Middleham, Yorks; educated at Darlington Grammar School and Ushaw College; received into the Church 1877; Honours in Chemistry at Dublin University; B.A. Lond. (1st class); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Council of the Association of Physicians and Surgeons; Member of the British Medical Association. Author of *The Popes and the Early Church—The Resurrection of Christ—Miracles* and *The Philosophy of the Resurrection.*

Marshall, LADY—ALICE, dau. of C. Gwyllim YOUNG, of Corby, Lincolnshire; married (1877) Sir James Marshall Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, who died 1889.

Martens, CANON ALOYSIUS—Member of Nottingham Chapter; Rector of St Winefred's, Shepshed, from 1871.

Martin, LADY—SARAH A., daughter of John HARRHY; married (1869) Sir Thomas Acquin MARTIN, Agent-General to the Government of Afghanistan, who died 1906.

Martin, ERNEST SIDNEY—eldest son of Sir Thomas Acquin

Martin; educated at the Oratory School; married (1907) Fanny, daughter of Captain Chandos Pole.

Martin, Captain Cuthbert T., Highland Light Infantry—born 1877, son of Sir Thomas Acquin Martin; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; entered Army 1897; served in last South African War, sometime as Traffic Manager at Durban.

Martin, Frank—Author of *Under the Absolute Ameer* (1907); comes of a family identified with the Afghan Court, and was himself for eight years Engineer-in-Chief successively to the Amirs Abdur Rahman and Habid Ullah.

Martin, Lady—Mary, dau. of Sir Dominick Corrigan, M.D., M.P.; married (1864) the Right Hon. Sir Richard Martin, of Cappagh, who died 1901, the first and last Baronet of his line. Translator of the strange history *A Daughter of France* (adapted from the French of the Countess de Flavigny)—*Life of Don Bosco* (from the French of J. M. Villefranche), a book that has had a large sale—*Life of Princess Borghese* (*née* Gwendolen Talbot).

Martindale, Cyril Charlie, S.J., B.A.—became a Catholic on leaving Harrow, and joined the Novitiate of the Society of Jesus; studied at St Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, and entered Pope's Hall, Oxford, 1901, obtaining first class Mods., the Hertford (Latin), and Craven (Latin and Greek) Scholarships in 1903; stood second, in this and the following year, for the Ireland Scholarship; Chancellor's Latin Verse and Gaisford Greek Verse Prizes 1904; first class in Final Lit. Hum. Exam. 1905; awarded Derby Scholarship 1906, and the Ellerton Theological Essay Prize in 1907. This prize was founded by an Evangelical clergyman, who little dreamed that a young Jesuit would one day win it. Under the name "Jan de Geollac" and other pseudonyms, the hero of this almost record academic career has made readers of *The Month* aware of a new and welcome hand at work in its pages.

Martinelli, H. E. Cardinal Sebastian, Archbishop of Ephesus, Apostolic Delegate to the United States—born at Lucca, Tuscany, 1848; educated in the parochial school and seminary of his native town, and finally at the Augustinian College, Rome (Doctor of Theology); ordained priest in the Augustinian Order, of which he was elected Prior-General 1889; visited the Irish Houses of the Augustinians in the U.S.A. 1894, and was for a short time American Provincial of the Order; later received episcopal consecration as titular Archbishop of Ephesus, and served at Rome as a member of the Supreme Congregation of the Holy Office; succeeded Cardinal Satolli as Papal Delegate to the

U.S.A. 1896; Cardinal at Consistory in 1901, the red hat reaching him at Baltimore.

Martyn, EDWARD JOSEPH, dramatist—born 1859, son of John Martyn, J.P., of Tulyra Castle, Co. Galway, by Annie, dau. of James Smyth, J.P., of Masonbrook, Co. Galway. Mr Martyn is well known and discussed as a Celtic revivalist, and contributor to the Irish Literary Theatre. An enthusiastic student of religious music and art, he founded the Palestrina Choir in Dublin in 1898, and endowed the Dublin Pro-Cathedral Choir in 1902; and he has been an eager helper of Irish arts and industries; as also a supporter of *Sinn Fein.* He is the author of *The Tale of a Town—An Enchanted Sea—Maeve—The Heather Field—The Place Hunters* (a political comedy) and *Morgante the Lesser.* Mr Martyn's family has been less unlucky than many others still suffering from the fines and proscriptions endured by their ancestors; for by an Act in the reign of Anne, a Martyn of Tulyra was specially exempted from the penalties inflicted on Catholic landlords.

Mary Xavier, SISTER—DOROTHY, dau. of Professor Richard PARTRIDGE, F.R.S., and sister of Bernard Partridge, of *Punch.* As Professor of Pedagogics and Logic at Mount Pleasant Training College, she has forwarded the Higher Education of Catholic Women; and is the author of a book of verses, signed only "S.N.D." (Sister of Notre Dame), according to the rule of the Order.

Maskell, ALFRED OGLE, F.S.A.—son of William Maskell (the eminent convert and ecclesiologist, who was Vicar of St Marychurch and Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter when he submitted to the Church in 1850); educated at Downside; in New Zealand 1869-74; spent two years in the Art Library at South Kensington, a year at Constantinople on a Foreign Office Financial Commission, and a year in Russia for the South Kensington Museum; Superintendent of Music Division, Inventions Exhibition, 1885, and of Pictures Section, Colonial Exhibition, 1887; *Cantor* Lecturer of the Society of Arts 1906. Mr Maskell was the founder and first editor of *The Downside Review,* since occasionally enriched by articles from his pen; and, besides his numerous contributions to periodical literature, he has published *Russian Art—A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Work of Raphael Morgen—Ivories* and *Photo Aquatint* (a collaboration).

Masterson, MAJOR JAMES EDWARD, V.C., Devonshire Regiment—born 1862, of Irish parents; enlisted in Royal Irish Fusiliers 1881; served in the Egyptian Campaign of 1882; commissioned into Devonshire Regiment 1891; served in

Burma 1891-92; with the Tirah Expedition 1897-98; in the last South African War, where he won the Victoria Cross for conspicuous gallantry during the defence of Ladysmith (Jan. 6, 1900); Recruiting Officer in Glasgow District 1905.

Mathew, ARNOLD HARRIS ("*de jure* 4th Earl of Landaff," as great grandson of Francis Mathew, 1st Earl)—born 1852, son of Major Arnold Mathew; educated at Cheltenham and at Bonn; married (1882) MARGARET, dau. of Henry DUNCAN. Editor of *A True Historical Relation of the Conversion of Sir Tobie Mathew* (his ancestor), and of *Ecclesia, the Church of Christ;* translator of *Christianity or Agnosticism*, and other works. Author of *A Guide to Bruges*—and numerous other works.

Mathew, LORD JUSTICE (RIGHT HON. SIR JAMES C. MATHEW)—born 1830, son of Charles Mathew, of Lehena House, Cork, who bore a name already made famous by the Capuchin Apostle of Temperance (Lord Justice Mathew's uncle); educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1850 and LL.D. 1851); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1854, and went the S.E. circuit; a Junior for the Crown in the Tichborne Case; Member of the Law Procedure Committee 1880; Judge (Queen's Bench) and Knight the year following; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Evicted Tenants 1892; Lord Justice of Appeal and P.C. 1901; retired 1906; carrying with him the universal recognition due to a man of great achievement, high character, and an unfailing patriotism. Sir James married (1861) ELIZABETH, dau. of the Rev. Edwin BIRON, Vicar of Lympne, Kent, and one of his daughters became the wife of Mr John Dillon, M.P. (she died 1907).

Mathew, THEOBALD, Barrister-at-Law—born 1866, eldest son of Lord Justice Mathew; educated at the Oratory School, and at Oxford (M.A.); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1889, and joined the S.E. (his father's old) Circuit; sometime President of the Hardwicke Debating Society; editor of *Commercial Reports;* married (1897) RUTH, dau. of the Rev. G. RIGBY, and niece of Lord Justice Rigby.

Mathew, CHARLES JAMES—son of Lord Justice Mathew, educated at the Oratory School and at Cambridge; called to the Bar 1890; married (1896) ANNA M., daughter of James CASSIDY, of Monasterevan.

Mathew, FRANK—born at Bombay 1865, son of Frank Mathew, C.E.; nephew of Lord Justice Mathew; educated at Beaumont, at King's College School, and at London University; enrolled a Solicitor 1889, and was, later, called to the Bar, but was all the time called to literature irresistibly; married (1899) AGNES, dau. of James Tisdall WOODROFFE, Advocate-General of Bengal. Author of *Father Mathew: his Life and Times—At the Rising of the Moon—The Wood of the Brambles—A Child in the Temple—The Spanish Wine—Defender of the Faith—One Queen Triumphant—The Love of Comrades—The Royal Sisters* and other works of fiction.

Mathew, CAPTAIN GEORGE MONTAGUE, Royal Marine Artillery—born 1879, son of Frank Mathew, C.E.; educated at Beaumont. Captain 1906; Adjutant Tipperary Artillery Militia 1906.

Mathieu, RIGHT REV. MGR OLIVIER ELZEAR, C.M.G., M.A., D.D., Ph.D., Rector of Laval University, Proto. Apost.—born 1853, son of Joseph Mathieu, of Quebec; educated at Laval; Doctor and Professor of the Academy of St Thomas, Rome; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Professor of Philosophy at Laval University, Quebec, 1878, and Rector 1899; created C.M.G. 1901, on the visit of the Duke of Cornwall to Canada. Laval University was founded by Royal Charter of Queen Victoria 1854.

Mattei, MARQUIS ALFRED, Chamberlain to Pius X—born 1853, son of Major-General Anthony Mattei, C.M.G. (who commanded the Royal Malta Artillery for 27 years), by Marie Cenezka Lesezynska, of Lemberg, Poland; educated at Stonyhurst and Malta Univ. (LL.D.); called to the Maltese Bar 1874; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1884; has practised in Egypt, Tunis, Tripoli and Malta, and has appeared to argue appeal cases before the Privy Council in London; Member of the Council of the Government of Malta; legal adviser to the Imperial Ottoman Bank (3rd class Osmanieh); Chairman of the Hobart Electric Tramway Company; Director of the Customs and Bonded Warehouses, and of the Mount Leehan Mining Co.; is one of the Managers of the Schools of St Mary of the Angels, Bayswater; married (1901) TERESA, daughter of Judge BAGSHAWE, K.C.

Matthews, JOHN HOBSON—born at Croydon 1858, son of John T. Matthews and his wife Emma Hobson; educated at the Leys School, Cambridge; archivist and record-searcher; received into the Church 1877; admitted a Solicitor 1899; Archivist of Cardiff and editor of *Cardiff Records* 1894-1903; Archivist to the County of Monmouth from 1905; on Council of Catholic Record Society; founder and Secretary of St Teilo's Society; married (1892) ALICE MARY GWYN HUGHES, of Monmouth. Author of *Continuity Reconsidered—The Mass and its Folk Lore.*

Matthews, Rev. Lewis Joseph, Chaplain to the Forces (1st class)—born 1856; educated at St Andrew's, Barnet, and Hammersmith Seminary; ordained 1879; entered Army Chaplains' Dept. 1884; served in Khartoum Expedition 1898; attached to Royal Irish Fusiliers on outbreak of last South African War; subsequently (after spending some time as prisoner-of-war) was Chaplain to Hart's Irish Brigade during operations culminating in Relief of Ladysmith; engaged later in Western Transvaal and at Relief of Mafeking; mentioned in despatches and promoted to 2nd class 1902; 1st class 1905; Member of War Office Advisory Committee on Spiritual and Moral Welfare of the Army 1907.

Maturin, Father Basil William—born 1847 in Ireland; of old Huguenot stock long settled in the country (his father was Vicar of All Saints', Grangegorman); graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, and leaving Ireland became Curate at Peterslow to his father's great friend, Dr Jebb; three years later he went to Cowley St John under Father Benson; sent on behalf of the Cowley Fathers to take charge of St Clement's parish, Philadelphia, 1876, where he rivalled Bishop Phillips Brooks in popularity as a preacher; received into the Church by Father Pope, S.J., at Beaumont, 1897; ordained by Cardinal Vaughan 1898. A great favourite in London pulpits in old days as an Anglican and now as a Catholic. Father Maturin has published during one experience or the other *Discourses on the Parables of Our Lord—Practices of the Spiritual Life—Self Knowledge and Self Discipline* and *Laws of the Spiritual Life.*

Maude, William Cassell, J.P., B.C.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law—born 1850 at Rose Hill, Rotherham, Yorks, son of Arthur Maude, J.P.; educated at Radley and Exeter College, Oxford; Hon. Counsel Catholic Guardians Association; Income Tax Commissioner; Guardian of Christchurch Union; married (1890) Miss Sophie Dora Spicer. Author of *Property Law—The Poor Law Handbook—The Religious Rights of the Catholic Poor.* Joint author of *The Law as to the Custody of Children—The Assessment and Rating Manual* and *Contracts of Local Authorities.*

Maude, Mrs William—Sophie Dora, dau. of Major J. W. G. Spicer, J.P., D.L., of Spye Park, Wilts; cousin of Miss May Probyn, the poet; published, when only twelve, a story in aid of the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; received into the Catholic Church; married (1890) William Cassell Maude. Is author of *The Duchess of York's Page—A Story of St Germain—The Child Countess—The Runaway Marriage—Nancy* and other stories.

Maunsell, SURGEON-GENERAL THOMAS, C.B., L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.—born 1839, son of J. Maunsell; entered Army Medical Service 1860; mentioned in despatches for services in Burma (1886-87), and as Principal Medical Officer in the Chitral Relief Expedition (1895); C.G. and Surgeon-General 1895; P.M.O. at Malta 1896-99, retiring in the latter year; married (1872), MARY, dau. of Major W. LANE.

Maxwell-Lyte, CECIL—born 1855, only son of Farnham Maxwell-Lyte, F.G.S.; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1894) Hon. MARY L. A. STOURTON, dau. of 23rd Lord MOWBRAY and STOURTON, and is Managing Director of the firm of Messrs Francis Tucker.

Maxwell-Scott, HON. JOSEPH CONSTABLE, J.P. for Roxburghshire—born 1847, 3rd son of 13th Lord Herries, by Marcia, dau. of Sir E. M. Vavasour, Bart.; educated at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade; served in the Ashantee War 1873; added Scott to his surname 1874 on his marriage with Miss Hope-Scott, the heiress of Abbotsford; now West End Branch Manager of the National General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Maxwell-Scott, HON. MRS, of Abbotsford—MARY MONICA, eldest dau. and heiress of James Robert HOPE-SCOTT, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by Charlotte Harriet Jane Lockhart, granddaughter of Sir Walter Scott; born 1852; married (1874) Hon. Joseph C. MAXWELL-SCOTT; is Hon. Treasurer of the Catholic Sailors' Club in Genoa; Vice-President of the Scottish Catholic Needlework Guild; and author of *Abbotsford and its Treasures—The Tragedy of Fotheringay—The Making of Abbotsford—Sailor and Jesuit* (a biography of her cousin, Father Henry Schomberg Kerr, S.J.)—*Joan of Arc.*

Maxwell-Scott, CAPTAIN WALTER JOSEPH, Cameronians—born 1875, eldest son of Hon. J. C. and Mrs Maxwell-Scott, of Abbotsford, and great-great-grandson of Sir Walter; educated at Stonyhurst; entered Army 1896; served in last South African War, including Defence of Ladysmith; Captain 1902.

Maxwell-Stuart, EDMUND—born 1858, son of the Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell-Stuart, of Traquair; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1884) Hon. MARY ANNE CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, dau. of 13th Lord HERRIES.

Maxwell-Stuart, HERBERT CONSTABLE, J.P., D.L.—born 1842, eldest son of the Hon. Henry Constable-Maxwell, of Traquair, by Juliana, dau. of Peter Middelton, of Stockeld Park and Myddelton Lodge, Yorks ; educated at Stonyhurst; D.L. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Peeblesshire; J.P. for the West Riding.

Mayne, CAPTAIN JASPER GRAHAM, late 27th Inniskillings, Chief Constable for East Suffolk since 1899—born 1859, only son of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Otway Mayne; a convert in 1884; A.D.C. to Governor Sir Frederick Weld in the Straits Settlements 1886-87; Acting Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir Hercules Robinson, High Commissioner for South Africa, 1888; Wing Instructor, Hythe Staff, 1890-95; District Inspector of Musketry, Home District, 1896-99, in which year he retired; married (1886) CECILY MARY AGNES, second daughter of Sir Frederick Aloysius WELD, G.C.M.G., of Chideock.

Mayo, ARTHUR, V.C., late Indian Navy—gained V.C. in the Indian Mutiny 1857.

Meagher, MICHAEL, M.P.—returned as a Nationalist for Kilkenny (North) 1906.

Meath, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. LAURENCE GAUGHRAN)—for over twenty years pastor of Kells; consecrated 1906. The Bishop, writing in 1901 on the prospects of a Cathedral for the Diocese, said that he kept the Irish emigrant in view as the " second line of support " for the undertaking. " Their number " (the Bishop wrote) " is legion. In the counties of Meath and Westmeath, which form the greater part of the diocese, there is a diminished population in fifty years of 148,000. In thirty years, from 1861 to 1891, our Catholic population in the diocese was diminished by 62,000. Making due allowance for the death-roll, even as augmented by famine and pestilence, we have had a vast exodus across the seas."

Mee, ARTHUR, journalist and scientific and antiquarian writer—born 1860, son of George Mee, sometime Editor of *The Bradford Observer*; began contributing to the Welsh Press (under pen-name " Idris ") 1876; edited a Cardiff evening paper for some years; author of *Llanelly Parish Church—Observational Astronomy—The Heavens at a Glance* (annual)—and other works; editor of *Cambrian Notes and Queries;* founder (with Mr Norman Lattey) of the Astronomical Society of Wales, and member of the British Astronomical and other learned associations. Mr Mee, who was received into the Church in 1902, married (1888)CLAUDIA, dau. of David THOMAS.

Meehan, PATRICK ALOYSIUS, M.P., J.P. for Queen's Co.—born 1852; Chairman of Queen's Co. Committee of Agricultural and Technical Instruction; Nationalist M.P. for Leix Division of Queen's Co. 1906.

Lehan, J. E, R.C.P. Vortheirum, 1908

Melbourne, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH CARR)—born in Co. Galway 1839; studied at Rome, at St Jarlath's, Tuam, and at Maynooth; ordained 1865; six years' parish work at Westport and Tuam; subsequently Professor and Vice-President at Maynooth; consecrated Bishop of Galway 1883; Archbishop of Melbourne 1886.

Meldon, DR AUSTIN, M.D., D.L.—born at Dublin; educated at Clongowes; read a distinguished medical course; F.R.C.S.I. 1874; President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland 1889-90; thrice President of the Irish Medical Association; author of *Pasteur and Hydrophobia.*

Meldon, MAJOR JAMES A., 4th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers—educated at Stonyhurst; employed with King's African Rifles in Uganda since 1897; Major 1898.

Meliapur (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. T. RIBEIRO V. DE CASTRO)—consecrated 1899.

Mellor, WALTER CLIFFORD—Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Knight of the Order of St Catharine and Charles VII of Spain; married at St James's, Spanish Place (1896) Lady HELEN STEWART, dau. of 9th Earl of GALLOWAY.

Menevia, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. FRANCIS JOSEPH MOSTYN, D.D.)—born at Talacre 1860, 4th son of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bart., by the Hon. Frances Fraser, dau. of 14th Lord Lovat. (Through his maternal grandmother, a dau. of 7th Lord Stafford, the Bishop is descended from three of the English Martyrs—the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundell, the Ven. William Howard, Viscount Stafford, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury). He was educated at Oscott and Ushaw; ordained at Our Lady's church, Birkenhead, 1884, where he became Assistant-priest to his cousin, the late Mgr Slaughter, whom he succeeded (1891) as Rector; consecrated Bishop of Ascalon and V.A. of Wales 1895; translated to Menevia on the creation of that See (1898).

Merry del Val, H. E. RAPHAEL, Cardinal Secretary of State—born in London 1865, a British subject, being the son of Señor Don Rafael Merry del Val, then Secretary to the Spanish Embassy, London, and subsequently Spanish Ambassador to Austria and to the Holy See. His father (descended from a branch of the County Waterford family of Merry established in Spain) married the only dau. of the late Don Pedro José de Zulueta, Count de Torre Diaz, by the dau. of Brodie McGhie Willcocks, sometime M.P. His Eminence is thus the grandson of an English lady; while his mother was educated in England and lived there until her marriage. The future Cardinal's own upbringing was English, for from Baylis House, Slough, he passed to Beaumont, and thence to Ushaw, completing his course at Rome. There he was ordained at the age of twenty-four for the Diocese of Westminster, but was retained on special service of the Holy See as *Cameriere Partecipante* of Pope Leo, and shortly after admitted to the Noble Academy. While one of the youngest prelates in the Papal household, he was entrusted with many important missions, visiting England to invest Papal funds in British securities, and accompanying Mgr Ruffo Scilla, the Papal Envoy to Queen Victoria's Jubilee in 1887. In 1893 he was appointed Chamberlain to Leo XIII, and assigned apartments at the Vatican. He was Secretary to the Commission on Anglican Orders in 1896, and in the same year proceeded as Papal Delegate to Canada, where he successfully adjusted the claims of the Canadian Hierarchy, as to separate Catholic schools in Manitoba, with the policy of the Provincial and Dominion Governments advanced by eminent Catholic laymen like Sir Wilfrid Laurier and Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, a task demanding a breadth and independence of view in which the Delegate did not fail. His Eminence was President of the Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics 1899-1901, and was consecrated under the title of Bishop of Nicæa in 1900, and translated Archbishop of Nicosia in 1902. In the same year he published his book on *The Truth of the Papal Claims*, and visited London as Papal Envoy at the Coronation of King Edward VII. He was Secretary to the Papal Consistory convened after the death of Pope Leo in July, 1903, and succeeded Cardinal Rampolla as Pontifical Secretary of State in the October of that year, being thereafter preconized Cardinal. The cares of that office, always great, became acute as regards France shortly after Cardinal Merry del Val's accession, resulting in a long struggle of bad faith against Good Faith. of which the end is not yet. To the ordinary responsibility of his great office, the Cardinal adds that of being an Englishman. Cardinal Newman, in a famous passage, looked forward with longing to the time when England, with her traditional openness of dealing, her favour for free speech, and general love of liberty, should regain her fair share in the counsels of the Church; and on an English Cardinal Secretary of State (who, young as he is, has a great past, but for whom, in the hopes of many, a yet greater future is in store) depends in great measure the immediate failure or fulfilment of that inspiriting prevision.

Merton, VISCOUNT (THOMAS HORATIO NELSON, who has not assumed the usual courtesy title of Viscount Trafalgar held by his late brother)—born 1857, eldest surviving son of 2nd Earl Nelson by Lady Mary Agar, dau. of 2nd Earl of Normanton. Earl Nelson, formerly President of the English Church Union, has but two surviving sons—Lord Merton and the Hon. E. Nelson, and both these have performed a feat of spiritual seamanship not unworthy the name of Nelson, for both have boarded the Barque of St Peter.

Messmer, MOST REV. SEBASTIAN, Archbishop of Milwaukee —an Advocate of Women's right—or duty as Ruskin would have preferred to say—to take part in public life. " The time has gone by," his Grace says, " when Catholics may confine themselves solely to the exercise of their religious duties. Modern times call for the hearty co-operation of every good man and woman in the interests of religion, moral right, justice, and all that concerns organized society."

Meynell, EDGAR J.—born 1859, only surviving son of His Honour Judge Edgar Meynell, of North Kilvington and The Fryerage, Yarm, Yorks., Durham County Court Judge for over a quarter of a century, by Maria Louisa, dau. of Richard Short, of Edlington; educated at the Oratory School; called to the Bar at Middle Temple 1884; is Lord of the Manors of Yarm and Sowerby, Yorks. Many members of this ancient family of Meynell or Mennell, which settled in Yorkshire at the end of the 14th century, suffered penalties as recusants; and John Mennell was a prisoner in York Castle in the 17th century, his brother Anthony being slain at Marston Moor. In 1673 Roger Mennell married Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, of Hesleyside, and among their children was a Dame of the English Benedictine Convent of Dunkirk. In the next generation Thomas Meynell, born 1737, became a Jesuit, and assigned his estates to his brother Edward, whose son, George Meynell, was called to the Bar, as was his nephew, Edgar John, the late County Court Judge, and, now again, Mr Edgar Meynell the present head of the family. The present mission at Kilvington (fostered by the family) dates from 1690.

Meynell, THOMAS HENRY—educated at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor 1880; married (1883) MARGUERITE MARY ANKETELL, dau. of Walter BURKE.

Meynell, WILFRID, Journalist—born 1852, descended from a family settled during many generations at Stillington, in the North Riding of Yorks.; gt-gt-grandson on his mother's side, of William Tuke, of York, whose efforts to humanize the treatment of the Insane were rewarded by the abolition of fetters in County Asylums and by other amenities in private institutions. This service was continued by his son, of whom and of his father, William Wilberforce said they were comparable, in talents, to the two Pitts. The tradition of personal service was illustrated in a later generation by Mr Meynell's uncle, James Tuke, banker and Philanthropist, the story of whose aid, rendered during the Irish Famine, and afterwards to emigrants (the Government aiding), is told in the "Life" written by his friend, Lord Justice Fry. Educated in York, Mr Meynell became a Catholic in 1870, and married seven years later ALICE, dau. of T. J. THOMPSON. He edited *The Weekly Register* 1881-99, and *Merry England* 1883-94; was Hon. Sec. (with Duke of Norfolk) of the Manning Memorial Committee 1892; succeeded Mr Ward as literary adviser to Messrs Burns and Oates, and is the author of *Journals and Journalism* (under pen-name of John Oldcastle)—*Cardinal Newman—Faith Found in London—Benjamin Disraeli: an Unconventional Biography*. He edited Cardinal Manning's *Pastime Papers;* and has been a contributor to *The Tablet—Daily Chronicle—Athenaeum—Academy—Saturday Review—Illustrated London News—Nineteenth Century—Contemporary Review*, and many other periodicals here and in the United States.

Meynell, ALICE CHRISTIANA GERTRUDE—younger dau. of T. J. Thompson; educated in England, Italy, and France, by her father, to whom (as a man who "had always prayed moderate prayers and harboured probable wishes") she paid a tribute of gratitude in one of her essays. The encouragement of her family's friend, Mr Ruskin, led to the publication of *Preludes* in 1876, with very peaceful illustrations by her sister, Lady Butler, painter of the "Roll Call." These poems, written in early girlhood, were republished with later additions in 1893, their author becoming known also as an essayist, at first in *The National Observer* under Mr Henley. Her works include *Poems—The Rhythm of Life—The Colour of Life—The Children—The Spirit of Place—John Ruskin—Later Poems* and *Children of the Italian Masters*. She has edited English poems for the "Red Letter Library," and made a choice of the best English poetry in an anthology called *The Flower of the Mind*: she contributed the Introduction to *The Work of John Sargent, R.A.*; has introduced to English readers a Selection from the Poems of Father Tabb (1907); has translated from the Italian Venturi's *Madonna in Art*, and been a contributor to the leading periodicals of England and the United States. It has been the luck of this lady and her sister to convert two men of genius to a recognition of woman's ability, for Ruskin unsaid for the one "what I have always said—that no woman could paint," and Coventry Patmore referred to the other as " one who—I am bound to confess—has falsified the assertion that I made some time ago that no female writer of our time has attained to true distinction." Like her parents and her sister, Mrs Meynell is a convert to the Church.

Meynell, EVERARD—born 1882, second son of Wilfrid and Alice Meynell; godson of Cardinal Manning; educated at St Charles's College, London and Slade School; artist and art critic; on staff of *The Illustrated London News* and contributor to other periodicals; author of *Giovanni Bellini* in "Great Artists Series," and of a life of *Corot.*

Middelton, MARMADUKE FRANCIS—born 1861, eldest son of Charles M. Middelton, J.P., D.L., of Stockeld Park; educated at Stonyhurst. William Constable, Mr Middelton's great-grandfather, took the name on succeeding to the Stockeld property. His collateral ancestor, John Middelton of Stockeld, was indicted with other Catholics at York Castle in 1679 for treason, by the exploiters of the " Popish Plot."

Middlemass, JEAN—is one of the many novelists to be found in the present generation of Catholics, and particularly of converts. She is the author of *In Storm and Strife,* and other works.

Middlesbrough, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. RICHARD LACY)—born in Ireland 1841, son of Richard Lacy, of Navan, thus making a welcome link between the episcopates of the two Islands—a link formerly supplied by Bishop O'Reilly of Liverpool, and Bishop Carroll of Shrewsbury. Educated at Ushaw and the English College, Rome; ordained 1867; assistant-priest at St Patrick's, Bradford, 1868-72, when he became Incumbent of St Mary's, Middlesbrough. Here he built the Cathedral in which he was consecrated its first Bishop by Cardinal Manning on the division of the old Diocese of Beverley into the new Sees of Middlesbrough and Leeds in 1879.

Middleton, CAPTAIN WILLIAM W.—born 1862, second son of George Middleton, of Middleton; married (1888) Hon. WINIFRED MARY FITZALAN HOWARD.

Miers, LIEUT.-COLONEL CAPEL HENRY, late Cameron Highlanders—born 1841, son of Richard Miers, of Ynyspenllwch, Glamorganshire; was Major 79th Highlanders and Adjutant 3rd Glamorgan R.V.; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1883; Brigade-Major of the Severn Vol. Inf. Brigade 1889-96; J.P. for Glamorganshire and Devon; married (1871) MARY, dau. of Captain R. D. MACDONALD, of Inckenneth.

Miers, CAPTAIN DOUGLAS CAPEL, Cameron Highlanders—born 1875, eldest son of Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Miers, late

79th Highlanders, and a nephew of Henry N. Miers, of Ynyspenllwch, Swansea, who contested Cromer 1885; educated at Downside and Mottingham House, Eltham; entered Army 1895; served in Nile Expedition of 1898 (despatches), and in last South African War; Captain 1901; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders (Militia) 1905; married (1901) MARY, dau. of John E. CHRISTIE, of Forthbank, Stirlingshire.

Miers, LIEUTENANT MAURICE COLIN CAPEL, R.N.—born 1882, son of Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Miers; educated at the Oratory School; entered Navy 1896.

Milburn, JAMES BOOTH, Sub-Editor of *The Tablet* since 1895—born at York 1860, eldest son of William C. Milburn of that city; educated at Ushaw College, whence he matriculated at London University in 1879, and where he was prize essayist in natural and mental science in 1881 and 1882; taught at Ushaw and afterwards at St Bede's College, Manchester; married (1895) CAROLINE, daughter of William MOODY, of the Bank of England, Manchester; is a Member of the Brentford U.D.C., and a representative of the Middlesex County Council upon the management of the local Council Schools; author of numerous reviews and articles in *The Dublin Review, The Ushaw Magazine* and *The Tablet*; also of *The Oxford Movement* (1895)—*A Martyr of Old York* (1902)—*Joan of Arc* (1905)—*The Rise of the Christian School* (1907).

Miles, MRS NAPIER—EMILY, dau. of Major J. SPICER, of Spye Park; married (1880) Colonel Charles Napier MILES, C.B., M.V.O., of Burton Hill, Malmesbury; received into the Church 1903; President of the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association for Malmesbury; Dame of the Malmesbury Habitation of the Primrose League, contributor to *The Ladies' Realm, The Dowry of Mary*, and other magazines.

Miley, COLONEL JAMES ALOYSIUS, C.S.I.—born in Ireland 1846, son of James Miley; gazetted Ensign 12th Foot 1865; transferred to Indian Army 1870; was Military Accountant-General and Departmental Secretary for Military Finance to the Government of India 1893-1903; Colonel 1895; created C.S.I. 1897; retired 1903; married (1868) KATE, dau. of William WATSON.

Milford, LADY—LADY ANNE JANE—dau. of 4th Earl of WICKLOW—born 1824; married firstly Baron MILFORD, and secondly (1861) Thomas Joseph EYRE, of Upper Court, Kilkenny (who died 1902). Lady Milford is a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Miller, LADY—MARY AUGUSTA, dau. of Charles MANNING, and niece of the Cardinal; married (1890) Sir William Frederic MILLER, 5th Bart.

Miller, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM J., O.M.I., Vicar-Apostolic of the Transvaal Colony—born at Mountrath, Queen's Co., 1858; consecrated titular Bishop of Eumenia 1904, at the Church of the English Martyrs, Tower Hill.

Mitchell, WILLIAM HENRY—born 1859, son of William Mitchell; educated at Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.); sometime Anglican Rector of Washford Pine, Devon, and Vicar of Elberton, near Bristol; received into the Church at Bristol 1902; Secretary to the Solesmes community of Benedictines settled in the Isle of Wight; translator of *Plain Chant and Solesmes* (1905) and *The Great Schism of the West* (1907).

Mivart, MRS MARY ANN—widow of Professor St George Mivart, F.R.S.; received into the Church 1856.

Mivart, DR FREDERICK ST GEORGE, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., etc., Medical Inspector under Local Government Board—born 1855, son of Professor St George Mivart, F.R.S., the eminent Biologist; educated at Beaumont and the Catholic College of Higher Studies, Kensington, and (medically) at St Mary's Hospital, London; Louvain Univ.; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and also in Paris and Vienna; has conducted with distinction many scientific inquiries on behalf of the Local Government Board, including that made into the Enteric Fever Epidemic at King's Lynn, 1897; married (1877) MARIE SOPHIE FÉLICIE, dau. of D. MAURIGY, of Brancholar-lez-Nice, France.

Moira, GERALD EDWARD—born in London 1868, son of Edward and Equzessia Lobo de Moira (mother Portuguese); educated privately and at Royal Academy of Arts; Professor of Painting at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; exhibitor at Royal Academy of "pictures that count"; and, in the words of Mr F. Lynn Jenkins, "a great decorator."

Molesworth, DOWAGER LADY—JANE, dau. of G. GREGOR, of Trewarthenick; received into the Church 1852 with her husband, Sir Paul MOLESWORTH, who died 1889. Benefactor to the mission at Newquay.

Molloy, BERNARD CHARLES, Private Chamberlain to Pius X —born 1842, son of Kedo Molloy, of Cornelan, King's Co.; matriculated at London University: called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1872; was Captain in the French Army, and has a gold medal for the Franco-German War; served as member of the Royal Commission of inquiry into the working of the Education Acts appointed 1885; M.P. for King's Co. 1880-85, and for Birr Division 1885-1900.

Molloy, J. FITZGERALD—Author of over a score of entertaining novels, biographies, and histories, including *That Villain Romeo—Life and Adventures of Peg Woffington—The Most Gorgeous Lady Blessington—The Sailor King—The Russian Court in the 18th Century—Sir Joshua and his Circle.*

Molohan, JOHN P., Professor of Latin in Queen's College, Cork—eldest son of P. Molohan, of Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare; educated at Ennis Dioc. College, at Queen's College, Galway, and at Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. and gold medallist); successively on the staffs of the old Dioc. College, Limerick, Mungret College, St Edmund's, and Downside.

Moloney, CAPTAIN SIR ALFRED, K.C.M.G.—born 1848, son of Captain P. Moloney; entered Army 1867, and served in the Ashantee War 1873; left the service, and was in succession Colonial Secretary of the Gold Coast, Administrator of the Zanzibar Settlement, of Lagos, of British Honduras, and in 1897 of the Windward Islands; knighted 1890; Governor of Trinidad 1900-04; married first (1881) CONSTANCE, dau, of W. CLIFFORD-KNIGHT and secondly (1897) FRANCES, dau. of H. OWEN-LEWIS, J.P., D.L., of Inniskeen.

Molyneux, MAJOR EDWARD MARY JOSEPH, Indian Army, D.S.O.—born 1866, son of Henry Molyneux; educated at Stonyhurst; entered 3rd Dragoon Guards 1887; Captain Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army) 1891; served with the Tochi Field Force 1897-98, and in the last South African War as Major in Thorneycroft's Horse (D.S.O.); exhibitor at the Royal Academy, and the reputed best painter in the Indian Army; married (1902) MARY, dau. of T H. KNOLLES.

Molyneux, HON. MRS ROGER—Anna Mary VIVIENNE, dau. of W. Dickinson, Deputy Finance Minister of Canada; married (1890) Captain the Hon. ROGER MOLYNEUX, son of 3rd Earl of Sefton, who died 1893; has served as Hon. Matron of Our Lady's House for Homeless Babes, Liverpool.

Molyneux-Seel, MAJOR EDMUND HARRINGTON, late the King's Regt—born 1857, elder son of Edmund Molyneux-Seel, of Huyton Hey, Chamberlain to Pius IX, by the Countess Anna, dau. of the Duke de Losada y Lousada; Major 1896 and retired 1902; married (1894) CLARE, youngest dau. of Thomas WELD-BLUNDELL.

Molyneux-Seel, MAJOR EDWARD HARRINGTON, D.S.O., late 1st Royal Scots—born 1862, younger son of Edmund R. Molyneux-Seel; educated at St Aloysius's School, Bournemouth; entered Army 1883; Captain 1893; Adjutant, Queen's Rifles Volunteer Brigade 1894-99; served in last

South African War, was taken prisoner, and won mention in despatches and the D.S.O.; Major 1901; retired 1903; married (1892) MAGGIE, dau. of Matthew BULLOCH.

Monteith, JOSEPH—born 1850, eldest son of Robert Monteith, J.P., D.L., of Carstairs, the eminent convert and one of the "Cambridge Apostles," of whom Tennyson was another; matriculated at London University; J.P. and D.L. for Lanarkshire; married (1874) FLORENCE, dau. of J. A. HERBERT, of Llanarth. Carstairs, a property rich in associations with the Catholic revival, was sold by Mr Monteith to Sir James King in 1899.

Monteith, HENRY—born 1876, eldest son of Joseph Monteith, of Carstairs.

Monteith, LIEUT. BASIL, Gordon Highlanders—son of Joseph Monteith, of Carstairs; educated at Stonyhurst and Wimbledon; served in the last South African War, first with the mounted C.I.V. (galloper to Lord Kitchener), and, later, in the South African Constabulary; entered Gordon Highlanders 1901.

Monteith, LIEUTENANT EDMUND, Indian Army—son of Joseph Monteith, of Carstairs; educated at Beaumont and Fort Augustus; passed into Sandhurst 14th on the list; joined Indian Army 1901.

Montreal, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. PAUL NAPOLEON BRUCHÉSI, D.D.)—consecrated 1897; F.R.S. of Canada.

Mooney, JOHN JOSEPH, M.P.—born 1874; called to the Irish and English Bars; M.P. for North Dublin 1900-06; for Newry since 1906.

Moorat, JOSEPH S., Composer—born 1868, son of Samuel Moorat, himself a musician of note; educated at Downside; composer of several books of songs, also of the music of *Bethlehem*, Mr Laurence Housman's Nativity Play, and of the same author's *Prunella;* married (1895) dau. of J. H. WOODROFFE, and sister of Mr Paul Woodroffe, whose designs have adorned several of Mr Moorat's musical publications.

Moore, COUNT CHARLES JOSEPH—born 1880, son of Count Arthur J. Moore, by Mary Lucy, dau. of Sir Charles Clifford, Bart.; named Private Chamberlain to the Pope 1904, an office held by his father, whose many services to his Church and his country are well remembered.

Moore, COLONEL MAURICE GEORGE, C.B., late Connaught Rangers—born 1854, second son of George Henry Moore, M.P., of Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo; educated at Oscott; joined Connaught Rangers 1875; served in the Kaffir and Zulu Wars 1877-79 (despatches), and in the last

South African campaign, during which he commanded the 1st Batt. Connaught Rangers (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.); retired 1906; is an enthusiastic sportsman, and was Master of Harriers 1891-95; married EVELYN, dau. of Stratford HANDCOCK, of Carantila Park, Co. Galway. The Colonel is a keen supporter of the Gaelic Revival.

Moore, DR NORMAN, Physician to St Bartholomew's Hospital, London—born in Lancashire 1847; educated at Owen's College, and Cambridge University (M.A. and M.D.); Harveian Orator for 1901; Representative of the Royal College of Surgeons of London (of which he is a Fellow) on the General Medical Council; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education. He is the author of several medical treatises and contributions to medical biography in *The Dictionary of National Biography;* also of a *Life of Charles Waterton*, and a translation from the Irish of *The Loss of the Crown of Loegaire Lurc.* Dr Moore married (in 1880) AMY, daughter of William LEIGH-SMITH (she died 1901), and secondly (in 1903) MILLICENT, daughter of Major-General John LUDLOW.

Moore, SIR THOMAS O'CONNOR, Bart.—born 1843, son of 10th Baronet, by Mary, dau. of Andrew Ryan, Barrister-at-Law; succeeded his father 1882 (created 1681, Ireland).

Moran, CARDINAL (PATRICK FRANCIS, Archbishop of Sydney)—born in Co. Carlow 1830, and, as a boy of twelve, accompanied his uncle, Cardinal Cullen, to Rome, where, later, he made his ecclesiastical studies, and was ordained. As student and Vice-Rector of the Irish College, and Professor of Hebrew at the College of Propaganda, he resided in Rome for 25 years. He returned to Ireland in 1866 as Secretary to his uncle, the Cardinal Archbishop of Dublin, and in 1872 was consecrated as Coadjutor of Ossory, and ruled that See as Bishop 1873-84. In the latter year he succeeded Archbishop Roger Vaughan in the Primacy of Australia, and was created the first Australian Cardinal in 1885. His Eminence, who assisted at the Papal Conclave of 1903, is known to all students of Irish history by his writings. In such books as his *Memoir of the Ven. Oliver Plunkett—Essays on the Origin of the Irish Church—Monasticon Hibernica—Irish Saints in Great Britain* and *Ireland, her Priests and People*, he has diligently served his native land with his pen as the uncompromising defender of her religious institutions. Unlike his uncle, who was twitted with the British "Cullinization" of Ireland, Cardinal Moran is an advocate of Home Rule; and, unlike the Convention, he favoured the acceptance of the Irish Council Bill in 1907.

Moran, D. H.—founder, editor, and proprietor of *The Dublin Leader.*

More-O'Ferrall, AMBROSE RICHARD, J..P, D.L.—born 1846, only son of the Right Hon. Richard More-O'Ferrall, of Balyna, M.P., Governor of Malta, by the Hon. Matilda Southwell; was High Sheriff of Kildare for 1876, and of Co. Carlow for 1887; Lord of the Manor of Garway in Herefordshire; married (1872) JESSIE, dau. of Patrick GORDON-CANNING, of Hartpury Court, Gloucestershire.

More-O'Ferrall, DOMINIC—born 1854, only son of Edward More-O'Ferrall, by Susan, dau. of Dominic O'Reilly, of Kildangan Castle; High Sheriff of Kildare for 1879; married (1898) NANCY, second dau. of Colonel F. McDONNELL, C.B., of Plas Newydd, Usk.

More-O'Ferrall, EDWARD—born 1846, only son of John Lewis More-O'Ferrall, of Lisard, by Clara, dau. of Thomas Segrave, of Cabra; High Sheriff of Co. Longford for 1882; married (1871) JULIA, dau. of Henry LAMBERT, M.P., of Carnagh, Co. Wexford.

Morgan, REV. EMMANUEL MARIA, Chaplain to the Forces—born 1853; educated at St Edmund's; entered Army Chaplains' Dept. 1881; service in Nile Expedition and with Soudan Frontier Force (1884-86), also during last South African War, and in Somaliland (1903); Chaplain 1st class 1904, ranking after Father Collins, D.S.O., as Senior Catholic Chaplain on the Active List.

Moriarty, DAVID—born 1860; educated at Clongowes; B.A. Lon.; won the first place in final examination for admission as a Solicitor; Chairman of Kerry County Council 1902, and Vice-Chairman of Kerry Asylum Board.

Morrell, LIEUT. JOHN BAKER, M.V.O. (5th Class) 1905—born 1882; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Lieut. 4th Batt. (Mil.) R. Lancaster Regiment from 1903.

Morris, SIR EDWARD P., K.C., Attorney-General of New Zealand—born 1859, son of Hon. Edward Morris, who himself was for more than half-a-century associated with high office in Newfoundland; educated at St Bonaventure's College (St John's), and at Ottawa Univ.; Member of Assembly (Newfoundland) 1885; Acting-Attorney General 1890-92; Director of the Savings Bank 1893-1904; Delegate to Ottawa on Confederation 1894, and to London on the Fisheries and other questions; Member of three Cabinets; Attorney-General and Minister of Justice 1903; knighted 1904; married (1901) ISABEL LANGRISHE, dau. of the Rev. William LE GALLAIS, of Jersey.

Morris, Sir George, K.C.B.—born 1833, son of Martin Morris, of Spiddal, Co. Galway, and brother of the late Lord Morris; High Sheriff of Galway for 1860; M.P. (Unionist) for Galway 1867-68 and 1874-80; Commissioner of the Irish Local Government Board 1880-90, and Vice-President for the eight succeeding years; knighted 1898; married (1875) Elizabeth, dau. of David O'Connor-Henchy, M.P.

Morris, Major the Hon. George Henry, Irish Guards—born 1872, brother and heir-presumptive of Lord Killanin; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; entered Rifle Brigade 1892; Captain 1899; Adjutant 3rd Rifle Brigade 1897-1901; served in Tochi Expedition on the North-west Frontier of India 1897-98, and in the last South African War (present at the action of Boschbult and mentioned in despatches); gazetted Major Irish Guards 1906.

Morris, Right Rev. Mgr Patrick, Canon and V.G. of St Andrews and Edinburgh—Rector of St Francis Xavier's, Falkirk.

Moser, Canon William J.—ordained at Bruges 1872; first Rector of All Souls' Church, Peterboro'; member of Northampton Chapter.

Mostyn, Sir Piers William, Bart., J.P. and D.L. for Flintshire—born at Talacre 1846, son of the 8th Baronet, (created 1670, Engl.) by the Hon. Frances Fraser, dau. of 14th Baron Lovat; brother of Bishop of Menevia; succeeded his father 1882; High Sheriff of Flintshire 1893; married (1880) Anna, dau. of Thomas Aloysius Perry, of Bitham House, Warwickshire.

Mostyn, George Trevor Basil—born 1857, second son of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Baronet, and brother of the Bishop of Menevia; educated at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut. in Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; married first (1891) Augusta Mary Gerardine, dau. of Captain William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood House; secondly (1901), Mary Hermione, dau. of Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall.

Mostyn, Edward Henry, J.P. for Sussex—born 1857, eldest son of Captain Edward Henry Mostyn, J.P., D.L., of Tower House, Arundel; educated at Oscott; Agent to the Duke of Norfolk in Sussex since 1895; Lieut.-Colonel 2nd Vol. Batt. R. Sussex Regiment, and holds the Volunteer Decoration; married (1886) Mary Cicely, dau. of Reginald Talbot, of Rhode Hill, Dorset.

Mostyn, Hon. Harold Plantagenet—born 1865, son of

Major the Hon. George Mostyn, and only surviving brother of Lord Vaux of Harrowden; educated at Oscott; married (1894) at Rome, by Mgr Merry del Val, ELENA, daughter of A. ZAMMITT, Consul-General of Spain in Rome.

Mostyn, ROGER JOSEPH FRANCIS—born 1871, eldest son of Roger Joseph Mostyn by Mary, daughter of Thomas Aloysius Perry, J.P., D.L., of Bitham House; married (1899) MARY CATHERINE, daughter of Lawrence J. MACNAMARA, M.D., of Moyriesk, Torquay.

Motler, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN, V.G., of Leeds and Provost of Chapter—educated at the English College, Rome; went on the mission at Bradford 1865, and established St Joseph's, completed in 1885.

Mowbray and Stourton, LORD (CHARLES BOTOLPH JOSEPH STOURTON)—born at London 1867, eldest son of the 20th Baron Stourton, in whose favour the two Baronies of Mowbray and Segrave (both created 1283) were restored in 1878, after a hundred years' abeyance; educated at Woburn Park School; Lieut. East Yorkshire Militia 1887-89; D.L. and J.P. for the West Riding; succeeded his father as 24th Baron Mowbray (the oldest Barony by letters patent now extant), 25th Baron Segrave, and 21st Baron Stourton, his later claim to the Earldom of Norfolk being, however, rejected by the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords; married (1893) MARY, dau. of Thomas Angus CONSTABLE, of the Manor House, Otley.

Moyes, RIGHT REV. MGR JAMES, D.D.—born near Edinburgh; educated in Ireland, France and Rome; Professor at St Bede's College, Manchester, 1876; Member of Manchester School Board and Canon Theologian of Salford 1891; came to London with Bishop Herbert Vaughan on his translation to Westminster 1892; Canon Theologian of Westminster 1895; sat on the Papal Commission at Rome on Anglican Orders 1896; Dom. Prel. 1897; Sub-delegate Apostolic for the Cause of the English Martyrs 1903; frequent contributor to *Dublin Review* (of which he was editor for thirteen years), and to *The Tablet*, of papers on the relations between the Holy See and Pre-Reformation England, and other studies in ecclesiastical history, some of which have been reissued in *Aspects of Anglicanism* (1907).

Mulachy, CANON PATRICK—Rector of St Mary's, Halifax, and Vice-President of the Leeds Diocesan Schools Association; nominated to Leeds Chapter 1905; formerly Rector of Dewsbury mission.

Mulhall, JOHN, Vice-Chairman of the General Prisons Board (Ireland), J.P. for Co. Sligo—born 1856, eldest son of

Joseph Mulhall, of Termon Boyle; called to the Irish Bar 1881; Private Sec. to two successive Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, Lords Londonderry and Zetland, 1886-92; Hon. Sec. Irish Distress Fund 1891; married (1894) TERESA, dau. of Edmund DEASE, D.L., of Rath House, Queen's Co.

Mulholland, MISS CLARA—dau. of J. S. MULHOLLAND, M.D., of Belfast. Like her sister, Lady Gilbert, she has put her name on many a title page, being author of *The Miser of King's Court*—*Linda's Misfortunes*—*Naughty Miss Bunny*—*A Striking Contrast*—*Percy's Revenge*—*Little Merry Face and his Crown of Content*—*The Lost Chord*—*Dimpling's Success* and others.

Muller, FATHER A., S.J.—Director of the Homœopathic Poor Dispensary (opened 1891), of the Leper Asylum, and of the Plague Hospital (opened 1902) at Kankanady, India; awarded the Kaiser-i-Hind Medal 1907.

Munich, CHARLES J., F.R.Hist.S.—one of the founders of the Catholic Association; created K.S.G. 1905; for many years was member of the Hampstead Vestry.

Munster, JOHN PHILIP, Solicitor and Barrister-at-Law—son of Henry Munster, of Silwood Lodge, Brighton; educated at Beaumont and Stonyhurst; married (1880) Miss MARY McDERMOTT.

Murnaghan, GEORGE, M.P. for Mid-Tyrone since 1895, J.P., Chairman of the Omagh Board of Guardians and Rural District Council—born 1847; agriculturist.

Murnane, CANON WILLIAM—Member of the Chapter of Southwark, and an indefatigable social worker and advocate of temperance in that South of London which offers areas of poverty daunting to any but the bravest, to which class, like his brother, the Rev. Edward Murnane of Bermondsey, he happens to belong.

Murphy, LIEUT.-COLONEL EDMOND WILLIAM, late Leinster Regiment—born 1852, eldest son of William Murphy, J.P., of Ballinamona, Cashel, by Ellen, dau. of Jeremiah Shine, of Coolyhenan House, Co. Limerick entered Army 1873; retired 1894; married (1883) MARY, dau. of Alfred GILES, M.P., and widow of Captain Edgar KEMP.

Murphy, GEORGE FITZGERALD, J.P. for Co. Meath—born 1850, eldest son of J. G. Murphy, of The Grange, Dunsany, and Mary, dau. of Col. Fitzgerald, of Geraldine, Co. Kildare; married (1884) Lady MARY L. PLUNKETT, dau. of Earl of FINGALL.

Murphy, SIR JAMES, Bart.—born 1845, second son of Michael Murphy, of Dublin; late President of the Dublin

Chamber of Commerce; Director of the Royal Bank of Ireland, and a steamship owner; J.P. and D.L. for Co. Dublin; knighted 1902; Baronet 1903; married (1869) BRIDGET, dau. of Francis NORMAN, of Dublin.

Murphy, JOHN, M.P. for E. Kerry since 1900; Secretary of the United Irish League—born at Killarney 1871; educated at the Presentation Monastery there; married (1895) ANNIE, dau. of E. MCCARTHY, of Kilbrean.

Murphy, JOHN N., Count of Rome—born at Cork; educated at Clongowes; ex-Mayor and High Sheriff of Cork; author of *Ireland, Political, Industrial and Social—Terra Incognita—The Chair of Peter.*

Murphy, WILLIAM BRUDENELL, J.P, for Kildare—born 1857, only son of William Murphy, of Kilbrew and Mount Merrion, and Anna, dau. of Maurice Blake, of Ballynafad, Co. Mayo; married (1878) MARY, dau. of Captain Maurice BLAKE.

Murphy, WILLIAM MARTIN, Assoc. Inst. of Civil Engineers of Ireland, J.P. for Co. Cork—born 1844, son of Denis Murphy, of Bantry; Director of the Great Southern and Western, and other Irish Railways; Chairman of the Dublin United Tramways; M.P. Dublin City (St Patrick's) 1885-92; married (1870) MARY JULIA, dau. of J. F. LOMBARD, J.P.

Murphy, LIEUT.-COLONEL WILLIAM REED, D.S.O., late Indian Medical Service—born in Co. Tipperary 1849; educated at Clongowes and Trinity College, Dublin; prize-winner at the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland; entered Indian Medical Service 1872; served in the Afghan War, and in the Hazara, Chin Lushai, Kurram-Kohat and Tirah Expeditions, with a mention in despatches in each service; D.S.O. 1890; retired 1900.

Murray, CANON BERNARD—Member of Northampton Chapter from 1900, and for many years Rector of Wellingborough.

Murray, DALY, J.P. for the City of Cork—born 1858, eldest son of Maurice Murray, of Beech Hill, Co. Cork, and Margaret, dau. of P. M. Kelly.

Murray, CAPTAIN JOHN, late 14th Hussars—born 1864, son of Maurice Murray, D.L., of Beech Hill, Co. Cork; educated at the Oratory School; Captain 1891; in command of Reserve Squadron, 14th Hussars, at Newbridge, 1899-1900.

Mussely, CANON JOHN—Member of Salford Chapter; Rector of St Patrick's, Manchester, 1894-1906; Rector of St Joseph's, Blackburn, from 1906.

Nanetti, JOSEPH, M.P. for College Div. of Dublin since 1900, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1906-07—born 1851, son of J. Nanetti, an Italian sculptor settled in Ireland; educated by the Christian Brothers of Dublin; apprenticed to a printer, and while working in Liverpool helped to found the first Home Rule organization in that city; President of the Trade Council of Dublin; Member of the City Corporation and of the Port and Docks Board; married (1873) MARY, dau. of Edward EGAN.

Nash, REV. ROBERT HENRY, Chaplain to the Forces—born 1867; educated at the English College, Rome; joined Chaplains' Dept. 1898; served in last South African War; stationed at Bermuda 1902-05.

Nash, SIR VINCENT—born 1865, son of James Nash, J.P., of Limerick; Sheriff of Limerick for 1902; D.L. for Limerick City, where he is a Director of the Artisans' Dwellings Company and Hon. Treasurer of St John's Hospital, and other institutions; knighted 1902; married (1896) AGNES, dau. of J. HARAN, J.P., of Limerick.

Nazareth, MOTHER GENERAL of the Poor Sisters of (MOTHER MARGARET MARY OWEN)—an Order founded in 1851 by Madame Victorie Larmenier, aided by Cardinal Wiseman. The Hammersmith Mother House was built in 1857. Today the branch-houses in Great Britain and Ireland, in Australia, and in South Africa, number nearly thirty. In *Faith Found in London*, Nazareth House, Hammersmith, with its many hundreds of inmates. is cited as a main illustration; luckily it exhibits not merely faith but works—works which can scarcely be rivalled by any efforts of man in the same direction during the same period. What portion of this great achievement belongs to the Mother General (the influence of whose great qualities has reached far beyond the immediate round of her duty) it would not be agreeable to her that we should attempt to determine.

Neligan, HIS HONOUR JUDGE SIR JOHN CHUTE, K.C.—born 1826, son of William Neligan, of Tralee; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.); called to the Irish Bar 1849; County Court Judge 1866; took silk 1874; Bencher of King's Inn, Dublin, 1897; Recorder of Londonderry 1883, and of Cork 1892; knighted 1899; married (1854) ELLEN, dau. of Denis O'SULLIVAN, of Cork.

Nelson, HON. EDWARD—born 1860, 4th son of 3rd Ear Nelson; was Lieut. 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regiment 1879-82; received into the Church 1891; married (1889) GERALDINE, dau. of Henry CAVE, and has children. He is second in succession to the family honours, his elder brother, Lord Merton, being unmarried.

Nelson, William—J.P. for City of Liverpool since 1893.

Nevile, Ralph Henry Christopher, J.P. for Lincolnshire and Peterborough—born 1850, only son of Henry Nevile, J.P., D.L., of Walcot Hall, Northampton, and Ellen, dau. of Rev. C. Bryan (she married, secondly, 1864, Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, of Hackthorn); educated at Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); was High Sheriff of Lincolnshire for 1883; convert to the Church 1874; married (1871) Mildred, dau. of Charles Robert Scott-Murray, of Danesfield. The Nevile family, who have been resident at Walcot, Northampton, and Welingore, for generations, are a branch of the Neviles, Lords of Raby, who became Earls of Westmorland (title extinct 1571).

Nevill, George—born 1878, eldest son of late Henry William Nevill, by Anne, dau. of William Fenwick, grandson of Captain George Nevill, of Nevill Holt, Leicestershire, who married Matilda, dau. of Sir Henry Paston-Bedingfeld, Bart.; served in South African War with Natal Mounted Rifles; now Assistant President in N. Nigeria; married (1907) at the London Oratory, Rita, dau. of the late Walter Selby, of Biddlestone.

Nevill, Lord William Beauchamp—born 1860, 4th son of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. West Kent Regiment, and sometime A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; received into the Church at Melbourne 1886, while on the personal staff of the Governor-General; married (1889) Luisa de Murrieta, dau. of the Marques and Marquesa de Santurce. Author of *Penal Servitude*, under the initials W.B.N. (1903), a book written in aid of much-needed prison-reform, but also in protest against the severity of the sentence passed upon him. " If you were plain Bill Sykes, he would make it much lighter for you," said a sympathetic fellow-prisoner on the morning of the trial, thus reversing the Disraelian aphorism that " a Jack Straw might be hanged when a Lord John Straw " (with an eye on Lord John Russell) " might be Prime Minister of England."

Newburgh, Earl of (Prince Sigismund Giustiniani-Bandini)—born 1818, second son of Charles, Marquis of Bandini, and Cecilia, 8th Countess of Newburgh in her own right (created 1660, Scotland); took the name of Giustiniani as heir of his uncle, Cardinal Giustiniani; succeeded his father in the Italian titles of Duca di Mondragone, Marquis Bandini, Lord of Varana in the Papal States 1850; naturalized by Act of Parliament 1857; created Prince in the

Roman States by Pius IX 1863; succeeded his mother as 9th Earl of Newburgh 1877, and is, through her, a descendant of King Edward I; married (1848) MARIA SOPHIA ANGELICA, dau. of Cavaliere MASSANI, of Rome.

Newcastle, HENRIETTA ADELA, Duchess of—only dau. of Henry Thomas HOPE, of Deepdene, Surrey, to whom Disraeli dedicated *Coningsby*; received into the Church 1879; married first (1861) the 6th Duke of Newcastle, and secondly (1880) Tom Theobald HOHLER, who died 1892. In 1893 the Duchess, at the call of Cardinal Vaughan, " took the Cross " of the new Crusade, the Catholic Social Union, becoming head worker at the Girls' Club of the Tower Hill Settlement. In a magazine article the Duchess has revealed " her home in Whitechapel " to the casual gaze, and is able to affirm from her experience that " the West can learn from the East a daily lesson of courage and confidence in God." The Social Union workers have since become known by the title of the Ladies of Charity of St Vincent de Paul.

Newdigate, ALFRED—born at Astley Castle, Warwickshire, 1829, son of Francis Newdigate, J.P., D.L., of West Hallam, by Lady Barbara Legge, dau. of 3rd Earl of Dartmouth. Educated at Eton, at Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1851), and at Wells Theol. College. Anglican Curate at Aylesbury 1853-56; Vicar of Kirk Hallam 1856-75; received into the Church 1875; Poor Law Guardian 1884; Member of Charity Organization, N.S.P.C.C., and Society of S.V.D.P.; founder of the Art and Book Company; School manager; married (1860) SELINA CHARLOTTE, dau. of the Rev. Griffith BOYNTON, of Barmston Rectory, Yorks. Among the collateral ancestors of the Newdigates are Blessed Sebastian Newdigate, a favourite courtier of Henry VIII, later a Carthusian monk and martyr; also Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart, M.P., of Arbury, Co. Warwick, Chancellor of Oxford Univ. and founder of the Newdigate Prize. "George Eliot," who was born on the Arbury estate, has left us a picture of Sir Roger as Sir Christopher Cheverel in her *Scenes of Clerical Life*. Mr Alfred Newdigate's parents suggested, in another of the *Scenes*, at least the names of Mr and Lady Felicia Oldinport.

Newdigate, REV. CHARLES ALFRED, S.J.—born at Kirk Hallam 1863, eldest son of Alfred and Selina Newdigate; educated at Stonyhurst, where he was received into the Church 1875; B.A. London University (1st class Classical Honours); entered Manresa Novitiate 1881; ordained at St Beuno's 1896; Prefect of Studies at St Ignatius's College, Stamford Hill, a post he formerly held at Stonyhurst.

Newdigate, Bernard H.—third son of Alfred Newdigate, M.A.; educated at Stonyhurst; B.A. London Univ.; late Manager of the Art and Book Company, but withdrew in order to give complete attention to one branch of its former business, the Arden Press, now established at Letchworth, and renowned for its artistry, as shown in the many books produced in association with Messrs Burns and Oates. Mr Newdigate was connected with Newman House Settlement in Southwark, and, like his father, has devoted his first thoughts in all his undertakings, not to his personal advantage, but to the promotion and credit of the Catholic cause.

New Guinea, Vicar-Apostolic of (Right Rev. Andrew Navarre)—consecrated 1887.

Newport, Bishop of (Right Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B., D.D.)—born at Morpeth 1837, son of Edward A. Hedley, M.D.; educated at Ampleforth; entered English Benedictine Order 1854; ordained 1862; consecrated by Cardinal Manning as Auxiliary to Bishop Browne, O.S.B., of Newport and Menevia, 1873, and succeeded as ruler of the Diocese 1881; Chairman of the Universities Catholic Education Board. This " Bishop of his Flock " is indeed a shepherd of sheep far beyond the boundaries of his own Diocese. Round about him has centred much of the modern Catholic history of England. It was his voice that sounded the funeral panegyrics of two successive rulers of Westminster, while by his pastorals and sermons, by learned yet intelligible articles in the reviews, by a series of volumes of wide range and answeringly wide appeal, he has conferred on his generation of English-speaking Catholics a service never to be forgotten. As an author the Bishop has had the fortune to be throughout an instructor of others, and one whose learning and piety have had the attractive setting supplied by literary gifts. His books include *Our Divine Saviour—The Christian Inheritance—A Retreat—The Light of Life—A Bishop and his Flock—Lex Levitarum* and *The Holy Eucharist.*

New Westminster (British Columbia), Bishop of (Right Rev. Augustine Dontenwill, O.M.I., M.A.)—born in Alsace 1857; educated in France and at St Joseph's College, Ottawa (now Ottawa University); became an Oblate of Mary Immaculate 1878; Professor at St Joseph's College, 1879-1889; Director of the College of St Louis, New Westminster, 1889-96; Bishop-Coadjutor of New Westminster 1897; Bishop 1899.

Nicholl, Iltyd J. M.—son of Captain Iltyd Nicholl, R.N.

married (1884) ISABEL ANNE, eldest dau. of Martin STRICKLAND, of Arima, Torquay.

Nicholson, MAJOR EDWARD JOSEPH—born 1854, eldest son of Major James Nicholson, F.S.A., formerly of Thelwall Hall, Cheshire; educated at Downside, Major 1890; married (1880) Miss M. F. K. SHUTTLEWORTH, dau. of A. Trelawney NEW.

Nicholson, EUSTACE FERRARS—youngest son of Major James Nicholson, formerly of Thelwall Lea, Cheshire; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1885) at the Cathedral, Bombay, DORA, only dau. of Henry GAMBLE.

Nicolet (Canada), BISHOP OF (RIGHT REV. JOSEPH S. BRUNAULT)—consecrated Bishop-Auxiliary of the Diocese 1889, and succeeded as Bishop 1904.

Nixon, SIR CHRISTOPHER, Bart., M.D., Professor of Medicine at the Catholic University of Ireland—born 1849, son of C. W. Nixon, of Dublin; educated at Trinity (LL.D.); studied medicine at Dublin and Paris; Major 1907; married (1907) KATHLEEN, dau. of Col. J. CREAN, J.P., of Liverpool; first President of the Royal Veterinary College of Ireland; late President of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Vice-Chancellor of the Royal University of Ireland; Senior Physician at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Dublin; knighted 1895; created Bart. 1906; married (1872) MARY, dau. of Dominic E. BLAKE, of Galway; contributor of papers to the literature of medicine, and is a leading authority on diseases of the heart and nervous system.

Noble, MAJOR JOHN BRECKNOCK, Royal Marine Light Inf. —born 1868, son of the Rev. Robert Noble, of Sibson, Leicestershire; educated at Stonyhurst; Captain 1897.

Noble, ROBERT EMILIUS—son of the Rev. Robert Noble; educated at Beaumont whence he graduated at London University; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; for some time Magistrate in British East Africa; married (1906) EUNICE TREHERNE BRIGGS, editor of *The Boudoir.*

Noel, COLONEL THE HON. EDWARD, Rifle Brigade—born 1852, second son of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; educated at Oscott; entered Rifle Brigade 1872; served in Ashanti, in Burma, and on the N.W. Frontier of India; became Lieut.-Colonel 1898 and Colonel 1902; was D.A.A.G. in Ceylon 1899-1902; went on half-pay 1902; married (1884) RUTH, dau. of W. H. LUCAS, of Trenifle, Cornwall. Author of *Natural Weights and Measures* and *International Time.*

Nolan, MGR EDMOND, Master of St Edmond's House of Studies, Cambridge—born 1857 at Carrick-on-Shannon, son of Captain John Nolan, Gordon Highlanders, of Logboy, Co. Mayo; educated at Baylis House, at Ratcliffe, at Old Hall, and Cambridge (M.A.); ordained 1882; Vice-President of St Edmund's College 1893-96; Chaplain at St Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1896-1902; President of Prior Park College 1902-04; elected Master of St Edmund's House, Cambridge (founded in 1896 for secular clerics) 1904; Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father 1902; discovered and printed a manuscript Greek and Hebrew Grammar composed for current use by Friar Roger Bacon; published papers on *Catholic Benefit Societies* and *Thrift;* and has given to educational conferences the advantage of his intimate knowledge of all the interests with which they are concerned. He is on the Council and Committee of the proposed Catholic College for Women at Cambridge.

Nolan, CANON JAMES J.—born 1858 in Co. Carlow; educated at Castleknock and Carlow Colleges, and the Irish College, Paris; ordained 1882; founded Grangetown mission, which he served for twelve years; priest in charge at Southbank from 1900, where he built the new church, opened 1905; Member of Middlesbrough Chapter from 1906.

Nolan, JOSEPH, M.P.—born in Co. Louth 1858—representing North Louth 1885-92, and South Louth since 1900.

Nolan, COLONEL WALTER RAYMOND, late 17th Lancers—born 1839, second son of John Nolan, of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; educated at Stonyhurst; served in the Indian Mutiny 1858-59 (despatches); retired 1881 with rank of Colonel.

Norfolk, DUKE OF (HENRY FITZALAN-HOWARD, K.G., G.C.V.O., Premier Duke and Earl, and Earl Marshal of England)—was born in 1847 in Carlton House Terrace, eldest son of Henry Granville, 14th Duke, by Augusta Mary Minna, dau. of Edmund, 1st Lord Lyons. Educated at the Oratory School, and privately, he succeeded in 1860, and has now borne his title for a longer period than has fallen to the lot of any other English Duke outside the Royal Family. He received his knighthood of the Garter in 1886 from Queen Victoria, and the Grand Cross of the Order of Christ from Pius IX. The Duke was Special Envoy from Queen Victoria to Leo XIII at his Jubilee in 1887; was Mayor of Sheffield 1895-96 and 1896-97; Postmaster General 1895-1900; first Mayor of Westminster 1900; Mayor of Arundel 1902; first Chancellor of the Univ. of Sheffield 1905; and Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers 1903-04. He has commanded the 2nd Vol. Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. since 1891, and set a personal example in 1900 by serving with the Sussex Yeomanry during the war in South Africa. He holds, moreover, the Hon. Colonelcy of the 1st (Duke of Norfolk's Own) Cadet Batt. of the Rifle Brigade, which he raised in 1904 with the concurrence of the War Office, having its headquarters at Mile End, a district where the public benefactions of his sisters are household words. He has been President of the Catholic Union of Great Britain since its foundation in 1871, and is Chairman of the Catholic Education Council. Since 1905 he has held the Lord Lieutenancy of Sussex. So much may be baldly stated, but it would be impossible to appreciate justly within present limits the high influence of the Duke of Norfolk as a Catholic layman, felt by all, including those who differ from him most in political ideals. Of the great work done by him in Catholic matters there is no need to speak in any detail here; from what is known of it (especially of his charities and the churches he has built and helped to build) the *unknown* may be at least surmised, and the whole might well make up an ordinary man's labour. As a politician the Duke has been here, there, and everywhere in the service of the party to which he belongs, and his rule at the Post Office during the Salisbury Administration of 1895-1900 conferred one boon after another on the public. Cardinal Manning's words, addressed to a great public gathering in Liverpool, have become truer with each succeeding year: " If there is any man in England who has acquired by the most just titles the affection and respect of every Catholic, that man is the Duke of Norfolk. I hardly know of any man of whom I can say with more confidence that he has a perfect rectitude of mind and life." The Duke married first (1877) Lady FLORA HASTINGS, dau. of the 1st Lord DONINGTON and Edith Flora, Countess of Loudoun (she died 1887); and secondly (1904) the Hon. GWENDOLEN CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, elder dau. of Lord HERRIES, and heiress of Carlaverock.

Norreys, LORD (MONTAGUE CHARLES FRANCIS TOWNELEY-BERTIE)—born 1860, eldest son of 7th Earl of Abingdon and Caroline Theresa, dau. and co-heiress of Colonel Charles Towneley, of Towneley; educated at Stonyhurst; Captain 3rd Batt. Berkshire Regiment 1883-86 served in South Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry 1900; J.P. for Oxon and J.P. and D.L. for Berks.; married (1885) the Hon. ROSE, dau. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Henry CARR GLYN.

Norris, REV. JOHN, D.D.—born in Liverpool 1843; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, at the Catholic Institute, Liverpool, and at Ushaw; joined Congregation of the Oratory 1865; ordained 1869; has been Head Master of the

Oratory School since 1872; President on various occasions of the Catholic Head Masters' Conference; Member of the Secondary Education Council nominated by the Conference of Catholic Colleges; Member of the Universities Catholic Education Board. Author of numerous papers on educational questions.

Norris, LIEUT.-COLONEL RICHARD JOSEPH, D.S.O., late West India Regiment—born 1854, son of Edward Norris; educated at Mount St Mary's and Beaumont; entered West India Regiment 1879; served on the West Coast of Africa 1892 (D.S.O.); and in command of the first Karene expedition 1898; was Assistant Military Secretary at Bermuda 1899-1904.

North of Kirtling, LORD (WILLIAM HENRY JOHN NORTH)—born 1836, only child of 10th Baroness North (created 1554, Engl.) and Colonel the Right Hon. J. S. North, M.P.; educated at Eton and Christ Church, late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; Major Oxfordshire Hussars 1872-76; Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. Oxfordshire L.I. from 1895; Knight of Malta; J.P. for Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Suffolk and Middlesex; County Councillor for Oxford. Lord North, who is Vice-President of the Fifteen Club, was received into the Church with Lady North (FREDERICA, dau. of Commander R. H. COCKERELL, R.N.) in 1879. A Unionist, Lord North has made more than one stand in opposition to members of his party who are opposed to the right of Catholics in Ireland to a national system of University Education. Writing in 1899 to *The Morning Post*, he declared that "We Catholic Unionists will continue to remind our party of the fundamental article of its political creed—that England can do for Ireland everything that Ireland could legitimately do for itself. I plead for a fair and temperate consideration of this important question of Catholic University teaching in Ireland on the part of Unionists, feeling sure that a generous and statesmanlike dealing with this subject on the lines suggested by Mr Balfour will prove an inestimable benefit to the Unionist Party."

North, CAPTAIN THE HON. WILLIAM FREDERICK—born 1860, eldest son of 11th Lord North; educated at the Oratory School; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Norfolk Regiment and Lieut. Oxfordshire Yeomanry; J.P. for Oxford; married (1885) ARABELLA, daughter of Charles NORTH, of Rougham, Norfolk.

Northampton, BISHOP OF—(*See Vacant*).

Northcote, REV. PHILIP M., O.S.M.—born at Monkokehampton, Devonshire; educated at Honiton Grammar

School, at Haileybury, and at Edinburgh Episcopal Training College; received into the Church; studied at College of Propaganda, Rome; ordained at Mill Hill 1899; served missions at Begbrooke, Oxford, at Dundee, Natal, S.A., and at Fulham. Author of *The Bond of Perfection* (1907)—*Consolamini*—*The Way of Truth.*

Nottingham, Bishop of (Right Rev. Robert Brindle, D.S.O.), Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel la Católica—born at Liverpool 1837; ordained at the English College, Lisbon. After mission work at Plymouth he began his career as Army Chaplain in 1874. He had his first experience of war in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, when he was the first chaplain to arrive at the front. From 1882 to 1886 he saw incessant service, including the battles outside Suakim in 1884, and in the Nile Expedition. On the last occasion he captained one of the boats of the Royal Irish Regiment—the regiment which won the prize offered by Lord Wolseley to the first boat to reach the end of the river journey. In 1886 he was present at the battle of Ginniss, after which came ten years of home service at Colchester and Aldershot. In 1896 he went on the Dongola expedition, and won golden opinions during the long wait at Sarras, when cholera was in the camp. At Dongola he successfully took a gunboat into action. In 1898, for his conduct in the field at Atbara and Khartoum, he received the D.S.O., being then the only chaplain on whom such a decoration had been conferred. At Khartoum he was one of the three chaplains who performed the Gordon memorial service, and he composed a prayer which was recited on that occasion, and printed for distribution by Lord Kitchener's order. He has been mentioned in despatches five times, and twice promoted for war service. Added to the D.S.O. he wears an array of British and Egyptian medals and clasps, as well as the Turkish Orders of the Medjidie and Osmanieh. He is, moreover, the recipient of a "Good Service Pension," the grant of a civil C.B. having been only refused him on the ground that such a decoration could not be conferred on a chaplain. He is the compiler of the prayer-book for Catholic soldiers which has been adopted by the War Office. The Bishop has served in lands as far apart as Canada and the Soudan, and he knows Egypt as few Englishmen do. His long connexion with the army ended in 1899. In March of that year he was consecrated titular Bishop of Hermopolis by Cardinal Satolli at Rome, and acted as Bishop-Auxiliary of Westminster till 1901, when he was translated to Nottingham, being the fourth ruler of that Diocese. He received into the Church, 1906, Queen Victoria Eugenia of Spain.

Nugent, SIR CHARLES, Bart., Count of the Holy Roman Empire—born 1847, son of 3rd Baronet (created 1795, Irel.); succeeded his brother 1863; Cornet 17th Lancers 1866-69, and Lieut. Leicestershire Yeomanry 1873-80; married (1871) EMILY RUTH, dau. of Thomas WALKER, of Berkswell Hall, Warwick. The first Baronet was Sir Hugh O'Reilly (brother of the 1st Baroness Talbot of Malahide), who adopted his uncle's name of Nugent.

Nugent, LIEUT.-COLONEL GILBERT LAVALLAN JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Westmeath, commanding 6th Batt. Rifle Brigade (Westmeath Mil.) from 1901—born 1860, eldest son of Gilbert Joseph Nugent, of Jamestown Court, Co. Westmeath; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1891) AUGUSTA, dau. of Patrick O'HARA.

Nugent, CAPTAIN the HON. WILLIAM, 15th Hussars—born 1876, brother and heir-presumptive of the 11th Earl of Westmeath; educated at the Oratory School; entered Army 1896; Captain 1900.

Nugent, HON. RICHARD ANTHONY—born 1842, youngest son of 9th Earl of Westmeath, and Anne Christian, dau. of Malachy Daly, of Raford; educated at Oscott; contested East Galway Division of Co. Galway as a Liberal 1885; Chairman of the Midland Railway Company of Ireland from 1904; Vice-Governor of the Bank of Ireland; J.P. for Co. Galway; Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; married (1877) THERESA, dau. of Richard GRADWELL, J.P., of Dowth Hall, Meath.

Nugent, SIR WALTER RICHARD, Bart., M.P.—born 1865, son of 2nd Baronet and Maria, only dau. of Right Hon. Richard More-O'Ferrall, M.P.; educated at Downside and University College, Dublin; succeeded his brother 1896; (created 1831 U.K.); J.P. and Co. Councillor for Westmeath; returned for Westmeath (South) 1907.

Nurse, SERGEANT G. E., V.C.—born in London 1873; enlisted in Royal Field Artillery; awarded the Victoria Cross for gallantry in attempting to save field guns from capture at Colenso, Dec., 1899, during the South African War.

Oates, AUSTIN, K.S.G., late editor of *The Catholic Fireside*—son of William Wilfrid Oates, an original partner in the firm of Burns and Oates; educated at Stonyhurst; Private Secretary to Cardinal Vaughan; Secretary of the Salford Catholic Protection and Rescue Society, and subsequently Secretary of the Catholic Social Union in London, whence he came with Cardinal Vaughan from Lancashire; publicly invested with the *insignia* of the Order of Knighthood of St Gregory 1890; the author of many papers on Social Questions and of *The Cathedral Guide*; married (1882) Odilia, dau. of M. le Docteur Plettinek, of Meulebeke, Flanders.

O'Brien, Christopher Michael, M.D., L.R.C.P.—born 1861 in Co. Roscommon, son of B. O'Brien; studied at Trinity College, Dublin, at the Middlesex Hospital, at Berlin, and at Copenhagen; many times Honoursman and Gold Medallist; was the introducer of the Light treatment into Dublin hospitals; helped to found the Skin and Cancer City Hospital, Dublin, of which he is now the Hon. Physician; first Examiner for the qualification L.A.H.I. in Pathology; a member of many medical societies and author of a number of medical works and essays; married (1900) Mary Teresa, dau. of D. Rooney, of Ivy Dene, Belfast.

O'Brien, Right Rev. Mgr Daniel, V.G. of Galloway—born 1860; educated at Ennis Dioc. Seminary and Maynooth; ordained 1888; at Dumfries ever since; Religious Inspector of Diocese.

O'Brien, Canon David—born at Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, 1861; educated at St Coleman's, Fermoy, and St John's College; ordained 1884, and appointed to Clifton, where all his priestly life has been spent; Member of the last Bristol School Board 1898-1903; Chairman of the Industrial Schools, and the Board's representative at conferences in Belfast and York; the Christian Brothers' College in Bristol witnesses to his interest in secondary education in the city; Canon of Clifton 1904, in which year he succeeded Mgr Arthur Russell as Adm. of the Pro-Cathedral.

O'Brien, Kendal Edmund, M.P. for Mid-Tipperary since 1900. J.P., Chairman of Tipperary Rural D.C.—born 1849, son of Richard O'Brien, of Cullen, Co. Tipperary, and Ballina House, King's Co.; educated by the Carmelites at Clondalkin; married (1895) Anne, dau. of Cuthbert Clayton, of Golden Hills House, Cashel.

O'Brien, Patrick, M.P., Irish Parliamentary Whip—born 1853, second son of James O'Brien, of Tullamore, King's Co.; M.P. for Kilkenny since 1895; sat for North Monaghan (1886-92).

O'Brien, Richard Barry, barrister and historian—born in Co. Clare 1847, son of Patrick Barry O'Brien; educated privately and at the Dublin Catholic University; called to the Irish Bar 1874, and to the English Bar in the year following; President of the Irish Literary Society of London; married (1877) Kathleen M., dau. of Dr Teevan, of Kensington. Author of *The Irish Land Question—The Parliamentary History of the Irish Land Question—Fifty Years* *of Concessions to Ireland—Irish Wrongs and English Remedies—Thomas Drummond's Life and Letters—Autobiography of Theobald Wolfe Tone* (editor)—*The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell—The Life of Lord Russell of Killowen—A Hundred Years of Irish History—Irish Memories.*

O'Brien, CAPTAIN THOMAS HENRY, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment—born 1867; educated at Ushaw; Captain 1897; mentioned in despatches of last South African War, during which he shared in the defence of Kimberley.

O'Brien, SIR TIMOTHY CAREW, Bart., J.P. and D.L. for Co. Cork—born 1861, son of Timothy O'Brien; succeeded his uncle, Sir Patrick, of Lohort Castle, Mallow, who sat as a Liberal M.P. for King's County 1852-85, in 1895 as 3rd Bt. (created 1849, U.K.); educated at Downside, at St Charles's College, London; and at New Inn Hall, Oxford; first Catholic Cricket " blue," and having been a tower of strength to the University Eleven, took his place, on leaving, among County players in the Middlesex Team; held commissions in Derbyshire Yeomanry and 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; married (1885) GUNDREDE, dau. of Sir Humphrey DE TRAFFORD, 2nd Bart.

O'Brien, WILLIAM, M.P.—born 1852, son of James O'Brien, of Mallow; educated at Cloyne Diocesan College and Queen's College, Cork; served his apprenticeship to journalism as a reporter in Cork, and later on *The Freeman's Journal;* founded and edited *United Ireland*; entered Parliament in 1883 for Mallow, and subsequently represented South Tyrone and N.E. Div. of Co. Cork, being again returned (1900) for Cork City—a seat which he resigned in 1904, but to which he was re-elected; founder of the United Irish League, and its organ, *The Irish People*. Mr O'Brien has spent over two years in prison as a political offender, but has exercised a freedom of opinion which made him more favourable than his leaders to the " instalment " policy of Mr Wyndham and Mr Birrell, his narrative of the divergence forming a brilliantly written chapter of current history. He is author, besides, of *When We were Boys* (written in prison)—*Irish Ideas—A Queen of Men* and *Recollections*. His marriage has its chronicle in the next entry.

O'Brien, MRS WILLIAM—(SOPHIE, dau. of Herman RAFFALOVICH, banker, of Paris), a lady of distinguished talent, who, like her brother, Mr Mark André Raffalovich, is a convert to the Church, and who has made a very charming revelation of temperament in her stories *Rosette—Under*

Croagh Patrick and *Amidst Mayo Bogs*. She married (1890) William O'Brien, M.P.

O'Brien of Kilfenora, Lord (Right Hon. Peter O'Brien, Bart., P.C., Lord Chief Justice of Ireland)—born 1842, son of John O'Brien, M.P., J.P., of Elm Vale, Co. Clare; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.), of which he is now a visitor; called to the Bar at King's Inn, Dublin; Registrar to his uncle, Mr Justice O'Brien Q.C. 1880; Senior Crown Prosecutor in Dublin 1882; elected Bencher of his Inn 1884; Second Serjeant 1885; Solicitor-General for Ireland 1887-88, and Attorney-General 1888-89; Lord Chief Justice 1889; created a Baronet (U.K.) 1891, and 1st Baron (U.K.) 1900; married (1867) Annie, dau. of Robert Clarke, J.P.

O'Byrne, Count (Edward Alexander O'Byrne)—born 1865, eldest son of John Mary, Count O'Byrne, J.P., of Allardstown and Corville, and Mary, dau. of Count von Hübner, of Austria; is a Count of Rome and Knight of Malta; married (1892) Rose, fourth dau. and co-heiress of Joshua James Netterville.

O'Clery, The Chevalier (Count Keyes O'Clery), Papal Private Chamberlain, and a Lieutenant for the City of London—born in Co. Limerick 1849, son of John Walsh O'Clery (The O'Clery); educated at Trinity; served as a Papal Volunteer in 1867 and 1870, and received the Knighthood of St Gregory the Great (Military Cross); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1874; M.P. for Wexford County 1874-80 as a Home Ruler, before the days of Parnell and the pledge; created Count of Rome by Leo XIII 1903; has the Grand Cross of the Order of Isabella la Católica. Author of *A History of the Italian Revolution* and *The Making of Italy*.

O'Connell, Daniel, J.P. for Clare—born 1842, eldest son of Maurice O'Connell, J.P., of Kilgory, and Emily, dau. of Denis McCarthy-O'Leary; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; married (1867) Jane, dau. of Carrol O'Grady, M.D.

O'Connell, Mrs Daniel—Ellen M., only dau. of E. Foster, of The Elms, Cambridge; married (1866) Daniel O'Connell (son of the Liberator), who was himself in Parliament for many years, and who died 1897; received into the Church 1875.

O'Connell, Major James Ross—born 1863, youngest son of Sir Maurice O'Connell; educated at the Oratory, Edgbaston; entered Shropshire Light Infantry; Captain 1892; mentioned in despatches during the Dongola Expedition 1896), and again during the Khartoum Expedition (1898); employed with the Egyptian Army since 1898.

O'Connell, JOHN CHARLES WILLIAM COPPINGER—born 1871; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; High Sheriff of Clare for 1893; married (1894) ARABELLA MARY, dau. of Thomas Patrick HAYNES.

O'Connell, COLONEL MATTHEW DANIEL, M.D., late R.A. Med. Corps—born 1847; formerly P.M.O. at Peshawar; Lieut.-Col. 1891 and Colonel 1901; P.M.O. at York 1902-07; retired 1907.

O'Connell, LIEUT.-COLONEL MORGAN DAVID, late R.A. Med. Corps.—born 1855; entered Army 1877; served in Gordon Relief Expedition 1885, and in South Africa War 1899-1901; Lieut.-Col. 1898; retired 1904.

O'Connell, SIR MORGAN ROSS, Bart.—born 1862, son of 2nd Bart. (created 1869, U.K.) by Emily, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Richard O'Conor, K.C.H.; educated at the Oratory School; succeeded his brother 1905; Lord of the Manor of Ballycarberry; D.L. for Co. Kerry, and J.P. for Cos. Kerry and Clare; married (1884) MARY PAULINE, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel J. F. HICKIE, of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary. The 1st Baronet was the youngest brother of "The Liberator."

O'Connell, DOWAGER LADY—EMILY CLUNES, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Richard O'CONOR, K.C.H.; married (1855) Sir Maurice O'Connell, 2nd Bart.

O'Connell, DANIEL, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Kerry—born 1836, eldest son of Maurice O'Connell, M.P., of Darrynane Abbey, and Mary, dau. of J. Bindon Scott, of Cahiracon; grandson of the Liberator; Midshipman R.N. 1850-53; High Sheriff of Kerry for 1860; married (1861) ELLEN ISABELLA, dau. of Denis SHYNE-LAWLOR, of Grenagh House, Co. Kerry.

O'Connell, MOST REV. WILLIAM H., D.D., Archbishop of Boston, U.S.A.—born 1859; while still a young curate was appointed (1896) Rector of the American College, Rome; consecrated Bishop of Portland (Maine) 1901; Papal Envoy from Pius X to the Mikado 1906; Coadjutor, with right of succession, to Archbishop Williams (1906), whom he succeeded in 1907 in the charge of some 750,000 souls at Boston, which is at once the most cultured and the most Catholic of American cities. Author of a pamphlet on "Americanism" (1897).

O'Connor, HIS HONOUR JUDGE ARTHUR, K.C.—born 1844, son of William O'Connor, M.D., Senior Physician to the Royal Free Hospital, London; educated at Ushaw; Clerk in War Office 1863-79; called to the Bar 1883; Silk 1899; M.P. for Queen's Co. 1880-85, and for East Donegal 1885-1900; Public Works Commissioner 1890; Deputy Chairman of Committees of the House, and on six occasions Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee; sat on Commissions on Trade Depressions and on Civil Service Establishments, and on the Home Office Committee on Prisons; Judge of County Courts (Durham Circuit) 1901.

O'Connor, MR SERJEANT CHARLES A., M.A., K.C.—born in Dublin 1855; educated at St Stanislaus's College, Tullabeg, and at Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist), being auditor of the College Historical Society for 1877. Called to the Irish Bar 1878; silk 1894; Bencher of King's Inns 1896; Serjeant-at-Law 1907.

O'Connor, HON. DANIEL, K.C.S.G.—born in Tipperary, emigrating to Australia in 1854; for many years member of the Sydney Municipal Council and of the New South Wales Parliament; called to the Upper House; late Postmaster General of New South Wales; created Knight Commander of St Gregory 1903.

O'Connor, DANIEL S.—born in Mauritius 1880, son of O. L. O'Connor and Elvina Dupont; nephew of General Luke O'Connor, V.C.; educated at Douai and Belmont; editor of Messrs Dent's series of *Les Classiques Français* and of *Spiritual Classics*.

O'Connor, D. MONCRIEFF—born at Manchester 1851, son of Bernard O'Connor; educated at Stonyhurst; a merchant; President of the Manchester C.T.S. 1897-99; valued contributor to *The Dublin Review*, *The Tablet*, and other periodicals; married a dau. of J. WILSON, F.R.C.S., of Manchester.

O'Connor, JAMES, M.P. for Co. Wicklow, West, since 1892—born 1836 in Co. Wicklow; was connected with *The Irish People* and other Irish papers; Fenian prisoner for several years in the 'sixties; was fellow-prisoner in Kilmainham Gaol of Mr Parnell in 1881.

O'Connor, JOHN, M.P. for North Kildare since 1905—born 1850; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1893; M.P. for Tipperary 1885, and for its Southern Division 1885-1892.

O'Connor, MAJOR-GENERAL LUKE, V.C., C.B.—born at Elphin 1832; enlisted Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1849; served in the Crimea, winning the V.C. and a commission at the Battle of the Alma, and receiving the thanks of Sir George Brown on the field for his gallantry; at the Relief of Lucknow in the Indian Mutiny; and in the Ashantee Expedition of 1873, when he was promoted Brevet Lieut.-Colonel; retired 1887 with the rank of Major-General. This brave General has the glory of being the only living Victoria Crossman who has risen from the rank of private to that of General Officer.

O'Connor, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Fenelon, C.B., late Indian Medical Service—born 1850, son of Patrick O'Connor of Killiskillen; educated at Belvedere and Carlow Colleges, and Catholic University of Ireland (M.D. and M.Ch.); entered Indian Medical Service 1875; mentioned in despatches for service in Afghanistan 1879; served in Egypt 1882; again mentioned in despatches for his services in Burmah 1886-87, in Chitral 1895, and on the North West Frontier of India 1897-98; was Principal Medical Officer with China Field Force 1901-02; retired 1905.

O'Connor, Thomas Power, M.P. for Scotland Division of Liverpool since 1885, and journalist—was born and brought up in the town of Athlone. An imaginative and somewhat melancholy child (he has told us), he went to an Athlone boarding-school when he was eleven, and there spent four of the wretchedest years of his life, the one gleam of sunshine he recalls during that time being the kindness of the late Father Suffield. Later, at Queen's College, Galway, he carried off many prizes, graduated M.A., and distinguished himself in the Debating Society. In 1867, at the age of nineteen, he reported on *Sanders's Newsletter*, and, two years later, came to London, securing a berth on *The Daily Telegraph* after a six weeks' search for work, during which he used to breakfast off a penny cup of coffee and a penny roll, varied on Sundays by four slices of buttered bread, in a coffee-shop in Drury Lane. His next move was into the London office of *The New York Herald*, and in 1876 came his first great success—his *Life of Disraeli*, which, bitter indictment as it is, holds an indispensable place in the literature of Lord Beaconsfield. Four years later Mr O'Connor himself entered the political lists, going into Parliament for Galway. As the founder and editor of *The Star*, *The Sun*, *The Weekly Sun*, *M.A.P.*, *T.P.'s Weekly*, and *P.T.O.*, this "stranger within the gate" has been one of the kings of Babylonian journalistic enterprise, while in politics it has been his feat to wage a guerilla warfare against the two great parties by offering alliance first to one and then to the other. In 1907 Mr O'Connor completed a quarter of a century's presidency of the United Irish League of Great Britain, an office to which he was first elected at Leeds on the proposition of Parnell.

O'Conor, Charles Matthew, J.P. and D.L. for Roscommon—born 1847, eldest son of Denis O'Conor, J.P., D.L., of Mount Druid, Co. Roscommon, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Mahon Power, of Faithlegg House; was High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon for 1877; married (1894) Alice, dau. of James Hale, of Temple View, Sligo (she died 1907).

O'Conor, Charles William—born 1880, only son of Denis Maurice O'Conor, sometime M.P. for Co. Roscommon, and his wife, a dau. of the Rev. W. Kevill-Davies, of Croft Castle, Herts; educated at Downside; married (1907) Evelyn, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Armar Lowry-Corry.

O'Conor, Denis Charles Joseph (The O'Conor Don)—born 1869, eldest son of the Right Hon. Charles Owen O'Conor, The O'Conor Don, and his first wife Georgina Mary, dau. of Thomas Aloysius Perry, of Bitham House, Warwickshire; educated at Downside (Greg. Medallist) and London University (B.A. and LL.B.); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1894, and at King's Inns, Dublin, 1905; Lord Lieutenant of Co. Roscommon from 1906 (an office held by his distinguished father); J.P. for Roscommon and High Sheriff of the County for 1898.

O'Conor, Edmond, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Louth—born 1868, eldest son of Major Richard Ross O'Conor, 17th Regiment, and his wife Angèle, dau. of the Chevalier Beaurain de Seyssel, of Thonon, France; educated at Vaugirard, Paris, and Paris University (B.L.) formerly Lieut. 6th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles High Sheriff of Louth for 1894; married (1891) Maud, eldest dau. of Daniel J. O'Connell, of Grenagh, Killarney.

d. 1908

O'Conor, Right Hon. Sir Nicholas Roderick, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., Ambassador to Turkey—born 1843, son of Patrick O'Conor, of Dundermott, Co. Roscommon, and Jane, dau. of Christopher French, of Frenchlawn; educated at Clongowes and Stonyhurst; entered the Diplomatic Service 1866; Attaché and Secretary at Berlin, The Hague, Madrid, Rio de Janeiro, Paris and Pekin, and Chargé d'Affaires at Washington; Political Agent and Consul-General in Bulgaria 1886-92; Minister at Pekin 1892-95; knighted 1895; created P.C. 1896; Ambassador at St Petersburg 1895-98 appointed Ambassador at Constantinople 1898; married (1887) Minna, dau. of James R. Hope-Scott and Lady Victoria Howard, dau. of 14th Duke of Norfolk.

O'Doherty, Philip, M.P. North Donegal (1906)—born 1871; admitted a Solicitor of Ireland 1895.

O'Donnell, FRANK HUGH—born 1848, eldest son of Captain Bernard O'Donnell, of Tirconell; educated at Queen's College, Galway (M.A.); entered Parliament as a Home Ruler 1874, and was one of the forgers of obstruction as a Parliamentary weapon; opposed Land League and withdrew from Parliamentary politics 1885; co-founder of the National Democratic League (1899), and its President since 1904; writer on Irish and foreign affairs for a number of English periodicals, including *The Morning Post, Spectator, Newcastle Chronicle, Contemporary Review* and *Tablet.* Author of books which include *The Message of the Masters—The Ruin of Irish Education—The Stage Irishman of the Pseudo-Celtic Drama.*

O'Donnell, CHARLES JAMES (Liberal M.P. for Walworth Division of Newington 1906)—born 1850, youngest son of Captain Bernard O'Donnell, Northumberland Fusiliers, of Tirconnell, Donegal; educated at St Ignatius' College and Queen's College, Galway (M.A.); entered I.C.S. 1870; District Magistrate in Bengal 1889; Commissioner in Bengal 1898-1900; retired 1900; married (1882) CONSTANCE, dau. of Lewis LANGWORTHY. Author of *The Ruin of an Indian Province* and *The Failure of Lord Curzon.*

O'Donnell, JOHN, M.P. for South Mayo since 1900—Editor and owner of *The Connaught Champion.*

O'Donnell, THOMAS, M.P. for West Kerry since 1900. B.A. (Royal Univ. Irel.)—born 1865; formerly a National School Teacher in Ireland; called to the Irish Bar 1905.

O'Donnell, LIEUT.-COLONEL THOMAS JOSEPH, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.—born 1858, son of P. O'Donnell, High Constable of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Co. Limerick; educated at Tullabeg College; served in Egypt 1881-82; in the Bechuanaland Expedition 1885-86; during operations in Zululand 1887-88; in the Tirah Campaign 1897-98; and during last South African War; named twice in despatches and awarded D.S.O. for succouring the wounded under fire at the battle of Magersfontein.

O'Donoghue, DAVID J.—born in Chelsea 1866; contributor to the Press—particularly to *The Freeman's Journal* and other Dublin papers; a founder of the Irish Literary Society; Vice-President of the Dublin National Literary Society; Member of the Committee of the *Feis Ceoil.* Author of *Ireland in London* (with Mr F. A. Fahy)—*The Poets of Ireland—Irish Humourists—Irish Poets of the Nineteenth Century*—Lives of William Carleton, Richard Pockrich and Robert Emmet; compiler of *Traits and Stories of the Peasantry*; and editor of *The Life and Works of James Clarence Mangan.*

O'Donoghue, CANON PATRICK J.—born 1852; educated at Mount Mellaray and Oscott; ordained 1882; at Boston from 1883; Canon of Nottingham 1900; Member of Boston Guardians from 1890, and of Boston School Board 1894-1903; a Manager of the Boston Savings Bank; Sec. of the Dioc. Schools Association and of the Nottingham Clergy Association.

O'Donoghue, THE—GEOFFREY, eldest son of Daniel O'Donoghue, of The Glens, Co. Kerry, by Mary, dau. of Sir John Ennis, 1st Baronet (the late The O'Donoghue was M.P. for Tralee twenty years, and wrote in 1886 a much-discussed *Letter to Cardinal Manning on his expression of Confidence in Mr Parnell*). Married (1895) MAUD, dau. of William CHARLTON, of Clonmacnoisie House, King's Co.

O'Donohoe, SIR JAMES, Chairman of the Galway Urban District Council—son of Coleman O'Donohoe, of Prairie House, Salt Hill, Galway; knighted 1903.

O'Donovan, DENIS, C.M.G.—born in Co. Cork 1846; educated at the Sorbonne, Paris; formerly Professor of Modern Languages at the Catholic Univ. of Paris, and an editor of the *Ami de la Religion*; Parliamentary Librarian of Queensland 1874-92; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1896; Cross of the Legion of Honour 1897; author of *Memories of Rome*, and compiler of the *Analytical Catalogue* of the Brisbane Library; married (1867) AIMÉE, dau. of Etienne Leroux, Comte DE GRANDMAISON (she died 1892).

O'Dowd, JOHN, M.P. for N. Division of Co. Down since 1900—son of a Co. Sligo farmer; imprisoned as "political suspect" for several months (1880-81); Chairman of the Sligo County Council and J.P.

O'Farrell, CHARLES RICHARD, J.P. for Co. Galway—born 1875, son of Charles J. Carroll O'Farrell, J.P., of Dalyston; High Sheriff of Co. Galway 1906.

O'Farrell, SIR GEORGE PLUNKETT, M.D., Inspector of Lunatic Asylums and Commissioner of Control for Ireland—born 1845, son of Harward O'Farrell, M.D., J.P., of Tangier, Boyle; educated at Dublin University; formerly Local Government Inspector and Medical Commissioner of Prisons, Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, and Member of the General Prisons Board; knighted 1899; married (1876) AMY, dau. of C. MAYHEW.

O'Farrell, BRIG.-SURGEON-LIEUT.-COLONEL IGNATIUS McDONAGH, late A.M.S.—reached his present rank 1889; retired 1892.

O'Farrell, SURGEON-GENERAL THOMAS, M.D. and M.A. Roy. Univ. of Irel., L.R.C.S.I.—born 1843, son of T. D. O'Farrell, of Loughrea; served in Afghan War 1878-80; Surgeon-General A.M.S. 1899; retired 1903; married MARY, dau. of W. ROCHE.

Ogilvie Forbes, JOHN CHARLES MATTHIAS, J.P. and D.L. for Aberdeenshire—born 1850, only son of Professor George Ogilvie Forbes, of Boyndlie; educated at Keble College, Oxford (M.A.) and at Aberdeen University (M.A.); entered the Anglican ministry and went as a missionary to Ceylon under Bishop Copleston of Colombo; returned 1881; received into the Church the year following by Cardinal Newman; married first (1890) CHRISTINE, dau. of Captain G. A. VAUGHAN; and secondly (1899) ANNE MARGUERITE, dau. of Colonel LENOX PRENDERGAST.

O'Gorman, CAPTAIN CHARLES JOHN, R.A.M.C., D.S.O.—born 1872, eldest son of Thomas O'Gorman, J.P., of Buncraggy, Co. Clare; educated at Clongowes; graduated L.R.C.P.I. and L.R.C.S.I.; entered Army 1898; Captain 1901; served in last South African War, being medical officer at Kimberley during the siege; mentioned in despatches and awarded D.S.O.

O'Gorman, COUNT (FERDINAND O'GORMAN), Knight of the Order of Christ, Knight Commander of St Gregory, Private Chamberlain to Pius IX and Leo XIII, Roman Count, Guardian of the Tombs of the Imperial House of Austria in the ducal chapel in Nancy; married (1857) ALICE MARGARET, only dau. of Hyacinth, Count D'HOFFELIZE. Owner of Chateau de Pixérécourt, Chateau de Choloy, and Chateau Longuyon, in Lorraine. Belonging to the ancient Irish Sept derived from the King of Leinster, the Count's ancestors in more recent times have served in the French and the Austrian Armies.

O'Gorman, COUNT ROBERT JEAN GASPARD, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta (1875)—born 1858, eldest son of Count O'Gorman, Knight of Christ; married (1885) ADELAIDE, only dau. of Ernest, Marquis DES ROYS, sometime Member of the French Chamber of Deputies.

O'Gorman, GAETAN MARIE FERDINAND, Knight of Malta—born 1864, second son of Count O'Gorman, Knight of the Order of Christ; married (1890) LOUISE, dau. of Marquis DE CHERISEY, Secretary of Embassy in French Diplomatic Service.

O'Gorman, COLONEL NICHOLAS PURCELL (THE O'GORMAN-MAHON)—born 1845, eldest son of S. O'Gorman; educated at Oscott and Auteuil; joined Lincolnshire Regiment;

named in despatches of Hazara Expedition 1888; Lieut.-Colonel 1893; D.A.A.G. at Hong Kong 1895; commanded Provisional Batt. of the Lincolnshire Regiment 1900-01; married (1884) FLORENCE ELLEN, dau. of Cairnes DANIELL, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service. To the late O'Gorman-Mahon (the last of the Irish duellists) is assigned the saying that there are only three personages really entitled to the prefix "The"—namely, the Pope, the Devil, and The O'Gorman-Mahon.

O'Gorman, MAJOR PATRICK W., M.D., M.R.C.P., Indian Medical Service—born 1860; took part in the Miranzai Expeditions 1891; Captain 1888; Major 1900; well-known temperance worker in India, and contributor to the literature of the movement; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health.

O'Grady, JAMES, Labour M.P. for East Leeds since 1906—born (1866) at Bristol, where he was apprenticed to a furniture-maker; President of Trades Congress at Bristol in 1898; Organizer of National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association.

O'Halloran, CANON MICHAEL—Senior Member of Southwark Chapter; Curate at Our Lady Star of the Sea, Greenwich, 1859; Rector, 1886.

O'Hanlon, RIGHT REV. JAMES, D.D., V.G. of Birmingham and Provost of the Chapter since 1905—born 1840; educated at Oscott; ordained 1865; Headmaster of St Chad's Grammar School 1867-73; Rector of Olton Seminary 1888-89; Dom. Prel.; President of the Birmingham Catholic Association.

O'Hanlon, ALDERMAN JOHN, driller in shipbuilding yard in the Tyne, and the Nationalist candidate at the famous Jarrow by-election of 1907; next (1907) on the *rota* for the Mayoralty of Wallsend.

O'Hara, CAPTAIN PATRICK HENRY, late East Surrey Regiment—born 1859, son of Patrick O'Hara, of Mornington, Co. Westmeath; Captain 1887; retired 1899; married (1893) ELIZABETH MARY, second daughter of Patrick BOLAND, of Dublin, and sister of Mr J. P. Boland, M.P.

O'Hare, FATHER FREDERICK, S.J.—Rector of the College of the Sacred Heart, Wimbledon; Member of the Conference of Catholic Colleges.

O'Keeffe, FRANCIS A.—born at Limerick 1856, son of L. O'Keeffe, Sheriff of Limerick; educated at Clongowes and Trinity College, Dublin; admitted a Solicitor (Ireland)

1878; Mayor of Limerick in 1887, 1888, and 1889; M.P. for Limerick City 1888-1900.

O'Kelly, CONOR, Secretary of the Irish Parliamentary Party, M.P. for N. Mayo since 1900—born 1873, son of William O'Kelly, of Claremorris; Chairman of Mayo County Council.

O'Kelly, LIEUT.-COLONEL DE PENTHENY, late Army Pay Department; Lieut.-Colonel 1887; retired 1890.

O'Kelly, CAPTAIN EDGAR DE PENTHENY, F.R.G.S., F.S.A., late 6th Lancashire Fusiliers—educated at Stonyhurst; was for some time an inspector of agriculture in New South Wales; employed on special service in Ujiba, West Africa; took part in last South African War, and was appointed (1900) Commissioner of Winburg and Fecksburg, Orange River Colony.

O'Kelly, EDWARD PETER, J.P. for Co. Wicklow—born 1846, son of William O'Kelly, of Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; Chairman of the Wicklow County Council; was M.P. for East Wicklow, April—July 1895; married (1892) JUDITH, dau. of Myles WHELAN, of Athy, Co. Kildare.

O'Kelly, JAMES, M.P. for N. Roscommon (with a short break) since 1885—born in Co. Roscommon 1845; educated at Dublin Univ. and the Sorbonne; served in the French Army during Siege of Paris; *New York Herald* correspondent in Cuba 1873; sat for Co. Roscommon 1880-85; London correspondent of *Daily Independent.*

O'Kelly, CANON LIONEL—Member of Salford Chapter; Rector of St Anne's, Manchester, from 1895.

Oldmeadow, ERNEST—a brilliant novelist with a purpose; late editor of the *Dome*; author of *Susan* (1907), a tale that had a universal welcome; also of *The Love Letters of a Suffragette—The Scoundrel* and other works. Mr Oldmeadow is a convert to the Church.

O'Leary, LIEUT.-COLONEL TOM EVELYN, Royal Irish Fusiliers—born 1862; educated at Beaumont; served in the Miranzai, the Isazai, and the Chitral Expeditions, being mentioned in despatches for the last service and promoted Brevet Major; was Lieut.-Colonel in charge of signalling with the Headquarter Staff during last South African War, and was mentioned in despatches; promoted Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1900.

O'Leary, MAJOR WILLIAM EVELYN, Royal Irish Regiment—born 1860; educated at Beaumont; served for a time in the Egyptian Army; took part in the Dongola and

Khartoum Expeditions of 1896 and 1898; Major and half-pay 1899; served in the last South African War, and has since been employed with the South African Constabulary.

Oliphant, Lieut. Henry Gerard L., R.N.—born 1880, son of General Sir L. J. Oliphant, by the Hon. Monica Mary Gerard; Midshipman 1895 and Sub-Lieut. 1899; appointed to the Royal yacht "Victoria and Albert" 1901; married (1906) Ruth, only dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Deacon Barry.

Oliphant, Hon. Lady—Hon. Monica Mary Gerard, eldest dau. of 1st Lord Gerard; married (1878) Lieut.-Gen. Sir Laurence James Oliphant, K.C.V.O.

Oliver, Major-General John Ryder, C.M.G., late R.A.—born 1834, eldest son of J. D. Oliver, J.P., of Tigroney, Co. Wicklow; educated at Caius College and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; served with distinction in the Indian Mutiny and in the Bhootan Campaign 1864-65; late Commandant at the Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston; retired 1887; married first, dau. of J. M. Harrison, of Stangrounds, Huntingdon; and secondly (1880) Mary, dau. of W. G. Hinds, of Kingston, Canada. Author of textbooks on Geodesy and Astronomy for the Canadian Government; inventor of a sun-dial to show clock time.

Oliver, Miss Lætitia Selwyn—Author of a *Life of the Ven. Margaret Clitheroe* and *The Expiation of the Lady Anne* (a novel).

O'Loghlen, Sir Michael, Bart.—born 1866, son of Hon. Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, M.P., Prime Minister of the Colony of Victoria; grandson of 1st Baronet (created 1838, U.K.), who was Master of the Rolls in Ireland and the first modern Catholic to hold judicial office in the United Kingdom; succeeded his father as 4th Baronet 1905.

O'Loghlin, Hon. James Vincent—born in South Australia 1852, and there educated; founded an up-country newspaper 1884, and subsequently edited and managed the *Southern Cross*, of Adelaide; entered Legislative Council of S. Australia 1888; Leader of the Upper House 1896; as Minister of Defence, despatched first Australian Volunteer contingent to the South African War; served on various Royal Commissions; President of the Irish National Association, and a Trustee of the Savings Bank.

O'Loughlin, Hon. Laurence, Minister of Agriculture and Mines for South Australia—born in South Australia 1854; Member of the Colonial Parliament, J.P., and District

Councillor; Government Whip 1894-96; Commissioner of Crown Lands for South Australia 1894-96.

O'Malley, Captain Charles L., R.A.—born 1873; entered Royal Artillery 1893; Captain 1900.

O'Malley, William, M.P. for Connemara since 1895—born in Connemara 1857; Business Manager of *The Star* 1887-91; sometime Manager of *The Weekly Sun*; founder of *Chic*; married (1886) Mary, sister of T. P. O'Connor, M.P.

O'Mara, James—born at Limerick 1873, son of Alderman Stephen O'Mara; educated at Clongowes, whence he graduated a B.A. of the Royal University of Ireland; was one of the Treasurers of the United Irish League Election Fund; sat for South Kilkenny as a Nationalist 1900-07; married (1895) Agnes, dau. of Blennerhasset Cashel.

O'Mara, Joseph—born in Limerick; educated there at the Jesuit College; first sang in public at the production of Sullivan's *Ivanhoe*; for three years chief tenor at Drury Lane, and in Covent Garden Grand Opera; subsequently leading tenor of the Moody-Manners Company.

O'Meagher, Major John Kevin, Royal Munster Fusiliers—born 1866; educated at Belvedere College, Dublin; Captain 1897; Major 1902; served in last South African War.

Ommanney, Captain Francis Cranstoun, late Liverpoo Regiment—born 1870; educated by Lord Petre at Woburn; Captain 1897; served in last South African War.

Ommanney, Captain Rupert, R.E.—born 1876; educated at St Aloysius' School, Bournemouth; named in despatches of last South African War; in General Staff Department of the War Office since 1904.

O'Neill, Right Rev. Charles Oswald, O.S.B.—born at Liverpool 1843; educated at Catholic Institute there, and at English College, Douai; ordained priest O.S.B. 1869; served at St Peter's, St Anne's, and St Augustine's, Liverpool; at Birtley, Petersfield, Alcester, and Ormskirk; Prior of St Edmund's, Douai, 1883-1900; Titular Abbot of Bury St Edmund's 1900.

O'Neill, Father George, S.J., M.A., F.R.U.I.—born at Dungannon; educated at Clongowes and in the Irish Province S.J.; M.A. (honours in literature) 1891; a Vice-President of the National Literary Society; Member of the *Feis Ceoil* Committee. Author of *Blaise Pascal—Ireland the Teacher of England and Scotland* and a contributor (sometimes of verse) to Irish and American periodicals.

O'Neill, Canon William—Member of Chapter of St Andrews and Edinburgh; Rector of SS. John and Nicholas Broxburn.

O'Neill-Power, CAPTAIN JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. for Cos Waterford and Kilkenny—born 1879, son of Joseph O'Neill-Power, J.P., D.L., of Power Hall, Waterford, by Jane, dau. of Sir J. Ennis, Bart.; educated at Beaumont; Captain Waterford Artillery Militia 1900; expert polo-player and Master of Foxhounds.

Orange River Colony, V.A. of (Right Rev. MATTHEW GAUGHREN, O.M.I.)—Rector of St Anne's, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, 1882-86; consecrated Bishop and V.A. 1902.

O'Reilly, MAJOR CHARLES WILLIAM MYLES, Indian Army——born 1869, second son of Major Myles O'Reilly, of Knock Abbey (M.P. for Longford and commander of the Irish Papal Volunteers at the Defence of Spoleto 1860), by Ida, dau. of Edmund Jerningham; Captain 1899; Major 1902; served with International Forces in China 1900; married (1900) SYBIL, fourth dau. of the Hon. Bryan STAPLETON.

O'Reilly, JOSEPH RICHARD, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Longford—born 1843, eldest son of Richard O'Reilly, of Castle Wilder, Co. Longford, by Olivia, dau. of Nicholas Kenney; educated at Oscott and Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1865); High Sheriff of Co. Longford for 1867; called to Irish Bar 1870; married (1873) FANNY, dau. of Sir J. POWER, Bart.

O'Reilly, PHILIP, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Longford—born 1836, son of Philip O'Reilly, D.L., of Coolamber, Co. Westmeath; educated at Stonyhurst; was High Sheriff of Co. Longford for 1869, and was nominated High Sheriff of Westmeath for 1887, but did not serve; married (1865) ANNA, dau. of Sir Percy NUGENT, Bart.

O'Reilly, COLONEL THOMAS, C.M.G., K.S.G., Papal Chamberlain—born 1845 at Limerick; educated there by Christian Brothers; settled in South Africa 1865; first Catholic Mayor of Cape Town 1887; entered Cape Assembly; commanded Cape Irish Volunteer Corps 1885-1900; Colonel of the Town Guard during last South African War; received Knighthood of St Gregory (mil.) 1903; married (1872) Miss BESSIE TEMPLEMAN.

O'Reilly, WILLIAM JOSEPH, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Louth—born 1864, eldest son of Major Myles William P. O'Reilly, M.P., of Knock Abbey; educated at Ushaw and London University; appointed Commissioner of Education in Ireland 1907.

O'Riordan, DANIEL STANISLAUS PATRICK O'RIORDAN—

eldest son of Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C., J.P., of Co. Cork; late Captain Cork Artillery Militia; married (1894) MAUD, daughter of Colonel P. CHAMPION, of Combermere, Co. Cork.

O'Riordan, REV. MICHAEL, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., Rector of the Irish College, Rome—born in Co. Limerick 1857; educated at St Munchin's, Limerick, and at Propaganda and the Gregorian Univ., Rome; ordained 1883, spending subsequent four years on the English mission; successively Vice-Rector of the Irish College, Rome, Professor at St Munchin's, and Parish Priest of St Michael's, Limerick; Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1905. Author of a *Reply* to Dr Starkie's criticisms of the Managers of Irish National Schools—*A Criticism of Draper's Conflict between Religion and Science* and other works, besides frequent contributions to periodicals, including *The Tablet.*

Orton, LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY, R.N.—Lieut. 1895; served in China Waters 1900.

O'Shaughnessy, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. for Cos. Galway and Roscommon, for many years an Assistant Land Commissioner in Ireland—born 1832, only son of John O'Shaughnessy, of Kill, by Ellen, dau. of A. Brabazon; married (1866) MARY, dau. of T. RIDDELL, of Felton and Swinburne Castle.

O'Shaughnessy, PATRICK, M.P. for W. Limerick since 1900—born at Rathkeale 1872; educated at French College, Blackrock.

O'Shaughnessy, RICHARD, C.B., M.V.O.—born 1842, son of James O'Shaughnessy, D.L.; educated at Clongowes and Trinity College, Dublin (B.A.); called to Irish Bar 1866; M.P for Limerick City 1874-83; Registrar of Petty Sessions in Ireland 1883-91; Commissioner of Public Works in Ireland 1891-1903; married (1867) ELLEN, dau. of James POTTER.

O'Shee, JAMES J., M.P. for W. Waterford since 1895, Hon. Sec. of the Irish Land and Labour Association—born in Tipperary 1866; educated at University College, Dublin; admitted a Solicitor (Ireland) 1890.

O'Shee, MAJOR RICHARD ALFRED POER, R.E.—born 1867, eldest son of Nicholas Poer O'Shee, J.P., D.L., of Gardenmorris, Co. Waterford, who married Lady Gwendoline ANSON, dau. of 1st Earl of LICHFIELD; educated at Woburn under Lord Petre; served with the Benin Expedition 1897, when he was named in despatches, and promoted Brevet-Major; late on special duty in the Gold Coast Hinterland;

subsequently employed in Ordnance Survey work in the York district.

Ossory, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ABRAHAM BROWNRIGG, D.D.)—born in Co. Carlow 1846, eldest son of Isaac Brownrigg, of Ballypierce House, Kildavin; educated at St Peter's College, Wexford, and at Maynooth; ordained 1861; Member of a Diocesan Missionary community at Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford, 1866, and its Rector ten years later; consecrated Bishop of Ossory 1884.

O'Sullivan, VINCENT—born in New York, where his father, Mr Cornelius O'Sullivan, was well-known on Wall Street; educated at Stonyhurst and Oxford; author of *A Book of Poems*—*A Book of Bargains*—*Houses of Sin*—*At the Green Window*—*A Dissertation upon Second Fiddles* and other works. A writer of "undeniable vigour and humour," as *The Athenæum* has declared him to be.

O'Toole, CANON ALOYSIUS—born at Birkenhead 1863; educated at St F. Xavier's, Liverpool, at Oscott, and English College, Rome; ordained 1888; served missions at Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Oswestry, and St Joseph's, Birkenhead; Canon Penitentiary of Shrewsbury and Dioc. Inspector.

Ottawa, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH DUHAMEL)—consecrated Bishop 1874; Archbishop of Ottawa 1886.

Oulton, LADY ABBESS OF (DAME LAURENTIA WARD, O.S.B.)—dau. of Dr W. G. Ward, the eminent convert. The Oulton community is descended from that of the English Dames at Ghent, founded in 1624, and removed to England on the invasion of the Low Countries in 1794, finally settling at Oulton in 1853.

Owen, WILLIAM, Chairman of Messrs Owen and Robinson, Ltd, of Leeds and Hull—born near Leeds, 1852; was the first President of the Leeds and County Catholic Club; a Director of the Leeds Institute; life member of the Royal Society of St George.

Owen-Lewis, MAJOR ARTHUR FRANCIS, D.S.O., late Yorkshire Regiment—born 1868, eldest and only surviving son of Henry Owen-Lewis, of Inniskeen, formerly M.P. for Carlow; educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1889; Adjutant 6th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers during last South African War; named in despatches and awarded the D.S.O.; is Governor of Sunday's Well Prison, Co. Cork; married (1896) KATHLEEN, dau. of William HENRY, R.I.C., of Tivoli, Co. Dublin.

Owen-Lewis, HENRY, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Monaghan—

born 1842, son of Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Owen-Lewis, of Inniskeen; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1862); M.P. for Co. Carlow 1874-80; High Sheriff of Co. Monaghan for 1885; contributor to *Morning Post*; married first (1866) FRANCES, dau. of Francis C. ELSEGOOD, of Upper Brook Street, W.; and secondly (1903) Baroness LOUISE VON ROBENDORFF.

Owens, MGR JAMES H.—for many years in charge of St James's, Postlip Hall, Winchcombe.

Page, W. HUMPHREY, K.S.G. (1901); late of the Bengal Civil Service.

Paget, COMMANDER CLAUDE, R.N.—born 1851, son of Colonel Leopold Paget, and grandnephew of 1st Marquis of Anglesea; entered Navy 1864; took part in the Abyssinian Expedition of 1868; received into the Church 1887; retired as Commander 1896; married (1880) THEODOSIA, dau. of John Henry PARNELL, of Avondale, Wicklow.

Pagnuelo, HON. SIMEON—born 1840; educated at Montreal College; Canadian Barrister 1861; Q.C. 1880; Puisne Judge, Superior Court of Quebec, 1889; Governor of Laval Univ.; Life-Governor of Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; some time Sec. of the General Council of Quebec Bar; married (1863) AZILDA, dau. of A. GAUTIER.

Palles, LORD CHIEF BARON (RIGHT HON. CHRISTOPHER PALLES, P.C.)—born 1831, son of A. C. Palles, of Mount Palles, Co. Cavan, by Elizabeth, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, of Balyna; read a brilliant course at Clongowes and Trinity (B.A., LL.D.); called to Irish Bar 1853; Q.C. 1865; Bencher of King's Inns and Solicitor-General for Ireland 1872; Attorney-General 1872-74; Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer; P.C. of Ireland 1882, and of England 1892; Commissioner of Intermediate and National Education; Senator of Royal Univ.; married (1862) ELLEN, dau. of D. DOYLE. He is the " last of the Barons," his office lapsing with his own tenure.

Papworth, MISS WYATT—on Council of New Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907), and on Committee of Catholic Women's League.

Parent, HON. SIMON NAPOLEON—Premier of Quebec and Minister of Lands, Mines and Fisheries in the Provincial Government.

Parfitt, JAMES JOHN—born 1857 at Silwch Villa, near Brecon, son of James J. Parfitt, of Bruton, Somerset; nephew of late Mgr Parfitt, of Midford Castle; educated at Prior Park (1867-77) and London Univ. (B.A. 1884)

d. 1908

called to Bar 1887; Junior Counsel to Post Office on Midland Circuit; Governor of Birmingham Univ.; cricketer, formerly playing for Surrey, Somersetshire and Warwickshire; married (1900) Elizabeth, dau. of F. W. Reynolds, of Hillside, Woolton.

Parker, Henry Bernard Joseph—eldest son of Sir Henry Watson Parker, President of the Incorporated Law Society 1886-87, and a convert to the Church; educated at Beaumont; admitted a Solicitor in 1882; married (1887) Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lawson.

Parker, Lady Watson—Marian, dau. of James Rorauer, of the Treasury, Whitehall, and widow of Sir Henry Watson Parker.

Parkington, Colonel Sir John Roper, J.P. and D.L. for the County of London from 1898, and one of H.M.'s Lieutenant's for the City from 1895; Hon. Colonel of the 4th V.B. Essex Regiment; late Major 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regiment 1891-98—born 1845, son of John Weldon Parkington; was Ruling Councillor of Primrose League; Member of several City Companies, and of the London Chamber of Commerce; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, and of the Royal Geographical Society; is a convert to the Church; knighted 1902; married (1873) Marie, dau. of A. Sims Sylvester.

Parkinson, Right Rev. Mgr Henry, D.D., Ph.D. (Gregorian Univ.), Rector of Oscott Seminary—born at Cheadle, Staffs., 1852; educated at Sedgley Park, Douai, Olton and English College, Rome; ordained 1877; Vice-Rector and Professor of Philosophy at Olton Seminary 1877-87; Senior Curate of St Chad's Cathedral 1887-89; afterwards Vice-Rector and Professor of Philosophy at Oscott, and first Rector of the Central Seminary from 1897; Dom. Prel. 1897; President of the Birmingham Society of St Cecilia; Assistant-General (for England and Wales) of the Apostolic Union of Secular Priests. Author of *Definitiones Philosophiæ* and *Refectio Spiritualis*.

Parr, Miss—Olive Katharine, social worker. Author of *The Children's Cardinal—Pearl* and *Poems*.

Partridge, John Bernard—born 1861, son of Professor Richard Partridge, F.R.S., President of the Royal College of Surgeons; his mother becoming a convert during his childhood, he was brought up a Catholic, and was educated at Stonyhurst; as an actor he won success under the stage name of Bernard Gould; and the excellence of his work in black and white won for him a place on the staff of *Punch* in 1891; he is a member of the New English Art Club and the

Royal Institute of Water-colour Painters; and he married (1897) Miss LYDIA HARVEY.

Patmore, MRS COVENTRY (*née* HARRIET ROBSON, of Lewes), widow of Coventry Patmore.

Patmore, DR TENNYSON DEIGHTON—born 1850, son of Coventry Patmore, by his first wife, Emily Andrews, the original of *The Angel in the House*, whose death in 1862 has its record, in this relation, in *The Toys*. Dr Patmore, who ended a distinguished career of medical service under Government as resident doctor at Wormwood Scrubbs Prison, has shown his capacity on more than one occasion in newspaper correspondence upon problems of the day. Dr Patmore had for godfather Alfred Tennyson, who in early life was ranked among his parents' greatest friends.

Patmore, FRANCIS JOSEPH MARY EPIPHANIUS—born 1883, youngest son of Coventry Patmore, by his third wife (*née* Harriet Robson); he was educated at Beaumont, and is the author of a volume of verse bearing the impress of his father's influence in its general tendency and tone.

Patti, MADAME ADELINA—born 1843 at Madrid. Her father; of whom it is often incorrectly reported that he was a Spaniard, was in fact a Sicilian and her mother was a Roman, famous in her day as an opera-singer. Her own *début* was made at Covent Garden in 1861, as the *prima donna* in *La Sonnambula*. Her vocal triumphs have thus extended over forty-seven years; and, as not among the least of these, may be mentioned here her appearance at the Albert Hall Concert arranged by Father Bernard Vaughan in aid of East End Charities in 1904. In 1907 Madame Patti toured the provinces for the last time. She has been thrice married, first to the Marquis DE CAUX, secondly to Signor NICOLINI, and thirdly (in 1899) to the Baron Rolf CEDERSTROM.

Patton, RICHARD WINSLOE—born 1865, second son of Lionel Patton, J.P., of Yarcombe Manor, near Chard (sometime Master of the Taunton Vale Foxhounds); educated at Newton College, South Devon and Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A.); received into the Church 1893; head master of St Anthony's Preparatory School, Eastbourne; married (1897) EMILY MAUD, younger daughter of late Major George Elliott SALTER.

Paul, CANON JAMES—for many years Rector at Braemar, N.B.; Member of Aberdeen Chapter from 1895.

Pauling, GEORGE CRAIG SAUNDERS—a Contractor for Railways and Public Works; was received into the Church in 1892.

Payne, J. ORLEBAR—born 1836, son of John Robert Payne, of the War Office; educated at St Peter's College, Cambridge (M.A.); formerly Anglican curate at Linslade, Bucks; is on Council of Catholic Record Society, and editor of *Old English Catholic Missions—Catholic Non-Jurors of 1715—Records of the English Catholics of 1715*—and other works. He married (1864) ALICE, daughter of Rev. Joseph STEVENSON, sometime Vicar of Leighton Buzzard, and subsequently the well-known Jesuit and historical writer.

Peacock, EDWARD, F.S.A., J.P. for Lincolnshire—born 1831, only son of Edward S. Peacock, of Bottesford Manor, Kirton-in-Lindsey; married (1853) LUCY ANNE, dau. of John S. WETHERELL; a frequent contributor to antiquarian and other periodical literature, and editor of *Army Lists of Roundheads and Cavaliers—English Church Furniture at the Reformation—A List of Goods destroyed in Lincolnshire Churches—Instructions for Parish Priests by John Myre* (Early English Text Society, 1868)—*A List of Roman Catholics in the County of York in 1604* and author of *Ralf Skirlaugh—Mabel Heron* and other works. Among other essays, Mr Peacock has contributed to the *Archæologia* of the Society of Antiquaries.

Pelletier, SIR CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALÉON, K.C.M.G., K.C., P.C. of Canada—born in the Province of Quebec 1837; educated at Collège Ste Anne La Pocatière and Laval University (B.C.L., LL.D.); called to the Bar 1860; Q.C. 1879; was twice President of the Society of St Jean Baptiste (National Society of French Canadians); commanded 9th Batt. Canadian Militia during the Fenian Raid of 1866; in the Dominion Commons 1869-77; Canadian Minister of Agriculture and Senator; Canadian Commissioner at the Paris Exhibition; Speaker of the Canadian Senate 1896-1901; knighted 1898; Judge Superior Court of Quebec 1904; married first SUZANNE, daughter of Hon. C. E. CASGRAIN, and secondly, VIRGINIA, daughter of Hon. M. DE SALES DE LA TERRIÈRE.

Pemberton, MAX—born 1863, son of T. J. Pemberton; educated at the Merchant Taylors' School and at Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.); joined the staff of *Vanity Fair* 1885, contributing also to other papers; published *The Diary of a Scoundrel* 1891; was the first editor of *Chums*, and has edited *Cassell's Magazine* from 1896; is a convert to the Church, an ardent motorist, and the husband of ALICE AGNES, daughter of Joseph TUSSAUD. Among the most popular of his stories may be named *The Iron Pirate—The Sea Wolves—A Puritan's Wife—Christine of the Hills—Signors of the Night* and *The Giant's Gate.*

Pembroke, (Canada) BISHOP OF (Right Rev. NARCISSE ZEPHYRIN LORRAIN)—consecrated V.A. 1882; first Bishop of Pembroke 1898.

Pepys, LADY MARY—born 1878, daughter of 3rd Earl of Cottenham, by Theodosia, daughter of Sir Robert Dallas, Bart. Lady Mary, who was received into the Church in 1895, has often amiably taken part in entertainments given in aid of charities.

Perceval, SIR WESTBY B., K.C.M.G., K.C.S.G.—born in Tasmania 1854, son of Westby H. Perceval, of Rangiora, New Zealand; educated at Christchurch, New Zealand, and at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1878, practising in Christchurch, which he represented in the New Zealand Parliament 1887-91; Agent General in London for New Zealand 1891-96, and for Tasmania 1896-98; knighted 1894; created Knight Commander of St Gregory the Great by Leo XIII 1892; married (1880) JESSIE, daughter of Hon. J. JOHNSTON, of New Zealand.

Pereira, LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE E., C.M.G., D.S.O., Grenadier Guards—born 1865, son of Edward Pereira, by the Hon. Margaret Stonor, daughter of 1st Lord Camoys; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; on home service 1884-99; attached to the Chinese Regiment 1899-1900; on special service, and wounded, in China 1900; awarded D.S.O. 1900; accompanied the British Mission to H.H. Leo XIII from King Edward 1902; created C.M.G. 1906; Military Attaché to the British Legation at Pekin from 1905.

Pereira, MAJOR CECIL E., Coldstream Guards—born 1869, son of Edward Pereira, whose wife *née* the Hon. Margaret Stonor, daughter of 1st Lord Camoys, was keenly interested in the welfare of shop-assistants. Major Pereira was educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; he served in Niger Territory 1896-97, in Uganda 1897-98, and during the last South African War, where he was wounded; Captain 1899; Major 1905; serving in Egypt from 1907; married (1903) HELEN, daughter of George LANE-FOX.

Perry, SAMUEL, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Tipperary—born 1839, only son of William Perry, of Woodrooff; late Cornet 12th Lancers; married (1867) MARY, daughter of J. POWER, of Gurteen.

Perth (W. Australia), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. MATTHEW GIBNEY)—consecrated 1886. The Bishop is a man of independent outlook; in 1907 made some bold criticisms of the treatment of blacks by the whites in Western Australia. As a young priest, he was present at the hunting down of the Ned

Kelly Bushranging Gang. At an early stage of the conflict he volunteered to go to the citadel of the outlaws to induce them to surrender without bloodshed, but the commanding officer refused to allow him to risk his life. Some hours later, when the building was seen to be on fire, Father Gibney was the first on the scene ready to administer the rites of religion, but all the members of the gang, with the exception of their leader, were found to be dead.

Peterborough (Canada), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. RICHARD O'CONNOR)—consecrated 1889.

Petherham, SIR WILLIAM COMER, K.C.—born in Devonshire 1835, son of William Petherham, of Pinhoe; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1869; Q.C. 1880; Chief Justice of the N.W. Provinces of India; was Chief Justice of Bengal 1886-96. Sir William is a convert to the Church. He received his knighthood in 1884; and he married (in 1863) ISABEL (*R.I.P.*), daughter of Sir W. CONGREVE, Bart.

Petre, LORD (BERNARD HENRY PHILIP PETRE)—born 1858, 2nd son of 12th Baron (created 1603, Engl.) by Mary, daughter of Hon. Charles Clifford; Lieut. 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment 1879-86; succeeded his brother (who was Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII and first priest to sit in the House of Lords since the Reformation) as 14th Baron 1893. Lord Petre, who is the largest land-owner in Essex, married (1899) AUDREY, daughter of the Rev. W. R. CLARK, President of the Royal Society of Canada, and sometime Vicar of Taunton. The 4th Baron of this long line died in the Tower in 1683, a victim of Titus Oates. His nephew, the 7th Baron, lives in literature as "the lord" of Pope's *Rape of the Lock*. Of Lord Petre's sisters three have entered Religion—two being in the Order of the Good Shepherd, and one a Sister of Charity.

Petre, HON. PHILIP BENEDICT JOSEPH—born 1864, brother and heir presumptive of 14th Lord Petre; was Lieut. 3rd Batt. E. Lancashire Regiment 1882-86; married (1888) JULIA MARY, eldest daughter of George Cavendish TAYLOR, and has issue.

Petre, SEBASTIAN HENRY—born 1856, son of Hon. Henry Petre, D.L., of Springfield Lawn; admitted a Solicitor 1881; married (1881) ELSIE, daughter of W. Edmund SIBETH, of Rowney Abbey, Hertfordshire.

Petre, MISS MAUDE D.—born 1863, daughter of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, Essex, by Lady Catherine Howard, daughter of Earl of Wicklow. Author of *The Temperament of Doubt—Where Saints have Trod—Devotional Essays*; also of *The Soul's Orbit* (in collaboration with Father Tyrrell). Besides her high literary achievements Miss Petre is known for her entire devotion to charitable works, her whole life having been ruled by that compassion for the weak which Nietzsche (for whom nevertheless she has a characteristic good word) explicitly condemns. She is a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Petre, LAURENCE JOSEPH—born 1864, only surviving son of the Hon. Arthur Petre, of Coptfold Hall, and Lady Catherine Howard, daughter of the 4th Earl of Wicklow; is a Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society, and an expert with the camera and other scientific contrivances that make for amusement; married (1890) JENNIE, daughter of A. WILLIAMS, of Cincinnati, U.S.A.

Petre, FRANCIS LORAINE—born 1852, son of Hon. Edmund Petre; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873; entered Bengal Civil Service 1874; married (1887) MAUD, daughter of the Rev. W. C. RAWLINSON, Rector of Chedburgh.

Petre, HON. ALBERT HENRY—born 1832, 6th son of the 11th Lord Petre; is a stockbroker, and Deputy Chairman of the National Bank; married (1883) ELSIE, daughter of the Rev. W. R. CLARK, President of the Royal Society of Canada, and sometime Vicar of Taunton.

Petre, GEORGE ERNEST AUGUSTUS HENRY—born 1860, eldest son of Sir George Glynn Petre, of Dunkenhalgh; grandson of Henry William Petre, of Dunkenhalgh, and Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Glynn, of Glynn, Cornwall; educated at Stonyhurst.

Petre, MAJOR HENRY CECIL, Rifle Brigade—born 1861, son of Sir George Glynn Petre; entered Rifle Brigade 1882; Captain 1891; Major 1905; was Adjutant 15th Middlesex R.V. 1897-1904; married (1899) MARJORIE, daughter of Richard Arthur Hamilton SEYMOUR, of Kingersfield, Maidstone.

Petre, CAPTAIN CHARLES BERNARD, late King's Royal Rifle Corps—born 1870, son of Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G.; entered 3rd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps 1893; served in last South African War (mentioned in despatches); Captain 1902; retired.

Petre, LIEUT. WALTER REGINALD GLYNN, R.N.—born 1873, youngest son of Sir George Glynn Petre; Lieut. 1896; married (1906) AGNES, daughter of Captain Eugene CADIE, R.A.

Petre, LADY GWENDELINE—daughter of Colonel TALBOT, and his wife Julia, daughter of Sir Henry Tichborne (afterwards Mrs Washington Hibbert); sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; widow of Edward Petre, of Whitley Abbey, Coventry; a representative of the Ladies' Auxiliary Committee of the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital; on the Visiting and Boarding-out Committees of the Coventry Union; President of Birmingham Council of Catholic Needlework Guild.

Petre, OSWALD HENRY TURVILLE, J.P. and D.L. for Warwickshire, Major Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry, and Lord of the Manor of Salmesbury—born 1862, elder son of Edward Petre, of Whitley Abbey, and Lady Gwendeline Talbot, sister of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; educated under Lord Petre at Woburn, and at Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1886); married (1899) MARGARET MARY, younger daughter of Laurence CAVE, of Ditcham Park, Hants.

Phillimore, PROFESSOR JOHN SWINNERTON—born 1873, son of Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore; educated at Westminster School and Christ Church College, Oxford (Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Hertford, Craven and Ireland scholarships); Lecturer at Christ Church 1895; Professor of Greek at Glasgow University 1899-1906, and subsequently Professor of Humanity; received into the Church 1905; is a Member of the Council of the Liberal League, and collaborated in *Essays in Liberalism by Six Oxford Men* (1897). Also author of *Poems* (1902), and translator of *Sophocles*, and has edited several Latin texts. The Professor is a contributor to *The Dublin Review*, and is on Council of proposed Catholic College for Women at Cambridge. He married (1899) a daughter of the Rev. S. C. SPENCER-SMITH.

Phillimore, COMMANDER VALENTINE E.B., R.N., D.S.O.—born 1875, son of Admiral Sir A. Phillimore; educated on H.M.S. "Britannia"; entered Navy 1888; served in China 1900, and, after Tientsin, was mentioned in despatches, and awarded the D.S.O.; a convert to the Catholic Church.

Pike, CAPTAIN CUTHBERT J., 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—born 1870, son of Walter Pike, of Woodland House, Plymouth; educated at Oscott; Captain 1900; married (1900) DOROTHY, youngest daughter of Daniel O'CONNELL, and granddaughter of the Liberator.

Pinault, COLONEL LOUIS FELIX, C.M.G.—born 1852 at Quebec; educated at Laval University (LL.B.); called to Canadian Bar 1879; served in repulse of Fenian Raid 1870, and during Riel's rebellion on the N.W. Frontier of Canada 1885; elected three times Member of the Quebec Assembly; Deputy Minister of Militia for Canada 1898; created C.M.G. 1903; married (1905) MARIE LOUISE LAMBERT, of Ottawa.

Pisani, SALVATOR ALOYSIUS, C.M.G., M.D.—born in Malta

1828, son of Luigi Pisani, M.D., Chief Medical Officer to the Government of Malta 1885-1901; created C.M.G. 1895.

Plowden, MAJOR-GENERAL FRANCIS HUGH, C.B.—born in Italy 1851, second son of Charles Joseph Plowden, banker, of Rome, and Eliza Anne, daughter of George Bryan, of Jenkinstown Castle, Kilkenny; educated at Downside; entered Army 1872; Lieut.-Col. commanding the 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry in the Tirah Campaign 1897-98, when he was severely wounded and mentioned in despatches; Colonel 1900; Major-General 1906; Brigade Commander in Tenth (Burma) Division of Indian Army from 1902; created C.B. 1904.

Plowden, ROGER HERBERT, London Director of the Royal Insurance Co.—born 1853, youngest son of Charles Joseph Plowden, by Eliza Anne, daughter of George Bryan, of Jenkinstown; married (1883) MINNIE, only daughter of Henry JUMP, K.S.G., J.P., and secondly (1901) HELEN, daughter of William Stanley HAZELTINE.

Plowden, COLONEL CHARLES HENRY, late Indian Army—born 1837; served in the Indian Mutiny; Colonel 1884; retired 1894.

Plowden, LADY CHICHELE—BEATRICE, eldest daughter of Basil FITZHERBERT, J.P., D.L., of Swynnerton; widow of Sir Trevor John Chichele-Plowden, K.C.S.I. (who died 1905); is step-mother of Pamela, Countess of Lytton.

Plowden, WILLIAM FRANCIS, J.P. and D.L. for Shropshire—born at Boulogne 1853, only son of William Henry Plowden and Barbara, daughter of Francis Cholmeley, of Brandsby, Yorkshire; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1874) Lady MARY DUNDAS, sister of the 1st Marquis of Zetland. Roger de Plowden, the first recorded ancestor of the family, fought in the Crusades. Edmund, the celebrated counsellor and lawyer refused the Chancellorship offered to him by Elizabeth if he would change his religion. His great-grandson William, was a Colonel in the Guards of James II, whose fortunes he followed into Ireland and France. There is still a domestic chapel at Plowden, where the Hall has also several priests' hiding-places.

Plowden, COMMANDER RICHARD ANTHONY ASTON, R.N.—born 1880; educated at Beaumont; Commander 1907.

Plunkett, THOMAS LUKE, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Dublin—born 1850, only son of John William Plunkett, J.P., of Portmarnock House; called to the Irish Bar 1876; late Lieut. Dublin Artillery Militia; High Sheriff of Co. Dublin 1897; married (1876) LIZZIE, daughter of Francis CHADWICK, of Stameen, Drogheda.

Plunkett, COUNT GEORGE NOBLE, a man of many activities and talents—born, Dublin, 1851; educated at Clongowes and Trinity College (B.L.); barrister-at-law; President of the Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language 1907; Vice-President of the Royal Irish Academy; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Chairman of the Dublin Press Fund; created Count of Rome by Leo XIII; married (1884) Miss JOSEPHINE CONWAY. Author of *Sandro Botticelli* and (in collaboration with the Rev. Dr Hogan) *The Jacobite War in Ireland.*

Plymouth, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. CHARLES MORICE GRAHAM, D.D.)—born at Mhow, India, 1834, eldest son of Lieut.-Colonel William Henry Graham, R.E., who died 1888; educated at Prior Park and the English College, Rome; ordained 1857; stationed at Plymouth Cathedral, becoming in turn Canon and Vicar-General of the Diocese; consecrated titular Bishop of Cisamos and Coadjutor to Bishop Clifford, of Clifton, in 1891, succeeding Bishop William Vaughan at Plymouth in 1902—a diocese which covers Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Cornwall and the Scilly Islands, in part inhabited by a race that was the last to yield to the Reformation, and is said to be now equally stubborn in the retention of its newer traditions.

Poett, LIEUT.-COLONEL JOSEPH HOWARD, C.B.—born 1858, son of Joseph Poett, of San Mateo, California; educated at Beaumont; entered the Army 1876; served in the Afghan War 1880; in Bechuanaland four years later; D.A.A.G. in the Home District 1892-95, and in Ceylon 1899; A.A.G. during the last South African War, and was mentioned in despatches, and made C.B.; commanded 1st Batt. Dorset Regiment 1902-06; A.A.G. in India from 1906; married (1889) JULIA, daughter of E. T. CASWELL, of Rhode Island.

Pollen, FATHER JOHN HUNGERFORD, S.J.—born 1858, eldest son of John Hungerford Pollen, M.A., and grandson, on his mother's side, of Manning's Lavington colleague and friend, Laprimaudaye; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston, and in the Society of Jesus; an expert in English history affecting the fortunes of the Society, and a master of the documentary evidence made available through the records published in the *Rolls Series* and *The Calendar of State Papers*. It is in part thanks to Father Pollen that the present generation of Catholics can if it likes become well acquainted with the disastrous but glorious story of Catholics in England during the 16th century. Part editor of Dom Bede Camm's *English Martyrs*. Author of *Acts of English Martyrs* (1896)—*The Life and Letters of Father John Morris, S.J.* (1897)—edited for the Scottish History

Society *Papal Negotiations with Mary, Queen of Scots,* in which he published 259 original documents chiefly from the Vatican archives (1901), and edited for the Catholic Record Society *Father Parsons' Memoirs* (1906-7) and *Documents Relative to the English Martyrs* (1908).

Pollen, COMMANDER FRANCIS GABRIEL HUNGERFORD, R.N.—born 1862, son of John H. Pollen; educated at Stonyhurst; employed with the Naval Brigade in the Gordon Relief Expedition in Burma 1886; Lieut. 1885 and Commander 1902, in which year he retired; married (1890) FLORA, daughter of James Logan DUNOLLY, of Bombay.

Pollen, ARTHUR JOSEPH HUNGERFORD, M.A. Oxon (1893) Coronation Medal (1902)—born 1866, son of John Hungerford Pollen, formerly Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the University of Oxford and Maria Margaret, daughter of the Rev. C. J. Laprimaudaye; grandson of Mr Pollen, of Rodbourne. (Both father and grandfather were tractarian converts.) Educated at the Oratory School under Cardinal Newman and at Trinity College, Oxford, where he took his degree in 1888; was an office holder of the Union, where he had oratorical successes. Was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1893, and in 1895 contested the Walthamstow Division of Essex, hopeless for a Liberal. Is a Director of Linotype and Machinery, Limited, and of other companies. Married (1898) MAUD, daughter of Sir Joseph LAWRENCE, formerly M.P. for the Monmouth Boroughs. Mr Pollen is a strong Liberal in politics; was for some years actively engaged in journalism, and is still an occasional contributor to *The Westminster Gazette, Times,* etc. He has travelled extensively in the United States, North-West of Canada and India. He has made hunting expeditions in two hemispheres in pursuit of tigers, grizzly bear and wapiti, and, under the tutelage of James Braid, has become as keen on golf as he was previously on shooting. Mr Pollen is also interested in many mechanical and marine problems. There is a story that Stanley, the explorer, when asked one day whom he would choose to be if he were not H. M. Stanley, replied, "Why, Arthur Pollen."

Pollen, CAPTAIN STEPHEN H. late Wilts Regiment—born 1868, son of John Hungerford Pollen; educated at the Oratory School; entered the Army 1888; A.D.C. to two successive Viceroys in India (Lord Lansdowne and Lord Elgin); Captain 1897; served in the last South African campaign on Headquarters Staff, Natal, and was named in despatches, being present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Pieter's Hill and Alleman's Nek; attached to staff of the Earl Marshall as Gold Stick Officer at the Coronation of

King Edward VII and received the Coronation Medal; married (1905) the youngest daughter of the late Sir John Muir, Bart., of Deanston, Perthshire.

Pollock-Gore, Lieut.-Colonel William A. M., Royal Scots—born 1862, eldest son of Colonel Pollock-Gore; educated at Beaumont; served in Bechuanaland; Captain 1893; Lieut. Colonel 1st Batt. Jersey Militia 1906; married (1896) Marthina Agnes, daughter of Dirk G. Barry, of the South African Civil Service.

Poock, Rev. Anselm, D.D.; Council Member of the Statistical Society—born in Suffolk 1863; educated at Ushaw, at the University of Bonn, and at St Sulpice, Paris; ordained 1896; served Cathedral, Salford, 1896-1900; Procurator of St Bede's College 1900; Rector 1903; during his residence in Manchester was much in request as preacher and lecturer, and he has occupied the "Westminster" platform; his favourite studies are Music and Social Science.

Poole, Canon George—Member of Plymouth Chapter and Rector of the Church of the Assumption, Torquay, since 1888.

Poona (India) Bishop of (Right Rev. Bernard Beiderlinden)—consecrated 1887.

Pope, Father Hugh, O.P., S.T.L.—born 1869; ordained 1896; at Louvain 1896; afterwards at Hawkesyard, where he has served as Sub-Prior, and forwarded various literary undertakings of the Order.

Pope, Father John O'Fallon, S.J., M.A. (Oxon.)—son of American parents, a brother of Mrs Vaughan, of Courtfield, and a convert to the Church; ordained 1877; at St Beuno's 1880-91; at Beaumont 1891-99; Licensed Master of Pope's Hall, Oxford, since 1902.

Pope-Hennessy, Lieut.-Colonel Ladislas H.—born 1875, elder son of that man of strong and various capacities, Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., sometime Governor of Mauritius, by Catherine, only daughter of Sir Hugh Low; educated at Beaumont; joined Oxon. Light Infantry 1895; attached to King's African Rifles 1899; Commandant of 4th King's African Rifles since 1906.

Port Augusta (Australia), Bishop of (Right Rev. John Norton)—consecrated 1906.

Porter, Colonel Geoffrey M., R.E.—born 1854; served in Afghan War 1878-79; formerly Officiating Master of the Mint, Bombay; Major 1893; Colonel 1904; half-pay 1905.

Port Louis (Mauritius), Bishop of (Right Rev. Peter Austin O'Neill, O.S.B.)—born in Liverpool; educated at

St Edmund's, Douai; formerly President-General of the English Benedictines; consecrated Bishop of Port Louis 1896.

Portsmouth, Bishop of (Right Rev. John Baptist Cahill)—born in London of Irish parents 1841; educated at St Edmund's College, Ware; B.A. of London 1862; ordained 1864; Professor of Classics and Mathematics in St Edmund's College; Incumbent of St Mary's, Ryde, from 1866; first Vicar-General of Portsmouth 1882; created Private Chamberlain and Protonotary Apostolic by H.H. Leo XIII; succeeded Mgr Crookall as Provost of the Portsmouth Chapter; consecrated (1900) titular Bishop of Thagora, and Coadjutor to Bishop Vertue, whom he succeeded in the same year; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 1904. The Diocese (which was formed in 1882 by the division of Southwark) covers Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Berkshire and the Channel Islands.

Port Victoria (Seychelles), Bishop of (Right Rev. Mark Hudrisier)—consecrated 1899.

Potter, Norman—educated at St Paul's School and Exeter Coll., Oxon. (B.A.); founded St Hugh's, Clapham Park, 1899, while working at Charterhouse mission, Southwark; became a Catholic 1904; founded Fisher Institute 1906; refounded St Vincent's Cripples' Home 1907; author of *Rescue Work on Family Lines.*

Potts-Chatto, Denis—son of W. J. Potts-Chatto, of The Daison, St Marychurch, Torquay; married (1892) Katharine, daughter of General Charles Curtis Drury.

Powell, Dunstan John—born 1861, son of John Hardman Powell by Anne, daughter of Augustus Welby Pugin; educated at Oscott; artist, and partner in the firm of John Hardman & Co.

Powell, William Leith, J.P., K.C.S.S., Life Governor of University of Birmingham, Treasurer of the Birmingham Catholic Schools' Association—born at Birmingham 1847; educated at Ratcliffe College; Birmingham City Councillor 1887-95; City Magistrate since 1891; created Knight Commander of the Order of St Sylvester by Pius X 1906; married Mary Ann, youngest daughter of Joseph Collins Moody.

Power, Major Alfred, late Yorkshire Light Infantry—born 1857, son of Nicholas R. Power, of Bellevue, Co. Kilkenny; educated at Downside; mentioned in despatches for services in Afghanistan 1879-80; Major 1886; served in Burma 1886-9, and in the last South African War; married (1889) Agnes, daughter of James Farrell, of Merrion

Square, Dublin, and granddaughter of John Farrell, D.L., of Moynalty.

Power, Sir James Aloysius—born 1865, son of James Power, of Waterford; Sheriff of Waterford 1900, and Mayor 1903, 1904 and 1905; knighted 1904.

Power, Sir James Douglas Talbot, Bart.—born 1884, son of the 3rd Baronet (created 1841, U.K.) by Frances, daughter of Captain Henry Segrave, of Cabra, Co. Wicklow; educated at Downside; succeeded his father 1901; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles from 1902.

Power, James Talbot, D.L. for City of Dublin—born 1851, second son of Sir James Power, 2nd Bart., and Jane, daughter of John Hyacinth Talbot, D.L., of Ballytrent; educated at Oscott; President of Oscotian Society 1907-08; was High Sheriff of Co. Dublin for 1896; heir presumptive of his nephew, Sir James Douglas Talbot Power, Bart.; married (1877) Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Hayes, of Grenville House, Cork.

Power, John O'Connor—born 1846, son of Patrick Power, of Ballinasloe; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1881; represented Mayo Co. as a Home Ruler 1874-85; married (1893) Avis, widow of Hubert Foveaux Weiss, F.R.C.S.

Power, Patrick J., M.P., J.P.—born 1850, son of Pierse Power, of Carrigbeg, Co. Waterford; educated at Stonyhurst; M.P. for Co. Waterford 1884, and for its Eastern Division since 1885.

Power, Hon. Lawrence Geoffrey, K.C., Canadian Senator and Privy Councillor—born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1841, son of Patrick Power, M.P., and Ellen Gaul; educated at St Mary's College, Halifax, at Carlow Lay College, Ireland, and at Harvard Law School, Boston (LL.B. 1866); admitted to Bar 1866; Alderman for City of Halifax 1874; called to the Senate 1877; Speaker of the Senate 1901; member of the Privy Council 1905; K.C. 1905.

Power, Patrick Joseph Mahon, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Waterford—born 1830, eldest son of Nicholas Mahon Power, M.P., J.P., D.L., of Faithlegg; High Sheriff of Waterford for 1855; married (1859) Lady Olivia Nugent, daughter of the 9th Earl of Westmeath.

Power, Hubert Mahon, J.P. for Waterford—born 1860, eldest son of Patrick Joseph Mahon Power, J.P., D.L., of Faithlegg House, and Lady Olivia Power; was High Sheriff of Co. Waterford for 1888; married (1888) Marie Thérèse Aimée, daughter of Alexis Charles Toussaint Bourges.

Power-Lalor, George Richard—born 1864, only surviving son of Captain Edmund James Power-Lalor, King's Dragoon Guards, J.P., D.L., of Long Orchard, by Mary, daughter of George Ryan, of Inch, Co. Tipperary; late Captain 5th Brigade South Irish Division R.A. (Tipperary Artillery Militia).

Powys, HON. STEPHEN—born 1869, son of 4th Baron Lilford; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.); an amateur actor of unusual excellence; received into the Church 1892; together with his friend, the late Mr E. Wyatt-Davies, he presented the altar and reredos for the Catholic Chapel for members of the University at Llandaff House, Cambridge.

Poyer, MGR CHARLES—born at Windermere 1860; educated at Haileybury; convert to the Church; ordained at Rouen 1887; Professor at the Institut Goin-Lambert, Rouen; Vicaire de St Romain and Aumonier de l'Assomption; Minor Canon of Rouen Cathedral; joined English Mission; for some time Private Secretary to Cardinal Vaughan; named Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1900; Chaplain of Tyburn Convent since 1903; Secretary of the Association of the Ladies of Charity; Member of the Committee of the British Institute of Social Service; first Catholic delegate at annual meetings of the National Service League; Director of St Vincent's Musical Society.

Prendergast, MAJOR GERALD NEILL, late King's Royal Rifles—born 1861, eldest son of Colonel Lenox Prendergast (died 1907) by Marion, daughter of Neill Malcolm, of Poltalloch, N.B.; educated at Oscott; served in Gordon Relief Expedition, and in last South African War; married (1903) MABEL, daughter of Major John RILEY, 88th Regiment.

Prendergast, COMMANDER EDMUND JAMES, R.N.—born 1870, son of Colonel Lenox Prendergast, J.P., Royal Scots Greys, who died 1907; educated at Oscott; Lieut. 1893; Commander 1904; married (1907) VIOLET, daughter of Charles PRATT-BARLOW.

Prestage, EDGAR, Knight of St Thiago, Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, etc.—born 1869; educated at Radley and Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); admitted a Solicitor; Examiner in Portuguese to the University of London; convert to the Church. Editor and translator of a number of Portuguese works, including *The Letters of a Portuguese Nun—Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea—Sonnets of Anthero de Quental*, and *The Sweet Miracle* (a novel by Eca de Queiroz).

Preston, LIEUT. the HON. RICHARD, R.A.—born 1884, second son of 14th Viscount Gormanston; educated at the Oratory School; passed into Woolwich from Wimbledon College Army Department; entered Royal Field Artillery 1903; heir presumptive to his brother, the 15th Viscount.

Preston, HON. MRS EDWARD—GENEVIÈVE, 2nd daughter of Samuel Grimshawe, J.P., of Errwood Hall, Cheshire; widow of Captain the Hon. Edward Preston, 9th Lancers.

Preston, LIEUT.-COLONEL JENICO EDWARD, D.S.O., Indian Army—born at St Servan 1855, son of the Hon. Charles Preston, and grandson of 12th Viscount Gormanston; educated at Beaumont; entered 51st Regiment 1874; joined Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army) six years later; served in the Jowaki Expedition, in the Afghan War (1879), and in Burma 1885-92, where he was severely wounded, twice mentioned in despatches, and awarded the D.S.O.

Price, COMMANDER EDWARD NOBLE, late R.N.—son of Charles Price, of Great Stanmore; mentioned in Despatches for service with distinction in the Nile Expedition of 1884-85; retired 1885 with rank of Commander; married (1885) JOSEPHINE, daughter of late Count Rosario MESSINA.

Prior, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN, DD.—educated at Ushaw, and the English College, Rome; ordained by Cardinal Parocchi 1884, taking his Degree in Divinity a few months later. Rector of Beda College, and sometime Rome correspondent of *The Tablet.*

Probyn, MISS MAY—daughter of Edmund Probyn, of Longhope and Attenhall; received into the Church 1883. Author of *Pansies* (1895), and other poems of distinguished quality.

Procter, FATHER JOHN, O.P.—born 1849, son of William Nelson Procter; educated at the Dominican Colleges of Hinckley and London, and at Louvain University; ordained 1872; Superior of the Dominican Priories in London, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Leicester; Provincial O.P. 1894-1902; received honorary degree of S.T.M. of Rome 1902; Prior of Hawkesyard 1907; on Council of proposed Catholic College for Women at Cambridge. Author of *What do Catholics Believe?—The Rosary Guide—The Dominican Tertiary's Manual—Savonarola and the Reformation: a reply to Dean Farrar—The Rosary Confraternity—Saint Sebastian,* and other works.

Pugin, MRS—AGNES MARY, daughter of John BIRD, of Holly Lodge, Brook Green; widow of Peter Paul Pugin, K.S.G., architect, the younger brother of Edward Welby Pugin and son of Augustus Welby Pugin.

Pugin, MRS WELBY—JANE, daughter of Thomas Knill, of Typtree Hall, Herefordshire; married (1848) as his third wife, Augustus Welby PUGIN, the famous architect, who died in 1852.

Purcell, EDMOND DESANGES, Barrister-at-Law—only surviving son of Edmond Sheridan Purcell, journalist and man-of-letters, by Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Desanges, last Bart., sometime Sheriff of Oxfordshire.

Purcell, SIR JOHN, K.C.B.—born 1839, son of John F. Purcell, for some time Commissioner of Irish Poor Laws; Controller of Stamps and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies 1883-1900; Director of the National Bank, of the Norwich Union Life Office, and other companies; knighted 1900; married (1868) ALICE, daughter of Captain C. L. KENNETT.

Purssell, FRANCIS W.—born 1868, second son of late Alfred Purssell, of Hampstead; educated at Downside; D.L. for the City of London; married (1896) LILY, daughter of Charles KUYPERS, of Hampstead.

Pycke, CANON LEOPOLD—born in Belgium; Rector of St John's, Islington, 1880-1907; Member of Westminster Chapter; retired.

Pyke, CUTHBERT, Member of Catholic Education Council—son of Edward Pyke, of Merton Bank, Southport.

Quebec, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. LOUIS BÉGIN, D.D.)—born 1840 in Province of Quebec; educated at the Quebec Seminary and in Rome; ordained 1865; Professor of Theology at Laval Univ. 1868-84; consecrated Bishop of Chicoutimi 1888; Coadjutor (1891) to Cardinal Taschereau, whom he succeeded as Archbishop of Quebec (1898). Author of *La Sainte Écriture et la règle de foi—Le Culte Catholique—Aide-mémoire de l'histoire du Canada* and other works.

Quigley, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD, Archbishop of Chicago—was born in Canada 1854, but was taken to New York when two years old; graduate of the University of Innsbrück, Tyrol, and of the College of Propaganda, Rome; ordained 1879; Pastor of St Vincent's, Attica, 1879-84; at the Cathedral, Buffalo, 1884-97; Bishop of Buffalo 1897; Archbishop of Chicago 1900.

Quilon (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. A. M. BENZIGER)—consecrated 1900.

Quinlan, MAY F.—second dau. of His Honour Judge QUINLAN, late of Victoria, Australia. Author of, among other works—*My Brother's Keeper—In the Devil's Alley* and a number of newspaper and magazine articles, all distinguished by power of observation and expression.

Quinn, Major John James Patrick, Indian Army—born 1867; served in the Chin-Lushai operations 1891; Major 1906; commanded 1st Nayar Brigade, Travancore.

Quinn, Patrick—born May 1855; joined Metropolitan Police Force 1873, and Criminal Investigation Dept. 1883; Superintendent 1903; attended Queen Victoria and Edward VII abroad, and foreign Royalties visiting London; Member of Royal Victorian Order; Knight of Franz-Josef Order of Austria; Chevalier of the Orders of Christ of Greece, and of the Donnebrog of Denmark.

Quirke, Dr Joseph—born 1846, son of Dr John Quirke, of Tullamore, King's County; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh Univ.; Fellow of the Obstetrical Society; appointed Ingleby Examiner in Obstetrics at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1887; Fellow of the Midland Medical Society; Member of the British Medical Association, also of the Birmingham Medical Institute; and the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; J.P. for Staffs 1894.

Radcliffe, Sir Joseph Percival, Bart., K.C.S.G.—born 1824; educated at Catherine Hall, Cambridge; succeeded his father as 3rd Bart. (created 1813) 1872; J.P. for Staffs and the West Riding; created Knight Commander of St Gregory the Great by Pius X 1904, having been received into the Church exactly half a century previously at the time of his marriage with Katherine Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Doughty, Bart. This lady, who gave evidence in the Tichborne trial, lived to celebrate, in 1904, the golden jubilee of her wedding, and died in 1907.

Radcliffe, Captain Joseph Edward—born 1858, eldest son of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, Bart.; educated at Oscott; late 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment; married (1881) Mary Katherine, dau. of J. R. Talbot, of Rhode Hill, House, Devon.

Radcliffe, Captain Henry Joseph, late Cameron Highlanders—born 1862, second son of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, Bart.; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1896) Gertrude, dau. of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor, Hants.

Radcliffe, Major Philip, R.E.—born 1863, 3rd son of Sir J. P. Radcliffe, Bart.; educated at Stonyhurst; joined Royal Engineers 1883; Captain 1895, and Major 1903; held Adjutantcy of 1st Devon and Somerset R. E. Volunteers at Exeter; since 1903 has been R. E. Staff Officer at the Headquarters of the Northern Command, York; married (1893) Magdalen Maud, dau. of Sir Frederick A. Weld.

Raffalovich, MARK ANDRÉ—son of Herman Raffalovich, of Paris; brother of Mrs William O'Brien, and, like her, a convert to the Church; resident in Edinburgh; author of *Meadow Sweet*, and contributor to foreign periodicals.

Ram, MRS ABEL—Author of *Meditations on the Life of Our Lord* (prefaced by Cardinal Vaughan). Mrs Ram's name cannot be mentioned without recalling a series of conversions of which Father Kirk. O.S.C. has made the record of an eye and ear witness, even of a colleague.

Ramsay, DOM HENRY LEANDER, O.S.B.—formerly an Anglican clergyman and Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College; now a Benedictine; ordained 1900; and the highly successful Headmaster of Downside.

Ranken, TERESA ELLIOT, only daughter of George Elliot Ranken, for many years editor of *The Tablet*; is Hon. Sec. of St Gregory's Reading Union.

Raphoe, BISHOP OF (Most Rev. PATRICK O'DONNELL, D.D.) consecrated 1888; member of an old Irish Sept which has given distinguished sons to Spain—including Don Carlos O'Donnell, Duke of Tetuan, who sent the Bishop a letter of felicitation for the opening of St Eunan's Cathedral, Letterkenny, in 1901, when Archbishop Keane preached in the presence of fourteen Bishops.

Ratton, LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES JOSEPH LOUIS, M.D., late Indian Medical Service, Treasurer of the Aged Poor Society—born at Malacca 1845, son of Surgeon-Major James Alban Ratton, 3rd Madras Light Infantry; educated at Clongowes and Queen's College, Cork; M.D. and M.Ch. Queen's Univ.; served in Abyssinia 1868; retired as Lieut.-Colonel Madras Army; carried out re-organization of the Salt manufactories of India; married MARIE, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel John H. DOVETON. Colonel Ratton has made a special study of the Apocalypse, and is the author of several well-considered works.

Raupert, J. GODFREY—formerly an Anglican clergyman, having held Curacies at Leyton and at Beckenham, and an incumbency at Bath; received into the Church 1895; compiled (1901), under the title *Roads to Rome*, a collection of " short statements from the more recent converts as to the leading motives which prompted them to submit to the Catholic Church"; author also of *Ten Years in Anglican Orders—Modern Spiritism* (1904), and other works. Mr Raupert's interest in social work has taken him on long journeys to Canada and elsewhere in behalf of London's outcast children.

Raymond-Barker, EDWARD—eldest son of the Rev. F. Raymond-Barker, J.P., of Bisley, Gloucestershire, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hackett, of Aylstone Hall, Cheshire; married (1883) ROSE MARY, dau. of Mervyn Nott CRAWFORD, of Millwood, Brighton.

Raymond-Barker, FATHER CHARLES, S.J.—born at Bisley, Gloucestershire, 1859, son of Rev. F. Raymond-Barker, J.P.; educated in France and at Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond. Univ.; entered Society 1878; ordained 1892; served missions at Bournemouth, Richmond (Yorks.), Wimbledon, and Strood (Kent); Author of various articles and letters on Plaint Chant and the Theory of Harmony; Composer of Motets (Cary and Co.), and of tunes in *Catholic Church Hymnal.*

Raymond-Barker, MRS FREDERICK—ELIZABETH, dau. of William HACKETT, of Aylstone Hall, Leicestershire; married (1853) the Rev. F. Mills Raymond-Barker, M.A., a nephew of Dr Pusey; convert to the Church in 1867. Author of *The Life of Countess Adelstan—Regina Sæculorum—Science and Faith upon the Sacred Heart—Life of Père Millériot, S.J.*—of *Don Bosco*—of *Paul Seigneret, Martyr of the Commune*—of *Father Hermann.* Also *A Victim of the Falk Laws—Bernadette Soubirous;* articles in *The Dublin Review, Catholic World,* etc.

Reddy, MICHAEL—M.P. for Birr since 1900, and a J.P. for King's County.

Redmond, JOHN E., M.P.—born at Broadway, Co. Wexford, 1857, eldest son of William Archer Redmond, sometime M.P., of Ballytrent, by Mary, dau. of Captain R. H. Hoey; educated at Clongowes (Vice-President of Clongowes Union since 1898) and of Trinity College, Dublin; called to the English and Irish Bars; M.P. for New Ross 1881-85, for North Wexford 1885-91, and (since 1891) for Waterford City; elected (1900) Chairman of the Irish Parliamentary Party, which has largely recovered, under his leadership, its discipline and its unity; married (1883) JOHANNA, dau. of James DALTON, of N.S. Wales. One of the most eloquent of living politicians, he has published a selection of his *Historical and Political Addresses*; and has had successes such as that which marked his visit to the Oxford Union in 1907. Amidst general cheering a vote was then carried in favour of Home Rule after a speech which he fittingly closed with the following words:—" Ireland was a weak country, no doubt. In the field of physical effort she was powerless, but she was strong in the sympathy of every man who had read her tragic story, and who believed in the great democratic principle of the right of the people to govern themselves according to their own lights and desires. She was rich in her own faith and hope and charity. Rich in faith that there was a great destiny yet before the Irish race, she was strong in her hope. Hope had never left her; it was as strong as ever it was. She was strong in her charity, for she longed for an oblivion of the past. He was now addressing an assembly largely composed of young men who had a future before them. He was convinced in his heart that before long they would see the triumph of that cause, and though he himself had spent over twenty-six years in the movement, he believed that, with God's mercy, he also would live to see that triumph."

Redmond, WILLIAM HOEY KEARNEY, M.P.—born 1861, 2nd son of W. A. Redmond, of Ballytrent; educated at Clongowes; called to the Bar 1891; M.P. for Wexford (which his father represented before him) 1883-85, and for N. Fermanagh 1885-92; since for East Clare. Mr "Willie" Redmond, whose Parliamentary personality is only less interesting than that of his brother, married (1886) ELEANOR, dau. of James DALTON, of Sydney, N.S.W.; and he is the author of *Through the New Commonwealth* and *A Shooting Trip in the Australian Bush.*

Redmond, JOSEPH MICHAEL, M.D., etc.—late Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland; is Physician to the Dublin Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, and Lecturer on Pathology at the Ledwich School of Medicine in that city; also the author of several notable contributions to medical literature.

Rehan, ADA—born at Crehan, Limerick, 1860; emigrated to the United States in childhood; first appeared on the stage in New Jersey 1874; was the leading lady in the late Mr Augustine Daly's company, delighting London playgoers in such characters as Rosalind, Katherine, Viola, Beatrice, Portia, and Lady Teazle.

Renouf, LADY—LUDOWIKA, dau. of Christian BRENTANO; married (1857) Sir Peter Le Page Renouf, a distinguished convert to the Church, one of the group of Lord Acton's writers in *The Rambler*, who became Keeper of Oriental Antiquities at the British Museum, and died in 1897.

Repplier, MISS AGNES—born, of French descent, at Philadelphia, 1859; educated at the Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pennsylvania; received (1902) the Hon. Degree of Doctor of Letters from the University of Pennsylvania. On this occasion her praises in the Quaker city came from the lips of Dr Howard Furness, who congratulated her on having "revived an art almost lost in these days—that of the essayist. There is," he continued, "no form of the essay that she has not touched, and she has touched nothing that she has not adorned. Her wisdom is illumined by wit, and her wit is controlled by wisdom." The proof thereof lies in Miss Repplier's *Books and Men—Points of View—Essays in Idleness—Essays in Miniature—Varia—Philadelphia: the Place and People* and *The Fireside Sphinx.*

Revell-Sutton, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, J.P. for the West Riding—born 1879, son of Francis Sutton, of Revell Grange (a convert to the Church); served in last South African War with Yorks Imperial Yeomanry; Hon. Captain in the Army 1903.

Reynolds, LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES HENRY, V.C., late Roy. Army Med. Corps—born 1844, son of Luke Reynolds, J.P., of Dalyston House, Co. Longford; educated at St Vincent's College, Castleknock, and Trinity College, Dublin; entered Army 1869; served in Griqualand 1875, in Kaffir War 1877-78, and in Zulu War 1879; awarded V.C. for his share in the defence of Rorke's Drift; retired; married (1880) Miss ELIZABETH MCCORMICK.

Reynolds, JAMES PHILIP—born 1865, son of Francis W. Reynolds, of Woolton, Liverpool, and the member of a family prominently associated with the cotton industry in Lancashire; educated in Ushaw and Fort Augustus; Hon. Treasurer Father Berry's Homes; Committee of Liverpool Children's Protection Society; Member of Committee of Orphanage of Sisters of Notre Dame, Liverpool; President of the Liverpool Cotton Association, 1907; married (1892) Miss LEILA ROSKELL.

Riccardi-Cubitt, COUNT (THOMAS CUBITT), of Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent—born 1871, son of Captain Lewis Cubitt, Cameronians, by Charlotte, dau. of R. W. Kennard, sometime M.P. for Newport; created Count by the King of Italy 1904, a title he has borne by royal licence in this country since 1905; married MARIA FEDE, only child of Count RICCARDI, the member of a Piedmontese family who have served for generations the Royal house of Savoy.

Richardson, CANON GEORGE—born 1847, eldest son of George Richardson, Solicitor, of Thorn Lea, Levenshulme (a convert in 1833), by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of James Leech; educated at Ushaw (1860-72); ordained 1872; served missions at Burnley; St Patrick's, Manchester; Ashton-under-Lyne; and St Augustine's, Manchester (nineteen years); Member of Salford Chapter 1895; Diocesan Inspector from 1884; Member of Catholic Education Council; Chairman of Salford Catholic Federation.

Rickaby, FATHER JOSEPH, S.J., M.A., London, B.Sc. Oxon.—born at Everingham, York, 1845; educated at Stonyhurst; ordained 1877; late of Clarke's Hall, Oxford, and deliverer of conferences to the Catholic undergraduates of Oxford and Cambridge. Father Rickaby's nobly produced version of the *Summa contra Gentiles*, published in 1905 under the title of *God and His Creatures*, brought one of the less known works of St Thomas within the reach of English readers. He is the author besides of *Aquinas Ethicus—Moral Philosophy* (in Stonyhurst "Manuals")—of *St Matthew, St John*, and *Notes on St Paul* (in "Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools")—*Oxford and Cambridge Conferences* (two volumes)—*Political and Moral Essays—Ye are Christ's—Four English Philosophers and Free Will—Waters that go Softly.*

Rickaby, FATHER JOHN, S.J.—born 1847; educated at Stonyhurst; ordained 1878; teacher of Philosophy at Stonyhurst, and Theology at St Beuno's; author of *First Principles of Knowledge—General Metaphysics*; contributor to *American Quarterly Review*, and other periodicals.

Riddell, CHARLES EDWARD, J.P. for the North Riding and the Colony of New South Wales—born 1848, only son of Charles Riddell, of Battle Hill, Northumberland, by Mary, dau. of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham; educated at Downside and the Oratory School; married (1889) ALICE, dau. of the Rev. G. H. RAY, of Fingall, Yorkshire.

Riddell, CUTHBERT, J.P. for Northumberland (1901)—born 1868, eldest son of John Giffard Riddell, of Swinburne Castle and Felton Park; educated at Beaumont and Downside; married first (1896) MARY, dau. of Lord Robert MONTAGU, P.C.; and secondly (1905) EVELYN, only child of Matthew LIDDELL, of Stillington Hall, Yorks.

Riddell, CAPTAIN EDWARD PIUS ARTHUR, 3rd (Militia) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers—born 1875, youngest son of John Giffard Riddell, of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, and his second wife Victoria, dau. of Peter Purcell, of Harbourstown, Co. Kildare; Captain 1905; married (1900) FRANCES, dau. of Francis J. SUMNER, of Park Hall and Eathorpe.

Riddell, EDWARD CHARLES, J.P. for Warwickshire—born 1868, elder son of John Gerard Riddell, of Hermeston Hall, Rotherham, Notts, by Katharine, dau. of Edward Chaloner; nephew of the late Bishop of Northampton; married (1896) EDITH MARY only child of Captain Frederick GERARD, of Kinwarton House, Alcester.

Riddell, EDWARD FRANCIS, J.P. for Northumberland, Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta, Major Northumberland Hussars Imperial Yeomanry 1901-03—born 1865, eldest son of Francis Henry Riddell, of Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Thornburgh House Yorkshire, by Ellen, dau. of Michael Blount, of Mapledurham; educated at Woburn Park (under Lord Petre), at Beaumont, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A. 1888); a Director of Messrs Burns and Oates, Ltd.

Rideout, MRS—MARY ELLEN, dau. of Joseph AUSTIN, J.P., of Leeds; sister of the Poet Laureate; married (first) W. S. JACKSON, of Moor House, Headingley; and (secondly) Major-General Arthur Kennedy RIDEOUT, C.B.

Rigby, CANON WILLIAM AUGUSTINE (retired)—born in London; educated at Woolhampton, at Douai, at St Sulpice (Paris), and at Ushaw; ordained 1866; Chaplain at St Clare's Abbey, Darlington, 1866-1904; Member of Hexham Chapter; Sec. and Treas. of the Northern Brethren's Fund.

Rigg, HON. JOHN, Member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand—born in Melbourne 1858; educated at Wellington, New Zealand, where he served his apprenticeship as a compositor in the Government Printing Office; President of the Typographical Society of Wellington, and of the Wellington Tailoresses' Union.

Rimington, F. C.—descendant of William de Rimington, of Sawley Abbey, Yorkshire, who, in the 13th century, was a prominent opponent of Wickliffe, and was twice Lord Rector of Oxford University. Mr Rimington is a convert to the Church, a J.P. in India, and a contributor to Indian periodicals. He married ALICE, dau. of Baron VON RÖSENBERG.

Rimouski (Canada), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ANDREW BLAIR)—consecrated Coadjutor in 1890, and succeeded in 1891.

Ring, REV. TIMOTHY J.—Member of Executive of Catholic Education Council; first priest in charge of Silvertown Mission 1887; worker in the cause of total abstinence; succeeded Father Dooley as Rector at Commercial Road 1905; Rural Dean.

Ring, REV. WILLIAM JOSEPH, O.M.I.—born 1834 at Belfast, where his father was a doctor, he was brought into contact with Catholics, and himself became a Catholic in his 'teens; educated at Lys Marie, Wetherby and Montolivet, Marseilles; ordained 1859; Superior at Tower Hill, London, where he built schools. In September 1870, when he was in the night-mail from Ireland which left the rails at Tamworth, his colleague, Father Edward Healy, perished, but Father Ring was rescued, and Lord Denbigh (an old friend and benefactor of the Tower Hill mission), took him to his home at Newnham Paddox, where he was assiduously nursed, but it was some years before he was quite himself again. Later he served at Kilburn and for a long time on the mission staff in Ireland; held office as Provincial and subsequently as Superior at Stillorgan, Dublin, where he built the beautiful church of Our Lady of Lourdes, and Superior at Inchicore, where he built the new church of Mary Immaculate. Despite his ill-luck as a traveller, he has organized many pilgrimages to Lourdes and to Rome.

Riordan, LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN, M.B., late Roy. Army Med. Corps—born 1856; served in Burma 1885-86; late Senior Medical Officer at Delhi; retired.

Riordan, MOST REV. PATRICK WILLIAM, Archbishop of San Francisco—born in New Brunswick 1841; graduated at Louvain Univ. 1864; Professor of Theology at Seminary of St Mary's of the Lake; Pastor at Joliet, Ill., and at St James's, Chicago; titular Archbishop of Cabesa 1883; Archbishop of San Francisco 1884; delegate, in 1902, before the Hague International Arbitration Court for the settlement of claims made by the Church in California upon the Government of Mexico as to ancient ecclesiastical endowments existing when Mexico and California were Provinces of Spain. His Grace's special interest in his Seminary is well known even in London, where he is an occasional visitor; and the ordeal by earthquake through which his Diocese passed at enormous sacrifice of ecclesiastical property has gained for him the sympathy of Catholics in every part of the world.

Ripon, MARQUIS OF (Right Hon. GEORGE FREDERIC SAMUEL ROBINSON, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., Bart.)—was appropriately born in Downing Street, the son of a Prime Minister, in the reign of George IV. In 1852 he entered the House of Commons as Member for Hull; and shortly afterwards, with a courage that never failed him in politics, as in any other department of life, he left a safe seat to win doubtful Huddersfield for his party. Before the 'fifties were over, having succeeded to his father's and his uncle's titles—the Earldoms of De Grey and Ripon—he was already an Under-secretary—for War—with Palmerston for his leader, and Gladstone as his colleague. From Under-secretary he became Secretary; and, a little later, under Earl Russell's Premiership, he went to the India Office as its head. In 1869, under Gladstone, Lord Ripon took office as Lord President of the Council. The Alabama Arbitration gave him a hand in that great experiment in arts less barbarous than those of war; and this immense public service was marked by the bestowal upon him of a Marquisate. In the same year, 1871, he became Grand Master of the Freemasons, an office he relinquished three years later to become a Catholic. His reception, doubly satisfactory as that of a typical hard-headed Englishman of a class little represented among converts, took place at the London Oratory on September 4, 1874. It may be asked if there was ever quite so much excitement about the religious act of a politician before. Gladstone's attack on Lord Ripon was afterwards expiated; for Lord Ripon's appointment in 1880 to the Indian Viceroyalty was the Liberal statesman's most perfect way of retracting his impeachment of Catholic loyalty. "God has blessed India and England," wrote General Gordon, "in giving Lord Ripon the Viceroyalty. Depend on it, this vast country will find that in spite of all obstacles the rule of Lord Ripon will be blessed; for he will rule in the strength of the Lord, not of men." The truth of these words, written in 1880, was borne witness to by cheers and blessings from millions of tongues when Lord Ripon left India four years later. The Catholic Viceroy's popularity with the natives of India remains as a traditional asset of England, while all the prognostications of ill made in regard to his policy (in particular with reference to the Ilbert Bill) by his less enlightened fellow-countrymen, have passed into lumber-rooms of controversy. The key to that policy may be found in Lord Ripon's own declaration that "the first condition of the permanence of our possession is that we should constantly labour to help forward along the path of civilization and progress the people over whom we have been called to rule." As Colonial Secretary from 1892-95 Lord Ripon, without ostentation and without bloodshed, kept steadily before him "the progress and prosperity of those great colonies, upon which the development and expansion of the Empire depend." His services to education and his equally well-known efforts on behalf of those co-operative schemes which unite labour and capital, can have no more than a mere allusion here; and the same must be said of his service of the poor in the Society of St Vincent de Paul, the English Presidency of which he assumed in 1899. His association with St Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society, his Vice-Presidency of the Catholic Union, and his Chairmanship of the Leeds and Middlesbrough Diocesan Schools Association, are among his many Catholic activities. Lord Ripon married (in 1851) HENRIETTA, dau. of Captain Henry VYNER, and became a widower in 1907. Lord Ripon served as Mayor of Ripon in 1895. He is, moreover, a keen sportsman, his shooting parties having included, at one time or other, both the King and the Prince of Wales. His son, Earl de Grey, is married, as chance has it, to the daughter of another famous convert, Lady Herbert of Lea.

Ritchie, CHARLES—the member of a family allied by marriage to Thackeray; a convert to the Church; and with his cousin, the late Mr Reginald Balfour, and Father Hugh Benson, joint author of *The Alphabet of Saints*.

Robertson, CHARLES—a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral, and otherwise the generous dispenser of a fortune made in the city; married (1897) NORAH CAMPBELL, daughter of Captain W. BALDWIN, of Perth, Western Australia.

Robertson, MAJOR GEORGE ALAN, Indian Army—born 1864; educated at Downside; served in Hazara Expedition 1888 as Lieut. 15th Bengal Lancers; Captain 1895 and Major 1902; Squadron Commander 15th Lancers, Indian Cavalry.

Robidoux, HON. JOSEPH, Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec—born 1844; educated at St Mary's (Jesuit) College, Montreal, and McGill University (B.C.L., D.C.L.); called to the Bar 1866; Q.C. 1879; Professor of Civil Law in McGill University for ten years; Liberal Member of the Provincial Parliament for twelve years; Attorney-General of Quebec 1892, and twice Provincial Secretary; married (1869) SOPHIE, daughter of James S. SANCER.

Robinson, CANON JOSEPH—born 1843; educated at Oscott; ordained 1869; Rector of St Patrick's, Birmingham, from 1880; appointed to Chapter 1906.

Robinson, RIGHT REV. MGR WALTER CROKE, M.A.—born 1839, son of a former Rector of Stonesfield; educated at Winchester and at New College, Oxford, where he was the first Catholic Fellow since the Revolution; after holding three Anglican curacies he was received into the Catholic Church 1872; ordained at Oscott 1875; Vice-Rector of the Catholic University, Kensington, 1875-78; Chaplain at Kensington Workhouse 1878-92; Dom. Prel. to the Holy Father 1900; well-known as a preacher and speaker, and the author of a *Life of Bishop Grosseteste*.

Robinson, WILFRID C., F.R.H.S. (elected 1901)—nephew of the late Arthur Robinson, founder of the English Orphanage at Bruges; educated at Beaumont; served as a Papal Zouave. Author of *Under the Cross Keys, a Story of the Pontifical Zouaves* (1894)—*Bruges, an Historical Sketch* (1900)—*Antwerp, an Historical Sketch* (1904).

Roche, Dr Anthony—son of William Roche, President of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; educated at Downside; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene at the Cath. University Medical School, Dublin; invited by the Irish Bishops to lecture at Maynooth.

Roche, Sir George—born 1850; educated at Stonyhurst and Downside; admitted a Solicitor 1874; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Ireland in 1901, an office which his father, William Roche, Crown Solicitor, of Limerick, held before him; knighted 1902; married (1874) Pauline, daughter of Christopher Chevers, of Kilyan, Co. Galway.

Roche, Augustine, M.P.—Magistrate for Cork City.

Roche, John, M.P. for E. Galway since 1890—born 1848, son of William Roche, of Woodford, Co. Galway; a tenant farmer at Woodford, and one of the founders of the Woodford Tenants' Associations; married (1878) Theresa, daughter of Thomas Donnelly, of Douras, Co. Galway.

Roche, Stephen—born 1859, eldest son of Thomas Redington Roche, J.P., D.L., of Rye Hill, Co. Galway, and Granagh Castle, Co. Kilkenny; educated at Oscott.

Roche-Kelly, Captain Basil James, Lord of the Manor of Islanmore—born 1877, eldest son of John Roche-Kelly, J.P., D.L., of Rockstown Castle and Islanmore, and his second wife, Kate, daughter of F. Murphy, J.P., of Kilcairne; educated at Stonyhurst; Captain, late Limerick City Artillery.

Rogers, Canon Patrick—Member of Northampton Chapter; Rector of St Pancras, Ipswich, from 1885.

Rogers, Rev. Stephen Francis Hugh, Chaplain to the Forces; educated at St Charles's College, London; commissioned 1898; served in the last South African War.

Rooney, Right Rev. Mgr James, Vice-President of the Hexham Dioc. Schools Association, Member of the Catholic Education Council, Chief Dioc. Inspector—born 1849, educated at Ushaw; ordained 1873; ministry at Wigton and at Darlington, in which city he has been rector of St Augustine's from 1877; V.G. of Hexham and Newcastle; Member of Chapter; Dom. Prel. 1906.

Rooney, Colonel James Patrick, F.R.C.S.I., late Roy. Army Med. Corps—born 1843; appointed Principal Med. Officer in Scottish District 1896; retired.

Rooney, Canon William—Member of Chapter of St Andrews and Edinburgh; priest at Galashiels, N.B.

Roper, ALFRED FRANCIS, M.A.—son of Rev. T. H. Roper, some time Rector of Puddle Hinton, Dorchester; educated at Lancing and Oxford Univ.; received into the Church 1894; Headmaster of Ladycross School, which he opened in 1894.

Rose, SIR PHILIP FREDERIC, Bart, J.P., D.L., and sometime High Sheriff of Bucks—born 1843, eldest son of Sir Philip Rose, of Rayners, Penn, by Margaretta, daughter of Robert Ranking. His father (whom he succeeded in 1883), the friend, neighbour, and legal adviser of Lord Beaconsfield, and one of his executors, was created a Baronet in 1874. Sir Philip was educated at Harrow, and joined the famous firm of Baxter, Rose and Norton, Parliamentary Solicitors. He is a director of several public companies, and went on a special mission to Afghanistan with Mr J. Stanniforth to report on the Turkish debt in 1887. He married (1866) ROSE, daughter of the Rev. W. W. PYM, Rector of Willian, Herts.—a lady who, like her husband, and like so many associates of Disraeli, has been received into the Church.

Roskell, CHARLES JOHN, Solicitor—educated at Stonyhurst; a member of the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld.

Roskell, CAPTAIN WILLIAM J., Yorkshire Regiment—born 1875, son of Nicholas R. Roskell, of Kensington; educated at Downside; entered Army 1897; served under Sir William Lockhart in Tirah Campaign 1897-98; Captain 1905; Adjutant 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Sussex Regiment 1906.

Ross, COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY, late Indian Army—born 1835, son of Captain William Ross, Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria; educated at Glasgow Collegiate School and Glasgow University; served with Expeditionary Force in Persia 1857 (including capture of Mohamera Forts) and in the Indian Mutiny; and was Staff Officer with Oojein Field Force 1859-60; married (1863) daughter of Colonel C. S. WHITEHILL.

Ross-of-Bladensburg, SIR JOHN FOSTER, K.C.B., Chief Commissioner of the Dublin Police, Lieut.-Colonel Coldstream Guards (retired)—born 1848, son of David Ross-of-Bladensburg, of Rosstrevor, Co. Down, and Harriet, daughter of Viscount Ferrard; grandson of that Major-General Ross who gained a victory at Bladensburg and captured Washington in 1814—whence the Bladensburg added to the family surname; educated at Radley and at Woolwich; served in the Suakim Campaign of 1885 as Captain of Coldstream Guards; Assistant Boundary Commissioner in Turkey 1878, and Secretary to Mr Burke's Financial Commission at Constantinople 1881; Assistant Secretary to Mr Forster when Chief Secretary for Ireland, and on the staffs of Lord Carnarvon and Lord Spencer at Dublin Castle; Secretary to two British missions to the Holy See—that of the Duke of Norfolk (1887) and of Sir Lintorn Simmons (1889); his reception into the Church took place in 1880—other members of the family having become Catholics, including his elder brother, Father Robert Skeffington Ross-of-Bladensburg, S.J. (on whose death in 1892 he became head of the family); Chief Commissioner of Dublin Police 1901; knighted 1903; married (1870) BLANCHE, daughter of 10th Viscount MASSEREENE and FERRARD. Author of *The Marquess of Hastings*, in "The Rulers of India" Series—*History of the Coldstream Guards*—and *The Coldstream Guards in the Crimea.*

Ross, BISHOP OF (MOST REV. DENIS KELLY, D.D.)—born in Co. Tipperary 1852; educated at Ennis Dioc. College and Irish College, Paris, where he was ordained 1877; Professor (1877-81), Vice-President (1881-90), and President (1890-97) of Ennis Dioc. College; consecrated 1897; Commissioner of Poor Laws (Irel.) 1906.

Rosslyn, BLANCHE, COUNTESS OF—second daughter of Henry FITZROY, of Salcey Lawn; married Henry, only son of the last Lord Maynard, by whom she is the mother of the Countess of Warwick. The children of her second marriage, with the 4th Earl of Rosslyn, include the Duchess of Sutherland. Lady Rosslyn was received into the Church by Father Bernard Vaughan 1905.

Rouleau, HON. CHARLES BORROMÉE, Judge of the Supreme Court in the N.W. Territories—born in Province of Quebec 1840; educated at Laval Normal School, Quebec; after serving as Inspector of Catholic Schools for Ottawa, he was called to the Quebec Bar in 1868; appointed District Magistrate for the N.W. Territories, with a seat on the Executive Council 1883; Member of the Quebec Parliament (Conservative) 1875; formerly an active contributor to the columns of the Montreal *L'Ordre* and *La Minerve*; married (1877) ELVINA DUMOUCHEL.

Royds, FRANCIS TWEMLOW, J.P. for Lancashire—born 1863, eldest son of the Rev. Charles Twemlow Royds, J.P., Rector of Heysham; educated at Rugby and Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A.); entered Anglican Orders; formerly curate of the Parish Church, Leamington; received into the Catholic Church; married (1894) KATHARINE, daughter of late F. W. GRAFTON, M.P., of Heysham Hall, Lancashire.

Rushbrooke, CAPTAIN WILLIAM HENRY, Roman Count, J.P.

for Surrey and Co. Cork, on Council of Catholic Soldiers' Association—born 1849, eldest son of Captain William Henry Rushbrooke, R.N., by Anne, daughter of Dr Mathias, R.N., of Gibraltar; was Captain 1st East Yorks. Regiment 1879-1887; served in Afghan War of 1880; created Count of Rome by H.H. Leo XIII 1892; Lord of the Manor of Ringmen, Co. Cork; married (1887) Margaret Mary, daughter of Henry F. Whyte, of the family of Whyte of Leixlip.

Russell of Killowen, Lady—Ellen, daughter of Joseph Stevenson Mulholland, M.D., of Belfast; married (1858) Lord Russell of Killowen, Lord Chief Justice of England from 1894-1900. Like her sisters, Lady Gilbert and Miss Clara Mulholland, Lady Russell is an author, though the stories she has contributed to periodicals have not merged into a book. Her life has been otherwise a very full one. The devoted mother of a large family, she nevertheless had time to take rank among London's most appreciated hostesses. At her house in Harley Street, Gladstone, Parnell, Lord Randolph Churchill and Mr Wilfrid Blunt met at the same table; and, in Cromwell Place, her dinner guests included the King. Lady Russell's interest in all Catholic charities has had many practical illustrations; and one of her daughters is included in the ranks of Religious, actively engaged in the work of teaching.

Russell, His Honour Judge the Hon. Arthur—born 1861, eldest son of Lord Russell of Killowen, by Ellen, daughter of Joseph Stevenson Mulholland, of Belfast; educated at Beaumont and Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.); called to the Bar 1886; was Junior in several important cases, especial responsibility resting on him during the prolonged proceedings of the Parnell Commission. In addition to his chamber practice, he undertook a good deal of legal literary work, and in 1894 became his father's private secretary; appointed County Court Judge 1900; married (1891) Florence, daughter of James Cuming, M.D., of Belfast.

Russell, Hon. Charles—born 1863, 2nd son of Lord Russell of Killowen; educated at Beaumont; articled to Sir John Hollams, Sons, Coward and Hawksley, and admitted a Solicitor 1888; founded his own famous Firm in Norfolk Street, at first in partnership with the son of another Judge, Sir John Day; Solicitor for the British Agent in the Behring Sea Arbitration, held in Paris 1893, earning the commendation of the Canadian Government expressed in a vote of thanks; contested Central Hackney as a Liberal 1895; refused other offers of Parliamentary contests in order to devote himself to his profession, in a business which grew in importance more quickly than perhaps any business of the kind has ever done under a single hand; served for many years on the Political Committee of the Eighty Club; Solicitor to the Canadian Government; Director of the Law and Equity Assurance Society; on Executive of Catholic Education Council since 1906; President of the Federated London Catholic Associations; author of *The Catholics of London and Public Life*. As a publicist, Mr Russell has shown himself his father's son on various occasions, but never with such effect on the platform than in the championing, both at the Albert Hall and in the Provinces, of the rights of Catholic parents during the Education controversy over Mr Birrell's Bill. He married (1889) Miss ADAH WALMESLEY WILLIAMS, granddaughter of Sir Joshua Williams, one of the founders of *The Daily News*.

Russell, HON. CYRIL—born 1866, third son of Lord Russell of Killowen; educated at Beaumont and University College, Oxford; member of a firm of stockbrokers; married (1894) HELEN MARY, daughter of Alexander PIRIE, of Leckmelm, N.B.

1908

Russell, HON. FRANK—born 1867, fourth son of Lord Russell of Killowen; educated at Beaumont and Oriel College, Oxford; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1893; Member of the General Council of the Bar; married (1900) MARY, daughter of Lord RITCHIE, of Dundee.

Russell, CAPTAIN the HON. BERTRAND, R.A.—born in 1876, youngest son of Lord Russell of Killowen; educated at Beaumont; entered Royal Artillery 1896; served in the last South African War; appointed Extra A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Lord Aberdeen) 1906; married (1904) DOROTHY, daughter of John George LEEMING, K.S.G.

Russell, FATHER MATTHEW, S.J.—born 1834 at Newry, the younger son of Arthur Russell, of Seafield House, Killowen, and Newry, by Margaret, daughter of Matthew Mullan, of Belfast; educated at Maynooth, where Dr Charles Russell, his uncle, was then Professor, the "dear friend" named in Newman's *Apologia* who most helped him to become a Cathloic. Father Matthew Russell's elder brother became Lord Chief Justice of England, but his three sisters, like himself, entered Religion. He joined the Jesuit Novitiate in 1857, and was ordained in 1864. School and church work in Limerick occupied him till 1873, and since then his life has been centred at St Francis Xavier's, Gardiner Street, Dublin, and University College, Stephen's Green. His editorship of *The Irish Monthly*, begun in 1873, has done immeasurable service for contemporary Irish literature. Its pages have been a nursery for young reputations, particularly in poetry; and among young writers who have owed their first literary coaching to its editor are W. B. Yeats, Alice Furlong, Mrs Francis Blundell, Elinor Sweetman, Dora Sigerson-Shorter, Katharine Tynan and Miss Madge Blundell; Miss Rosa Mulholland (Lady Gilbert) brought her practised pen into new service for its editor. Father Russell's own gift of verse to the public—verse for the most part religious in motive—is circulated far and wide. Even in his *Soggarth's Secular Verses* he has not been able to keep very far from the altar. His other works include *The Harp of Jesus—Moments before the Tabernacle—Erin: Verses Irish and Catholic—At Home near the Altar—Eucharistic Verses—Idylls of Killowen—Life of Mary Baptist Russell*—(his sister). "The Editorial chair," says Father Russell, "is said to be a bar to canonization; no editor has ever yet been beatified." But that editors have helped in the making of Saints, whether canonized or not, Father Russell would be well able to testify. His own influence has extended far beyond the immediate circle of his friends. It has been stated that his verses, entitled "Land! Land!" of which the opening stanza runs:

My dying hour, how near art thou?
Or near or far, my head I bow
    Before God's ordinance supreme;
    But ah, how priceless then will seem
Each moment rashly squandered now!

were among those that recurred to Mr Gladstone on his death-bed.

Russell of Killough, COUNT (HENRI PATRICE MARIE RUSSELL)—born 1834, eldest son of Thomas John Russell (the representative of the Irish Russells of Killough, who was created a Count of Rome by Pius IX in 1862); allied on his mother's side with Marshal Macmahon, Duke of Magenta; educated in France and at Clongowes. An indefatigable mountain-climber and explorer, Count Russell is the owner of the Vignemale Peak in the Pyrenees (10,800 feet), which the French Government presented to him. He is a member of the French Legion of Honour and of several scientific societies, and he has turned his world-wide travels into literary account in such works as *Souvenirs d'un Montagnard—Biarritz and the Basque Countries—Seize mille Lieues à travers l'Asie et l'Océanie.*

Russell, COUNT FERDINAND MARIE—born 1841, third son of Thomas John Russell (representative of the Russells of Killough), who was created Count of Rome by Pius IX in 1862 with limitation to his issue male, by his second wife, a cousin-german of the late Marshal Macmahon, President of the French Republic. Count Ferdinand formerly held a Lieutenancy in the 49th Regiment, British Service.

Russell, RIGHT REV. MGR ARTHUR, Provost of Clifton—born 1846; convert 1867; educated at Ushaw for Philosophy and Divinity; ordained 1870; Diocesan Secretary to Bishop Clifford 1871-92, and to his successor Bishop Brownlow 1892-1902; Adm. of Pro-Cathedral, Clifton, 1898-1904; Canon 1888 and Provost 1897; Vicar-General 1895-1904; Vicar-Capitular on the deaths of two Suffragans—Bishops Clifford and Brownlow; Dom. Prel. 1903; retired 1904 after thirty-three years of devoted service to the Diocese.

Russell, HENRY PATRICK—late in Anglican Orders and Vicar of St Stephen's, Devonport; received into the Church 1897. Author of *Cyril Westward: the Story of a Grave Decision* (1898), and other works.

Ryan, CANON ARTHUR, V.G., Parish Priest of Tipperary—son of John Ryan, J.P., of Scarteen, Co. Limerick; brother of the late Major-General Thaddeus Richard Ryan, who took part in the siege and capture of Delhi during the Indian Mutiny; educated at Oscott; was right-hand man of that "Lion in Judah" Archbishop Croke, of Cashel, during the most anxious years of Ireland's recent political history, and the contributor of many enlightening letters to the organs of English opinion.

Ryan, CHARLES EDWARD, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P. for Co. Tipperary—son of John Ryan of Scarteen; married daughter of Sir Henry Watson PARKER, of Roslyn Hill.

Ryan, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Limerick—born 1871, eldest son of Major-General Thaddeus Richard Ryan, R.A., D.L., a hero of the Indian Mutiny, and Gwendaline, daughter of Sir James Power, 2nd Baronet; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott; served as a Volunteer in the South African War; and is Master of the Scarteen Black and Tans.

Ryan, REV. EDWARD, Chaplain to the Forces—born 1851; educated at St Edmund's College; entered Chaplains' Department 1883; Chaplain of the 3rd Class 1895; served in the last South African War.

Ryan, GEORGE EDWARD, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Tipperary—born 1844, son of George Ryan, J.P., D.L., of Inch, Co. Tipperary; married first (1874) ELIZABETH, daughter of Mr Serjeant SHERLOCK, of Stillorgan; secondly (1883) MARY, daughter of Richard POWER.

Ryan, MOST REV. PATRICK J., Archbishop of Philadelphia—born near Thurles 1831; educated by the Christian Brothers at Thurles, at Dublin, and at the Dioc. College of St Louis, U.S.A.; ordained 1854; V.G. to Archbishop Kenrick, of St Louis 1864-72; consecrated 1872 as Coadjutor to Archbishop Kenrick; appointed titular Archbishop of Salamis 1884, in which year he succeeded Archbishop Wood as Archbishop of Philadelphia; bearer of a present from President Cleveland to Leo XIII on his Golden Jubilee 1887. In presenting the gift (a copy of the Constitution of the United States) to the Holy Father, Archbishop Ryan said, "While your Holiness receives the expression of the respect of the kingly governments of the world, receive also the tribute of a free and independent people—a people, naturally brave, generous and just, whose future is likely to vie with the past of any nation in the history of our race. In your Holiness's admirable Encyclical, *Immortale Dei*, you truly state that the Church is wedded to no particular form of government. Your favourite theologian, St Thomas Aquinas, has written true and beautiful things concerning republicanism. In our American Republic the Catholic Church is left perfectly free to act out her mission to the human race, free by constitutional guarantees."

Ryan-Lenigan, LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN VIVIAN, D.L. and J.P. for Co. Tipperary—born 1831, son of John Denis Ryan and the daughter of Thomas Lenigan, of Castle ffogerty, Thurles; took name of Lenigan 1878; late commanding Tipperary Militia; High Sheriff of Tipperary for 1887.

Ryder, REV. CHARLES EDWARD—born 1842, son of George Dudley Ryder by Sophia, daughter of the Rev. John Sargent, Rector of Woolavington; since 1882 priest of the parish of St Philip Neri, Smethwick, Staffs.

Ryder, FATHER CYRIL, C.SS.R.—born 1844, third son of George Dudley Ryder, M.A., sometime Rector of Euston, Suffolk, who married Sophia, daughter of the Rev. John Sargent, Rector of Woolavington. Father Cyril Ryder, therefore, included among his uncles Cardinal Manning and the two Wilberforces, who also married "Sylph-like Sargents." He is also a grandson of Bishop Ryder of Lichfield. Like his brother, the late Father Ignatius Dudley Ryder, of the Birmingham Oratory, he contravened, by his Catholic upbringing, a family tradition of "Evangelicalism" for which the name of the Earl of Harrowby stands in Victorian politics. Father Cyril Ryder has spent his life in missionary work in the Redemptorist Order at home; and he is the author of the *Life of Thomas Edward Bridgett, C.SS.R.*

Sabela, RIGHT REV. MGR HERMANN J.—ordained 1872; first resident priest at Wellingore Hall (St Augustine's) 1874-77;

founded missions at Sleaford (1881) and at Broadbottom (1896); Rector of St Charles's, Hadfield, since 1885; member of Nottingham Chapter 1887; Dom. Prel. 1894.

St Albert, Bishop of (Right Rev. Emile J. Legal, O.M.I.)—born in Brittany 1849; educated at Nantes; ordained 1874; entered Congregation of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, and joined their missions in Western Canada 1878; evangelized the Black Feet Tribes of Southern Alberta 1881-97; Bishop-Coadjutor of St Albert 1897, and Bishop 1902.

St Andrews and Edinburgh, Archbishop of (Most Rev. James A. Smith, D.D., Ph.D.)—born in Edinburgh 1841; educated at Wellburn Academy, Lochee, at Blairs College, and at Scots College, Rome, which he entered in 1858; ordained in Rome 1866; laboured in the busy parish of St Mary's, Dundee, till he was appointed Professor at Blairs in 1867, and there continued for twenty-three years; consecrated Bishop of Dunkeld 1890; translated to St Andrews and Edinburgh 1900; received Pallium (1901) in Edinburgh Cathedral (where he had served Mass as a boy). The See of St Andrews (founded before 900 and erected into a Metropolitan See in 1472) was vacant from the time of the execution of Archbishop Hamilton at Stirling in 1571 till its restoration in 1878.

St Boniface, Archbishop of (Most Rev. Louis Philip A. Langevin, D.D., O.M.I.)—born in Province of Quebec 1855, son of François Langevin, and kinsman of late Sir Hector Langevin, Canadian Minister of Public Works; educated at Montreal; ordained as an Oblate of Mary Immaculate 1882; Vice-Dean of the Theological Faculty in the Catholic University of Ottawa 1886; Rector of St Mary's Church, Winnipeg, 1893; consecrated 1895 in succession to Archbishop Taché. The Province of which His Grace is Metropolitan comprises the Dioceses of St Boniface and St Albert, and the Vicariates of Athabasca and Saskatchewan. During the first decade of his rule the Archbishop founded twenty parishes, eighteen educational convents, two hospitals, one orphanage, and two Indian boarding-schools, and doubled the number of Indian missionary stations.

St George, Sir John, Bart.—born 1851, son of 3rd Baronet; succeeded his half-brother as 5th Baronet (created 1766, Irel.) 1861; Lieut. in the Army 1872-83; married (1894) Rose, daughter of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G.

St George, Mother, Superior of the Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Folkstone—professed at the Norwood Convent of the Order, which she left in 1854, with other volunteers, in response to the appeal of Bishop Grant, to tend the wounded and cholera-stricken in the Crimean war; decorated by Queen Victoria with the Royal Red Cross.

St George's (Newfoundland), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. NEIL McNEIL)—consecrated V.A. 1895; Bishop of St George's 1904.

St Hyacinth (Canada), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ALEXIS BERNARD)—consecrated 1906.

St John, CANON EDWARD—born 1855, 6th son of Frederick St John, by Mary, daughter of Edward Bramah; nephew of the late Father Ambrose St John, of the Oratory. The possessor of a business head which has been of incalculable advantage to the Diocese of Southwark, Canon St John has been connected with the Southwark Rescue Society for many years and has had much to do with emigration work. He is Member of Southwark Chapter, and Dioc. Treasurer.

St John, TIMOTHY CHARLES ST ANDREW, formerly Lieut. R.N.—born 1853, second son of General Robert St John, of the family of the famous Lord Bolingbroke; educated at Beaumont; associated with *The Times*, *The Illustrated London News*, and other publications, as their representative with important advertisers, a department in which he is without a compeer for success in the London Press; married (1877) CECILIA, daughter of Major Henry LAVIE, Bombay Army.

St John (New Brunswick), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. TIMOTHY CASEY)—consecrated 1900.

St John's (Newfoundland), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. MICHAEL F. HOWLEY)—consecrated Bishop 1892, becoming first Archbishop of the new Metropolitan See of St John's 1904.

St Lawrence, JOHN, K.S.G.—a native of Limerick; spent forty years in the public service as an official at the War Office, retiring in 1895; joined Society of St Vincent de Paul 1852; member of Superior Council of England 1867; a Vice-President of the Council 1886; President of the Bayswater Conference; Hon. Sec. to the Westminster Vol. Schools Association 1897-1905; received Knighthood of St Gregory from Pius X 1905, and has given two sons to the priesthood among the Oblates of St Charles.

Sale (Victoria), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JAMES CORBETT)—consecrated 1887.

Salford, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. LOUIS CHARLES CASARTELLI)—born in Manchester 1852, son of Joseph Casartelli, of Como, Italy; graduated M.A. of London 1873 while at Ushaw College, whence he passed to Louvain University. Here he acquired a mastery of Eastern Languages, and took degree of Doctor of Oriental Literature. After ordination in 1876, he taught at St Bede's College, Manchester, of which he became Rector 1891; President of Manchester Statistical Society 1898-1900; Professor of Zend and Pehlevi, Louvain, 1900-03; Secretary of many annual Conferences of Catholic Colleges; consecrated Bishop of Salford 1903; Chairman of the Salford Catholic Protection and Rescue Society; author of *La Philosophie religieuse du Mazdéisme sous les Sassanides* (Louvain, 1884, and since translated into English by a Parsee priest) and of other publications in English and French dealing with subjects of Oriental study; edited *Illustrated Catholic Missions* 1889-1903; published in 1906 a volume of essays entitled *Sketches in History, Chiefly Ecclesiastical;* valued contributor to *The Tablet*, and other publications, and writer of a Preface for the popular edition of *The Cross in Japan*, published in 1905.

Salome, MOTHER MARY—(a daughter of Mr William Wilfrid OATES, one of the earlier partners in the publishing Firm); formerly of the Bar Convent, York, and now of St Mary's Convent, Cambridge; a spiritual daughter of Mary Ward, of whose adventurous *Life* she is the admirable recorder in a volume published in 1901, with a preface by the Bishop of Newport. She is the author, also, of *The Life of Our Lord for Children—Some Little London Children* (a story which reads like a record, in part, of her own childhood in Portman Street)—*The Feasts of Mother Church—Amelia and the Dwarfs* and *Good Night Stories*.

Saltoun, LADY—MARY HELENA, daughter of Thomas Arthur GRATTAN-BELLEW, and sister of Sir Henry Grattan-Bellew; married (1885) 18th Lord SALTOUN.

Salvin, GERARD THORNTON—born 1878, eldest son of Captain Henry Thornton Salvin, of Croxdale (who died 1897); educated at Beaumont; Lord of the Manors of Croxdale and Butterwick. Croxdale came to the family in the 15th century, and has descended in uninterrupted succession through seventeen generations to the present owner.

Salvin, MARMADUKE HENRY, D.L. for Co. Durham—born 1849, son of Marmaduke Charles Salvin, J.P., D.L., of Burn Hall, by Caroline Mary, daughter of Sir Charles Wolseley; educated at Oscott; married (1897) ANNETTE, daughter of Sir W. Vavasour.

Sandhurst (Victoria, N.S.W.), Bishop of (Right Rev. Stephen Reville, O.S.A.)—Coadjutor 1885; Bishop 1901.

Sands, W. H.—publisher of all classes of literature, including Catholic; received into the Church 1894.

Sandys, Mrs J. E.—on the Council of proposed Catholic College for Women at Cambridge.

Santley, Sir Charles, K.C.S.G.—was born in 1834 at Liverpool, with a Welsh strain of ancestry. From his father he had his first lessons in music, and at the age of twenty he started for Italy with £40 in his pocket. Those were days of hard struggle, and on the conclusion of his studies under Nava, he was almost reduced to starvation in Milan. Returning to England, he completed his training under Garcia, making his London debut at a Crystal Palace concert in 1857. His first great success came in Opera two years later; thenceforth he went rapidly forward in fame, till he was ranked as "the greatest baritone vocalist that these islands have produced." Gounod composed the air of "Avant de quitter ces lieux" (Valentine's Farewell in *Faust*) expressly for Santley after he had completed the score of the opera, so impressed was he with the range and power of his voice. Not less dazzling than his connexion with opera were his appearances in Oratorio; while to the younger generation of his lovers, his art has been associated with the concert-room. He has made the reputations of several song-writers, to whose work his exquisite interpretations first gave currency. His luck it was to give Mr Graves' "Father O'Flynn" its passport to popularity. Mr Santley was received into the Catholic Church in 1880, and his constant appearances at Catholic functions and in aid of Catholic charities have endeared him to his fellow believers. He has published various songs and piano-pieces, both secular and religious, a number of them bearing the name "Ralph Bretherton"; while his impressive *Mass* became familiar at the Kensington Pro-Cathedral in pre-Gregorian days. His memoirs, which appeared some years since under the title of *Student and Singer*, are stored with memories of the great contemporaries whose friendship he enjoyed—Gounod, Sullivan, Garcia, Gye, Reeves, Irving, Dickens and Thackeray. The public he has served so long and his fellow artists whose homage he has won kept the jubilee of his professional life at the Albert Hall in 1907, Pope Pius X sending his blessing to the great singer and devoted son on whom his predecessor had conferred a Knight-Commandership of St Gregory. Sir Charles has been twice married—first (in 1859) to the late GERTRUDE KEMBLE, a granddaughter of Charles Kemble, the Actor, who could claim kinship with a yet greater actor in life's drama, the Ven. John Kemble, English Martyr; and secondly (in 1884) to ELIZABETH MARY, daughter of George ROSE-INNES. An early Tuke portrait of Mr Santley's three daughters will be recalled by visitors to the Royal Academy. He was knighted in 1907.

Saskatchewan (Canada), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ALBERT PASCAL, O.M.I.)—born in Languedoc, France, 1848; Indian Missionary in the North West 1874-91; consecrated titular Bishop of Mosynopolis and first Vicar Apostolic of Saskatchewan 1891, the Vicariate being erected into a See in 1896.

Sault-Sainte-Marie (Canada), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. DAVID J. SCOLLARD)—consecrated 1904.

Savile, HON. GEORGE—born 1871, third son of 4th Earl of Mexborough, by his second marriage with Miss Raphael; educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment 1892-93; a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Sbarretti, MOST REV. DONATUS, Archbishop of Ephesus, Delegate-Apostolic to Canada since 1902—born at Montefranco, Umbria, 1856; ordained 1879; professor of Ethics and *Minutante* in the Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome; auditor of the Apostolic Delegation at Washington; U.S.A., 1893; Bishop of Havana 1900; Titular Archbishop of Ephesus 1902.

Scannell, CANON JOHN M., D.D.—educated at St Edmund's, Ware, and the English College, Rome; ordained 1872; for many years stationed at Southampton; Head Master of St Mary's College, Woolhampton, 1900-1903; Member of Portsmouth Chapter.

Scannell, REV. THOMAS B., D.D.—born 1854; educated at St Edmund's, Ware, and at the English College, Rome; ordained 1878; for some time Professor of Philosophy at St Edmund's. Student and a book-lover all his life, he has yet been an indefatigable missioner, as Brighton, Norwood, Sheerness, Folkstone, and now Weybridge know. He sat on the Papal Commission on Anglican Orders (1896), and was for many years an Administrator of the Southwark Fund for Infirm Priests. Author of *The Priest's Studies* and (with Dr Wilhelm) of *A Manual of Catholic Theology*; editor and reviser of the later editions of the invaluable *Catholic Dictionary*.

Schobel, RIGHT REV. MGR VICTOR J., D.D.—born in Germany 1848; educated at Oscott, at the Wurtemburg Gymnasium, and at Rome; ordained 1871; Professor of

Philosophy at the English College, Bruges, 1872-73; Professor of Dogmatic Theology at Olton Seminary 1873-85; Professor of Philosophy and Moral Theology at Oscott 1886-96; Chaplain at Oulton Abbey, Stone, from 1896.

Scicluna, MARQUIS (GIUSEPPE SCICLUNA), Maltese banker—born 1855 at Valetta; 2nd holder of a Marquisate created by Pius IX.

Scoles, CANON ALEXANDER J. C., the "Priest-architect"—born 1844, 3rd son of Joseph John Scoles, Vice-President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one of the founders of the Syrio-Egyptian Society; worked with his father; ordained 1878; served missions at Taunton, Bridgwater, Yeovil and Basingstoke; resigned Canonry in Clifton Chapter 1904; Canon of Portsmouth 1905. Canon Scoles is the architect of Woodford Church and Friary, and churches at Stroud Green, Kew, Bridgwater, Burnham, Minehead, Clevedon, Handsworth, Ascot, Dawlish, St Ives, Swanage, Caversham, Reading, Yeovil, Basingstoke, Eastleigh, Rye, and other buildings; completed Portsmouth Cathedral and Prior Park church.

Scott, RIGHT REV. MGR CHRISTOPHER, D.D., V.G. and Canon of Northampton—Dom. Prel. to the Holy Father 1901; Rector of the Cambridge mission 1884—since 1890 of the Church of the English Martyrs, then built by Mrs Lyne-Stephens; during his Cambridge residence he has worked hard and successfully in the interests of Higher Education among Catholics, the scheme for founding a College for Catholic Women in the University Town having his approving support. In 1895 the Fisher Society was founded at his suggestion to promote literary pursuits and a closer social union among Catholic members of the University. In that year the number of Catholic students in residence at Cambridge was fifteen; in 1907 it was seventy-six. To Mgr Scott's personal qualities, to his breadth of mind and enlightenment of learning, that splendid increase, so encouraging for the future, is largely due.

Scott, GILES GILBERT, Architect—born 1880, son of George Gilbert Scott and grandson of Sir Gilbert Scott, so that he is the third of a famous line. His great-grandfather was the Rev. Thomas Scott, the commentator. To his father (who designed for the Duke of Norfolk St John's, Norwich, one of the largest churches erected in England since the Reformation, the Central Tower of which can be seen at Yarmouth Roads, twenty miles away), Mr Giles Gilbert Scott owes his possession of the Catholic Faith, he having been a convert. He was educated at Beaumont; and in 1903 was the successful competitor for the designing of the

Anglican Cathedral at Liverpool, thus beginning at twenty-four a work which might well be the crown of a long career. Mr Scott is also the designer of the Church of the Annunciation, Bournemouth, and the Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Harrow.

Scott, MAJOR PHILIP CLEMENT, A.S.C.—born 1871, eldest son of Clement Scott, journalist and dramatic critic; educated for the Army at Mottingham House, Eltham; joined Army Service Corps 1890; Captain 1898; Major 1904; served in South Africa before and during the last War; D.A. Director of Supplies and Transport at the Headquarters of the Irish Command, Dublin, 1906; married (1896) FLORENCE, daughter of Captain William CARROLL, of Lissen Hall, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.

Scott, ERIC CLEMENT—son of Clement Scott; a dramatic critic.

Scott-Murray, CHARLES ALOYSIUS, formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards, J.P. for Bucks—born 1847, eldest son of Charles Robert Scott-Murray, of Danesfield, sometime M.P. for Bucks, and a distinguished early-Victorian convert, by the Hon. Amelia Fraser, daughter of 14th Lord Lovat; Lord of the Manor of Hambleden; High Sheriff of Bucks for 1890; married (1872) BLANCHE, daughter of Matthew HIGGINS, the stately "Jacob Omnium" of *The Times*, and a convert to the Church.

Scott-Murray, FRANCIS JOSEPH, late Lieut. Oxon. Light Infantry—born 1875, eldest surviving son of Charles Aloysius Scott-Murray (late of Danesfield), of Hambleden, Bucks; educated at the Oratory School; entered Army 1896; served in last South African War; married (1907) Miss JANE SEYMOUR DE TRAFFORD.

Scott-Murray, RONALD CHARLES—born 1879, second surviving son of C. A. Scott-Murray, of Hambleden; educated at the Oratory School and Trinity College, Cambridge; married (1905) MAGDALEN MARY, daughter of W. H. MARTIN-EDMUNDS, of Worsborough Hall.

Scott-Murray, MAJOR BASIL HENRY, late Scots Guards—born 1859, son of Charles R. Scott-Murray, J.P., D.L., of Danesfield, by Hon. Amelia Fraser; educated at the Oratory School; served in Nile Expedition 1884-85; retired 1899.

Scrope, SIMON CONYERS, D.L. and J.P. for the North Riding—born 1857, eldest son of Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby, by Emily, daughter of Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley; educated at Stonyhurst; is Lieut.-Col. Yorkshire R.G. Artillery. The family of which he is a representative is a famous one in Yorkshire annals. During a period of 300 years it yielded two Earls and twenty Barons, one Chancellor, four Treasurers, two Chief Justices, five Knights of the Garter, and numerous Bannerets. As heir male of Sir William Scrope, K.G., Earl of Wiltes of the time of Richard II, Mr Scrope's grandfather claimed before the House of Lords in 1859 that title. The pedigree was proved, but the claim was disallowed in consequence of an old attainder.

Scully, His Honour James Aloysius, Judge of the Sussex County Court—born 1856, son of James Scully, of Golden, Co, Tipperary, and Dublin; educated at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at Middle Temple, and after practising in London at the Common Law Bar, localised in Liverpool; was Chief Lecturer in the Law of Real and Personal Property and Conveyancing under the Council of Legal Education; Judge 1903; married (1888) Gertrude, daughter of Right Hon. William Court Gully, now Lord Selby.

Scully, John, Barrister-at-Law—born 1853, son of William Scully, J.P., of Ballinaclogh, Co. Tipperary, and Margaret, daughter of Michael Sweetman, of Longtown, Co. Kildare; married (1882) Agnes, daughter of Alois Zimmerman, of Lucerne.

Scully, Vincent—born 1846, only son of Vincent Scully, Q.C., M.P., of Mantle Hill, Co. Tipperary; educated at Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1869); formerly J.P. and D.L. for Tipperary and High Sheriff of the County 1870; married first (1871) Emma, daughter of Pierce Barron, D.L., and secondly (1897) Amy, youngest daughter of John Netterville Barron, 59th Regt.

Seager, Osmund—born in Oxford, 1843, son of Charles Seager, M.A., an Oxford Convert of 1840; educated at the Jesuit College, Metz; late an Assistant Principal at the Admiralty, Whitehall; member of Hammersmith Board of Guardians (1907), and their representative on the Metropolitan Asylums District Board; married (1870) Isabella, eldest daughter of late Robert Campbell, of Skerrington, J.P. for Ayrshire.

Searle, Rev. George Mary, of the Congregation of St Paul—born in London 1839, son of Thomas Searle; went to United States 1840; graduated at Harvard 1857 (A.M. 1860); Assistant at the Dudley Observatory, Albany, 1857; discovered asteroid Pandora 1858; successively instructor at the United States Naval Academy, and assistant at Harvard Observatory; joined the Catholic Church 1862; entered Paulist Congregation 1868; ordained 1871; taught for some years in the Paulist Seminary, New York; Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the Catholic Univ.

of America 1895-99; elected Father General of the Paulists 1904. Author of *Elements of Geography—Plain Facts for Fair Minds* (a controversial classic which reached its 270th thousand within five years of publication), and contributions to scientific journals and to *The Catholic World.*

Segar, ROBERT STANISLAUS, Barrister-at-Law—born 1879, eldest son of George X. Segar, Recorder of Oldham, by Gertrude, daughter of William Crosier, J.P., of Durham; grandson of Judge Robert Segar, Q.C., the first Catholic Recorder of Wigan after Emancipation; educated at Stonyhurst, and London and Liverpool Univs; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1903.

Segesser, REV. FELIX—born at Lucerne 1863; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1890; Vice-Rector of Wonersh Seminary 1890-96; founder of Catholic Boys' Brigade, an organization which he started in Dockhead, Bermondsey, and which is now spread over London; at Dockhead 1896-1905; Rector at Deptford 1905; Diocesan Secretary 1907.

Segrave, LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE O'NEIL—born 1858, son of Stephen Segrave; educated at the Oratory School and London Univ.; joined Royal Lancashire Militia 1878; Captain Yorkshire Regiment 1885; retired 1889; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment 1894.

Segrave, MAJOR O'NEIL EDWARD JOHN, D.S.O.—born 1856, eldest son of Captain Henry Segrave, J.P., D.L., of Kiltimon, Co. Wicklow, Cabra, Co. Dublin, and Calla, Co. Galway, who died 1906; educated at Stonyhurst and in Belgium; served in Kaffir and Basuto Wars 1877-1881, and with the Imperial Yeomanry during the last South African War; awarded D.S.O. 1902; formerly a Resident Magistrate in Ireland; married (1882) BEATRICE, daughter of Commissary-General W. WARNEFORD.

Segrave, COMMANDER JOHN RODERICK, R.N.—born 1870, eldest son of the late Captain William F. Segrave, 71st Highlanders and H.B.M. Consul; educated at Beaumont; Lieut. 1893; married (1907) MARY, younger daughter of Frederick RICARDO.

Segrave, CAPTAIN WILLIAM HENRY ERIK, D.S.O.—born 1875, son of late Captain William F. Segrave, Highland Light Infantry, and H.B.M. Consul; educated at Beaumont; entered the Highland Light Infantry 1898; saw service in Crete in the same year, was wounded in the affair at Kandia of September 6, named in Despatches, and awarded the D.S.O.; served in last South African War with Mounted Infantry 1901; married (1904) NELLIE, daughter of the late Vice-Admiral J. J. KENNEDY, C.B.

Selby, MRS MARGARET PEARL—daughter of Henry George BROMILOW, of Southport, Lancashire; widow (since 1900) of Walter Charles SELBY, J.P., of Biddlestone.

Selby, LIEUT. WALTER ARTHUR, R.N.—born 1882, eldest son of Walter Selby, of Biddlestone; educated at Beaumont, at Ladycross, Bournemouth, and on H.M.S. *Britannia*; Midshipman R.N. 1899, and Lieut. 1904. Lands granted to Sir Walter de Selby in the reign of Edward I have continued in the family to the present day.

Selinus, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. RICHARD COLLINS)—born at Newbury 1857; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1885; served missions at Newhouse, Wolsingham, Towlaw, St Andrew's, Newcastle; Adm. of St Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, 1895-1905; Canon of Hexham 1892; consecrated Bishop-Auxiliary of Hexham and Newcastle 1905.

Sewell, FATHER J. D. W., S.J., Manager of St Joseph's College, Trichinopoli—received the Kaiser-I-Hind Medal of the First Class at Delhi Durbar, 1903.

Sewell, WILLIAM, Musician—Organist of the Birmingham Oratory; Vice-President of the Society of St Cecilia; author of *Antiphons of Our Lady.*

Sexton, MAJOR JOHN JOSEPH O'BRIEN, Indian Army—born in 1866; joined I.S.C. 1889, having previously served with Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Captain 1897; Major 1904.

Sexton, THOMAS—born 1848, son of J. Sexton, of Waterford; sat with distinction in Parliament for sixteen years, representing, in turn, Co. Sligo, South Sligo and North Kerry; Lord Mayor of Dublin for 1889; is Chairman of the *Freeman's Journal* Company, Managing Director of James Duffy & Co., Ltd, and Director of Boland's, Ltd, and other Companies.

Seymour, HENRY, B.A., F.G.S.—born at Dublin; educated at Clongowes; B.A. (exhibitioner in Chemistry and Geology) 1897; Petrologist of the Irish branch of the Geological Survey; Examiner in Geology to the Royal Univ.; Fellow of the Geological Society of London; author of papers on geological subjects.

Shannon, LIEUT.-COLONEL THOMAS PATRICK, late Army Service Corps—born 1847; Lieut.-Colonel 1888; retired 1896.

Shapcote, FATHER LAWRENCE, S.T.L., English Provincial O.P.—born in South Africa 1864, only son of Edward G. Shapcote, sometime Anglican Curate of Camborne, a fellow-convert with Father Wyndham and Canon Akers in 1868, and afterwards on the editorial staff of *The Tablet*; educated at a private school in Hampstead, at St Augustine's, Ramsgate, and St Charles's, London; entered Dominican Order in House of St Maximin, France; returned to English Province 1883; completed higher studies at Louvain; ordained 1887; Lector of Philosophy 1888; Prior of St Dominic's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901-02; elected Provincial 1902. Father Shapcote's mother is known as the author of verses in exaltation of Our Lady.

Sharpe, REV. ALFRED BOWYER, M.A.—born 1851; educated at Westminster School and Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1877); successively Anglican Vicar of St Agnes's, Newmarket, Rector of St Clement's, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and Vicar of St Peter's, Vauxhall; received into the Church 1898; one of the first students at the Beda College, Rome; ordained 1900; served missions at Horseferry Road and West Drayton; Chaplain to the Convent of Daughters of the Cross, Carshalton, since 1905; Westminster Diocesan Missionary. Author of *The Principles of Christianity—The Freedom of the Will—Evil, its Nature and Cause—Authority in Belief*, and articles in *Dublin* and *New York Reviews.*

Shaughnessy, SIR THOMAS, K.C.M.G.—born 1853, in the United States, of Irish parentage; Director of many of the chief Canadian Railways, and President of the Canadian Pacific since 1899; married (1880) ELIZABETH, daughter of M. NAGLE, of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Sir Thomas, always a host in himself, entertained in 1907 a party of British journalists during their visit of inspection to the Dominion.

Shaw, JAMES FREDERICK—well known in hunting and polo circles in Warwickshire; resident at Leamington, where the Sacred Heart Chapel at St Peter's stands as a memorial of his mother; married (1890) BEATRICE MARY, daughter of Henry BOWYER, niece of Sir George Bowyer (the eminent convert of 1850), and sister of the present Baronet.

Shea, SIR EDWARD D'ALTON—Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland and Clerk of the Council 1874-1886; President of the Legislative Council 1886; Chairman of Newfoundland Savings Bank; knighted 1902; married Miss GERTRUDE CORBETT.

Shea, LADY—LOUISA, daughter of J. BOUCHETTE, of Quebec; widow of Sir Ambrose Shea, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Bahamas, who died 1905.

Shearer, C. J., J.P.—educated at Stonyhurst, at Glasgow University, and abroad. Author of *On Heather Hills—A Family of Quality*, and volumes of poems.

Shebbeare, Wilfrid, Organist at Downside; formerly organist to the Cowley Fathers, Oxford; collaborated in *The Cowley Carol Book* and other restorations of medieval music in use there.

Shee, Henry Gordon, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool—born 1847, son of Sir William Shee (the first Catholic Judge since the Revolution); educated at Ushaw (where his father was before him) and at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the Bar 1870, joining Northern Circuit; contested Whitehaven (Liberal) 1886 and 1891; Q.C. 1892; Judge of Salford Hundred Court and Recorder of Burnley 1893; Commissioner supplying for Judge at various Assizes. During the education crisis of 1906, Mr Shee presented the Catholic case from the Albert Hall, and other platforms; and it is a little ill luck that has hitherto denied him the exercise of his marked capacity for a Parliamentary career.

Shee, Richard Jenery, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple—born 1822; helped to organize British hospital service during the Franco-German War; a notable linguist.

Sheehan, Denis Daniel, M.P. for Mid-Cork since 1901—born in that County 1874; edited the *Preston Catholic Herald* for two years, and a Cork paper for five; President of the Irish Land and Labour Association, and a supporter of Mr William O'Brien.

Sheehan, Canon Patrick, D.D., P.P., and in two senses one of the "best read" men of the day—born at Mallow 1852; educated at St Colman's, Fermoy, and Maynooth; after ordination, in 1875, served for two years on the English mission in Devonshire, where his preaching and personality made him at once remarked and appreciated, although no hint was then given of his future career in literature. Subsequently he was Curate at Queenstown and at his native town, becoming P.P. of Doneraile 1895. He was installed Canon of Cloyne Cathedral in 1903, and received the degree of D.D. from Leo XIII, who also sent him a medal in recognition of the service rendered to religion by his writings. These include *Geoffrey Austin—The Triumph of Failure* (said to be the author's favourite)—*My New Curate—Cithara Mea—Luke Delmege—The Spoiled Priest—The Lost Angel of a Ruined Paradise* and *Lisheen.* From an appreciation of his books, which is universal, we may pick out for repetition the salient words in which the Rev. Dr William Barry greeted *The Triumph of Failure:* "The other day I opened Father Sheehan's volume. I read and read, and was delighted. He had written a story, but he was preaching a crusade. With learning in plenty, Greek, German, English, secular and sacred, with flashes and gleams, undoubtedly of genius; in a language always touching, often exquisite; and deeper than all these fine qualities which become an eloquent style was the austere, kindly, imaginative mood, Celtic and none other, that had seemed to be falling out of a world not worthy of it. It is a trumpet-call to our people."

Sheehyn, Hon. Joseph, K.C.S.G., Canadian Senator—born Quebec 1829; entered Provincial Parliament 1875; Provincial Treasurer 1887; member of the Marchand Administration 1897-1900; Dominion Senator 1900; Knight of the Order of Leopold.

Sheil, Edward—born 1851, son of General Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B., Minister to Persia, who married a daughter of the Right Hon. Stephen Woulfe, M.P., Chief Baron of Exchequer in Ireland; nephew of Richard Lalor Sheil, M.P., the famous orator; Home Rule M.P. for Athlone 1874-80; and for Meath 1882-92.

Sherbrooke (Canada), Bishop of (Right Rev. Paul La Rocque)—consecrated 1893.

Sherwood, Frederick William, M.A., Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford—sometime President of the Hardwicke Society; convert to the Church; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1890; Revising Barrister, Oxford Circuit, 1899; married (1907) Hilda Clare, youngest daughter of Dr John Kent Spender, of Bath.

Shield, Miss M. A.—contributor to *Month* and other magazines, especially on subjects connected with her special study of Stuart history. Miss Shield is known also under the pen-name of "Alison Buckler."

Shipley, Orby—born 1832, son of the Rev. Charles Shipley, of Twyford House, Hants; educated at Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.); an Anglican clergyman for twenty-two years prior to his reception into the Church in 1878; married (1868) Zoë, daughter of the Right Hon. James Wilson, one of a well-known group of brilliant sisters. His literary labours have been legion, As an Anglican he published essays, lectures and sermons; while as a Catholic he has edited various old English ascetical works, and is the compiler of the *Annus Sanctus*, and of two goodly volumes of *Carmina Mariana*. At the request of Cardinal Manning, Mr Shipley's services (always at the free disposal of his fellow-Catholics) were given to *The Weekly Register*, which he edited during the term of His Eminence's absolute ownership, his rule intervening between the far more extended ones of Mr Charles Kent and Mr Wilfrid Meynell. Of necessity something of a controversialist, Mr Shipley's tastes have taken him away from mere polemics, whenever he could escape from them, to the more congenial fields of devotional literature.

Shivers, CANON PATRICK—Rector at Denny, N.B.; Member of St Andrew's Chapter from 1905.

Shorter, MRS CLEMENT—DORA, daughter of Dr George SIGERSON, F.R.U.I., of Dublin; studied art in Dublin before she published her first *Verses* in 1894. These have been followed by *The Fairy Changeling—The Lady's Slipper—Ballads and Poems—The Father Confessor—The Woman who Went to Hell—The Song of Earl Roderick*, and other works, of which a critic has said: "There is race in her writing; it smacks of the soil; it is no mere imitative culture-product, but an expression of innate emotion and impulse." Miss Sigerson married (1897) into the heart of London journalism, becoming the wife of Mr Clement King SHORTER, the well-known critic, and one of the ablest of contemporary editors. Of Mrs Shorter's latest novel, *Thro' Wintry Terrors, The Athenæum* reports that she treats her theme with "individuality and distinct power." In 1907 her *Collected Poems* appeared with an introduction by George Meredith.

Shrewsbury, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. SAMUEL WEBSTER ALLEN)—born 1844 at Stockport; educated at Oscott and Rome; ordained 1870; Secretary to Bishop Brown, of Shrewsbury, 1871-79; Adm. of Shrewsbury Cathedral 1875-97; consecrated in 1897 by Cardinal Vaughan, and has since exercised an exceptional authority in council, and also beyond the confines of his own Diocese among all who are happy enough to come within his sphere of influence.

Sibley, CANON ARTHUR FULLERTON DUNSTAN, O.S.B.—born 1862, son of Major-General T. H. Sibley, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P. for Surrey; educated at the Charterhouse and by tutors; received Benedictine Habit at St Michael's Priory, Hereford, 1884; ordained 1891; Procurator of the International Benedictine College of S. Anselmo, Monte Aventino, Rome, 1897-1903; Resident Canon of the Chapter of Newport 1905; Organist and Precentor at St Michael's Priory, Hereford.

Sidgreaves, JOHN JOSEPH, J.P. for Lancashire—born 1835, third son of George Sidgreaves, J.P., of Ribblesdale Place, Preston; educated at Stonyhurst, as was his brother, the late Sir Thomas Sidgreaves, Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements.

Sidgreaves, FATHER WALTER, S.J., F.R.A.S.—son of George

Sidgreaves, J.P., of Preston; educated at Stonyhurst; entered the Society of Jesus; awarded Gold Medal for his spectroscopic work in relation to the Star *Nova Aurigae* by the St Louis Exposition of 1904; lectured with excellent effect before the Royal Institution 1904. Together with Father Cortie, Father Sidgreaves has maintained at the Stonyhurst Observatory the high scientific traditions earlier associated with the name of Father Perry.

Sidney, HENRY COWPER—born 1879, eldest son of Henry Sidney, of Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, by his second wife, Frances, daughter of W. H. Hobkirk; grandson of William Marlow Sidney, of Cowpen, of whose conversion in the year 1771 an interesting record has been made; married (1899) AUGUSTA ADÈLE, daughter of John McCULLOCH, of South Australia.

Sigerson, GEORGE, M.D., F.R.U.I., President of the National Literary Society of Ireland; member of many learned societies; Professor of Biology at the Catholic Univ. College, Dublin. Besides well-known contributions to medical literature, Dr Sigerson has compiled and done into English *Bards of the Gael and Gall: being Examples of the Poetic Literature of Erinn* (1906), a work in which he has handled most admirably the poetic riches of his country, placing them within reach of the delighted English reader.

Siltzer, FRANCIS—married (1893) VIOLET MARY ANNETTE, daughter of Henry Joseph STOURTON.

Silvertop, LIEUT. ARTHUR EDWARD, R.N.—born 1877, eldest son of Henry Charles Silvertop, J.P., D.L., of Minster Acres, by his second wife, Caroline Filomena, daughter of Edward Joseph Weld, of Lulworth; Midshipman 1894; Sub-Lieut. 1897; for service in the Philippines was specially promoted to Lieut. (1899); served in China 1900; married (1905) DOROTHY, third daughter of the late J. Campsie DALGLISH and of Mrs Dalglish-Bellasis, of Willesley Hall, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

Silvertop, FRANCIS SOMERLED JOSEPH—born 1883, eldest son of Henry Thomas Silvertop, of Minster Acres; Second-Lieut. Northumberland Hussars I.Y. from 1906; succeeded his father in Minster Acres property 1893, and his grand-uncle, Right Rev. Mgr Thomas Witham, in Lartington estates 1897.

Silvertop, MRS—RACHEL MARY JOSEPHINE, only daughter of Alexander McDONNELL, of Kilmore and Brackney, Co. Antrim; widow of Henry Thomas SILVERTOP, J.P., of Minster Acres.

Simeon, Edmund Charles—born 1855, second son of Sir John Simeon, 3rd Baronet (a convert in 1851 and for many years M.P. for the Isle of Wight); heir to his brother, the present Baronet; married (1883) Laura, daughter of Captain Westropp-Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co. Wexford. Their eldest son (John Walter Barrington Simeon) was born 1886.

Simpson, William F. J., Lord of the Manor of Mitcham—born 1863, son of William Simpson, by Winefride, daughter of Sir Edward Mostyn, 7th Bart., of Talacre; nephew of Richard Simpson (who before his conversion was Vicar of Mitcham), the famous scholar and publicist, to whose editing of *The Rambler* and *The Home and Foreign Review* Abbot Gasquet has paid a fitting tribute; educated at Downside; married (1891) Mary, only daughter of George Herbert, Barrister-at-Law.

Singleton, Mgr Hugh, Canon of Shrewsbury—Rector of Seacombe 1887; Private Chamberlain to H.H. 1905.

Skeet, Francis John Angus, Major 4th R. Dublin Fusiliers—born at Bishop's Stortford 1869; educated at Felsted School; served in late South African War, 1899; member of Catholic Union and Catholic Record Society; and is interested in Heraldry and Genealogy; married (1902) Beatrice, only daughter of Lt.-Col. Edward Kent Strathearn Murray, K.St.F., K.I.C.

Slade, Major-General Sir John Ramsay, R.A., K.C.B.—born 1843, eldest son of General Marcus J. Slade; received into the Church; entered Royal Artillery; served in Afghan War 1878-80, and Transvaal Campaign 1881; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1882-87; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; Military Attaché at British Embassy at Rome; commanded Royal Artillery N.E. District, and in Egypt 1903-05; Gentleman Usher to the King; knighted 1907; married first (1871) Lucia, daughter of Vincente di Ramos in Marin; and secondly (1882) Janet, dau. of General R. B. Wood, C.B.

Slattery, Henry Francis—Chairman of the National Bank; Chairman of the Brecon and Merthyr Tydvil Junction Railway Co.; Director of Cambrian Railways, of the Mid-Wales Railway, and of other Companies; married (1894) Agnes, 3rd daughter of Francis Cuddon, Barrister-at-Law.

Slaughter, William Edmund—son of Edward Slaughter, by Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart.; educated at Oscott; Solicitor; Member of firm of Slaughter and Colegrave, of 7 Arundel Street, Strand.

Slaughter, CAPTAIN REGINALD, A.S.C.—born 1874; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; served in last South African War with Vol. Company of the Buffs; Lieut. Army Service Corps 1901.

Smith, FATHER SYDNEY FENN, S.J.—born 1843, eldest son of the Rev. Sydney Smith, Vicar of Worth, near Sandwich; educated privately; received into the Church 1864; entered the Society of Jesus 1866; philosophical course at Stonyhurst, and theology at St Beuno's; Professor at Stonyhurst, Beaumont and St Beuno's; attached to Writers' Staff, Farm Street, since 1891; author of many articles in *The Month* (of which he has been Editor), and publications by the C.T.S.; editor of *Scripture Manuals for Catholic Schools*, which have done so great a service for young students at school and at home.

Smith, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN—V.G. of St Andrews and Edinburgh, and Canon Theologian; for many years Rector of Stirling mission.

Smith-Sligo, ARCHIBALD DOMINIC—born 1860, eldest son of A. V. Smith-Sligo, of Inzievar, and nephew of Archbishop William Smith of St Andrews and Edinburgh; grandson of James Smith, man-of-letters, a convert from Presbyterianism, and sometime Editor of *The Dublin Review;* Captain Queen's Rifle Vol. Brig. (Royal Scots) 1892-94; representative of St Andrews and Edinburgh Schools Association on Catholic Education Council; married (1886) ELLA, daughter of G. FLETCHER.

Smithwick, JAMES JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Kilkenny—born 1870, son of John William Smithwick, J.P., D.L., of Kilcrene Lodge, Kilkenny; educated at Beaumont; High Sheriff of Co. Kilkenny 1897; married (1900) GERTRUDE, daughter of Patrick BOLAND, of Dublin.

Smithwick, JOHN FRANCIS, J.P. for Kilkenny—born 1844, eldest son of Daniel Smithwick, of Kilkenny by Ellen, daughter of James Morris, of Waterford; twice High Sheriff of Kilkenny County; Mayor of Kilkenny City (1884), for which also he was M.P. from 1880 to 1885; married (1878) MARION, daughter of James POWER, J.P., of Eastlands, Co. Waterford.

Smyth, CANON C. J. MONCRIEFF—Member of Westminster Chapter from 1903; son of Dr Maidstone Smyth, of Gibliston, Fyfe, N.B.; educated at Christ's College, Cambridge; convert to the Church; Chairman of Westminster Dioc. Education Fund.

Smyth-Piggott, JOHN HUGH—born 1882, eldest son of Cecil Hugh Smyth-Piggott, J.P., of Brockley Court, Weston-super-Mare, by Mary Agnes, daughter of J. Ruscombe Poole; grand-nephew of Lady Burton (*née* Isabel Arundell), wife of the noted Orientalist and traveller.

Smythe, CAPTAIN SIR J. WALTER, Bart., J.P., D.L.—born 1827, son of 6th Baronet; educated at Downside, where his family had been friends in need and deed to the Benedictines of Douai, who, being dispersed in 1793, were sheltered at Acton-Burnell, and there remained till they bought their Downside property in 1814. Sir Walter, who was Captain in the Louth Rifles, succeeded his brother as 8th Baronet in 1898. He married (in 1864) MARIE LOUISE, daughter of William HERBERT, of Clytha.

Smythe, CAPTAIN EDWARD, late Shropshire Yeomanry—born 1869, eldest son of Sir Walter Smythe, 8th Bart., of Acton-Burnell; educated at Downside, like other members of his family,

Snead-Cox, JOHN GEORGE—born 1855, eldest son of Colonel Richard Snead-Cox, J.P., D.L., of Broxwood, High Sheriff of Herefordshire for 1858, by his wife Maria Teresa, daughter of George Weld, of Leagram, and niece of Cardinal Weld; educated at Stonyhurst; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1886. After contributing to *The Weekly Register* he succeeded George Elliot Ranken as editor of *The Tablet* at a very early age, by the special desire and provision of its proprietor, and his kinsman, Cardinal Vaughan, then Bishop of Salford. Mr Snead-Cox is a member of the Catholic Education Council, and Lord of the Manors of Broxwood, Herefordshire, and of Souldern, Oxon. He is the author of *Jubilee Tide in Rome*, the appointed biographer of Cardinal Vaughan, and a contributor to *The Nineteenth Century*, and other periodicals. He married (in 1893) MARY, daughter of George PORTEOUS, of New Orleans.

Snow, CANON ALFRED—born in London 1845, son of Terence Snow, Solicitor, of Liverpool; educated at Downside and Ushaw; ordained 1873; Curate at St Alexander's, Bootle, 1873-78; Priest at St Mary's, Aughton, from 1878; Religious Inspector 1878-89; President of the Lancashire Secular Clergy Fund 1903; Member of Liverpool Chapter 1901.

Sole, REV. SAMUEL H.—educated at Oscott; Rector of Chipping Norton, Oxon, since 1879; translator and editor of Chauncey's *Narrative of the English Carthusian Martyrs;* editor of *Jesu's Psalter*, with an historical introduction (1888).

Somers-Cocks, PHILIP ALFONSO—born 1862, eldest son of

Hon. John J. T. Somers-Cocks, sometime Rector of Sheviock, a convert in 1856, by Ann, daughter of Rev. Joseph Simpson, Rector of Little Horsted; nephew of 5th Lord Somers; educated at the Oratory School; late Diplomatic Service, now Clerk in Foreign Office.

Somers-Cocks, Charles Sebastian, C.M.G.—born 1870, second son of Hon. John Somers-Cocks, a mid-Victorian convert; educated at the Oratory School; Clerk in Foreign Office 1894; Sec. to British Delegates to the International Industrial Property Conference 1897; Sec. to Anglo-Chinese Commercial Convention Commissioners 1901-02; created C.M.G. 1903; Special Assistant Secretary at the Foreign Office 1904.

Souter, Rt Rev. Mgr Joseph H., Canon of Birmingham (retired)—born 1828; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott, which he entered in 1838; ordained 1852; after leaving Oscott in 1856, he devoted his life to the work of education, founding, and successively conducting, St Chad's Grammar School, Birmingham. Leaving that city in 1864, he served for nine years the mission of Banbury, and then undertook the charge of Sedgley Park School, which he translated to Cotton Hall. On the death of Dr Acton in 1885, he was appointed President of Oscott, his rule ending in 1889, when the College was closed to lay education. In 1888 he was named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII, and he retired from mission work a few years later.

Southwark, Bishop of (Right Rev. Peter Emmanuel Amigo)—born at Gibraltar 1864; educated at St Edmund's, Ware, and Hammersmith Seminary; ordained 1888; first mission work at Stoke Newington till September; Professor at St Edmund's 1888-92; Assistant-priest at Brook Green 1892-96; succeeded Canon Akers at Commercial Road 1899; in charge of Walworth Mission 1901; V.G. of Southwark 1902; consecrated Bishop of Southwark 1904. The Southwark Incorporated Rescue Society and the Catholic Boys' Brigade count the Bishop as something more than their President—their warm ally, and he is a member of the League of the Cross, the Sign (of the pledge) by which we conquer for the coming generation those social conditions, which now largely render futile the apostolate of the Church among the people. Like the man in the coach who met the painter Wilkie and "thanked God to find him so young a man," we may rejoice that the Bishop has before him time enough to see his valiant Rescue Crusade become superfluous by reason of a prevention of loss, far better than the best cure.

Southwell, VISCOUNT (ARTHUR ROBERT PYERS SOUTHWELL, Bart.)—born 1872, only son of 4th Viscount, K.P., by Charlotte, daughter of Sir Pyers Mostyn, Baronet; succeeded his father as 5th Viscount (created 1776, Irel.) 1878; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; Captain Monmouthshire Engineer Militia 1900-02; Lieut. Shropshire I.Y. from 1906; D.L. for Monmouthshire; married (1897) Hon. DOROTHY WALROND, daughter of 1st Lord WALERAN.

Southwell, CHARLOTTE, LADY—eldest daughter of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bart.; married (1871) Thomas Arthur, 4th Viscount SOUTHWELL, K.P., who died 1878.

Spalding, RIGHT REV. JOHN LANCASTER, Bishop of Peoria, U.S.A.—born Kentucky 1840, descendant of a colonist family of Lord Baltimore's expedition; nephew of late Martin Spalding, Archbishop of Baltimore; educated at Emmitsburg, Louvain and Rome; built St Augustine's Church, Louisville, for Catholic negroes, 1869; Theologian to Abp. Blanchet at II Plen. Council of Baltimore 1866; consecrated 1877 as first Bishop of Peoria; one of the Arbitrators appointed by the U.S. Government to settle the relations between masters and men in the great Coal Strike of 1902. Bishop Spalding's published sermons and essays, as welcome on this side of the Atlantic as his own, include *Education and the Higher Life—The Religious Mission of the Irish People—Things of the Mind* and *Opportunity,* and have given him a high place among contemporary writers and thinkers. Bishop Spalding stands forward among his brethren as an accomplished modern scholar; he seems in his pastoral charges not only to address his immediate flock, but mankind—a man speaking with the larger voice to men. In a sense, he may be called the founder of the Catholic University at Washington. At the laying of its foundation-stone his warning ran: "To look back to Pagan civilization or to Christian barbarism is to love darkness more than light. Aristotle is a great mind, but his learning is crude and his ideas of nature are frequently grotesque. St Thomas is a powerful intellect, but his point of view in all that concerns natural knowledge has long since vanished."

Sparrow, WILLIAM JOHN—born at Blackburn 1850, son of John Sparrow, J.P.; educated at the Oratory School (1863-1874), of which he is one of the "oldest" boys; B.A. and LL.D. London Univ.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1878; practised at the Common Law Bar in Liverpool; for fourteen years member of the old Liverpool School Board that set an example of tolerance to its fellows; Revising

Barrister for Liverpool; Member of the Catholic Education Council, and Vice-President of the Liverpool Voluntary Schools' Association; Vice-President of the Catholic Young Men's Society of Great Britain.

Spedding, JAMES WYNDHAM—born 1849, elder son of Captain J. Spedding, and grandson of Major Spedding, of Summergrove, from whom he inherited that property; educated at St John's College, Cambridge; convert to the Church.

Spedding, CARLISLE JAMES SCOTT, Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father—born at Summergrove, Cumberland, 1852, younger son of Captain James Dykes Spedding, who married Emily, daughter of the Hon. W. F. Wyndham; educated at Tonbridge School and Queen's College, Oxford; appointed Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to Leo XIII 1894, and to Pius X 1903; acted as a Gold Staff Officer at the coronation of Edward VII.

Spender, HUGH F.—born 1873, son of Dr John Kent Spender, of Bath, and of Mrs Spender, the novelist; educated at Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.); late Assistant-Editor of *The Daily News*; Lobby Representative of *The Westminster Gazette,* which is under the able editorship of his brother, Mr J. A. Spender; contributor to other papers and reviews; became a Catholic 1894.

Stafford, LORD (FITZHERBERT EDWARD STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, Bart.)—born 1833, youngest son of Hon. Edward Stafford-Jerningham, and brother of 10th Lord Stafford, whom he succeeded in 1892. The Jerninghams, whose Baronetcy dates from 1621, amalgamated in the middle of the 18th century with the Howards, Barons and Earls of Stafford. The Earldom, conferred in 1688 upon the eldest son of the martyred Viscount, expired in 1762, but the Barony, previously conferred in 1640, was restored in 1825 in favour of Sir George Jerningham, 7th Baronet, by the reversal of the attainder of the Ven. Sir William Howard, 1st Baron, and only Viscount Stafford, done to death in 1680 during the Oates Plot. Lord Stafford can boast illustrious ancestors in a very special sense, since these comprise the Ven. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, the Ven. William Howard, above-mentioned, and Blessed Margaret Pole, Countess of Salisbury.

Stagni, MOST REV. PEREGRINE M., O.S.M., Archbishop of Aquila—an Italian by birth, but educated in England, and entered the English Province of the Servite Order; was for many years parish priest at Fulham until, on his election as Prior General of the Order, he was called to Rome; consecrated Archbishop 1907, his appointment adding another to the English prelates at the Papal Court.

Stanbrook, Lady Abbess of (Dame Cecilia Heywood, O.S.B.).—This Abbey is under the jurisdiction of the English Benedictine Congregation of Monks. The Community, driven from Cambrai at the French Revolution, settled first at Woolton, then at Abbots Salford, and finally at Stanbrook, where the grilles and strict enclosures, and the practices and traditions of Cambrai have been restored. The Liturgical and other works published by the Stanbrook Benedictines are familiarly known to Catholics everywhere.

Standish, Henry Noailles Widdrington—born 1847, eldest son of Lionel C. H. Standish, of Standish Hall, Lancashire, by Sabine de Noailles, daughter of the Duc de Poix; married (1870) Helène de Perusse, daughter of the Comte des lars.

Stanislas, Sister, Royal Red Cross, of the Convent cf Sisters of Mercy to which is attached the beneficent Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, St John's Wood. Together with Sister Anastasia, of the same convent, she is a survivor of the English Sisters of Mercy who accompanied Florence Nightingale to the Crimea. Both were decorated by Queen Victoria with the Royal Red Cross.

Stanley-Cary, Francis Joseph—born 1878, only surviving son of Stanley Edward Cary, J.P., of Follaton House, Totnes, by his wife Agnes, daughter of Admiral A. W. Jerningham; educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; gazetted 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Liverpool Regiment 1900; took name of Stanley 1904.

Stanley-Cary-Caddell, Mrs—Agnes Mary, only surviving daughter and co-heiress of Admiral Arthur William Jerningham, who married Sophia Caddell, of Harbourstown, Co. Meath; has taken name of Stanley-Cary-Caddell under her mother's will; married (1865) StanleyEdward Cary, J.P., of Follaton, who died 1892.

Stansfield, J. B. Evelyn, M.A. (Oxon.)—born 1846, eldest son of the Rev. John Stansfield, M.A., Vicar of Cold Coniston, Yorks., by Elizabeth, daughter of John Birkbeck, of Anley, near Settle, Yorks.; educated at Oxford; formerly Captain 3rd Duke of Wellington's W. Riding Regt.; convert; Hon. Treasurer C.T.S.; Member of British Council of Association for the Propagation of the Faith; married (1875) Agnes Marie, daughter of W. Salmon Beranger.

Stanton, Captain Harold James Clifford, late King's Own Scottish Borderers—born 1859, son of James Stanton, of The Leaze, Gloucestershire, and Louisa, daughter of John Biddell, of Stroud; entered Army 1879; Captain 1890; Adjutant The Border Volunteers 1895; retired 1901; married (1895) HENRIETTA, daughter of Sir Alexander JARDINE, Bart.

Stanton, CANON WILLIAM—Member of Shrewsbury Chapter; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, New Brighton, 1887-1906; since at Wallasey.

Stapleton, HON. MRS BRYAN—MARY HELEN, youngest daughter of John Thomas Dolman, M.R.C.S., of York and Souldern House, Oxon.; educated at the Bar Convent, York; married (1857) Captain the Hon. Bryan STAPLETON, of Richmond, Yorks., half-brother of the late Lord Beaumont. Author of *Three Oxfordshire Parishes—A Pioneer* and *A History of Post-Reformation Catholic Missions in Oxfordshire, with an Account of the Families connected with them*, a book issued by the University Press and well described as a "monument of patient research."

Stapleton, LIEUTENANT GREGORY, R.N.—born 1864, 2nd son of Captain the Hon. Bryan Stapleton; educated at Downside; entered Navy 1878; Lieut. 1895; Superintendent of the Imperial Lighthouse Service in Ceylon 1907; married (1904) MARIE, daughter of Anthony MACDERMOTT, R.M., of The Park, Killarney.

Stapleton-Bretherton, FREDERICK ANNESLEY—born 1841, only surviving son of Bartholomew Bretherton, of Heyes House, Rainhill, by Martha, daughter of Charles Annesley; added the name of Stapleton 1884; J.P. for Hants and J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire; Member of Catholic Education Council, and a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral; married (1869) Hon. ISABELLA MARY, second daughter of the 12th Lord PETRE.

Stapleton-Bretherton, MAJOR FREDERICK BARTHOLOMEW—born 1873, eldest son of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, and grandson, on his mother's side, of 12th Lord Petre; educated at Beaumont; served in last South African War as Captain Imperial Yeomanry; A.D.C. to Lord Chesham, Inspector-Gen. of Imperial Yeomanry 1903; Major Lancashire Hussars I.Y. 1906; married (1894) BERTHA, daughter of Hon. Albert Joseph STOURTON, of Buckland, Berks, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir R. G. Throckmorton, Bart.

Stark, CANON JAMES—educated at Ushaw, whence he matriculated at London Univ.; ordained 1873; for many years member of Old Tynemouth School Board; Rector at North Shields 1885-1903; Priest at Bell's Close from 1904; Member of Chapter of Hexham and Newcastle.

Starkie, William, M.A., D.Litt.—born at Ballyhooly, 1860; educated at Clongowes (1869-72), at Shrewsbury School, at Trinity, Cambridge, and at Trinity, Dublin; first Catholic President of Queen's College, Galway (1897-98); Resident Commissioner of National Education; Senator of the Royal Univ.; Commissioner of Intermediate Education; married (1893) Mary, daughter of C. Walsh, of Dublin. Editor of *Aristophanes*, and other Greek texts. Dr Starkie has also written on educational questions, including a trenchant criticism on the management of Irish National Schools.

Stebbing, Very Rev. George, C.SS.R.—born 1859; educated at St Joseph's College, Clapham, and Catholic Univ., Kensington; ordained in Redemptorist Congregation 1885; Rector of St Mary's, Kinnoull, 1893, and of St Benet's, Monkwearmouth, 1900; Provincial C.SS.R. 1904.

Steele, Francesca M.—born in London, daughter of Robert Steele and Frances Mary, daughter of B. Francis; educated at Bedford College, London; published her first book (for children) 1878; convert 1887. Author of a large number of children's books, several novels, and works on *The Convents of Great Britain—The Anchoresses of the West* and *Religious Houses of Great Britain and Ireland.* Miss Steele is well known to the novel reading public as "Darley Dale," and much, if not all, of her fiction has a strong Catholic interest.

Steuart, Captain John Malcolm, Scottish Horse Imperial Yeomanry, J.P. for Perthshire—born 1863, eldest son of John Steuart, K.S.G., of Ballechin, by Carolina, daughter of Sir Albert Larpent, Bart.; educated at Fort Augustus Abbey School; late Captain Rifle Brigade; married (1896) Anastasia, daughter of Edward Madden, of Iowa, U.S.A. This family descends from Sir John Steuart, of Sticks, Co. Perth, a son of James II of Scotland; and until the death of its representative in 1876 there had been an unbroken succession in its male line for four centuries. The family seat, Ballechin House, was made famous by the late Lord Bute in the annals of Psychical Research.

Steuart, Bernard—born 1875, 4th son of John Malcolm Steuart, K.S.G., J.P., D.L., of Ballechin; educated at Fort Augustus Abbey School; served in last South African War in Lumsden's Horse; late Lieut. Black Watch.

Stewart, Edward, M.D., J.P. for Sussex—born 1857, son of William Stewart; received into the Church 1888; married (1888) Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, daughter of 14th Duke of Norfolk.

Stoddard, Charles Warren, Ph.D., L.H.D.—born at Rochester, New York, 1843, son of Samuel Burr Stoddard; visited Father Damien at Molokai 1883; for seven years special travelling correspondent of *San Francisco Chronicle;* Professor of English Literature at Notre Dame University 1885, and at Catholic University at Washington 1889; friend of R. L. Stevenson at Samoa, who speaks with high appreciation of his *South Sea Idylls.* To the same volume Mr W. D. Howells refers as "the lightest, sweetest, wildest, freshest things that ever were written about the life of that summer ocean." Others of his works are: *Summer Cruising in the South Seas—The Lepers of Molokai—Hawaiian Life—Letters from Lazy Latitudes—The Wonder-Worker of Padua.*

Stokes, Philip Folliott Scott, LL.B.—born 1852, eldest son of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; educated at Ushaw; B.A. London Univ. (1st class honours); Barrister-at-Law, with a large practice at the Chancery Bar; married Miss May Rapier.

Stokes, Adrian—born 1854, second surviving son of Scott Nasmyth Stokes, H.M.'s Chief Inspector of Schools, a Cambridge convert in 1842, who married Emma Louisa, daughter of the Rev. F. C. Walsh; studied at the Liverpool Institute and the Royal Academy Schools; first exhibited at the Royal Academy 1876; Medallist at Paris, Chicago, and other Exhibitions; received *mention honorable* in British Art Section of Paris Exhibition 1900. In 1903 his Academy picture was bought for the Nation by the Chantrey Trustees; and an exhibition of his pictures, and those of his wife (*née* Marianne Preindlsberger) was held at the Leicester Galleries, Mrs Meynell prefacing the Catalogue with an appreciation of their work.

Stokes, Mrs Adrian (Marianne Preindlsberger)—an Austrian by birth; studied in Munich, where she began her career by winning a scholarship. Later she exhibited in Munich, Vienna and Paris; and since her marriage she has taken a place of her own in this country, often exhibiting at the Royal Academy and the New Gallery. To her "Madonna and Child" in the New Gallery in 1906, this great praise was given: "It belongs to all time and to every place; it does not affect to revive mediævalism; it is of its own day, but of all days. Few, indeed, are the artists now living who (like Mrs Adrian Stokes) can bring to the representation of this subject the tenderness of spirit which it demands together with a sufficiency of technique commensurate to the theme."

Stokes, Leonard Aloysius Scott, F.R.I.B.A.—born 1858, 3rd surviving son of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; was Vice-

President of the Architectural Association 1887-88, and its President in 1889—probably the youngest of the line; gained *médaille d'argent* (Architecture) at Paris Exhibition of 1900; married (1898) EDITH NELLIE, daughter of William Edward Louis GAINE. An American observer of Mr Stokes's work has said: "He is handling Gothic as a twentieth century architect should. He is developing it, shaping it to contemporary conditions, revitalizing it. Everything he does is instinct with life and interest." His buildings include the Chelsea Town Hall; Lincoln Grammar School; Minterne House (Lord Digby's seat); 47, Palace Court, W. (for Mr and Mrs Wilfrid Meynell); churches at Maidenhead, Folkstone, Southampton and Exeter; Servite Church, Begbrooke; St Clare's, Sefton Park; Nazareth House, Southsea, and Nazareth House, Bexhill.

Stokes, FREDERICK WILFRID SCOTT—born 1860, youngest son of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; educated at St Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, and the Catholic Univ., Kensington; engineer; managing director of the firm of Ransome and Rapier; employed in the construction of the Assouan Dam; awarded Order of the Osmanieh by the Khedive (1903); married (1899) IRENE, daughter of Luke IONIDES, a member of a Greek family famous as friends of Art, her uncle being the bequeather of the Ionides Collection to the South Kensington Museum.

Stokes, JOHN SCOTT—son of Charles Scott Stokes, and nephew of Scott Nasmyth Stokes; educated at the Oratory School; in the Post Office; "devilled" for Harold Frederic, and has himself shown a decided, if desultory, aptitude in the handling of a pen.

Stokes, CANON GEORGE FREDERICK, B.A.—educated at St John's College, Cambridge; convert; served mission at Olney, Bucks, 1884-99; Rector of Church of Sacred Heart, Leighton Buzzard, since 1899; Member of Northampton Chapter.

Stone, MISS JEAN MARY—educated at a Calvinist school in the Parc de Neuilly, Paris, and in Germany, where she was received into the Church by Bishop Ketteler of Mainz; her first book, *Faithful unto Death*, was published through the encouragement of Father Joseph Stevenson, S.J. (himself a convert through the study of history), with a preface by Father Morris, S.J. This was followed by a study of Franciscan history; and (in 1897) by her memoir of the Scotch convert, *Eleanor Leslie*. Later her admirable monograph, *Queen Mary*, won high praise from *The Athenæum's* and other critics. Her *Reformation and Renaissance—Studies from Court and Cloister*—and *The Church in Eng-*

lish History (1907), establish her authority as a historian of the special periods she treats.

Stonor, Hon. Henry Julian, M.V.O., Groom-in-Waiting to the King—born 1859, son of 3rd Lord Camoys; educated at Oscott; was Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria 1883-1901; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour 1905.

Stonor, Hon. Edward Alexander—born 1867, son of 3rd Lord Camoys; educated at Oscott and under Lord Petre at Woburn; Lieut. Oxfordshire Yeomanry 1885-92; Clerk in the House of Lords; married (1899) widow of Ambrose Ralli.

Stonor, Charles Joseph, J.P. for Lancashire—born 1837, son of the Hon. Charles Stonor, of Anderton Hall, Lancashire, by Sophia, daughter of John Cary, of Tor Abbey, Devon; married (1865) Maud Mary, daughter of Charles Noel Welman, of Norton Manor, Somerset.

Stonor, Edmund Charles Joseph—born 1866, eldest son of Charles Joseph Stonor, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Lancashire; educated at Oscott; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment; married (1896) Mary Louisa, daughter of Thomas Riddell, by Lady Henrietta Plunkett.

Stonor, His Honour Judge Henry—born 1820, the son of a Stonor whom Penal Laws had sent into the Spanish service; maternal grandson of Charles Butler, K.C. (the first Catholic called to the English Bar since 1688, a lawyer of repute and one of the most zealous laymen of his day); a great-grand-nephew of the Rev. Alban Butler; educated at Oscott and Old Hall; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1842; Chief Commissioner of West Indian Encumbered Estates 1858-65; County Court Judge 1865-1905; J.P. for Counties Surrey, London and Middlesex; married (1858) Mary Anne, daughter of John Kirsopp, of The Spital, Hexham.

Storer, Bellamy—received into the Church while a Member of Congress by Archbishop Ireland (1896); late United States Minister to Austria, having previously held the same post to Spain; married Mrs Maria Longworth, a lady who preceded her second husband into the Church. The circumstances under which Mr Storer retired from Diplomacy belong to the domain of the unexpected; a red hat for Archbishop Ireland, which President Roosevelt had seemed to encourage Mr Storer to move for in the Vienna that was in touch with the Vatican, gleams out brightly enough amid much that is otherwise veiled. In the end America lost a first-class diplomatist, the President, in many quarters, his good name for plain dealing, while Archbishop Ireland did not get the Hat his head would manifestly adorn.

Story, Captain William Oswald, R.N.—served at Perak (1875-6), in Egypt in 1882 (when he was named in despatches and promoted), and in the Suakim Expedition of 1884; Commander 1896; Captain 1902.

Stourton, Hon. Alfred E. C. J.—born 1872, second son of 23rd Lord Mowbray and Stourton; educated at Downside; Captain 3rd Batt. Border Regiment 1896-1902, and served in last South African War.

Stourton, Hon. Nigel, late Lieut. King's Dragoon Guards—born 1879, 3rd son of 23rd Lord Mowbray and Stourton; educated at Ampleforth; married (1901) Annie, daughter of John Piggott.

Stourton, Captain the Hon. Edward Plantagenet, Yorkshire Light Infantry—born 1880, fourth son of 23rd Lord Mowbray and Stourton; educated at Ampleforth; entered Army 1900, and served in last South African War; Captain 1906.

Stourton, Hon. Edith Matilda—born 1870, daughter of 23rd Lord Mowbray and Stourton. Her younger sisters are the Hon. Alison (born 1874), the compiler of *Our Lady's Book of Days*, and other anthologies; the Hon. Hilda (born 1871); the Hon. Ethel (born 1876); and the Hon. Matilda (born 1884).

Stourton, Everard Joseph—born 1865, eldest and only surviving son of Captain the Hon. Everard Stourton, 8th Hussars; educated at Beaumont and Fort Augustus; Lieut. in Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders 1886-89; served in last South African War with Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry; married (1903) Ethel Maude, daughter of Lieut.-Col. James Swinburne, of Marcus, Forfarshire, N.B.

Stourton, Miss Mary—born 1864, daughter of Captain the Hon. Everard Stourton, 8th Hussars, by a daughter of 1st Lord Bellew; on the Council of the Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907); on Council of Catholic Women's League.

Stourton, Herbert Marmaduke—born 1873, son of the Hon. Albert J. Stourton; is Lieut. Oxfordshire Imperial Yeomanry; married (1898) Hon. Frances Southwell.

Streeter, Miss Ada—Vice-President of the Association of the Ladies of Charity; the promoter, in conjunction with Miss Flora Kirwan, of Girls' Clubs, and of other like labours to which she has given a continuous daily devotion; Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Women's League; on Executive Committee of Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907); author of *Botticelli* in Messrs Bell's "Great Masters" series. and compiler of *Handbook of Catholic Charities* (1905).

Strickland, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G., Count della Catena—born in Malta 1861, son of Captain Walter Strickland, R.N., and Louisa, only child of the Chevalier Bonici Mompalas, and heiress of Sir Nicholas Sceberras; educated at Oscott and Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); President of Union 1887; succeeded his maternal grand-uncle as 6th Count della Catena 1875; Chief Secretary of Malta 1889-1902; thanked by Government of Malta for obtaining recognition from H.H. Leo XIII of Imperial veto on appointments to the See of Malta; knighted 1897; Governor of Leeward Islands 1902-04; Governor of Tasmania since 1904; married (1890) Lady Edeline Sackville, daughter of 7th Earl De La Warr.

Strickland, Paul, Revising Barrister for Middlesex since 1901—born 1862, second son of Captain Walter Strickland, R.N., and nephew of the well-known Jesuit missionary, Father William Strickland; educated at Oscott and Malta Univ.; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1888; pupil of Mr Justice Walton for some years; specialist in the jurisprudence of Malta; proceeded to Rome (1887) on the nomination of Cardinal Manning, to make the formal presentation of Great Britain's offering of a library to Leo XIII on the occasion of his Episcopal Golden Jubilee; on the Committee of the Westminster Dioc. Education Fund.

Strickland, Roger Walter—born 1872, only son of Walter Charles Strickland, J.P., D.L., of Sizergh Castle, Westmoreland, by Rosetta, daughter of C. W. Medex, of Brussels; educated at Stonyhurst; formerly Lieut. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; married (1897) Annie, daughter of Joseph Rowley, of Dee Bank, Flintshire.

Strickland, Walter George, Secretary to the National Gallery of Ireland—son of Thomas Strickland; educated at Ushaw.

Strong, Austin—grandson of Mrs Robert Louis Stevenson, in whose upbringing "R.L.S." himself was deeply concerned; a convert to the Catholic Church.

Strong, Miss Susan—born in California; formerly an American *prima donna;* added her name to the long list of musicians of note who have become Catholics, being received by Father Maturin in June, 1904. Miss Susan Strong, who has sung at Covent Garden in Wagner Opera (she was the "Venus" in *Tannhaüser*), and who ranks among the most brilliant of contemporary concert-singers, has also a controlling interest in a laundry *de luxe* in Baker Street.

Stuart, CANON ALEXANDER—born at Glenlivet, Banffshire; educated at Blairs and Scots College, Rome; ordained 1883; Vice-Rector of Scots College, Rome, for one year; served St Columba's, Edinburgh, for fifteen years; Adm. of Edinburgh Cathedral and Member of Chapter from 1903; Member of Edinburgh School Board; on committee of Heriot Trust and Charity Organization Society; Parish Councillor for five years.

Sugrue, EDWARD JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Kerry—born 1863, son of Francis Sugrue, of Fermoyle Castle, Cahirciveen, and Alice, daughter of James Minhear, of Raleigh, Co. Cork; educated at St Charles's College, London.

Sugrue, LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES MARMADUKE, commanding 4th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers since 1902—born 1867, son of John Henry Sugrue, of East Kennard; educated at Oscott.

Sugrue, STAFF-SURGEON JEREMIAH, M.D., R.N.—married (1890) MARY FRANCES, 2nd daughter of Inspector-General D. FINUCANE, M.D., R.N.

Sullivan, EDMUND J.—born in London 1869; educated at Mount St Mary's; studied art under his father, the late Michael Sullivan; worked in black-and-white for *Graphic*, *Daily Graphic*, and many other English and American papers; began book illustrating 1895; an Associate of the R.W.S.; Member of the Council of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; married (1894) FRANCES LOUISE WILLIAMS.

Sullivan, TIMOTHY DANIEL—born 1827, eldest son of Daniel Sullivan, of Bantry; entered Parliament for N. Westmeath 1880; suffered political prosecution with Mr Parnell 1881; succeeded his brother, A. M. Sullivan, in the editorship of *The Nation;* M.P. for Dublin City 1885; Lord Mayor of Dublin 1886 and 1887; imprisoned under Coercion Act 1888; examined before Parnell Commission 1889; M.P. for West Donegal 1892-1900; author of *Dunboy, and other Poems—Green Leaves—Prison Poems* (composed in Tullamore Gaol) and other slighter works in verse and prose.

Sullivan, DENNIS, K.C.—born at Bantry 1845, brother of Alexander and T. D. Sullivan; educated at Catholic University, Dublin; called to Irish Bar 1873; took silk 1893; married (1876) HARRIETT, daughter of Jeremiah CULLINANE.

Sullivan, HON. WILLIAM WILFRID, Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island—born 1843; educated at St Dunstan's College, Charlottetown; called to Canadian Bar 1867; Q.C.

1876; Premier and Attorney-General of the Province 1879-89; Judge 1889; married (1872) ALICE, daughter of J. F. NEWBERY.

Sumner, FRANCIS GEORGE, J.P. for Derbyshire—born 1866, eldest son of Francis John Sumner, J.P., of Park Hall, Derbyshire, and Eathorpe Park, Leamington (who died 1907); educated at the Oratory School and Oscott; married (1897) BEATRICE, daughter of W. J. BARRETT, of Silverspring House, Co. Cork.

Surmont, CANON EDMUND, D.D.—Member of Westminster Chapter; Chaplain to the Sœurs de Miséricorde, Hammersmith.

Surtees, MISS ELIZABETH—eldest daughter of Robert Smith Surtees, J.P., D.L., of *Jorrocks* fame, of Hamsterley Hall, Co. Durham (High Sheriff of Co. Durham in 1856); received into the Church 1870.

Sutcliffe, REV. WILLIAM ORMOND—born 1856; educated at Shrewsbury School and St John's College, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos 1880; M.A.); received into the Church 1881; ordained 1888; Assistant Religious Inspector of Southwark 1888-97; first Master of St Edmund's House, Cambridge (established for the University residence of secular clerics) 1897-1904; Chief Religious Inspector, Westminster, 1906; on Council of Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907).

Sutton, SIR ABRAHAM, J.P. for Co. Cork, Merchant—born 1849, son of Abraham Sutton, of Monkstown, Co. Cork; educated at Clongowes; High Sheriff of Cork 1903; Member of Cork Municipal Council; knighted 1903.

Sutton, FATHER WILLIAM, S.J.—born in Co. Cork; educated at Clongowes and in the Irish Province S.J.; some years Prefect of Studies in Mungret College; Rector of Tullabeg 1890-95; Rector of Milltown Park 1895-1903; Rector of Mungret 1903-05; contributor to *New Ireland Review;* author of *Mind and Instinct* and *The Shakspere Enigma.*

Swale, SIR JAMES BISHOP, Bart.—born 1867, eldest son of Sir James Swale, of Rudfarlington, claiming as 10th Baronet; educated at Ampleforth. This title (created 1660, Engl.) is presumed to have become extinct on the death of the 4th Baronet in 1733, when the direct line failed; but it was assumed by the Rev. Sir John Swale, O.S.B., in 1877, he being in lineal descent from a younger son of Sir Solomon Swale, the first Baronet.

Sweetman, EDMUND CASIMIR, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Kildare—born 1831, eldest son of Patrick Sweetman, of Longtown, Co. Kildare; educated at Oscott; High Sheriff of Kildare for 1888; married (1881) ALICE, daughter of Richard BUTLER, of Suirvale, Tipperary, and sister of General Sir William Butler.

Sweetman, JOHN, Chairman of the Meath County Council—born 1844, son of John Stanislaus Sweetman, of Merrion Square, Dublin; M.P. (Home Ruler) for East Wicklow County 1892-95; married (1895) AGNES, daughter of John P. HANLY, of Knockboyne, Navan. Mr Sweetman has of late become known as a strong supporter of *Sinn Fein.*

Sweetman, CAPTAIN MICHAEL JAMES, late Worcestershire Regiment—born 1864, son of Michael James Sweetman, J.P., of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., and Mary Margaret, daughter of Michael Powell; educated at Downside; Captain 1896; Superintendent of Gymnasia, Western District, 1895-99; subsequently filled same post at Gibraltar and in Cork; like his brother-in-law, Mr Egerton Castle, a very good fencer; served in the last South African war.

Sweetman, MISS ELINOR—daughter of late Michael James Sweetman, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., and Mary Margaret, daughter of Michael Powell, of Rich View, Co. Dublin. The sister of Mrs Egerton Castle and of Mrs F. Blundell, she herself began publishing poetry in *The Irish Monthly.* Of her *Footsteps of the Gods* (1894), a critic writing in *Merry England* said: " Few first volumes of poetry wear a form of such dignity, finish and calm. . . . Miss Sweetman's volume has not a page without signs of elect feeling and elect intelligence." This book has been followed by another —*Palms*, and by a number of poems in periodicals.

Sweetman, MAJOR M. JAMES, East Yorkshire Regiment—born 1865, son of Walter Sweetman, of Cholamon, Ferns, and Mary, daughter of Richard Butler, of Suirvale, Co. Tipperary; educated at Downside; entered Army 1886; Captain 1896; A.D.C. to his uncle General Sir William Butler, at Dover and Capetown, 1896-99; mentioned in Despatches during last South African War; promoted Brevet-Major 1901; held Militia Adjutancy at Waterford 1902-05; Major 1905; married (1907) ADELAIDE MARY, daughter of the Rev. the Hon. Charles FEILDING.

Swynnerton, JOSEPH M., Sculptor—born at Douglas, Isle of Man, 1848, son of Charles Swynnerton; to his chisel are due the statue of St Winefride for St Winefride's Well, Holywell (which was blessed by Leo XIII in special audience, 1896); a memorial bust of Lord Russell of Killowen, a public fountain in Rome which has received the Medal given by the Minister of Public Instruction, and a fountain, "Love's

Chalice," in Camberwell Fine Art Gallery. Mr Swynnerton has studios both in London and Rome, where also his wife has painted pictures which are widely known. Married (1883) ANNIE L., daughter of Francis ROBERTSON, of Manchester, solicitor.

Sykes, LADY—JESSICA, elder daughter of Right Hon. George CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, M.P.; received into the Church 1882; married (1874) Sir Tatton Sykes, 5th Bart., of Sledmere. Author of *Sidelights on the War* (1900), and *The New Reign of Terror in France* (1903).

Sykes, CAPTAIN MARK TATTON, J.P. for the East Riding—born 1879, only son of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere; educated at Beaumont and Jesus College, Cambridge; served throughout the last South African War with the West Yorks Militia, and was mentioned in Despatches; Captain 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment 1902; Private Secretary to Mr Wyndham, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1903; has travelled extensively in the Turkish provinces of Asia; adopted as Conservative candidate for Buckrose Division of Yorks 1907; married (1903) EDITH, third daughter of Right Hon. Sir John GORST, of whose social reform policy he is a disciple. Author of *Through Five Turkish Provinces* (1900)—*Dar-ul-Islam* (1904)—*D'Ordel's Pantechnicon* (1904).

Sykes, FATHER RICHARD, Provincial S.J.—born in Lancashire 1854; educated at Mount St Mary's and Stonyhurst; entered Society of Jesus; ordained 1857; for some years head of the College and its mission of St Francis Xavier, Liverpool; Prefect-Apostolic of the Zambesi 1896-1900, years of great missionary progress throughout the Prefecture; succeeded Father Colley as Provincial of the English Province, S.J., 1904. His favourite study is literature, classical and English, and gardening is his hobby, or would be if he had time to pursue it.

Symons, WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, artist—an exhibitor of many pictures, notable for their technical excellence and brilliance of lighting, at the Royal Academy. Among the most recent of these may be noted "The Invalid Connoisseur" and "Ecce Ancilla Domini." Mr Symons has also distinguished himself in portraiture. His most permanent achievement, however, is to be found in Westminster Cathedral, for which he designed the mosaics in All Souls Chapel, and the Rood. The most comprehensive private collection of his works is that formed by Mr R. Le Brasseur, of Hampstead. Mr Symons has latterly resided at Battle, Sussex.

Synnott, NICHOLAS JOSEPH, J.P. for Co. Kildare—Director of the Bank of Ireland, Director of the Great Southern Railway Company, Secretary to the Catholic Laymen's League of Dublin—born 1856, son of Thomas Synnott J.P., of Innismore, Co. Dublin, by Catherine, daughter of T. Dunne; educated at Stonyhurst and London University (B.A. 1877); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1879; contested seat in the London County Council Election 1895; High Sheriff of Co. Kildare for 1906; married (1891) BARBARA, daughter of Joseph MACEVOY-NETTERVILLE, of Villa Rita, Biarritz. Mr Synnott is one of the most active laymen in Ireland, and an authority on the Higher Education Question,a subject to which he has devoted much attention and which he has treated in print and in evidence with conspicuous ability.

Synnott, CAPTAIN WILFRID T., R.A.—born 1877, son of Thomas Synnott, of Innismore, Co. Dublin; educated at Stonyhurst; Royal Artillery 1898; served in last South African War; Captain 1905; married (1907) GWENDOLINE HERMIONE, daughter of Captain KEOWN-BOYD.

Taafe, VISCOUNT (HENRY TAAFE)—born 1872, only son of 11th Viscount Taafe (who was Prime Minister of Austria 1879-93) and Maria Francisca, Countess Csaky; succeeded his father 1895. As 12th Viscount Taafe of Corren and Ballymote, Co. Sligo (created 1628), he has claimed a vote at elections of Irish Representative Peers. He is Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and married (1897) MARIA MAGDA FÜCHS. The Taafe family have been domiciled in Austria since the Battle of the Boyne, in which the 2nd Viscount fell on the Jacobite side.

Taafe, ANTHONY—born 1860, only son of W. Taafe, J.P. (60th Rifles), of Cappagh Lodge, Co. Roscommon; married (1886) PHILOMENA ROSE, youngest daughter of Edward M. NORRIS, of Kieran, Co. Meath.

Taafe, GEORGE JOSEPH, J.P. for Louth and Meath, late Captain 4th Batt. King's Own Regiment—born 1866, only son of Stephen Taafe, of Glenkeiran, and grandson of George Taafe, of Smarmore; educated at Stonyhurst; Deputy Lieutenant for Co. Louth, and High Sheriff of the County for 1907. Mr Taafe who is a prominent member of the Irish Reform Association and keenly interested in the industrial revival in Ireland, married (1895) ALICE, daughter of Captain B. T. GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN. The Taafes acquired Smarmore as far back as 1320, and the old castle, incorporated in the present dwelling-house, is supposed to date from that period. The family suffered much during the Cromwellian invasion.

Tabb, Rev. John Banister—born in Virginia 1845; became a Catholic when he was twenty-six; studied at St Paul's College and St Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; ordained 1884; published his first poem, "The Cloud," in *Harper's*, 1877, and his first book in 1889; Professor of English at St Charles's College, Ellicott City. "Few words and fair" form an appropriate motto for Father Tabb's work, which has the proverbial brevity of wit allied with natural simplicity and spiritual intensity. Some have likened his art to that of carving on a cherry-stone, but, in the carved cherry-stone, the more deft the workmanship, the less do we take count of the kernel. Such analogies therefore do less than justice to this great poet in small space. Father Tabb is the author of *Poems*—*Lyrics*—*An Octave to Mary*—*Rules of English Grammar*—*Poems, Grave and Gay*—*Two Lyrics*—*Later Lyrics* and *Child Verse*. A *Selection* from his poems was made by Mrs Meynell for English readers in 1906.

Tagliaferro, Count (Girolamo Tagliaferro)—born 1820 in Malta; educated at Malta Univ.; created Count by Pope Leo XIII 1892; is a Banker in Malta; married (1847) Marianna Borg, who died 1867.

Tagliaferro, Alfred Giacomo (Contino Tagliaferro)—born 1853, eldest surviving son of Count Tagliaferro; educated at Malta University and at Florence Military College.

Taillon, Hon. Louis—born in Canada 1840; called to Quebec Bar 1865; Q.C. 1882, and Batonnier 1892; Attorney-General of Quebec 1884-87, and Premier 1892-96; retired from politics 1900; married (1875) Marie, daughter of Hon. P. Archambeault.

Talbot, Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund, M.V.O., D.S.O., M.P.—born 1855, second surviving son of 14th Duke of Norfolk; took name of Talbot in lieu of Howard 1876, on inheriting under the will of Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury; educated at the Oratory School; entered 11th Hussars 1877, of which he was Adjutant 1881-83, and Lieut.-Col. commanding 1900-02; served in South African War as D.A.A.G. 1900; retired 1905; contested Burnley as a Conservative 1880, and a division of Sheffield in 1883 and 1886; has sat for Chichester since 1894; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr Brodrick when Secretary of State for War and for India; Junior Lord of the Treasury and Whip 1905-06; Chairman of the Catholic Soldiers' Club; married (1879) Lady Mary Caroline Bertie, daughter of 7th Earl of Abingdon. Sir E. Carson, belonging to a profession which does not encourage men to believe in each other, once described Lord Edmund as "a man in whom the whole of the Unionist party put trust"; and there is a general belief, which Cardinal Vaughan, a shrewd observer, shared, that but for his natural reserve and his liking to see others preferred before him, he might have occupied a larger place in public life than that actually accepted by him. Lord Edmund has a son and a daughter.

Talbot, LADY EDMUND—MARY CAROLINE, eldest daughter of 7th Earl of ABINGDON, by Caroline Theresa, daughter of Charles Towneley, of Towneley; founder of Catholic Social Union Clubs for Girls in London and Sheffield, and associated with the Ladies of Charity since Cardinal Vaughan (in 1900) so styled the "noble women, not a few," banded together for social work, especially among such girls as (in her own words) "drag out a degraded and mischievous existence in the London slums. . . . Their lives, like the lives of their brother hooligans, are, when not spent in cheap work, with the workhouse or something worse to look forward to, a mixture of vice and intolerable monotony. . . . It is almost impossible for those whose lives are passed in luxury and ease to understand what the degradation of their poorer sisters really means unless practical experience and personal contact teach them." Lady Edmund Talbot is on the Committee of the British Institute of Social Science, and has written on Settlement Work.

Talbot, HENRY EDMUND—born 1883, only son of Lord Edmund Talbot, who is heir-presumptive to the Dukedom of Norfolk; educated at the Oratory School and Oxford University.

Talbot, JOHN HYACINTH, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Wexford—born 1851, son of J. H. Talbot (sometime M.P. for New Ross), of Ballytrent, Co. Wexford; High Sheriff of Co. Wexford for 1894; married (1896) EMILY, daughter of Heffernan CONSIDINE, of Derk, Co. Limerick.

Talbot, CAPTAIN GEORGE, C.B., J.P. for Wexford—born 1823, eldest son of Captain James Talbot, Grenadier Guards, of Knockmullen, Co. Wexford; entered 13th Light Infantry 1840; served in first Afghan War, including defence of Jellalabad and capture of Cabul 1841-42; Resident Magistrate in Ireland 1851-71; Chief Commissioner of Dublin Police 1877-83; C.B. 1883; married (1852) MARY, daughter of James O'BEIRNE, of Jamestown, Leitrim.

Talbot, MAJOR GEORGE J. F., late R.A.—born 1857, only son of Captain George Talbot, C.B., of Knockmullen, Co. Wexford; educated at Oscott; entered Royal Artillery 1877; Captain 1886; Major 1895; commanded Royal Garrison Artillery, Guernsey, 1900; named in Despatches of Lord

Roberts during last South African War (1901); married (1890) MARY, daughter of Henry SCHLESINGER.

Talbot, JOHN REGINALD CHARLES, J.P. for Cos. Dorset and Devon—born 1861, eldest son of John Reginald Talbot, of Rhode Hill, Lyme Regis, by Sarah, daughter of the Rev. D. Jones, Rector of Panteg; educated at Oscott; late Captain of 5th York Militia; Captain 1st Dorset Vol. Artillery from 1889; Mayor of Lyme Regis for 1901; married (1887) Mary José, daughter of the DUKE DE STACPOOLE, of Mount Hazel, Galway.

Talbot, MAJOR EDWARD JOHN REGINALD, 3rd Batt. Somersetshire Light Infantry—born 1868, second son of John Reginald Talbot, of Rhode Hill; educated at Downside; served in last South African War; Major 1901.

Tarpey, WILLIAM KINGLAND—educated at Downside; author of a clever comedy, entitled "The Amateur Socialist," produced at the Criterion Theatre 1904.

ead

Tarte, HON. JOSEPH ISRAEL—born in Canada 1848; educated at L'Assomption College, Quebec; entered Quebec Assembly 1877, and Dominion Parliament 1891; Dominion Minister of Public Works 1896-1902; formerly editor of *Le Cultivateur*, and now political editor of *La Patrie*.

Taschereau, RIGHT HON. SIR HENRI E.—born 1836, eldest son of P. E. Taschereau; called to the Quebec Bar 1857; Q.C. 1867; successively Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec and of the Supreme Court of the Dominion; Chief Justice of the Dominion 1902-06; knighted 1902; P.C. (Gr. Br.) 1904, his family having already supplied a Privy Councillor to the Church in the person of Cardinal Taschereau.

Taschereau, HON. HENRI THOMAS—born in Quebec 1841, son of Mr Justice Jean Taschereau; educated at Quebec Seminary and Laval; Puisne Judge, Quebec, 1878; previously sat as Liberal in the Federal House of Commons; succeeded Sir A. Lacoste as Chief Justice of Quebec 1907.

Tatum, REV. GEORGE BENSON—born at Salisbury 1854; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxon (M.A. 1879); was Anglican curate of St Paul's, Oxford, and Chaplain of Magdalen College; received into the Church by Cardinal Newman 1883; followed ecclesiastical course at Oscott; ordained 1888; Rector of Lewisham mission 1895-1905, and since of St Joseph's, Brighton; is an authority on matters concerning the Sacred Liturgy.

Tavia, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. DOMINIC POZZONI)—consecrated Bishop of Tavia and V.A. of Hong Kong in the Cathedral of that city 1906.

Taylor, RIGHT REV. AUSTIN STANISLAUS, O.S.B., Abbot of Douai Abbey, Woolhampton, where St Mary's College was acquired in 1903 by the English Benedictine Fathers expelled from Douai, hence the title of Douai Abbey, by which what was formerly St Mary's College is now known.

Taylor, GEORGE PAUL, Metropolitan Magistrate—born in London 1860, son of George Taylor; educated at Downside and Catholic University, Kensington; called to the Bar 1885; contested Ince, Lancashire, as a Liberal and Home Ruler, 1886; Metropolitan Police Magistrate respectively in North London, at Greenwich, at Southwark, and (1905) at Marylebone; married (1900) ROSA, daughter of Henry WILLIAMSON, of Chasetown, Staffs.

Taylor, CANON JAMES—born at Warton Hall, Lytham, 1830; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1858; for six months Secretary to Bishop Goss; Assistant priest at Lancaster 1859-62, and at St Augustine's, Preston, 1862; started mission of English Martyrs, Preston, 1865; Member of Liverpool Chapter 1873; Rector of St Augustine's, Preston, 1873-83; succeeded his brother, Father Roger Taylor, as Rector of St Peter's, Lytham, 1885, where his labours have been singularly blessed.

Taylor, IDA ASHWORTH—born at the Uplands, East Sheen, Surrey, elder daughter of Sir Henry Taylor, K.C.M.G., author of *Philip van Artevelde*, by the Hon. Alice Spring-Rice, daughter of the first Lord Monteagle. Lady Taylor had for first cousin—"a brother in everything except the one remove in blood"—Aubrey de Vere, of whose conversion Sir Henry Taylor, writing in 1851, said: "I did not anticipate that he would find rest and satisfaction in the Church to which he seemed to be gravitating. In this I was mistaken; he *has* found peace and happiness in that Church." Miss Taylor also is a convert. She is the author of *Vice Valentine* (a novel)—*A Social Heretic* (a novel written with her sister)—*Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*—*Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald*—*The Silver Legend: Saints for Children* and *Robert Southwell, Poet and Martyr*. She has contributed to *The Dublin*, *The Edinburgh*, *The Nineteenth Century*, and other Reviews, and has made a delightful collection of sayings from the writings of her much admired Madame Swetchine.

Taylor-Smith, MRS M. E. PIERCEY—only surviving child of George Garry Taylor-Smith, of Colepike Hall, Durham; married (1895) John Douglas Piercey, C.E., who has taken the additional names Taylor-Smith; is Lady of the Manors of Colepike and Hedley Hope.

Taylor-Smith, James, J.P. for Northumberland—born 1842, son of Edward Taylor-Smith, J.P., of Colepike Hall; educated at Ushaw; married (1868) Elizabeth, daughter of John Kidson, J.P., of Sunderland.

Teeling, Captain Bartle, Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father—born 1848, son of Charles George Teeling, Royal Artillery· served in the Pontifical Zouaves 1867, and received the Cross *Fidei et Virtuti* from Pius IX; held Captain's commissions in the 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade and 3rd Royal Irish Rifles; first Secretary of the Catholic Union of Ireland; named Chamberlain by Pius X 1907; married (1897) Miss Lane Clarke, a convert, and the talented author of *Roman Violets* and other works (she died 1906). Captain Teeling has himself, in *My First Prisoner*, written a tale of Rome in the first days of its occupation by Victor Emmanuel; and his was the idea, speedily carried out, of erecting in the Carmelite Church in London the tablet in thanksgiving for the escape of the Queen of Spain from assassination on her wedding-day.

Teignmouth, Lady Abbess of (Dame Margaret Florin, O.S.B.).

Tempest, Major Arthur Cecil, late 11th Hussars, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, J.P. for Lincolnshire—born 1837, youngest son of Henry Tempest, of Newland Park, Yorks, and Jemima, daughter of Sir Thomas de Trafford, Bart., of Trafford Park; younger brother of Sir Charles Tempest, 1st Baronet of Heaton, and grandson of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton; educated at Stonyhurst; Major 11th Hussars 1872; County Councillor for Kesteven Division of Lincolnshire; married (1873) Eleanor Blanche, daughter of E. H. Reynard.

Tempest, Captain Roger Stephen, Scots Guards, J.P. for Lincolnshire—born 1876, only son of Major Arthur Cecil Tempest, of Broughton and Coleby; educated at Stonyhurst; joined Scots Guards 1898; named in Despatches of last South African War (1901); Captain and Adjutant 1904; The Broughton Hall mission, founded in 1453, has never been dissolved.

Tempest, Wilfrid Francis, J.P. for the W. Riding—born 1846, son of Joseph Tempest, of Wooton Hall, by Frances, daughter of John Hercy, of Cruchfield; educated at Stonyhurst; inherited Ackworth Grange 1865; married first (1868) Agnes Mary, daughter of T. A. Perry, of Bitham House, and secondly (1888) Florence, daughter of Vincent O'Rourke, of Rathgar.

Tempest, Aidan Walter Francis—born 1852, seventh son

Joseph Francis Tempest, of Wooton Hall, Warwickshire, and grandson of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton Hall, Yorks.; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1891) MARY ELLEN, daughter of John O'NEILL, of Manchester.

Terry, RICHARD R., Musical Director of Westminster Cathedral since 1901—eldest son of Thomas Terry, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and nephew of Sir Walter Runciman, 1st Bart.; educated at King's College, Cambridge; founder of the Cambridge Univ. Musical Club; organist and choirmaster at Downside 1896-1901, having previously filled the same post at Elstow School and St John's Cathedral, Antigua. Mr Terry, who believes that there is a "church style" in music equally as in architecture and painting, was known as a purist in the days before the Reform, and by his interpretation of Palestrina and Plain Chant at Westminster, has set a standard for all England. He is a reviver of Tallis, Tye, Byrd, Philips, and other English Catholic composers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, whose works had mostly lain in museums and libraries for 300 years. Among the music thus heard in Westminster Cathedral for the first time since the Reformation is Byrd's *Gradualia*, and also Peter Philips' *Cantiones Sacræ*, which Mr Terry copied and scored from the only complete set in the King's library at Buckingham Palace. Mr Terry is himself the composer of a number of masses, motets, and other Church Music; the editor of *Motets, Ancient and Modern*—*Downside Masses*—and *Downside Motets*; the compiler (in 1907) of a valuable and detailed catalogue of *Catholic Church Music*; and the author of a standard volume on church music. He has contributed (words as well as music) to several hymnals, English and German; and was joint-editor of Byrd's five-part Mass, performed under Richter at the Birmingham Festival of 1900.

Terry, STEPHEN HARDING, M.Inst. M.E.—born 1853, son of Rev. Stephen Terry, M.A., of Dummer House, Basingstoke; educated at King's College, London; articled engineer to Messrs Aveling and Porter, of Rochester; Engineering Inspector to the Local Government Board 1878-90; equipped the first Natural Vaccine Station for calf lymph; patented, with Sir Fortescue Flannery, the Terry-Flannery system of ventilating the bulks of oil-carrying steamers; has contributed largely to the technical press; married first (1884) KATHARINE, daughter of Frederick MAPLES, and secondly (1902) LILIAN, daughter of R. T. PORTER, of Rochester.

Testaferrata-Abela, HUGO, C.M.G. (BARON GOMERINO)—born 1852, son of 7th Baron Gomerino (created 1710, Malta); educated at Stonyhurst; succeeded as 8th Baron 1885; is a Patrician of Messina, Citta di Castello, Rome and Benevento, and President of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility; created C.M.G. 1901; married (1905) Luisa Borg Cardona.

Testaferrata-Olivier, Marquis (Louis Testaferrata Olivier, Knight of the Holy Roman Empire)—born 1855, son of fourth Marquis; educated at Malta University; Captain Royal Malta Regiment 1889, and Major 1898; commanded detachment of the Regiment present at Queen Victoria's Jubilee in London 1897; in command of the 2nd Batt. 1900-01; Member of Local Commission of Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London 1886; President of the Malta Agrarian Society; Member of the Committee of Privileges and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; married (1882) Elise, daughter of Professor Robert Casolani.

Thackwell, Mrs E. F. (Lady Pope-Hennessy)—Catherine, daughter of Sir H. Low; married (1878) Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., Governor of Mauritius, and secondly (1894) Edward Francis Thackwell.

Thaddeus, Father, O.F.M., Ex-Custos of Friars Minor—ordained 1870; author of *The Franciscans in England* (1600-1850)—*Ceremoniale Provinciæ Angliæ Fratrum Minorum*, and an expert on à'Kempis's *Imitation of Christ*, of which he has prepared the most accurate and scholarly edition.

Thaddeus, Henry Jones, R.H.A.—born in Cork 1849; studied art in Paris. Painted a well-known portrait of Leo XIII in 1886, the first British artist since Sir Thomas Lawrence to be favoured with the sittings of a Roman Pontiff; and again next year in his famous picture "The Obedienza," he painted the Pontiff seated on his throne receiving the Oath of Obedience from his Cardinals—a picture now the property of Cardinal Moran. Mr Thaddeus also painted the first portrait of Pius X as Pontiff (1903), and among others of his sitters have been Mr Gladstone, the Abbé Liszt, the Grand Duke Michael, and Lady Clifford of Chudleigh.

Thesiger, Hon. Mary Lincoln—born 1840, daughter of 1st Lord Chelmsford (Lord High Chancellor); Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Duchess of Teck 1880-97; received into the Church 1907.

Thompson, Francis—born 1860, son of a Lancashire doctor and convert to the Church; nephew of Edward Healy Thompson, an Oxford clerical convert and polemical writer and hagiographer; educated at Ushaw and at Owen's College, Manchester; published his first poem in *Merry England* 1888, and (in 1893) his first volume, *Poems*, which went into four editions within the first year of publication, an acceptance which has ever since been maintained. This volume was followed by two others, *Sister Songs* and *New Poems;* while in his *Health and Holiness* (edited by Father Tyrrell), Mr Thompson has given proof of the unusual powers as a prose-writer which have made him a welcome contributor to *The Athenæum*, and other critical reviews. He is versed in Franciscan studies, and has contributed both prose and verse to *Franciscan Annals*. Mr Coventry Patmore (to whom Mr Thompson dedicated his last volume) gave the younger poet an instant welcome as one whose "qualities ought to place him in the permanent ranks of fame, with Cowley and with Crashaw." Lovers of poetry think themselves fortunate when they can claim for one of their own generation a place among the great poets; and that pleasure must, in Mr Thompson's case, be intensified among Catholics by his use of imagery particularly dear to them. Robert Browning (in a letter to Mr Wilfrid Meynell), Professor Dowden in *The Illustrated London News*, Mr H. D. Traill in *The Nineteenth Century*, Mr Louis Garvin in *The Fortnightly*, Mr Quiller Couch in *The Speaker*, Mr William Archer in his *Poets of the Younger Generation* and the anonymous critics of *The Quarterly Review*, *Academy*, *Bookman*, *Daily Chronicle* and *Pall Mall Gazette*, and many others, have proved to be pioneers who have redeemed our generation from the reproach that a poet must wait till he is dead before he is claimed as an immortal.

Thompson, JAMES EYRE, M.A. and late Scholar of Wadham College, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law—convert to the Church; formerly member of *The Times* reporting staff in the Houses of Parliament; *Times* Law Reporter in the House of Lords, and *Law Journal* Reporter in the House of Lords and the Privy Council; Member of North Kensington Catholic Association.

Thompson, LADY—ANNE, daughter of J. AFFLECK; married (1870) the Right Hon. Sir John THOMPSON, Canada's Catholic (convert) Premier, who died at Windsor Castle 1894.

Thompson, MRS CHRISTIANA—daughter of J. B. WELLER, and widow of T. J. Thompson; friend of Charles Dickens, Mr Ruskin, and many other lovers of the arts she has practised as a "divine amateur." Some of her songs, including "The Winter it is Past," "Aubade," "The Milk Maid," "Heaving the Lead," "Sospiri Mei" and "Summer Sweet,' have been before the public; and she has exhibited pictures in the Royal Academy and other exhibitions, especially landscape drawings in water-colour, of which Mr Ruskin exclaimed, "How right they are!" The friendship of Dickens for the brilliant young bearer of a name he had taken not at all in vain in the most famous of his books was expressed, after almost their first meeting, in the lines:

I put in a book once, by hook and by crook,
The whole race (as I thought) of a "feller",
Who happily pleased the town's taste (much diseased),
And the name of this person was Weller.

I find to my cost that *one Weller* I lost,
(Cruel Destiny so to arrange it!);
I love her dear name, which has won me some fame,
But Great Heaven! how gladly I'd change it.

Mrs Thompson, who is the mother of Lady Butler and Mrs Meynell, was received into the Church by Father Hermann, a Carmelite of spiritual fame.

Thornton, CANON ROBERT—son of Thomas Thornton, of St John's Wood; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1881; Rector of St Godric's, Durham, from 1895; Canon of Hexham 1905; County Councillor and Poor Law Guardian for Durham City.

Thorold, ALGAR LABOUCHERE—only son of the Right Rev. Anthony Wilson Thorold, Bishop of Winchester (who died 1895) by his second wife Emily, daughter of John Labouchere, of Broome Hall, Surrey; nephew of the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, P.C.; educated at Oxford University; a convert in 1884; married (1894) THERESA MARY, daughter of the Rev. Owen L. MANSEL, Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset. Editor of *The Dialogues of St Catherine of Siena*, prefaced by an Introduction on "The Study of Mysticism"; author of *Catholic Mysticism*, and contributor to the *Independent Review, Downside Review*, and other periodicals.

Thorp, JOSEPH, "a young man with a programme"—born 1873, son of the Rev. W. Thorp, D.D.; educated at Baylis House and Stonyhurst; Jesuit novitiate 1891; Oscott 1901; took position in the Art and Book Company in 1904, and was chiefly associated with the development of the Arden Press; joined as commercial traveller W. H. Smith and Son, and was rapidly promoted; married (1905) NELLIE SYRETT, a fan-painter known to connoisseurs, and sister of Netta Syrett, the novelist; contributor to papers and magazines both in prose and verse; his papers in *The Guardian* (1903) on *Our Brotherhood in Christ*, received a good deal of attention, and brought him into contact with many prominent non-Catholics; *A Plea for Agnosticism*, published anonymously in America, also received a full measure of friendly and unfriendly attention; published, in 1902, *Eight Cradle Songs*, under pseudonyms of Claude Monroe and Cecil Fortescue.

Thorp, SIDNEY BENSON—born 1864, son of Dr Thorp, by his marriage with a kinswoman of Archbishop Benson; educated at St Edmund's Hall, Oxford (B.A.); Anglican Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St Matthew's, Sheffield; a convert in 1890; contributor to *Academy, Pall Mall Gazette, Pall Mall Magazine, Tablet*, and other papers, and a member of the choir of Westminster Cathedral.

Throckmorton, SIR NICHOLAS WILLIAM GEORGE, Bart.—born 1838, son of 8th Baronet (created 1642, Engl.), whom he succeeded in 1862; educated at Downside; Captain Worcestershire Yeomanry 1871-82; J.P. and D.L. for Berkshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire; Sheriff of Berks. for 1872. The Throckmorton of the day figures in the history of the Gunpowder Plot; and it was at Coughton, the fine old seat of the Throckmortons in Warwickshire, that the Jesuit Father Garnet, that martyr to the seal of Confession, was captured after the flight of the conspirators. The 1st Baronet, Sir Robert, had his estates sequestrated during the Civil Wars, and Coughton Castle was at one time held by the Parliament. The 5th Baronet was the friend of Charles James Fox and of the poet Cowper, who has left in his Letters a description of the life of the household at Weston Underwood. The 3rd Baronet married the daughter and ultimate heiress of Sir Charles Yate, Bart., through whom Buckland accrued to the Throckmorton family.

Throckmorton, CAPTAIN RICHARD CHARLES ACTON, late 87th Foot—born 1839, second surviving son of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 8th Baronet, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Acton, 6th Baronet; educated at Downside; entered Army 1857; served in India 1858-59, and in China 1860; married (1866) FRANCES STEWART, daughter of Major John MOORE, whom he survives.

Throckmorton, CAPTAIN COURTENAY BRABAZON, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers—born 1866, eldest son of Captain Richard Acton Throckmorton and Frances, daughter of Major J. A. Moore, sometime Director of Hon. E.I. Company's Service; educated by Lord Petre at Woburn Park; entered Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1887; Captain 1896; served in the last South African War; Adjutant 2nd Vol. Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1902; married (1905) LILIAN, only daughter of Lieut.-Col. Langford BROOKE.

Throckmorton, COMMANDER HERBERT JOHN ANTHONY, R.N. —born 1872, third son of Captain Richard C. A. Throckmorton; educated at Fort Augustus; Lieut. 1898; saw service at the Cape during last South African War.

Throckmorton, MISS MARY ELIZABETH, Dame de la Croix Etoilée—daughter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 8th, and sister of the present Bart.; formerly a Lady-in-Waiting to the Empress of Austria.

Thunder, PATRICK, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Meath—born 1838, eldest son of Michael Thunder, J.P., D.L., of Lagore, Co. Meath; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1871) MARY ANNE, daughter of P. DE PENTHENY O'KELLY, of Barretetown, Co. Kildare. His eldest son, Michael Pentheny Thunder, was born in 1874, was educated at Clongowes, served with the Irish Imperial Yeomanry during last South African War, and married (1900) MAY, only child of Patrick SULLIVAN.

Thunder, MICHAEL HARMAN D'ALTON, J.P. for Co. Meath—born 1842, son of Michael Thunder, of Lagore; educated at Stonyhurst; sometime Lieut. 58th Regiment; married (1878) MARY, daughter of Sir Stuart KNILL, whom he survives.

Thunder, JAMES W., J.P. for Meath—born 1848, 4th son of Michael Thunder, J.P., D.L., of Lagore, Co. Meath; married (1873) LAURA MARY, daughter of William PLOWDEN, of Plowden.

Thurston, FATHER HERBERT, S.J.—born 1856, son of G. H. Thurston, M.R.C.S.; educated at Stonyhurst and in the Society of Jesus; B.A. of London Univ.; Master at Beaumont College 1880-87; ordained 1890. Father Thurston is a writer of marvellous variety of range and research, from whose fiercest polemics the note of the special pleader, which has forfeited for so many controversial champions the respect of readers, is almost uniformly absent. The candour of his articles on the myths commonly associated with popular devotions such as the Rosary, has led to one or two of those controversies in which we hear a good deal about loss of faith, but see only loss of temper. His volumes include *The Life of St Hugh of Lincoln—The Holy Year of Jubilee—Lent and Holy Week—The Stations of the Cross.* Together with Mgr Ward he edits the "Westminster Library," and frequently contributes to the reviews.

Thynne, SIR HENRY, C.B.—born 1839, son of Edward Thynne, of Ipswich, Queensland; educated at Queen's University (M.A., LL.D.); Resident Magistrate in Ireland

1878-86; Deputy-Inspector-General of Royal Irish Constabulary 1886-1900; knighted 1898.

Tichborne, Sir Henry Alfred Joseph Doughty, Bart., J.P. and D.L. for Hants.—born 1866, son of 11th Baronet by Teresa, daughter of 11th Lord Arundell of Wardour; succeeded at his birth to the title, his right to which was to be challenged by the adventurous Arthur Orton, a claimant whose cases occupied the Law Courts an unconscionable time, and resulted in his imprisonment for perjury. Educated at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; High Sheriff of Hampshire for 1892. Sir Henry, who has followed the path of travel nearly all over the earth, married (in 1887) Mary, daughter of Edward Henry Petre, of Whitley Abbey, Coventry. The Tichbornes are one of the few families whose estates have been held in succession from Saxon times. The young and accomplished Chidiock Tichborne, executed for Babington's Plot in 1586, was a scion of the house. The 1st Baronet proclaimed James I at Southampton, and the 2nd served Charles I during the Civil War. The 5th Baronet entered the Society of Jesus at Ghent.

Tighe, Thomas—born 1829, eldest son of Robert Tighe, J.P. of Ballinrobe and The Heath, Co. Mayo; educated at Clongowes; M.P. for Co. Mayo 1874; Chairman of the Ballinrobe and Claremorris Railway, and Member of the Irish Railway Clearing House; J.P. and D.L. for Co. Mayo; married (1875) Marie Antoinette, daughter of Peter Hubert Dolphin, J.P., of Danesfort, Co. Galway.

Tighe, Major Vincent John, D.S.O., Manchester and West African Regiments—born 1863, eldest son of Major M. J. Tighe, 70th Regiment; enlisted 1886; received commission W. Riding Regiment 1894; Lieut. W. Indian Regiment 1898; Captain Manchester Regiment 1900; served with Niger Expeditions 1896-97, in Benin Hinterland 1898, in Siama Expedition (severely wounded, D.S.O.) 1899, and Kumasi Expedition 1900; has been employed in Royal Niger Territories since 1896; married (1906) Angela Lucy, 4th daughter of Osmund Seager.

Tighe, Lieut.-Col. Michael Joseph, D.S.O., Indian Army —born 1864, son of Major M. J. Tighe, 70th Regiment; entered Leinster Regiment 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894, Major 1901; served in Burmese War 1886-88, with Karan Expedition (despatches and D.S.O.) 1888-89, in Burma again (1890), in East Africa 1896, in Uganda 1898-99, and in Mekran and S.E. Persia, including capture of Nodiz Fort, 1901; married (1900) Katharine, daughter of Hugh Baillie Scott.

Tighe, MAJOR STANISLAUS MICHAEL, Indian Army—born 1867, third son of Major M. J. Tighe, 70th Regiment; Captain 20th Punjaub Infantry 1888; served on the North-West Indian Frontier 1897; Major 1903; married (1905) CATHERINE, youngest daughter of Osmund SEAGER, of the Admiralty.

Tobin, MISS AGNES, the translator of Petrarch, is a native of San Francisco, where her father was a lawyer and banker. Miss Tobin's brothers (pioneers of polo and other sports on the Pacific Coast) include Mr Richard Tobin, who is the head of the Hibernian Bank in San Francisco, and Mr Joseph Tobin, who, standing for the Mayoralty in 1900, was defeated by the rascal Schmitz. Of her two sisters one is the wife of Mr Charles Duval, and the other of a son of Senator Clarke of Arizona. Miss Tobin's social talents are very well known in London, where she has ranked among her friends most of the "interesting people" during the last decade, and hers are the initials ("A.T.") which appear on the dedication page of Mrs Meynell's *Later Poems*. Her first translation into English verse of nine sonnets and a *canzone* by Petrarch, was published under the title *Love's Crucifix* in 1903. It was followed by *The Flying Lesson*, and (in 1907) came the volume labelled *On the Death of Madonna Laura*. In these renderings of Petrarch the translator was allowed by critics to have achieved a faithfulness of spirit while avoiding the barren technicality that is the translator's bane. The imaginative beauty of phrasing that she brought to her task belied Sydney Smith's saying, already disproved by Rosetti, that a translation is always made for the worse—except a Bishop's.

Tobin, RICHARD, F.R.C.S.I., M.R.C.P.I.—born at Waterford; educated at Clongowes; retired Brigadier-Surgeon A.M.S., having taken part in Suakim Expedition (1885); Member of Governing Body of Catholic Univ. School of Medicine; Surgeon to St Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; President of the Irish Medical Association 1904-05; on Committee of Clongowes Union; author of *A Synopsis of Surgery*.

Todhunter, CAPTAIN HERBERT W., King's Own Scottish Borderers—born 1870, fourth son of late I. Todhunter, F.R.S., D.Sc., St John's College, Cambridge; served in last South African War; married (1904) ANNE, daughter of John KENYON, K.S.G., J.P., of Gillingham.

Toke, LESLIE—convert to the Church; married a daughter of Captain Thomas Cholmeley, R.N., of Brandsby; is interested, like his brother-in-law, Mr Hugh Fairfax-

Cholmeley, in social work; has contributed to the *Downside Review* and other periodicals.

Toronto, ARCHBISHOP OF (MOST REV. DENIS O'CONNOR, D.D.)—born in Canada 1841; educated at St Michael's College, Toronto, and at the Seminary of Annonay, France; entered the Basilian Order; successively Professor at St Michael's College, Toronto, and President of Sandwich College; consecrated Bishop of London, Ont. 1890; translated to Archiepiscopal See of Toronto 1899.

Torre-Diaz, COUNT DE (BRODIE MANUEL DE ZULUETA)—born 1842, son of Pedro José de Zulueta, 2nd Count de Torre Diaz, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the King of Spain,and a member of the Spanish Senate until the Revolution of 1868, who married Sophia Ann, daughter of Brodie McGhie Willcox, sometime M.P.; succeeded his father 1882; Director of the National Bank, Ltd.; Trustee of Debenture Holders in Burns and Oates, Ltd.; Member of the firm of Zulueta and Co., 41 Moorgate Street, E.C.; Chairman of the Catholic Seamen's Home and Institute and Vice-Pres. of the Superior Council in England of the Society of St Vincent de Paul; married first (1873) CONSTANCE, daughter of Hon. Frederick PETRE, and secondly (1892) the Hon. BERTHA CLIFFORD, daughter of 8th Lord CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH. By the marriage of his sister with Señor Merry del Val, the Count de Torre Diaz is an uncle of the Cardinal Secretary of State. He is Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the King of Spain and has the Grand Cross of Ysabel la Catòlica, and the Grand Cross of St Gregory.

Tozer, A. EDMONDS, Mus.D. (Toronto), Mus.B. (Oxon), Mus.B. (Durham), A.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., Knight of the Pontifical Order of St Sylvester—received into the Church 1884; editor of *Catholic Hymns with Accompanying Tunes;* composer of Masses and other ecclesiastical music, including *Complete Benediction Manual* and *Antiphons of the B.V.M.;* compiler of *Catholic Church Hymnal.*

Tozer, CAPTAIN ARTHUR GERALD MILFORD, late Northumberland Fusiliers and 1st West India Regt.—born 1862, eldest son of John Hellyer Tozer, of Teignmouth, who married Mary Louisa, daughter of J. Herbert, of Llanarth; educated at Stonyhurst; Captain 1897; retired 1899, but volunteered for last South African War, serving in Brabant's Horse.

Tozer, EDWARD JOHN FRANCIS—born 1868, son of John Hellyer Tozer, of Teignmouth; educated at Oscott and Prior Park; Solicitor and Notary Public; Clerk to Teignmouth Harbour Commissioners; married (1894) MARY MONICA, daughter of Robert Sadleir MOODY, M.A., of Little Malvern, and has his favourite pastime in fox-hunting.

Trafford, CUTHBERT WILLIAM—born 1865, eldest son of Major William Trafford, of Pleremore, Worcestershire, and Mary, daughter of Robert Dand, of Field House, Northumberland; educated at Oscott.

Trafford, WILLIAM HENRY, J.P. for Norfolk—born 1833, eldest son of Edward Trafford, of Brundall, House, Norwich; grandson of Sigismund Trafford, of Wroxham; High Sheriff of Norfolk 1865; Lord of the Manor of Wood Enderby.

Trafford, EDWARD SOUTHWELL, J.P. for Norfolk, late Lieut.-Col. Norfolk Artillery Militia, Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Order of Malta—born 1838, younger son of Edward William Trafford, of Brundall House, Norwich, and grandson of Sigismund Trafford, of Wroxham; Major Norfolk Artillery 1882-87; inherited the property of Honington, Lincolnshire, from his aunt, Miss Trafford Southwell, 1880; married first (1867) MARY, daughter of Sir Henry Paston BEDINGFELD, and secondly (1880) the Hon. ELEANOR MARY PETRE. His eldest son, Sigismund William Joseph, was born 1883.

Trappes, HENRY BYRNAND—born 1844, son of Henry Trappes, Solicitor, of Chorley and Manchester, by Jane, daughter of George Roskell, J.P., of Flint; married first (1874) BESSIE, daughter of John RAWSTRON, and secondly (1889) LILY, daughter of W. A. ASHWORTH.

Trappes-Lomax, RICHARD, late Captain 3rd Batt. K.O. Lancaster Regiment, J.P. for Lancashire—born 1870, eldest son of Thomas Byrnand Trappes, of Stanley House, Clitheroe, by Helen, daughter of Thomas Lomax, of Westfield, Preston, who inherited the Clayton and Great Harwood properties from her uncle, James Lomax, D.L., K.C.S.G.; educated at Stonyhurst; took name of Lomax 1892; served in the South African War 1900-1901; married (1894) ALICE, daughter of Basil FITZHERBERT, of Swynnerton. Co-editor with Mr Joseph Gillow of *The Diary of the English Nuns of the Immaculate Conception at Paris.* The Manor of Clayton-le-Moors came to the Lomax family by marriage with the heiress of John Grimshaw of Clayton Hall about 1720. The Trappes family was formerly seated at Nidd Hall, Yorkshire.

Trebizond, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. the HON. EDMUND STONOR)—born 1831, third son of 3rd Lord Camoys; educated at Oscott and the Noble Academy, Rome; ordained

1856; named Private Chamberlain to Pius IX; Senior Canon of St John Lateran since 1886; consecrated Titular Archbishop of Trebizond 1888. The Stonors have been favourite members of the late and present Royal Households in England; and this member of the family while serving the Court of Rome has not been without opportunity to act as intermediary between that Court and the Court of St James'. English-speaking visitors to Rome have been long and much indebted to Archbishop Stonor's unwearied courtesies and kindness.

Tredcroft, LIEUT.-COLONEL CHARLES LENNOX, J.P. for Surrey—born 1832, only son of Rev. R. Tredcroft, of Tangmere, Sussex; entered Royal Horse Artillery 1850; served in Crimean War; for many years Adjutant of 3rd Batt. W. Surrey Regiment; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. R. W. Surrey Regiment 1888; County Alderman for Surrey 1889-1904; a convert. Thrice married—first to HARRIETTE, daughter of J. H. WOODWARD; secondly to ELIZABETH, daughter of Sir William SCOTT, Baronet, M.P., of Ancrum; and thirdly (in 1889) to Hon. CONSTANCE M. F. HOWARD, daughter of 1st Lord HOWARD of GLOSSOP.

ead

Trevelyan, LADY—FRANCES, daughter of Lord Chief Justice MONAHAN; married (1860) Sir Alfred Trevelyan, 7th Baronet, of Nettlecombe, who died 1891. Of Lady Trevelyan's four daughters, the eldest is married to Mr Arnold Alers Hankey.

Trevor, LADY—ROSAMOND CATHERINE, only daughter of Hon. Edmund PETRE; widow of the 4th and last Earl of Bantry; married secondly (1897) the 2nd Lord TREVOR.

Tricomia, BISHOP OF (Right Rev. ADOLPHUS MEDLYCOTT) formerly Vicar Apostolic of Malabar; now resident at Nice, France.

Trimlestown, LORD (CHARLES ALOYSIUS BARNEWALL)—born 1862, son of Charles Barnewall, of Meadstown; married (1889) MARGARET THERESA, daughter of Richard STEPHENS, of Brisbane, Queensland. The Barony (created 1461, Ireland) was dormant from 1879-1893, when the present peer was adjudged 18th Baron, in virtue of his descent from the 7th of the line.

Trincomalee (Ceylon), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. CHARLES LAVIGNE, S.J.)—consecrated 1898.

Trueman, CAPTAIN CHARLES FITZGERALD HAMILTON, Manchester Regiment—born 1877, eldest son of Lieut.-Colonel Charles H. Trueman, J.P., of Oakwell-in-the-Blean, Canterbury, by Dorothea, daughter of J. P. FitzGerald, M.D.;

educated at King's College, Canterbury; served in last South African War; Captain 1901.

Tuam, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. JOHN HEALY, D.D., LL.D., M.R.I.A.)—born 1841, eldest son of Mark Healy, of Ballinafad, Co. Sligo; after a brilliant student's course at Maynooth, he became one of the College Professors, and subsequently Prefect of the Dunboyne Establishment, a branch of the College; for twelve years he was Coadjutor-Bishop of Clonfert, and for seven Bishop till translated in 1903 to Tuam; Member of the Royal Commission on Irish University Education (1901); Member of the Irish Board of Agriculture; Senator of the Royal Univ. of Ireland; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. On the occasion of his enthronement the Archbishop said: "I thoroughly endorse the policy of peasant proprietary throughout all this land. I have always regarded it as the one great remedy for all the evils which afflict our country." His Grace is the author of *Ireland's Ancient Schools and Scholars* (a standard work which has gone through several editions)—*Centenary History of Maynooth College* and *The Life and Writings of St Patrick.*

Tudway, COLONEL ROBERT JOHN, D.S.O., Essex Regiment—born 1859, son of the Rev. Henry Tudway; educated at Prior Park; entered Army 1879; served in Nile Expedition (despatches) 1884-85; served on Egyptian Frontier 1886-87, and with Suakim Expedition (despatches) 1888; in command of Camel Corps 1894; in Kitchener's Dongola and Khartoum Expeditions (thrice in despatches); in last South African War (wounded at Paardeberg, despatches, and D.S.O.); Captain Essex Regiment 1886; Colonel 1904; was D.A.A.G. in South Africa 1902, and of 5th Div. Second Army Corps 1903.

Tuke, CANON REGINALD, M.A.—Anglican Curate of St John's, Hackney, before his conversion; for twenty years Rector of the Chiswick mission (1881-1902); Canon of Westminster 1897; Rector at Witham, Essex, 1902; retired 1906.

Tully, JASPER—born 1859, son of George M. Tully, of Boyle, Roscommon; educated at Summerhill College, Athlone; M.P. for S. Leitrim 1892-1906; owner and editor of *The Roscommon Herald*; married (1891) MARIE, daughter of John MONSON, of Boyle.

Turgeon, HON. ADELARD, C.M.G., Minister of Lands and Forests of the Province of Quebec—born in that Province 1863; graduate of Laval; called to the Bar 1887; sat in Quebec Assembly as a Liberal, and was Minister of Agriculture in Mr Parent's Government; Knight of the French Legion of Honour and Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold; married (1887) EUGÉNIE, daughter of Etienne SAMSON.

Turnbull, JOHN, J.P. for the North Riding—born 1846; second son of Thomas Joseph Turnbull, J.P., of Whitby, married (1871) MARY, daughter of Thomas McNAUGHT, of Dumfries.

Turnbull, PHILIP, of Cardiff, J.P. for Glamorganshire. His eldest son, Philip Bernard, married (in1902) Marie, daughter of Wilfrid Oates.

Turner, VERY REV. GEORGE ANSELM, O.S.B.—born a Wheelton, Lancashire, 1862; educated at Ampleforth; ordained 1889; Cathedral Prior of Ampleforth Abbey 1900.

Turner, CANON JOHN—born at Croftbain, Glenlivet, 1853; cousin of the Bishop of Galloway; educated at Blairs, at St Edmund's, Douai, Issy Seminary, and St Sulpice, Paris; ordained 1878; served at St Mary's, Dundee, at Doune, and at Perth; Adm. of Pro-Cathedral, Dundee, from 1902; Member of Dunkeld Chapter.

Tussaud, JOHN THEODORE—born 1859, great-grandson of the foundress of the famous Waxworks; educated at St Charles's College, London, and at St Augustine's, Ramsgate; succeeded his father in the studio of the Exhibition, having modelled since he was fourteen years of age; has exhibited a bust of Tennyson and other works at Burlington House; married (1889) RUTH, daughter of Thomas GREY.

Twiss, CAPTAIN HORACE WILLIAM F., Devonshire Regt—born 1879; educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1899; wounded during siege of Ladysmith in last South African War, and named in despatches; Captain 1904.

Tylee, RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM—born 1843; educated at Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.), and at Cuddesdon Theological College; received into the Church 1866 by Father Christie, S.J.; Chaplain to Lord Ripon when Viceroy of India; missionary tour in India 1891-93; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII, who congratulated him on his work, 1898; made a third missionary visit to the East 1898; returned to London 1904. Translator of the charming little memoir of *Julian Watts-Russell,* from the Italian of Father Cardella, S.J.

Tynan, CANON JOSEPH, D.D., B.C.L.—Member of Salford Chapter; Member of Catholic Education Council; Secretary of the Salford Dioc. Schools Association, with the interests of 57,000 children to safeguard.

Tyrrell, Rev. George—a convert to the Church, and for many years a member of the Society of Jesus; author of *The Faith of the Millions—Hard Sayings—Nova et Vetera—External Religion—Lex Orandi—Lex Credendi—Oil and Wine—A Much-Abused Letter* and *Through Scylla and Charybdis.* To mention some of these earlier names is to revive in a multitude of minds happy and grateful experiences of a writer who brought a newly added significance to old truths. Since Father Tyrrell ceased to belong to the Society, under circumstances that are familiar, he has suffered further estrangements which no one without grief could regard as final. Father Tyrrell now dwells in retirement at Storrington, the Sussex village where, also beneath the shadow of the Premonstratensian Priory, the late Francis Thompson first knew himself to be a poet.

Tyrrell, William George—Assistant Clerk at the Foreign Office; married a daughter of the late David Urquhart, M.P., and the Hon. Mrs Urquhart.

Uganda, V.A. of (Right Rev. Henry Hanlon)—born 1862 in Manchester; early education at St Augustine's Elementary Schools in that city; served apprenticeship as cabinet-maker, and worked at the trade in Manchester. Entered Preparatory School for Foreign Missions at Kelvedon, Essex, passing thence to Mill Hill; ordained at Mill Hill 1887, and left the same year for the Indo-China mission; spent three years at Ladak in Little Tibet; his health having succumbed to the rigours of the Himalayan climate, he was recalled to the Punjab; while labouring there he was appointed V.A. of Uganda, and was consecrated Titular Bishop of Teos in Rome 1894.

Ullathorne, Rev. John—born at Liverpool 1848; educated at Douai and English College, Rome; ordained 1872; Secretary to his kinsman Bishop Ullathorne 1872-75; served at Avon Dassett and at Stonor Park; Prefect at Oscott College (1879); subsequently served at Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, and (from 1881) at Olton, Staffs.

Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, M.A., Fellow and Exhibitioner at Balliol College, Member of Catholic Education Council, on Council of Catholic College for Women at Cambridge—born 1870, son of David Francis Gregor Urquhart (the famous M.P. for Stafford, author of *Turkey and her Resources*, and introducer of the Turkish Bath into England) by Harriett, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Chichester Fortescue, and sister of the late Lord Carlingford, a lady of "light and leading" who was received into the Church in 1877. Mr Francis Urquhart was educated at Beaumont and

Stonyhurst, and at Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.); B.A. London with classical honours 1889; elected to a Tutorial Fellowship at Balliol 1896; appointed 1898 Examiner *In Literis Humanioribus* of Oxford University.

Vallance, W. H. AYMER, F.S.A,. connoisseur—educated at Oxford (M.A.); was Anglican Curate at the Church of the Annunciation, Brighton, and at St Bartholomew's, Dover; received into the Church 1889; exhibitor at the Arts and Crafts Exhibition; contributor to *The Art Journal* and other periodicals; for some time Director of the Church Decoration Department of Messrs Burns and Oates. Author of *William Morris, His Art, His Writings, and His Public Life* (1897)—*The Decorative Work of Sir E. Burne-Jones* (a now sought-for special number of *The Art Journal*).

Van de Put, ALBERT—Assistant at the National Art Library, South Kensington; author of *The Hispano Moresque Wave of the XV Century* (1904); contributor to the *Burlington Magazine*.

Vasey, FLEET-SURGEON CHARLES LYON, late R.N.—Fleet-Surgeon 1894; retired 1895; on Committee of Catholic Seamen's Home; Treasurer of the Superior Council (England) S.S.V.D.P.

Vasey, FLEET-SURGEON SAMUEL WILLIAM, R.N., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—served in Zulu War 1879, in West Africa 1880, in Egyptian War of 1882, and in operations against the anti-foreign Chinese in 1900; Fleet-Surgeon 1898.

Vassall-Phillips, FATHER OLIVER RODIE, C.SS.R.—eldest son of Robert Lowe Grant Vassall, of Oldbury Court, Bristol, by Matilda, daughter of William Phillips, of Whitson Court. Mon.; educated at Balliol College, Oxford; received into the Church 1879; ordained priest in the Redemptorist Order 1882; successively Rector of Bishop Eton, Wavertree, Liverpool, of Bishop's Stortford, and of Kingswood, Bristol; took maternal name of Phillips 1901.

Vaughan, FATHER BERNARD, S.J.—born at Courtfield 1849, twelfth of fourteen children of Colonel J. F. Vaughan and Eliza Rolls. The three brothers of Father Vaughan's father became priests—one a Jesuit, one a Redemptorist, and the other the Bishop of Plymouth. The next generation enlarged the record, for of Father Vaughan's eight brothers, six entered the Church, including the Cardinal, Archbishop Bede Vaughan of Sydney. Father Jerome, the founder of Fort Augustus, Father Kenelm and Monsignor John Vaughan. Five of his sisters became Nuns, among the rest that uncanonized Saint, Clare Vaughan, and another who said, "If I cannot live a Nun, at least let me die one." Father Bernard was educated at Stonyhurst, the beginnings of which his great-grandfather Weld had given to the Society; he entered the Novitiate in 1868, and was ordained in 1876. He spent twenty years in Manchester, where his manifold activities as Rector of the Holy Name Church made him known to all classes of his fellow-citizens. In 1900 he settled in London, where his activities have been divided between the pulpit at Farm Street and work in the East End slums. As a preacher it has been Father Bernard's fortune to attract to his sermons and addresses in various parts of Europe all sorts and conditions of men, including King Edward VII. His spoken words are at once reproduced in the Press, and his more seriously published lectures and sermons include *The Roman Claims* (a series delivered at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, in reply to Bishop Moorhouse)—*Sinless Mary and Sinful Mary* (a sermon at the Marian Congress in Rome 1904) and *The Sins of Society*. Father Bernard Vaughan, though a Jesuit, has always been very much Father Bernard Vaughan, and, indeed, rejoices in the preservation of his *ego*. "I have been," he says, "through what the Americans call 'the Jesuit Gospel mill,' and though the process is supposed to crush out all the notes of individuality in the wretch so foolish as to submit himself to its grinding wheels, I flatter myself that I managed to get through with every bit as much of my own individual character left as I care to call my own. I have met Jesuits of many nationalities, but never yet came across the type set forth in works of fiction; nor do I think that, human nature being what it is, that type anywhere exists in fact. While there are easier and pleasanter ways of qualifying for a place in lowest hell, I do not believe any created being would submit himself to the severe strain of a Jesuit training just to become the villain who is put forth as the diabolical hero in so many modern works of romance."

Vaughan, REV. KENELM—born 1840, third son of Colonel Vaughan of Courtfield; educated at Oscott; promoter of the House of Expiation at Chelsea; Private Secretary to Cardinal Manning; traveller in Spain and South America, where he collected with indefatigable zeal the money for the foundation of the Expiatory Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament in Westminster Cathedral, and propagated the Holy Scriptures so diligently as to be described as constituing in himself a "Bible Society." Author of *Viajes en Espana y Sud-América* (1904), and arranger of readings from Holy Scripture.

Vaughan, COLONEL FRANCIS BAYNHAM, Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father—born 1844, fifth son of Colonel

Vaughan, of Courtfield; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott (many times President of the Oscotian Society); Lieut.-Colonel commanding Royal Monmouthshire Engineers 1890-94; Hon. Colonel 1892; J.P. for Monmouthshire, and J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire; Papal Chamberlain 1899; Director of Ross and Monmouth Railway; married (1871) CAROLINE, daughter of C. A. POPE, of St Louis, U.S.A., and of Mrs Pope, a convert to the Church.

Vaughan, CAPTAIN CHARLES JEROME, Royal Monmouthshire R.E. Militia, late 7th Dragoon Guards, Private Chamberlain to the Holy Father—born 1873, eldest son of Colonel Vaughan, of Courtfield, and nephew of the Cardinal; educated at the Oratory School; Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards 1895-1902; served in the last South African War in which he was severely wounded; Private Chamberlain to Pius X 1904; J.P. for Monmouthshire from 1906.

Vaughan, REV. HERBERT, D.D.—born 1874, second son of Colonel F. B. Vaughan, of Courtfield; educated at the Oratory School, at Oscott and in Rome; ordained at Courtfield by his uncle the Cardinal 1900; Rector of the Church of Our Lady of Compassion, Willesden Green (opened 1906), and Westminster Diocesan Missionary.

Vaughan, REGINALD, J.P. for Monmouthshire—born 1849, sixth son of Colonel John Francis Vaughan, J.P., D.L., of Courtfield; educated at Stonyhurst.

Vaughan, RIGHT REV. MGR JOHN S.—born 1853, youngest son of Colonel Vaughan, of Courtfield; educated at Oscott and the Benedictine College, Monte Cassino; was for some time associated with his brother, Father Kenelm, at the House of Expiation, Chelsea; later he laboured at Sydney, where another brother was Archbishop; named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1896; Canon of Westminster 1898; organized series of "Evidence Lectures" by priests 1898; for several years devoted himself to pulpit work in London and the provinces; contributor to periodicals; editor of *The Young Priest*, by his brother the Cardinal; author of *Earth to Heaven—Faith and Folly—Thoughts for All Times—Life after Death* and other works.

Vaughan, CAPTAIN EUGENE NAPOLEON MALLET, Grenadier Guards—born 1878, eldest son of Edmund Mallet Vaughan by Mary Celeste, daughter of the Hon. George Vaughan (son of 3rd Earl of Lisburne); educated at Beaumont; entered Greandier Guards 1898, holding Adjutantcy of 2nd Batt. 1900-03; served in last South African War (wounded at Belmont); Captain 1905.

Vaughan, HENRY FRANCIS J.—educated at Christ Church, Oxford; received into the Church 1880; one of Monsignor Capel's staff at the Catholic University, Kensington; married the elder daughter of Scott Nasmyth STOKES.

Vaux of Harrowden, LORD (HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN)—born 1860, son of Major the Hon. George Mostyn, by Mary, daughter of the Right Rev. James Monk, Anglican Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; educated at St Mary's College, Oscott, and Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); succeeded his grandfather (the 6th Baron) 1883; in Diplomatic Service 1885-99, serving at Cairo, Stuttgart, and other Embassies; J.P. and D.L. for Northamptonshire; married first (1886) ELEANOR, daughter of Sir Alexander MATHESON, Bart., M.P., and secondly (1902) MARGARET, daughter of Sir William CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, K.C.S.I. The Barony (which was created 1523, Engl.) was in abeyance from 1662 to 1838.

Vavasour, LADY—ELLEN MARY, daughter of Edward WELD of Lulworth; married (1870) Sir William VAVASOUR, 3rd Baronet.

Vavasour, LIEUT. LEONARD PIUS, R.N.—born 1881, eldest son of Sir William Vavasour; educated at Downside; Midshipman 1897.

Vella, HON. FRANCESCO, C.M.G.—born 1837, son of John Vella, C.M.G., of Valetta; successively Assistant Secretary to the Government of Malta and Superintendent of Ports; married (1860) JULIA, daughter of L. CASOLANI.

Verapoly, (India), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. BERNARD ARGUINZONIS, O.C.D.)—consecrated as Coadjutor 1896; translated as Archbishop 1897.

Vere, CANON GEORGE LANGTON, Member of Westminster Chapter, Vice-President of Westminster Dioc. Schools Association, on Council of Catholic Federated Associations —born 1844; received into the Church 1861; studied at English College, Lisbon, and St Edmund's, Ware; ordained 1868; Rector of Homerton mission 1877-85, and since of St Patrick's, Soho, where he built church and schools. Canon Vere has taken such active part as his dear friend and master Cardinal Manning desiderated, in educational and public affairs, having sat on the Vestry and old Strand Board of Works; while he is now member of the Westminster City Council and Guardian of the Westminster Union. He was for several years Chairman of the Catholic Association; and is the author of *For Better, not for Worse*, and several volumes of Poems, Essays, Recollections and Short Stories.

Verney-Cave, HON. ADRIAN VERNEY—born 1874, eldest son of 5th Lord Braye and his wife Cecilia, daughter of William Gerard Walmesley; educated at the Oratory School; Captain in Motor Volunteer Corps 1905-06, and Captain in Army Motor Reserve; married (1900) ETHEL MARY, daughter of Captain Edward Bouverie PUSEY, R.N.

Victoria Eugenia, H.M., Queen of Spain—born at Balmoral October 24, 1887, only daughter of Princess Henry of Battenberg, and grand-daughter of Queen Victoria; god-child of the Empress Eugénie; received into the Church by Bishop Brindle 1906; married (May 31, 1906) ALFONSO XIII, King of Spain, the rule by which English royalties intermarry among Protestant Teuton Houses receiving thereby a breach vastly better than its continued observance. Nothing could exceed the popularity of the match in England, no less than in Spain, a strange reversal of the feeling expressed by the old balladmonger in Queen Mary's days when there was talk of a former Spanish match. The bigots then sang:

"The King of Spain—him is a Paynim,
  A follower of Mahound;
And pity it were if lady fair
  Should marry a Popish hound!"

An heir to the throne of Spain was born to its English Queen in July, 1907.

Vizagapatam (India), BISHOP OF (Right Rev. JOHN MARY CLERC)—consecrated 1891.

Voynich, WILFRID MICHAEL—born in Poland 1863; educated at Warsaw and Moscow Universities; as a Polish Nationalist, he was a political prisoner for five years without trial, but having escaped from Eastern Siberia in 1890, he settled in London; author of many contributions to the political and scientific press of Poland and Russia; expert, by business, in old and rare books and editions; married ETHEL LILIAN POOLE, a novelist of unusual powers.

Wade, CANON BERNARD—Member of the Plymouth Chapter and in charge of mission at Penzance.

Wade, CANON BERNARD STEPHEN, O.S.B.—Member of the Cathedral Chapter of Newport; Chairman of the Dioc. Schools Association; Member of the Catholic Education Council; Rector of St Mary's, Merthyr Tydvil.

Wadman, CANON ROBERT, of the Clifton Chapter—in charge (since 1895) of Bridgwater mission.

Wagenaar, VERY REV. DOMINIC, Prefect-Apostolic of

Kafristan and Kashmir (India) since 1900; resident at Rawal Pindi.

Wainwright, WILLIAM, Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours—born 1855; educated at Sedgley Park; studied under Pugin, and under Verlat at the Antwerp Academy; is Professor of Painting to the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists and Examiner to the Birmingham School of Art.

Waldron, COLONEL FRANCIS, R.A., C.B.—born 1853, son of Laurence Waldron (some time M.P. for Co. Tipperary) of Ballybrack, Co. Dublin, and Helen Park, Co. Tipperary, by his wife Anne, daughter of Francis White; educated at the Oratory School; entered Royal Artillery 1873; Captain 1882, Major 1890, Lieut.-Col. 1899; D.A.A.G. Canada 1890-95; served in last South African War (despatches and C.B.); A.Q.M.G. in Ireland since 1905; married (1884) HELEN, daughter of Thomas FITZGERALD, of Dublin.

Waldron, LAURENCE AMBROSE, M.P.—born 1858, son of Laurence Waldron, J.P., D.L.; educated at the Oratory School; M.P. for the Stephen's Green Division of Dublin since 1904.

Walford, AMBROSE BERRY—son of John Berry Walford, of Abergavenny; nephew of Edward Walford, M.A., the compiler of genealogical works of reference; educated at Downside and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law; practised at Yokohama; Counsel and Agent for the British Government in the Japan Perpetual Leases Arbitration before the Hague International Tribunal (1903-05); married (1907) EDITH, daughter of Dr Edward WALFORD, of Cardiff.

Walford, LIONEL JULIAN, Town Clerk of Holborn—born 1877, son of Edward Walford, M.A., and his wife Christina Julia, daughter of Admiral the Hon. Sir John Talbot; educated at Epsom College and privately.

Walker, LIEUT.-COLONEL CHARLES, V.D., J.P. for Lancashire—born 1839; Lieut.-Col. 1st V.B. Lancashire Fusiliers 1887-88; Hon. Col. 1888.

Walker, MAJOR HENRY ALEXANDER, Royal Fusiliers—born 1874, son of Lieut.-Col. Charles Walker; educated at St George's College, Weybridge; entered Army 1895; second in command of 1st Batt. King's African Rifles, at Nairobi, East Africa, with Brevet rank of Major, since 1905.

Wallis, MGR GEORGE—on the staff at Archbishop's House, Westminster, since 1901; Private Chamberlain to Leo XIII 1905; Dioc. Master of Ceremonies.

Wallis, John Power—born 1861, son of John Edward Wallis, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals in Egypt, and sometime editor and proprietor of *The Tablet;* educated at Ushaw; M.A. of London Univ. (Gold Medallist); holder of Inns of Court Roman Law Studentship (1884) and Middle Temple Scholarship in Industrial Law; called to Bar at Middle Temple 1886; editor of volumes for the State Trials Committee; a Reader to the Council of Legal Education; Advocate General of Madras Presidency 1900; Puisne Judge of High Court of Madras 1907; married (1903) Dorothea Margaret, daughter of William Richardson Fowke.

Walmesley, Humphrey Jeffries, J.P. for Lancashire and Berks—born 1846, eldest surviving son of William Gerard Walmesley, of Westwood, and Caroline, daughter of Sir Thomas de Trafford; educated at Stonyhurst; late Captain Lancashire Yeomanry; succeeded his brother, Captain William Gerard Walmesley, 17th Lancers, as Lord of Manor of Ince-in-Mackerfield, 1877; married (1877) Marie, daughter of George Manley, of Spofforth Hall. His eldest son, Charles Talbot Gerard Walmesley, born 1881, is a Lieutenant in the 17th Lancers. This family, one of great antiquity in Lancashire, has supplied honoured names to the roll of English clergy—notably that of Bishop Charles Walmesley, F.R.S., a Benedictine, who was V.A. of the Western District 1763-1797.

Walmesley, Oswald—born 1846, eldest son of Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow, Wigan, and Ellen, daughter of John Lynch, of Dingle, Co. Kerry; educated at Stonyhurst (President of the Stonyhurst Association 1899); prizeman of the Incorporated Law Society, and in practice as a Solicitor at Wigan and Southport from 1870 to 1887; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1889; married (1879) Emily, daughter of George Manley, of Spofforth Hall. Author (in 1894) of *Guide to the Mining Laws of the World*, a subject in which he ranks as one of the first of experts; also of treatises on *The Agricultural Holdings Act of 1883*, and *Mine Rents and Mineral Royalties.*

Walmesley, Father Herman, S.J.—son of Herman Walmesley, of Gidlow, Wigan; educated at Stonyhurst; graduated at London University; Rector of Stonyhurst College 1891-98; joined Jesuit mission in South Africa.

Walmesley-Cotham, Alfred Angelus, J.P. for Lancashire—born 1845, eldest surviving son of Thomas Walmesley, of Springfield, Lancashire.

Walmsley, Rev. Joseph—born at Preston 1865, son of

Edward and Ellen Walmsley; educated at St Edward's College, Liverpool, and St Joseph's College, Upholland; ordained 1888; Rector since 1895 of St Augustine's, Thatto Heath, St Helen's. Father Walmsley's church is unique among parish churches in England for its beautiful Della Robbia decorations, his collection of this famous pottery (which he formed for the most part in England) being the largest to be found in this country.

Walmsley, CANON WILLIAM, of the Liverpool Chapter—born at Brindle, Lancashire; educated at English College, Valladolid; Rector of St Joseph's Dioc. College, Upholland, Wigan.

Walpole, CAPTAIN HORACE HENRY MAXIMILIAN—born 1867, eldest son of Frederick Goulburn Walpole (a convert to the Church, who died 1901), and his wife Amalie, daughter of Edward Binns, of Ware Park, Jamaica; formerly Captain 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade.

Walpole, COLONEL HORACE JOHN—born 1848, son of Horace Walpole, and kinsman of the great and witty bearer of that name; late Captain King's Royal Rifles; Lieut.-Colonel 4th Batt. Norfolk Regiment 1889-96; convert to the Church; married (1887) PAULINE, daughter of the Hon. Charles LANGDALE, of Houghton.

Walters, FREDERICK A., F.S.A., architect—among the many buildings of his designing (which include some notable examples of the Early English style) are Our Lady's and St Philip's, Sydenham (1882)—St Joseph's, Roehampton (1883)—restorations and additions at Buckfast Abbey (1886 and 1906)—Wonersh Seminary (1891)—Church of the Precious Blood, Red Cross Street, Borough (1891) — Sacred Heart, Battersea (1892) — Franciscan Friary, Chilworth (1892)—St Joseph's and St Anne's Orphanages, Orpington (1894)—St Thomas of Canterbury's, Sevenoaks (1896)—St John's, Heron's Ghyll, for Mr J. F. Hope (1897)—St Joseph's and St Peter's, Ealing (1899)—St Anselm's, Deptford (1900)—Sacred Heart, Deptford (1901)—St Mary's, Canton, Cardiff (1907).

Walton, HON. SIR JOSEPH—born 1845, eldest son of Joseph Walton, of Fazakerley, Lancashire; educated at Stonyhurst; graduate of London University 1865; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1868; practised at Liverpool till 1885; for several years member of the Liverpool School Board; became a leader in the Commercial and Admiralty Courts, and had an extensive practice in House of Lords Appeal cases; was Standing Counsel to the Jockey Club; K.C. 1892; Recorder of Wigan 1895-1901; Bencher 1896; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar 1899-1901; succeeded Sir J. Mathew as a Judge of the King's Bench Division 1901; married (1871) TERESA, daughter of N. D'ARCY, of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon. Sir Joseph, who is a lover of books, and of "the quiet life" at Shingle Street, on one occasion narrowly escaped going into Parliament, a step which would have placed him in political office, as it had done in the case of Sir Charles Russell, whose pupil he had been in chambers when Russell was a junior on the Northern Circuit. Sir Joseph's tribute to that friend and colleague, when that friend passed away, will not easily be forgotten; and he has brought heart as well as mind to numerous addresses he has given in London and Lancashire on subjects of stirring Catholic interest, such as that of the State's attitude towards Education. Of Sir Joseph Walton's sons, one is a secular priest, two others have joined the Jesuits, while another died of fever during the South African War.

Walton, JOSEPH ARTHUR—eldest son of Sir Joseph Walton; educated at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor; partner in the firm of Gasquet, Metcalfe and Walton, of 16 Mincing Lane, E.C.

Ward, EDMUND GRANVILLE, G.C.S.G., J.P. for Hants.—born 1853, eldest son of Dr William George Ward, of Northwood Park, by Frances Mary, daughter of the Rev. Prebendary John Wingfield, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School; educated at Old Hall and Stonyhurst; created Papal Chamberlain at the Sacerdotal Jubilee of Leo XIII, who conferred upon him the Grand Cross of St Gregory at his Episcopal Jubilee 1893; Member of the first Hampshire County Council; Lord of the Manors of Northwood, Debourne and Weston. Mr Ward, who was long the friend and benefactor of the English Benedictines at Douai, where he built himself a house, and spent £10,000 in adding a new wing to the College, had the mortification, in 1903, of seeing the entire property sold by the French Government.

Ward, WILFRID—born at Old Hall, Herts, in 1856, son of Dr William George Ward, whom Tennyson (his friend and neighbour in the Isle of Wight) hailed in verse as the "most generous of Ultramontanes." From St Edmund's and Ushaw, he passed to the Gregorian University, Rome, and graduated later at London University. In 1890 he was Lecturer in Philosophy at Ushaw, and held the post of Examiner in Mental and Moral Science at the Royal Univ. of Ireland 1891-92. In 1906 he assumed the editorship of *The Dublin Review*—an organ made justly famous, though on somewhat different tracks, by his father before him. Mr Wilfrid Ward's programme is to "bring into combination the work of those Catholic thinkers and men of learning who know the intellectual language of the day, who accept what is true in modern research, science and criticism, while still reverencing the authority and ancient traditions of the Church—that is to pave the way for the synthesis between Faith and Learning which any age of intellectual activity of a new kind demands"—a programme worthy the requisite devotion of a lifetime for its fulfilment. As a controversialist on the philosophy of religion, Mr Ward has taken a place among the publicists of his day. Since he entered the lists with *The Wish to Believe*, a volume published when he was only 28, Mr Ward, as a writer, has spoken a language intelligible to his contemporaries, because he has put himself in touch with actualities, and is aware of the advance of time. He is a ready contributor to the monthly reviews, and among his volumes are several biographies which well illustrate his gift of insight—those of his father, of Cardinal Wiseman, and of Aubrey de Vere. He has also published two volumes on questions of the day—*Witnesses to the Unseen* and *Problems and Persons*. In a French estimate of Mr Ward, the Abbé Dimmet writes in *La Pensée Catholique dans l'Angleterre Contemporaine:* "It is Mr Wilfrid Ward's distinction to be at once layman and theologian, and, as theologian, to be wide without being rash. . . . It is a rare and happy circumstance for a layman to have been disciplined in theology without losing in consequence any of his activity and independence." Mr Ward, who sat on the Royal Commission on Irish University Education (1901), married (1887) Miss JOSEPHINE HOPE-SCOTT.

Ward, MRS WILFRID—JOSEPHINE MARY, daughter of James Robert HOPE-SCOTT, Q.C., of Abbotsford, by his second wife, Lady Victoria Howard, daughter of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk; on Executive Committee of Catholic College for Women at Cambridge (1907); married (1887) Mr Wilfrid WARD. Author of *One Poor Scruple* (1899)—*The Light Behind* (1903) and *Out of Due Time* (1906)—three serious studies of contemporary Catholic life, dealing with delicate problems, handled with honesty and insight. They will remain as milestones on the road over which the present generation makes, almost unawares, its great transition.

Ward, RIGHT REV. MGR BERNARD—born 1857 at Old Hall, Herts., son of the famous convert Dr William George Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, whose "degradation" at Oxford early in the 'forties of the last century makes a landmark in "the Catholic Revival"; educated at St Edmund's, Old Hall, and at Oscott; ordained 1882; Vice-President of

St Edmund's College 1890, and President 1893; Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII 1895; Canon of Westminster 1903. Established at Ware as "Old Hall Green Academy" in 1769, the College was reconstituted as St Edmund's in 1793. Mgr Ward is the author of *A History of St Edmund's College—Commentary on St Luke's Gospel—Life of St Edmund of Canterbury* and *Catholic London a Century Ago.*

Ward, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., Premier of the Dominion of New Zealand—born in Victoria, Australia, 1857; went, in childhood, to New Zealand; entered its Civil Service; founded at 21 a business which now ranks him among the largest of grain-exporters in New Zealand; served five times as Mayor of Campbelltown; was Chairman of Bluff Harbour Board; passing from municipal to national politics, he entered the New Zealand House of Representatives in 1887; successively Postmaster General, Minister of the Post and Telegraph Department, and Colonial Treasurer in Mr Seddon's Government; Member of Executive Council of New Zealand 1899-1906; knighted 1901; became head of the Government on the death of Mr Seddon, to whose biography his pen has contributed an appreciative chapter.

Ward, Reginald, Count—born at Boston, U.S.A., 1862, of a family descended from the *Mayflower* pioneer colonists, and kinsman of Artemus Ward; created a Count of Rome by Leo XIII; is Consul General for Roumania in London, is resident at Twickenham, and is Lord of the Manor of North Searle, Lincolnshire; possessor of many foreign decorations, including the Spanish Order of Carlos III (Knight Grand Commander), the Servian Order of Sava (Grand Officer). and the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun (Grand Officer).

Ward, Lieut. Richard Barrington, R.N.—born 1882, younger son of Richard Ward, of 50, Cadogan Place; became Midshipman 1897; married (1907) Ilsie, daughter of Fritz Redelsheimer, of Berlin.

Warrington, Francis—Member of Catholic Education Council; resident at Heath, Wakefield.

Washbourne, Robert, publisher—Member of the firm of R. and T. Washbourne, of 1 Paternoster Row; son of Robert Washbourne, publisher and bookseller, who was a convert to the Church.

Waterford and Lismore, Bishop of (Most Rev. Richard Alphonsus Sheehan, D.D.)—born at Bantry 1845; educated at Maynooth; ordained 1868; Adm. of SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork, 1886; Canon of the Cork Diocese 1887; Bishop of Waterford 1892; President of the Cork Young Men's

Society 1887-92; late President of the Cork Archæological Society, and of the Literary and Scientific Society; is Chairman of the Waterford County Agricultural and Technical Committee, and Vice-President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

Waterton, CANON GEORGE WEBB—born 1842, third son of Henry Waterton, of Winsford Lodge, Cheshire, and Isabella Ogle; nephew of the famous Naturalist. Began his education in France, and in 1855 went to Ushaw; ordained 1866; Assistant-priest to Provost Platt at Durham; went in 1869 to South Shields, where he built a church; ten years later he succeeded Canon Curry in the charge of the Carlisle mission, where he founded St Mary's Church 1893; retired from the Rectorship 1907; was Vice-Chairman of the old Carlisle School Board and Chairman of the Board of Guardians; for many years religious Inspector of Schools for Cumberland and Westmorland; Member of the Diocesan Chapter 1886; when in Rome with the English pilgrimage in 1887, Leo XIII's attention was specially turned to him as a lineal descendant of the recently beatified Thomas More.

Waterton, JOSEPH—born 1893, eldest surviving son of Charles Edmund Maria Pius Waterton, of Deeping-Waterton, and great-grandson of the Naturalist. The Watertons migrated into Yorkshire from Lincolnshire in 1435, and were seated at Walton for many centuries. Sir Robert Waterton was custodian of Richard II at Pontefract Castle; and members of the family fought at Crecy, Agincourt, and Marston Moor, the draw-bridge at Walton being broken down by Oliver Cromwell. Recent generations can boast the admixture of martyr blood—that of Blessed Thomas More.

Watkins, FRANCIS—born 1854, son of Thomas Watkins, of Cardiff; educated at Downside; Barrister-at-Law; married (1881) ADA M. RICKARDS, of Dartmouth, Devon.

Watson, RIGHT REV. MGR EDWARD J., M.A.—educated at Christ's College, Cambridge; formerly Anglican Curate at St Leonard's-on-Sea; received into the Church 1876; studied at Oscott and St Edmund's, Ware, where he afterwards held a Professorship; named Dom. Prel. to Pius X 1907; a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral.

Watson, CANON JOHN, of Portsmouth Chapter—educated at St Edmund's and Hammersmith Seminary; ordained 1880; served missions at Battersea, Portsmouth, Guernsey and Gosport; Rector at Maidenhead 1885-93, and again from 1896-1902; Adm. of Portsmouth Cathedral 1893-96; Rector of Our Lady's, Gosport, from 1902.

Watson, VERY REV. JOSEPH—Provost of the Chapter of Hexham and Newcastle; educated at Ushaw, and there ordained in 1847; Rector of St Charles's, Tudhoe, from 1867, and, at the age of eighty-six, takes precedence as the oldest priest in the Diocese.

Watts, AUGUSTINE—born 1854 at Scarborough, son of Robert Watts, by Mary Anne McEvoy; educated at Ushaw; M.A. of London Univ.; taught classics at Downside and Ushaw before qualifying as a Solicitor; Member of Catholic Education Council; Sec. of Liverpool Dioc. Schools Association; for seven years member of Liverpool School Board; married (1894) GERTRUDE, daughter of Coventry PATMORE.

Watts-Russell, VERY REV. MICHAEL, C.P.—born 1848, son of Michael Watts-Russell, sometime Anglican Vicar of Benefield, and a fellow-convert and devoted friend of Faber; grandson of Jesse Watts-Russell, M.P. for N. Staffs. His brother Julian fell a soldier of Pius IX at Mentana when but half way through his teens. Father Michael joined the Catholic Church in his boyhood; was educated at Ushaw; joined the Passionist Order at Broadway 1866; ordained 1871; Rector at St Joseph's, Highgate, six years; and at Broadway, Worcestershire, five years; Rector for nine years of the Passionist Church, Avenue Hoche, Paris, which (in 1903) after an existence of forty years, was distressed by the French Government.

Weale, JAMES—born 1832, son of James Weale, who married Susan de Vesien; educated at King's College, London; Keeper of the South Kensington Art Library 1890-97; organizer of Bruges Exhibition of Flemish Masters 1902; Knight of the Belgian Order of Leopold 1903; married Miss HELENA WALTON. Mr Wilfrid Robinson (himself the historian of Bruges) says, in a tribute to Mr Weale, "Just as Pompeii has been cleared from its ashes, or just as Nineveh was disinterred by Layard, so has old Bruges been discovered by the patient archæological labours of Mr Weale." He is the author of a monumental work on *La Flandre;* also of *Bruges et ses Environs—Le Beffroi—Mémoire sur les Restaurations publiques en Belgique—Analecta Liturgica—Pictures at Bruges—Studies of Hans Memlinc and Gerard David* and many other books.

Weale, FRANCES CLARA—born 1874, daughter of W. H. James Weale; author of *Hubert and John van Eyck* (1903).

Webb, EDWARD DORAN, F.S.A.—architect of the Newman Memorial Church, Birmingham.

Wedgwood, Rowland Henry—born 1847 at The Hermitage, Woking, son of Henry Allen Wedgwood, of Erlscote, Cheltenham; educated at Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.) and at Cuddesdon Theological College; took Anglican Orders; received into the Church 1879; a "founder" of the Catholic Record Society; married first (1883) Helen, daughter of W. Rudd, of Ballincolig, Co. Cork, and secondly (1907) Agnes, daughter of John Harley, of Beedings, Pulborough.

Wegg-Prosser, Francis Richard, J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire—born 1824, only son of Rev. Francis Haggitt, D.D., Anglican Rector of Nuneham Courtney and Prebendary of Durham; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1845); took name of Wegg-Prosser 1849, on succeeding to Belmont, the property of his great-uncle, the Rev. Richard Prosser, D.D., Prebendary of Durham; M.P. (Conserv.) for Herefordshire 1847-52, a connexion severed by his reception into the Church in the latter year; High Sheriff of Herefordshire for 1855; Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st City of London Artillery Volunteers 1880-83; founder of the Cathedral Church of Belmont; has served on the Council of the Catholic Union; married (1850) Lady Harriet Somers-Cocks, daughter of 2nd Earl Somers Author of *Galileo and his Judges*.

Wegg-Prosser, Major John Francis, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Herefordshire—born 1854, eldest son of F. R. Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont, and Lady Harriet Wegg-Prosser; Major Rifle Brigade 1891-1895; Adjutant 21st Middlesex R.V. 1892-95; Hon. Treasurer Catholic Soldiers Association; married (1891) Florence, daughter of Colonel T. H. B. Brooke.

Weguelin, John Reinhard, R.W.S.—born 1849, son of William Andrew Weguelin, sometime Rector of South Stoke, and a convert; educated at the Oratory School; underwriter at Lloyd's for three years; entered the Slade School 1873. Among his pictures are "The Labours of the Danaids," "Herodias's Daughter," "Bacchus and the Choir of Nymphs," and "Cupid Bound."

Wehinger, Father—for many years Chaplain of the Leper Asylum at Mandalay; received medal of Kaisar-i-Hind 1901.

Weirter, Louis, artist—born at Edinburgh 1873; known by the excellence of his contributions to illustrated journalism as well as by several pictures and a Member of the Royal Society of British Artists.

Weld, Reginald Joseph, Lord of the Manors of Lulworth Bindon, Coombe Keynes, Winfrith, and Sutton Pointz, and

Patron of Lulworth—born 1842, eldest surviving son of Edward J. Weld, of Lulworth (High Sheriff of Dorset) by Ellen, daughter of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart; educated at Stonyhurst (took gold medal for Philosophy). The Welds trace their descent from Edric "The Wild," a cousin of King Harold. A William Weld was Sheriff of Middlesex in 1353; another went with Henry V to Harfleur; while shortly after the accession of James I, Sir Humphrey Weld became Lord Mayor of London. His grandson bought Lulworth Castle about 1620, and Humphrey, the second owner, lost his Governorship of Portland over the Oates Plot. His descendant, Thomas, was the founder of the Chideock branch of the family.

Weld, HUMPHREY FREDERICK, J.P. for Dorset, and High Sheriff of the County for 1907; late County Councillor, Lord of the Manor of Chideock —born 1867, eldest son of Governor Sir Frederick A. Weld, G.C.M.G., of Chideock, by Philomena, daughter of Ambrose Phillips de Lisle, of Garendon; educated at Stonyhurst; late Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Dorset Regiment; High Sheriff of Dorset for 1907; married (1907) ELINOR, eldest daughter of Edmond DE LA POER, of Gurteen le Poer, Co. Waterford. The Chideock Welds are a branch of the Lulworth family, Thomas Weld (father of Cardinal Weld) having acquired Chideock Manor towards the end of the reign of George III. He was the founder of Stonyhurst College. The original moated Castle of Chideock, after sustaining several sieges, disappeared with the Commonwealth.

Weld, FREDERICK JOSEPH—second son of Sir Frederick Weld, of Chideock, by Philomena, daughter of Ambrose de Lisle, of Garendon and Gracedieu; educated at Stonyhurst; Magistrate in Federated Malay States Service; married (1902) JOAN, daughter of Alexander GEORGE.

Weld, WILFRID JOSEPH, Chairman of Avon Dassett Parish Council, and Member of Board of Guardians—born 1849, eldest son of Joseph Weld, J.P. (who died 1889), late of The Lodge, Lymington, by Flora, daughter of Sir J. Radcliffe; educated at Stonyhurst; married (1890) JENNIE, daughter of D. P. MACDONALD, of Invernevis, Fort William.

Weld, JOHN J.—son of Joseph Weld, of The Lodge, Lymington; for some time practised as a Civil Engineer; married (1898) MARY KATHARINE, daughter of John Gerard RIDDELL, of Hermeston Hall and Hodsock Park, Notts.

Weld, JOSEPH EDWARD—born 1869, 4th son of Joseph Weld, J.P., of The Lodge, Lymington, by Flora, daughter of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 2nd Bart.; educated at Stonyhurst; admitted a Solicitor 1892; partner in the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld; married (1896) FRANCES, daughter of Samuel BROWN, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough.

Weld, WALTER—only surviving son of George Weld, J.P., D.L., of Leagram, by Marion, daughter of John Searle; only surviving nephew of Cardinal Weld; matriculated at London Univ.; Solicitor in practice at Liverpool; on Committee of Female Orphanage of Sisters of Notre Dame, Liverpool; Vice-President of Liverpool Catholic Blind Asylum; married (1869) FRANCES, eldest daughter of Herman WALMESLEY, of Gidlow, Wigan.

Weld-Blundell, CHARLES JOSEPH—born 1844, eldest son of Thomas Weld (who took the name of Blundell in 1840 on succession to the Ince-Blundell estates) by Teresa, daughter of W. M. Vaughan, of Courtfield; grandson of Joseph Weld, of Lulworth; educated at Stonyhurst and Christ Church, Oxford; contested Preston as a Home Ruler in 1885 and again in 1892; married (1884) CHARLOTTE, daughter of Hon. Charles LANE-FOX. Ince-Blundell is famous for its fine collection of marbles, sculptures and pictures, formed by Henry Blundell (1724-1810).

Weld-Blundell, HERBERT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.—son of Thomas Weld-Blundell, J.P., D.L., of Ince-Blundell; educated at Stonyhurst, whence he matriculated at London University; visited Persia and made excavations at Persepolis (1890-91); made a round of the Oases of the Libyan Desert, covering 12,000 miles on camels (1894); travelled through Somaliland to Addis Abeda, Abyssinia, returning by way of the Blue Nile and Khartoum (1898-99), his nephew, Lord Lovat, being a member of the expedition; has lectured on his travels before the Royal Geographical Society; War Correspondent of *The Morning Post* in last South African War.

Wellington (New Zealand), ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. FRANCIS MARY REDWOOD, S.M.)—born in England; educated in Colleges of the Marist Fathers in England and abroad; consecrated Bishop of Wellington 1874, becoming its first Archbishop in 1887.

Wells, CANON JAMES, of the Leeds Chapter—born at Hurstgreen, Lancashire, 1826; educated at Rome and Douai; ordained 1851; first priest at Batley; chaplain at Houghton Hall, Yorks., for 35 years; Chaplain to Poor Clares at York; now retired.

Welman, MAJOR CHARLES CÆSAR, J.P. for Somersetshire—

born 1842, eldest son of Charles Noel Welman, J.P., D.L., late of Poundisford Park and Norton Manor, Taunton (a convert of 1850); educated at Oscott (Council Oscotian Society); formerly Lieut. 49th Foot; Major W. Somerset Yeom. 1880-83; married (1862) EUGENIA MARY, daughter of Hon. C. STONOR, of Lostock, Lancashire (brother of 3rd Lord Camoys).

Wentworth, BARONESS—LADY MARY MILBANKE, born 1871, only child of 2nd Earl of LOVELACE and 13th Baron Wentworth, by his first wife Frances, daughter of the Rev. George Heriot; great-granddaughter of Byron the poet; succeeded her father as 14th holder of the title (created 1728, Engl.) in 1906. Lady Wentworth is the author of *Fair Children: Love Greetings to my Tiny Friends*, a little volume of verse about children of her acquaintance written with a charming *naïveté* proper to the theme.

West, AUSTIN—Journalist and convert from Non-Conformity; tried a vocation with the Dominican Order; proceeded in 1901 to Rome as Correspondent of *The Daily Chronicle.*

Western, COLONEL WILLIAM GEORGE BALFOUR, C.B., late commanding 2nd Batt. R. West Kent Regiment—born 1861, son of C. M. T. Western; educated at Victoria College, Jersey; entered Army 1879; served in the Nile Expedition 1884-85; Instructor at R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1893-94; served on the N.W. Frontier of India 1897 (wounded and despatches), and commanded a column during the last South African War (despatches twice and C.B.); half-pay 1905; a convert.

Westlake, NATHANIEL HUBERT JOHN, F.S.A., painter and designer, and writer on Christian archæology and art—son of John Westlake, of Romsey; received into the Catholic Church; Member of the British and American Archæological Society of Rome; Chairman of Board of Guardians, St Giles's and St George's parishes, Bloomsbury, and Manager and Chairman of the Central Sick Asylums of Cleveland Street and Hendon; author of *Outlines of the History of Design in Mural Painting* (2 vols)—*A History of Painted Glass* (4 vols), and other works; editor of the reproduction of *Royal MSS., 2 B VII.* He married FRANCES LLOYD, also a convert to the Church.

Westmeath, EARL OF (ANTHONY FRANCIS NUGENT, P.C.)—born 1870, son of 10th Earl, by Emily, daughter of Andrew Blake, of Furbough, Co. Galway; succeeded his father in the Earldom (created 1621, Irel.) 1883; educated under Lord Petre at Woburn Park, at the Oratory School, and at

Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.); Hon. Attaché to the Embassy at Washington 1895-97; Assistant Private Sec. to Mr Chamberlain 1898-1901; Sec. to Royal Commission to inquire into French treaty rights in Newfoundland 1898; Irish Representative Peer since 1901 (the first of Irish Catholic peers so elected since they became eligible in 1829); Member of the Senate of the Royal Univ. of Ireland; P.C. (Irel.) 1902.

Westminster, ARCHBISHOP OF (Most Rev. FRANCIS BOURNE)—was born at Clapham in 1861, son of Henry Bourne, by Ellen, daughter of John Byrne, merchant, of Dublin. Both his father and grandfather served the Post Office Department of the Civil Service with distinction, his father as Principal Clerk under the Receiver General. His father was a convert to the Church, and the future Archbishop was educated at Ushaw; at Old Hall, Ware; at St Sulpice, Paris, where he received the Diaconate in 1883; and at Louvain University. Ordained by Bishop Coffin, of Southwark, in 1884, he spent the next five years as Assistant priest at Blackheath, Mortlake and West Grinstead, where, having the spiritual care of boys, he showed that interest in their training and fortunes which had been fostered by a stay with the Salesians in Turin. Already devoted to the education of priests in its earlier stages, he left the orphan boys at West Grinstead in 1889, at the call of Bishop Butt, to found the Diocesan Seminary at Wonersh. He retained the Rectorship till 1898, together with the Chair of Moral Theology and Holy Scripture, and made the institution so much of a model that it became, in a sense, the precedent for separate diocesan seminaries, and the best illustration of arguments he himself set forth in a series of still quoted articles in *The Tablet*. In 1895 he was named Dom. Prel. to Leo XIII, and in the following year was consecrated Titular Bishop of Epiphania, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Southwark, whom he succeeded in April 1897. In September the Bishop took a leading part in the St Augustine celebrations at Ebbsfleet, and a little later he accompanied Cardinal Vaughan to Arles, a journey of memorable impressions. In the Southwark Diocese a nexus of social and "rescue" enterprises was formed during his rule. He enlisted lay co-operation in Rescue work; and, adopting Cardinal Vaughan's watchword of "personal service," he established two Ladies' Settlements for work amongst the poor. The development of Catholic Boys' Brigades, which marked his stay in Southwark, was the outcome of his old important interests on boys' behalf. While yet the youngest member of the English Episcopate, he was translated to Westminster as Cardinal Vaughan's successor in August, 1903, and received the *pallium* in November. As the fourth of a glorious line, the Archbishop has a heritage of great traditions, understood, respected, yet interpreted and tempered in accord with the needs and ideals of a new generation. A strong man, in quietness and confidence lies his strength.

Wheble, CAPTAIN JAMES WILLIAM ST LAWRENCE, late R.A., J.P. for Berks.—born 1853, eldest son of James J. Wheble, J.P., D.L., of Bulmershe Court, by Lady Catherine St Lawrence, daughter of 3rd Earl of HOWTH; educated at Oscott.

Whelan, BERNARD—born a Yorkshireman and an architect; educated at Ratcliffe College; studied in the office of Edward Welby Pugin; designer of St Joseph's, Burwash; of the Novitiate of the Fathers of Charity at Wadhurst, 1881 (where his brother Father James Whelan was the sometime Superior); the tower of the Catholic Church at Rugby; the winter-garden-house at Southover Hall; Cressingham Park; the restorations at St Ethelreda's, Ely Place, and other works. As a writer, Mr Whelan has achieved a rare distinction of style, and the essays on subjects connected with his art have in part been gathered between the brown covers of *The Architect in Exile.*

Whinyates, MAJOR-GENERAL FREDERICK THOMAS, late R.H.A.—born 1833, eldest son of Major-Gen. Frederick Whinyates, R.E., of Walton, Cumberland; served with distinction throughout the Crimean War in the Royal Horse Artillery, including Balaclava, Inkerman and Sebastopol; became Colonel 1881, and retired the following year with the rank of Major-General; married (1872) CONSTANCE, daughter of Matthew BELL, of Bourne Park, Canterbury. General and Mrs Whinyates were received into the Church by Cardinal Manning 1891.

White, CAPTAIN JOHN JOSEPH, late Shropshire Light Infantry, D.L. for Co. Limerick—born 1863, eldest son of John Patrick White, J.P., D.L., of Nantenan; educated at Stonyhurst and Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1885); became Captain 1898; served in South African War 1899-1902; retired 1904.

White, MAUDE VALERIE—Composer of "Absent yet Present," "Montrose's Love Song," "When the Swallows Homeward Fly," and "The Devout Lover," and many other songs sung by Mr Santley—and sung by all the world. She is the translator of *Letters from a Mourning City* (Naples), published in 1894, and is a convert to the Catholic Church.

White, PATRICK—born 1860; Member of the Dublin Corporation, and M.P. for N. Meath since 1900.

Whitgreave, ROBERT—born 1855, eldest son of Francis Whitgreave, J.P., D.L., of Moseley Court, who repurchased in 1850 the old family estate of Burton and built the Manor-house; educated at Ushaw; married (1880) MARIANNE, daughter of John LEADBITTER-SMITH, of Flass Hall. Mr Whitgreave is fifth in descent from Thomas Whitgreave, who sheltered Charles II at Moseley after the Battle of Worcester. Moseley Hall still exists, and the royal hiding-place is still shown.

Whitlaw, GEORGE, K.S.G.—educated at Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Anglican curate of St Stephen's, Clewer, near Windsor; received into the Church 1881; for many years Hon. Sec. of the Superior Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul, established in this country in 1844; in 1907 received Knighthood of St Gregory in recognition of his devoted labours for the London poor.

Whitmee, FATHER WILLIAM—Rector of San Silvestro, Rome, and General of the Pallotine Fathers; editor of the later editions of *Catholic Belief*.

Whyte, FREDERIC—born 1867, second son of Henry F. Whyte, C.E.; author of *Actors of the Century;* translator of Augustin Filon's *The English Stage*, C. G. Schillings's *With Flashlight and Rifle* and *In Wildest Africa*, and other French and German works.

Whyte, MAJOR JOHN FREDERIC, Indian Political Department—born 1865, eldest son of Henry F. Whyte, C.E., entered Indian Army from the R.M.L.I.; Captain 1895; Major 1902; local rank of Lieut.-Colonel 1902; joined Civil Department, Indian Government, 1893; H.B.M. Consul at Meshid, Persia, 1896; H.B.M. Consul-General and Agent to Government of India for provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, Persia, 1902; Political Officer with Sardur Ayub Khan and Political Officer in charge of the ex-Amir of Kabul, 1906.

Whyte, JOHN JOSEPH, of Loughbrickland, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Down—born 1826, eldest son of Captain Nicholas Whyte, R.N., of Loughbrickland; was High Sheriff of Co. Down for 1862; married first (1855) ELLEN, daughter of T. L. KELLY, of Dublin, and secondly (1862) CAROLINE, daughter of George RYAN, J.P., D.L., of Inch, Co. Tipperary.

Whyte, ADMIRAL WILLIAM HENRY, late R.N.—born 1829, son of Captain Edward Whyte, R.N., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down; his record of active service dates back to China (1841-43); with the Baltic Fleet during the Crimean War; distinguished himself in W. Africa 1857-58; second in command of Channel Squadron 1884-85; reached the rank of Admiral 1892, in which year he retired. He has since served on the Kensington Board of Guardians and on the Council of the Catholic Union. He married (1880) KATHARINE M., daughter of Thomas SEGRAVE.

Wickham, CAPTAIN HENRY LAMPLUGH, late Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Hants. and Warwickshire—born 1838, second son of Henry Louis Wickham, of Binsted-Wick, Hants.; A.D.C. to Lord Stanmore during his Governorships of Trinidad and Mauritius; married (1873) TERESA, daughter of 11th Lord ARUNDELL, and widow of Sir Alfred TICHBORNE, 11th Bart.

Wickwar, CANON WILLIAM, of the Hexham and Newcastle Chapter; educated at Ushaw; ordained 1875; Rector of St Joseph's, West Hartlepool.

Wilberforce, WILLIAM BASIL, of Markington—born 1850, only son of William Wilberforce, of Markington, and his first wife, Rosa, daughter of Thomas Jones, of Pentyr, N. Wales; great grandson of the Emancipator; married (1899) MARGARET, daughter of Robert Sadleir MOODY, of Little Malvern.

Wilberforce, HENRY EDWARD—born 1847, eldest surviving son of Henry William Wilberforce, M.A. of Oriel Coll., Oxon, by Mary Sargent; grandson of the Slavery Abolitionist; educated at Stonyhurst; formerly Secretary to the Earl Marshal; subsequently of the Probate Office, Somerset House; married (1885) EMILY MARY, third daughter of Robert Sadleir MOODY, of Little Malvern.

Wilberforce, WILFRID—born 1850 at East Farleigh Rectory, which his father, Henry Wilberforce, vacated the following year to become a Catholic. In 1854 his uncle, Archdeacon Isaac Wilberforce, resigned his preferments with a like intent. The eldest son of the Slave Emancipator also joined the Church, leaving only one of his sons in the Anglican Church, Samuel Wilberforce, to become a Bishop and the father of a Bishop. To Henry Wilberforce, subsequently owner and editor of *The Weekly Register*, Newman dedicated *Callista* in the words: "To you alone, who have known me so long and love me so well, could I venture to offer such a trifle as this." Mr Wilfrid Wilberforce, whose mother was a Sargent, and who, therefore, had Cardinal Manning among his uncles by marriage, was educated at the Oratory School, Beaumont and Stonyhurst, and joined the staff of the British Museum in 1872. He married (1893) HELEN, daughter of Captain the Hon. Bryan STAPLETON; and, besides many articles dealing with the men of the Oxford Movement, in which his family had so great a share, is the joint-author of an excellent little handbook on *Velasquez*, and the author of a Catholic story, *Her Faith Against the World*, besides having contributed articles to *The Dublin Review* and the New York *Catholic World*.

Wilhelm, REV. JOSEPH—born 1845 at Montzen, near Aix-la-Chapelle; *Gradue-en-Lettres* of Liège Univ. 1864; Ph.D. 1867 and D.D. 1871 of Gregorian Univ. and German College, Rome; ordained 1870; on English mission from 1886; pastor at Shoreham 1886-99, and at Battle from 1900; contributor to *The Irish Tribune* 1885-86, and to *The Weekly Register* 1899-1901; articles in *Catholic Encyclopædia* 1907; editor of the "International Catholic Library;" collaborator with Dr Scannell in *A Manual of Dogmatic Theology;* translator of *The Catholic Manual* from the German of Father Pesch, S.J.; author of other works in English and German. Reviewing in an autobiographical moment the school days which made him the consummate scholar that he is, Dr Wilhelm says: "Of cricket and football I knew less than the Eleusinian mysteries. History, exegesis, and mathematics monopolized my spare time, holiday time not excepted. Looking back upon these years of all work and no play, and upon the long death roll of my fellow students, I realize with regret that something was wrong in our education: health was left to take care of itself; the acquisition of knowledge over-rode every other consideration. Even at the elementary school no heed was paid to the maxim, 'Mens sana in corpore sano.'"

Willcox, COMMANDER SCOTT JAMES BAILEY, late R.N.—served in Ashantee War 1873; retired 1893.

Willes, MRS—ALICE, daughter of the Rev. Sir William H. COPE, 12th Bart., of Bramshill, and widow of William Willes, J.P., D.L., of Newbold Comyn, Leamington, Warwickshire, who died 1885.

Williams, B. F.—Alderman and Town Councillor of Wolverhampton, and Vice-Chairman of the local Education Committee.

Williams, CANON GEORGE—ordained 1864; Vice-President of St Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, 1873-80; Member of Birmingham Chapter 1906; Rector of St Peter's, Birmingham.

Williams, MGR JAMES—born at Newport 1837; educated at Prior Park and English College, Rome; ordained 1861;

Vice-President of Prior Park 1866-90, and President 1890-95; served Midford mission 1895-1901; Canon of Clifton; retired.

Williams, John Herbert, M.A., LL.B.—Scholar and First Classman, and formerly Lecturer in Magdalen and Hertford Colleges, Oxford; an Anglican clergyman at the time of his conversion; Barrister-at-Law; author of *The Mother of Jesus in the First Age and After—Protestant Belief—Christian Argument—The Church of the Revelation* and other cogent works.

Williams, William John—"a man who" (in the words of *The Dublin Review*) "has lived a life of thought, kept company with thinkers of all schools, and kept a note-book wherein to set down his thoughts"; educated at Queen's College, Oxford (B.A.); received into the Church 1890, and spent some time in a French Seminary; sometime Secretary to Mr Wilfrid Ward; author of *Newman—Pascal—Loisy* and *The Catholic Church* (1906).

Williamson, George C., Litt.D., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and a standard writer on art and archæology—born 1858; author of *Bernardino Luini—Pietro Perugino—Francia—George Engleheart—Velasquez—Fra Angelico—Holman Hunt—Lord Leighton—Murillo—The Cities of Northern Italy—The History of Portrait Miniatures—John Downman* and many other works; editor of *Bryan's Dictionary of Artists* and of the "Great Masters Series"; received into the Church 1899, and is on the Council of the Catholic Record Society.

Willington, John Ralph—born 1837, son of Francis Willington, J.P., of Tamworth; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; for many years in Anglican Orders; received into the Church 1886; member of Leamington School Board 1890-1902 and since of the Education Committee of the Warwickshire County Council; author of *History of Catholicism in Leamington—St Editha of Tamworth—St George's Guild of Tamworth—Dark Pages of English History, or a Glimpse at the Penal Laws—Life of Bishop Vesey of Exeter and Sutton Coldfield—Life of Cranmer* and other slighter publications.

Wilmot, Hon. Alexander, K.S.G.—born at Edinburgh 1836; educated at Edinburgh University, where he was distinguished as a prizeman; entered Civil Service (first place in Cape Colony pass list); retired 1886; entered Cape Assembly 1889; Delegate to Great Britain from the Loyal South African Congress during the late South African War;

President of the S.A. Temperance Association; a leading member of the Imperial S.A. Association; student of Phœnician monuments in British Africa; married (1860) Alice Mary Slater, of Port Elizabeth. Author of *The History of Cape Colony—The History of Our Own Times in South Africa—The Life and Times of Sir Richard Southey*, and other works; translator of *I am the Way*, a devotional treatise by Father Nepveu, S.J.

Wilson, Right Rev. Mgr George, Canon and V.G. of Aberdeen—born in that city in 1832; educated at Scots College, Ratisbon; ordained 1858; served missions at Fetternear, Invernivie, Clova and Elgin; Canon of Aberdeen 1892; V.G. 1904; Dom. Prel. to the Holy Father 1906.

Wilson-Lynch, Major John, D.L. for Co. Galway, J.P. for Cos. Galway and Clare—born 1831, son of Patrick Mark Lynch, of Duras; High Sheriff of Co. Clare for 1866, and of Co. Galway for 1870; late Major Galway Militia; married (1865) Fanny, daughter of Sir T. N. Redington, K.C.B.

Windle, Dr Bertram Coghill Alan, F.R.S.—was born at Mayfield Vicarage, Staffs., in 1858, son of Rev. S. A. Windle. He was educated at Repton, and studied medicine at Dublin Univ. (M.A. and M.D.). He was Dean of the Medical Faculty of Birmingham University, where he held the Chair of Anatomy and Anthropology. In 1904 he became President of Queen's College, Cork. Dr Windle, who became a Catholic in 1883, speaks with unrivalled authority on comparative anatomy, and on certain branches of archæology in such standard works as his *Manual of Surface Anatomy*, his *Proportions of the Human Body*, and his *Prehistoric Age*. In other fields he is the author of *The Wessex of Thomas Hardy*, and is a devotee of Mr George Meredith. He is a contributor to *The Dublin Review*, under the editorship of Mr Wilfrid Ward. During his stay in the Midlands, he served on the old Birmingham School Board and as a member of the Consultative Board of Education. He has sat on many other educational and scientific bodies, is a Senator of the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and a Commissioner of Intermediate Education. He married (secondly) in 1901 Edith Mary Nazer.

Witham, Colonel James Maxwell, C.M.G.—born 1848, eldest son of Robert Maxwell Witham, J.P., D.L., by Dorothy Mary, only daughter of James Maxwell, of Kirkconnell; grandson of William Witham, of Gray's Inn and Eaton Square, London; served in last South African War in command of 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers (C.M.G.); retired 1904; J.P. and D.L. for Kirkcudbrightshire. Kirkconnell House is the oldest residential mansion in the South or West of Scotland, and the most modern part of it was erected by James Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, who took part in the '45 and followed the Pretender to France, where he drew up his well-known *Narrative* of the Rebellion. One of his sons, William, was the friend of Burns.

Witham, PHILIP—born 1842, 4th son of Sir Charles Witham Knt., Captain R.N., by Jane, daughter of John Hoy, of Stoke Priory; grandson of William Witham and Dorothy Langdale; educated at Mount St Mary's and abroad; admitted a Solicitor 1866; head of the firm of Messrs Witham, Roskell, Munster and Weld; Member of Cardinal Vaughan Memorial Committee 1904; married (1878) LOUISA, daughter of Marmaduke SALVIN, of Burn Hall, Durham, and niece of Captain Francis H. Salvin, of Sutton Place, which he inherited in 1904. The history of Sutton Place, an old rallying-place of Catholicism, and one of the first Gothic houses with Renaissance decorations in this country, has been told by Mr Frederick Harrison in his charming *Annals of an Old Manor House.*

Wolseley, SIR CHARLES MICHAEL, BART.—born at Paris 1846, eldest surviving son of 8th Baronet, by Mary, daughter of Nicholas Selby, of Acton, Middlesex; succeeded his father (created 1628, Engl.) 1854; educated at Downside, Oscott, the Oratory School, and Ch. Ch., Oxford; Lieut. Staffs. Militia 1866-70, and Staffs. Yeomanry 1874-85; attached to 9th Lancers during Afghan War 1879; D.L. and J.P. for Staffs.; Chairman of the Lichfield Liberal Unionist Council 1904; married (1883) ANITA THERESA, daughter of the Marquis MURPHY, of San Francisco. Sir Charles's grandfather, coming to Ashby-de-la-Zouch in 1836 to preside at a "No-popery" meeting, met there Ambrose de Lisle, and returned with him to Gracedieu—an encounter which was the prelude of his conversion.

Wolseley, EDWARD TALBOT—born 1848, 3rd son of Sir C. Wolseley, by Mary, daughter of Nicholas Selby, of Acton House, Middlesex; educated at Oscott; formerly Captain 3rd Staffs. Militia; sometime Chairman of the Bodega Company; married (1872) FLORENCE MARY, daughter of Edward WELD, of Lulworth. Their eldest son, Mervyn Joseph, born 1874, married (1907) Dorothy, daughter of Philip Witham of Sutton Place.

Wolseley, LIEUT. EDWARD JOSEPH, East Lancashire Regiment—born 1880, fourth son of Edward Talbot Wolseley, by Florence, third daughter of Edward Weld, of Lulworth; educated at Fort Augustus; entered Army 1899; mentioned in despatches of the last South African War; since 1903 employed with West African Frontier Force.

Wood, Captain Evelyn FitzGerald, D.S.O., 1st Dragoon Guards—born 1869, eldest son of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., by the Hon. Paulina Southwell; educated at Beaumont and Wellington Colleges; joined Devonshire Regt. 1889; served in Ashanti Campaign 1895-96; Asst. Instructor of Musketry, Hythe, 1897-99; served in last South African War (D.S.O.); A.D.C. and Asst. Mil. Secy. to Sir F. Forestier-Walker at the Cape; subsequently held Staff appointments in Dublin District and in Welsh and Midland Command; gazetted to 1st Dragoon Guards 1906; married (1893) Lilian, daughter of C. E. Hutton.

Wood, Captain Charles Michell Aloysius, Northumb. Fusiliers—born 1873, second son of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C. educated at Beaumont; entered Army 1893; served in the Khartoum Expedition of 1898 (despatches); Company Officer in Chinese Regiment, Wei-Hai-Wei, in 1898-1900; served in last South African War; A.D.C. to his father at Salisbury 1901-04.

Wood, Captain Arthur Herbert, Scottish Rifles—born 1877, youngest son of Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C.; educated at Beaumont; was Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; served in the Tirah and Khartoum Expeditions as well as in the last South African War (despatches); Adjutant of the Imperial troops sent to Australia for the Commonwealth celebrations 1900; Captain 1900; appointed to a Volunteer Adjutancy 1901; married (1900) Ethel Mary, daughter of Andrew Duncan, of 71 Gloucester Place, W.

Wood, Cecil Bowes—Convert to the Church; author of *The City of Confusion, a Study in Modern Anglicanism* (1903).

Woodroffe, Hon. James Tisdall, K.C.S.G., J.P. for Devon and Dorset—born 1838, eldest son of Canon Woodroffe, Rector of Glanmire, Co. Cork; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., Univ. Scholar and 1st Senior Gold Medallist); called to Bar at Inner Temple 1860, in which year he was admitted Advocate of the old Supreme Court of Calcutta; Advocate-General of Bengal 1899-1904; late Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal and Additional Member of H.E., the Governor General's Legislative Council of India; created K.C.S.G. by Leo XIII 1894; a "founder" of Westminster Cathedral; married (1863) Florence, daughter of James Hume, Barrister-at-Law and Senior Magistrate of Calcutta.

Woodroffe, Hon. Mr Justice John George—born 1865, eldest son of Hon. James T. Woodroffe, late Advocate-

General of Bengal; educated under Lord Petre at Woburn, and at Univ. Coll., Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.); called to Bar at Inner Temple 1889; Advocate of the Calcutta High Court 1890; Tagore Law Professor at Calcutta Univ.; Standing Counsel to the Government of India 1902-03; Judge of the High Court of Calcutta 1904.

Woodroffe, ALBAN JAMES—born 1871, younger son of Hon. James T. Woodroffe; educated at the Oratory School; married (1903) ANNETTE MARY LAURA, daughter of the late John Reginald TALBOT, J.P., of Rhode Hill, Uplyme, Devon.

Woodroffe, CAPTAIN ARTHUR JAMES, R.E.—born 1871. eldest surviving son of Francis H. Woodroffe and grand son of Canon Woodroffe, Rector of Glanmire, Co. Cork educated at Stonyhurst; passed into Woolwich R.M Academy third on list 1888; late Assistant Instructor in Surveying, School of Military Engineering, Chatham; Captain 1901.

Woodroffe, PAUL, artist and craftsman—born 1875, 2nd son of Francis Henry Woodroffe, Madras Civil Service; educated at Stonyhurst and at the Slade School; Member of the Art Workers' Guild; formerly a member of the Committee of the C.T.S. and Hon. Sec. of the Catholic Art Society; illustrator of *Little Flowers of St Francis—Life of Christ for Children*, and many other books; married (1907) DOROTHY, daughter of Colonel LYNCH-STAUNTON, of Campden.

Woodroffe, RICHARD HENRY, J.P. for Co. Waterford—born 1845, eldest son of W. M. Woodroffe, J.P., of Ballysaggartmore; High Sheriff of Co. Waterford for 1890; married (1885) AGNES, widow of General J. P. ROCHE, 2nd Life Guards.

Worsley-Worswick, MAJOR WILLIAM, J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire—born 1837, eldest surviving son of William Worswick, of Birstall Hall, Leicester, and Normanton Hall, Hinckley; educated at Ushaw; formerly Lieut. in Leicestershire Yeomanry; served in 37th Foot, in which he became Major 1868; married (1873) ELLEN, daughter of Robert Sadleir MOODY, of Little Malvern.

Worsley-Worswick, RICHARD JOSEPH—born 1874, eldest son of Major William Worsley-Worswick, of Normanton Hall, Hinckley and Ashmans Hall, Beccles; educated at Downside; married (1907) GERTRUDE, eldest daughter of Francis Egerton HARDING, of Old Springs, Market Drayton.

Worth, PROFESSOR H. G.—a convert from the ranks of the Anglican clergy; Member of the Pontifical Commission of 1904 for the Vatican Edition of the Gregorian Liturgical Books.

Woulfe-Flanagan, CAPTAIN E. M., East Surrey Regiment, serving in British South Africa Company's Police since 1901—educated at the Oratory School; was attached to 1st Batt. Connaught Rangers in last South African War; wounded with Ladysmith Relief Column.

Woulfe-Flanagan, JOHN, J.P. for Co. Sligo—born 1852, eldest son of Mr Justice Woulfe-Flanagan, P.C., of Rathtermon, Co. Roscommon, by Mary, daughter of John Corballis, Q.C.; educated at Oscott and Balliol (B.A.); called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn; High Sheriff of Co. Roscommon for 1891; married (1880) MARY EMILY, daughter of General Sir Justin SHEIL, K.C.B.

Woulfe-Flanagan, CAPTAIN RICHARD JOHN, Royal West Kent Regt—born 1868; son of the Right Hon. Mr Justice Stephen Woulfe-Flanagan; educated at Oscott; Captain 1899; mentioned in despatches of last South African War; employed with Remount Establishment in South Africa (1901-04).

Wray, MISS WINEFRIDE—daughter of Christopher George Wray, by Francesca Bagshawe; niece of Archbishop Bagshawe and the late Judge; author of *Catholic Teaching* and a *Children's History of the Church.*

Wrennall, CANON HENRY—educated at Ushaw; ordained 1856; first mission at Sedgefield, Ferry Hill; Assistant-priest at St Mary's, Sunderland, 1859-64; Rector of Stella mission, Blaydon-on-Tyne, from 1866; Member of Hexham and Newcastle Chapter 1873.

dead

Wrennall, RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM, D.D. (retired)—educated at Ushaw; ordained 1856; Professor at Ushaw 1856-78; President of Ushaw 1878-85; Dom. Prel. 1880; first resident priest at Wesham, Preston, 1886-97; resident at Hornby, Lancaster, from 1897.

Wright, EDWARD CARINGTON, J.P. for Essex—born 1850, only son of Edward Wright, by Barbara Magdalen, daughter of Bruno Bowden, of Southgate House and Beightonfields Priory, Derbyshire; married (1873) MARY JULIA, second daughter of Hon. Henry PETRE.

Wright, MARMADUKE NESFIELD—born at Bolton Hall, Yorkshire, 1876, only son of Charles B. Emsall Wright of Bolton Hall; educated at Winchester College; a well-known sportsman and breeder of bull dogs, and an officer in the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons Imperial Yeomanry.

Wyndham, REV. FRANCIS MERRICK, O.S.C.—born at Rogate Lodge, Sussex, 1838, son of Colonel Charles Wyndham, M.P. (brother of 1st Lord Leconfield) by the Hon.

Elizabeth Scott, daughter of 4th Lord Polwarth; educated at Harrow and Merton College, Oxford (M.A. 1864); took Anglican Orders; received into the Church 1868, while curate to Charles Lowder at St George's-in-the-East, London, his fellow-curate George (afterwards Canon) Akers being received at the same time; ordained priest of the Congregation of Oblates of St Charles 1871. Having given seventeen years' work to St Charles's College, he was in 1891 elected Superior of the Bayswater Community, a headship he has since continued to hold by re-election until his rule (in which Cardinals Manning and Vaughan preceded him) has reached a record length. A great event of his Superiorship was the gift of £10,000 made in 1904 by the community to the Cardinal Vaughan Memorial School. Father Wyndham, who is the highest authority in this country on all that concerns Joan of Arc, appeared as a witness in 1897 before the tribunal of the Bishop of Orleans, to whom was confided the hearing of the Maid's Apostolic Process. He is the author of *Wild Life on the Fiords of Norway* (1861)—*Synopsis Canonum Synodorum Diocesanarum Westmonasteriensium* (1876)—*Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens* (1880)—*The Maid of Orleans* (1891)—*An Anti-Masonic Catechism* (1896), and other works.

Wynter, CAPTAIN FRANCIS, D.S.O., Royal Artillery—born 1870; educated at Downside; severely wounded during Malakand Expedition (1897) and awarded D.S.O.; married (1906) ADELE, daughter of J. COLLS.

Xavier (RIEUX), Very Rev. Father, C.R.P., Prior of Storrington, Sussex, since 1903—born at Robin, near Avignon; ordained 1878; is a *felibre majouran* (Provençal Academician); author of, in Provençal verse, *Garbeto de Nouvo* (Christmas Carols)—*Lou Brès de l'Enfant Jèsù*—*Li Canticè Prouvencau;* and in Provençal prose, *La Creacioun dón Mounde*, and *Li Patriarcho* (3 volumes). Storrington was founded in 1882 to receive the Premonstratensian Canons Regular expelled from St Michel de Frigolet.

Yeatman, JOHN PYM, M.A., Barrister-at-Law—educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge (M.A.); convert; author of *The Semitic Origin of the Nations of Western Europe*—*The Gentle Shakespeare*, and other works.

Yorke, Miss—daughter of Simon Yorke, J.P., D.L., of Erddig Park, Wrexham, by Victoria, daughter of General the Hon. Sir E. Cust, 1st Bart.; received into the Church 1904.

Yorke-Smith, MRS—LEONORA, daughter of J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND, the well-known musical critic, and his wife Charlotte, daughter of William Squire; a convert to the Church; translator of *The Way of the Cross of the Sacred Heart*, to which Father Sebastian Bowden contributed a Preface.

Young, Sir William Lawrence, Bart.—born 1864; educated at the Charterhouse; succeeded his father as 8th Baronet (created 1769, Engl.) 1887; married (1887) Helen, daughter of Hon. Henry Petre; author of successful Plays.

Young, Bernard Joseph, J.P. for the West Riding, Assistant Chairman of Quarter Sessions and member of the Standing Joint Committee, Lord of the Manor and Patron of Kingerby, Chairman of the Trustees of "Maria Young's Spinster Fund," a Catholic charity founded by the late Miss Maria Teresa Young of Kingerby, member of the Executive of the Catholic Education Council, on the Committee of the Catholic Poor Law Guardians' Association, Chairman of the Directors of Strouts's Ltd—born 1844, eldest surviving son of John Joseph Young, J.P., of Claxby House, Lincolnshire, by Margaret, daughter of William Baldwin, of Broadwood Hall, Lancashire; educated at Downside and Ushaw; held commission in Royal North Lincoln Militia 1866-73; married (1867) Sarah Anne, daughter of William Cadman, of Cross Hall, Yorkshire. The Young family trace their ancestry from Tudor Trevor (Earl of Hereford), founder of the Tribe of the Marches (who died 948) to Young of Brynyork in Co. Flint, where, in the middle of the 17th century, they sacrificed their extensive estates rather than conform. Having fled from Wales, they settled at West Rasen, Lincolnshire, shortly after the Restoration; and in 1785, when the law permitted Catholics to acquire land, Isaac Young bought the adjoining parish and manor of Kingerby with its old moated mansion, where priests had habitually been harboured during the Commonwealth. This old manor-house was rebuilt in 1812. In 1893 the family built and endowed the chapel and priest's house at Osgodby. Mr Young's predecessors at Kingerby founded the missions of Grimsby, Gainsborough, Crowle and Spalding.

Young, John Joseph Baldwin—born 1868, eldest son of Bernard J. Young, J.P., of Kingerby, Lincolnshire, and Richmond Park, Handsworth; educated at Beaumont, Stonyhurst and Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1895); called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1891.

Young, Gerard Joseph, J.P. for Lincolnshire—born 1846, second surviving son of John J. Young, J.P., of Claxby House; educated at Ushaw; married (1878) Margaret Alice, second daughter of William Cadman, of Cross Hall.

Young, Hugo Joseph, K.C.—born 1847, 4th son of John Joseph Young, J.P., of Claxby House; educated at Ushaw; called to Bar at Inner Temple 1872; went Midland Circuit; took silk 1898; Recorder of Lincoln from 1905; Bencher 1907; Trustee of Maria Young's Spinster Fund;

married (1875) EMMA, daughter of Thomas DAVIES; author of *Conventual and Monastic Institutions: their Legal Position.*

Yunge-Bateman, MAJOR GEORGE M., R.A.—born 1861; educated at Newark Grammar School; Captain 1890; Major 1899; served in last South African War.

Zahm, Very Rev. JOHN AUGUSTINE, Ph.D., Provincial of the Congregation of the Holy Cross in the U.S.A.—born 1851 in Ohio, of mixed Teutonic and Celtic parentage; graduated at Notre Dame Univ. 1871; entered Congregation of the Holy Cross; Vice-President of Notre Dame Univ. 1876 and Director of the Scientific Department; spokesman at the Catholic Science Congress, Fribourg, 1897, and President of his own section; Member of the Société Française de Physique, Paris, of the Société Scientifique, Brussels, and of the Roman Arcadia; is a moderate evolutionist. Author of *Evolution and Dogma—Bible Science and Faith—Sound and Music—Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists—Scientific Theory and Catholic Doctrine—Science and the Church.* His *Evolution and Dogma*, after enjoying great popularity in America, was translated into Italian; but this edition was voluntarily withdrawn by the author of the book in 1900.

Zaleski, MOST REV. LADISLAS, Titular Archbishop of Thebes and Delegate-Apostolic to the Indian Empire—went to India in 1890 on a mission from Leo XIII; succeeded Mgr Ajuti as Delegate-Apostolic 1892, when that prelate was recalled from India to fill a post at Propaganda; entrusted by the Holy Father with the establishment of a general seminary for native clergy at Kandy.

Zimmerman, REV. BENEDICT, O.C.D.—Prior of Wincanton; author of *Carmel in England* (1900). The history of the Jesuits in England found its appointed historian in Brother Foley, and the secular clergy in Fathers Morris, Bridgett, and others; while the Dominicans have found in Father Raymund Palmer, and the Benedictines in Dom Gilbert Dolan, writers who have brought to a laborious task the same painstaking care. Father Zimmerman worthily completes the list with his history of the English mission of the Discalced Carmelites, 1615-1849.

Zimmermann-Barbaro, CHARLES ERMOLAO—born 1859, second son of 4th Marquis of St George (Malta); Knight Grand Cross of the Most Holy Sepulchre, and representative of that Order in England and Malta; Knight Grand Commander of St Gregory the Great; Syndic of the Capucins of Floriana; founder and patron of the Church of Jesus of Nazareth in Sliema; formerly Treasurer to the Assembly of Maltese Nobility; married (1884) MARIA VICTORIA, daughter of Antonio BORG.

SOME PAPAL AND OTHER HONOURS

Held by Subjects of King Edward VII

It is hoped to form a complete list of the holders of these distinctions, and additional names are therefore invited for our next edition.

NOBLE ORDER OF CHRIST

Denbigh, Earl of (Grand Cross)
Norfolk, Duke of (Grand Cross)

APOSTOLIC ORDER OF ST SYLVESTER AND THE GOLDEN SPUR

Green, Everard
Powell, William Leith
Tozer, A. Edmond

SACRED MILITARY ORDER OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE

Bingham, Samuel
Dewar, Captain J. Cumming
Heaven, Francis Joseph (Grand Cross)
Scicluna, Marquis
Zimmermann-Barbaro, Charles E. (Grand Cross)
(The Marchioness of Braceras is a Lady of the Order).

ORDER OF PIUS

Ashburnham, Earl of (G.C.)
Crean, Michael T. (mil.)
Norfolk, Duke of (G.C.)
O'Clery, Count Keyes (mil.)

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT

Arnold, G. M.
*Brand, James
Britten, James
*Carbone, Sir Joseph
Carus, Alderman J.
Cruise, Sir Francis
de Zulueta, Señor Don Pedro
*Donovan, William
Drummond, Lister
Dunford, Valentine
Dunlop, Archibald C.
Eck, Dr Vincent F.
Fullen, Edward
Garratt, William A.
Harvey, John Boyd
Hicks, James J.
Holden, Richard
*Jerningham, Sir Hubert, K.C.M.G.
Kenyon, John G. (mil.)
King, Thomas G.
Law, Major-General Victor
*Liddell, John
McSwiney, Marquis P.
Marks, John
Munich, Charles J.
Oates, Austin

*Commander.

ORDER OF ST GREGORY THE GREAT (*Continued*)

O'Clery, Count Keyes (mil.)
*O'Connor, Hon. Daniel
O'Reilly, Thomas J., C.M.G. (mil.)
Page, W. Humphrey
Torre Diaz, Count de, (G.C.)
Ward, E. Granville (G.C.)
Whitlaw, George
Wilmot, Hon. Alexander
*Woodroffe, Hon. James T.
Zimmermann-Barbaro, Charles Ermolao (G.C.)
*Perceval, Sir Westby, K.C.M.G.
*Radcliffe, Sir Joseph P., Bart.
Reddie, J.
St Lawrence, John
*Santley, Charles
*Sheehyn, Hon. Joseph

*Commander.

LAY PAPAL CHAMBERLAINS

Agius, Edward Tancred
Bernard, Col. John, R.A.
Camm, Alfred R. M.
Coats, Stuart A.
De Piro, Marquis
Dewar, Captain Cumming
Eck, Dr. V.
Egerton, J. M.
Esmonde, Sir Thomas, Bart., M.P.
Fairlie, J. C. Ogilvie
Heaven, Francis J.
Heaven, Joseph R.
Kennedy, Dr A. L.
Kenworthy-Browne, William
Kerr, Walter Raleigh
Lindsay, Leonard
Lumsden, Hugh Gordon
MacSwiney, Marquis P.
Mattei, Marchese Alfred
Molloy, Bernard C.
Moore, Count Charles
O'Clery, Count Keyes
O'Reilly, T. J.
Spedding, Carlisle
Vaughan, Captain Charles J.
Vaughan, Colonel Francis B.
Ward, E. Granville

COUNTS OF THE HOLY ROMAN STATES OR OF THE PAPAL COURT

Blake, Colonel Llewellyn
Cecil-Kearney, Robert C.
de la Poer, Edmond
Grace, Dr Morgan
Lescher, Francis J.
Mellor, Walter Clifford
Moore, Charles Joseph
Murphy, John N.
Nugent, Sir Charles, Bart.
O'Byrne, Edward Alexander
O'Clery, Keyes
O'Gorman, Ferdinand
Plunkett, George Noble
Rushbrooke, Captain W. N.
Russell, Ferdinand
Russell of Killough
Tagliaferro, Girolamo

KNIGHTS OF THE SOVEREIGN ORDER OF MALTA

Ashburnham, Earl of (Baillie Grand Cross and President of English Association)
North, Lord (Vice-President of English Association)
Braye, Lord
Charlton, Ulric E. M.
Hornyold, Alfred Joseph
Gandolfi, Duke

KNIGHTS OF THE SOVEREIGN ORDER OF MALTA

(Continued)

de la Poer, Count Edmond
De Piro, Marquis
De Piro-Goujon, Baron
Dewar, Captain J. Cumming
Errington, Sir George, Bart.
Monteith, William
O'Byrne, Count Edward
Riddell, Edward C.
Trafford, Edward Southwell
Trebizond, Archbishop of

Conventual Chaplain: Bishop of Amycla
Lady North is a Lady of Honour

Necrology for the Year mcmvij

Requiescant in Pace

JANUARY

COUNT JAMES CONSIDINE, brother of the late Heffernan Considine, D.L., of Derk, Co. Limerick, aged 83.

BROTHER M. T. MOYLAN, ex-Superior-General of the Christian Brothers of Ireland.

THE REV. JAMES RICHMOND, of the Order of Charity, at St Marie's, Rugby.

FRANCIS WILLIAM LEIGH, of Woodchester Park, Gloucestershire, aged 46.

THE VERY REV. ROBERT ALOYSIUS WILKINSON, O.S.B., aged 69.

GEORGE WELD, eldest son of the late Arthur Weld, and nephew of the late Mr Weld, of Leagram.

MRS HUGH CLIFFORD, only daughter of the late Gilbert à Beckett.

CHARLOTTE MARY, widow of James Vincent HORNYOLD, of Blackmore Park, aged 88.

COLONEL LENOX PRENDERGAST, late Royal Scots Greys, aged 76.

COLONEL DAVID LA TOUCHE COLTHURST, aged 79.

AGNES MARY CLERKE, Hon. Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.

ELIZABETH MARY, wife of James Edmund HARTING, and daughter of the late James Matthew Lynch, J.P., of Whitelas, Co. Kildare.

THE REV. EDMUND PENNINGTON, aged 76.

NORA, daughter of the late John GLEESON, of Ivy House, Nenagh.

CAPTAIN FERDINAND JAMES ODEVAINE, R.G.A., stationed at Halifax, Nova Scotia, son of Brigade-Surgeon Ferdinand Odevaine, aged 34.

THE VERY REV. FREDERICK PROVOST HINES.

CAPTAIN HENRY THOMAS CLANCHY, R.N., of Arundel.

FEBRUARY

ISABEL CHRISTINE, wife of Sir Comer PETHERHAM, K.C., sometime Chief Justice of Bengal.

MRS MARGARET MACRAE FEENY, wife of Peter Joseph Feeny, of The Roselands, Formby.

THE REV. BASIL HURWORTH. O.S.B.

SIR WILLIAM HALES HINGSTON, M.D., Canadian Senator, aged 78.

VERNON BLACKBURN, aged 41.

MAJOR EDMUND PHILIP HERBERT, of Llansantffraed Court, Monmouthshire, aged 84.

FREDERICK HYDE POWNALL, Architect, aged 75.

FRANCES MARY REMINGTON, daughter of the late Rev. Richard Remington, Canon of Manchester Cathedral, aged 74.

REBECCA, widow of Ernest Montague FETHERSTONHAUGH, of Uruguay, and daughter of the late James Field Stanfield, of Buenos Ayres, aged 43.

FRANCIS JOHN SUMNER, of Eathorpe Park, Leamington, and Park Hall, Derbyshire, aged 62.

NECROLOGY FOR FEBRUARY (*Continued*)

MOTHER MARY WALBURGA RYAN, of St Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, in the 80th year of her age and the 47th year of her religious profession.

REBECCA MARIE, widow of Stephen WHITE, of Oakwood Lodge, Crayford, aged 59.

THE HON. SIR FRANCIS PLUNKETT, aged 72.

MISS ANNIE R. BOULTON, of Haseley Court, Tetsworth, Oxon, in her 85th year.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE CARTON, M.R.I.A., K.C., J.P., aged 71.

MARCH

THE HON. CATHERINE FRANCES STONOR, daughter of the 3rd Lord Camoys, and sister of the Archbishop of Trebizond, aged 83.

RACHEL HARRIETTE BUSK, youngest daughter of Hans Busk, and sister of Lady Loder.

JOHN MAURICE, younger son of the late Maurice O'CONNELL, M.P., of Darrynan Abbey, aged 67.

THE VERY REV. JAMES SPENCER CANON NORTHCOTE, D.D., aged 85.

JOHN MICHAEL SWEETMAN-POWELL, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., aged 54.

SUSAN, widow of James Henry LEGGE, 3rd Lord SHERBORNE.

LORD FRANCIS GODOLPHIN OSBORNE, second son of the 8th Duke of Leeds, aged 78.

THE MOST REV. KEYS O'DOHERTY, BISHOP OF DERRY.

FRANCIS WILLIAM REYNOLDS, of Hillside, Woolton, Liverpool.

HENRY CULLIMORE, M.A. (Oxon), Professor of English Literature at the University of Fribourg.

ALICE GERALDINE, wife of Valentine CARY-ELWES, of Billing Hall.

ALDERMAN HENRY MCALEER, Mayor of Workington.

MAJOR JOHN FISHWICK LEEMING, third surviving son of late Miles Edward Leeming, of Cornbrook Park.

MARY ANNE, daughter of late Joseph GILLOW, J.P., of Preston and Ribby, in her 77th year.

DONALD SULLIVAN, M.P., aged 69.

APRIL

MARIA LOUISA, widow of Theodore ARUNDELL, late of the 75th and 80th Regiments, and daughter of the late John Hussey, of Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset.

JOSEPHINE MARY, Tertiary of St Francis, widow of J. BARRY-FARRELL, of Glenddarra, Co. Wexford.

THOMAS CYRIL, last surviving son of the late Walter SELBY of Biddlestone, aged 47.

FATHER PETER PRESTAGE, S.J., of the Zambesi Mission, formerly Prefect of Stonyhurst.

WILLIAM DUTHOIT, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, late of H.M's Bengal Civil Service, aged 72.

MARY ELIZABETH, wife of John

NECROLOGY FOR APRIL (*Continued*)

Warrington, of Crag Wood, Rawdon, Leeds.

Charles Witham Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.), in his 42nd year.

Marguerite Antoinette, wife of Thomas Langdale, aged 75.

Father Pedro Gordon, S.J., Rector of Stonyhurst.

George Thomas Whish, youngest son of the Rev. Richard Whish, Prebendary of Bath and Wells, and of Sophia, daughter of Colonel Streatfield, of Chiddingstone, aged 80.

Thomas Chattaway, father of the Rev. A. L. Chattaway.

Councillor Edward Augustus Olivieri, K.S.G., J.P., of Selby Hill House, Selly Oak, Worcestershire, President of the Birmingham Catholic Association.

MAY

Mother Mary Joseph, of the Convent of the Faithful Virgin, Norwood, elder daughter of the late William Norris, in the 69th year of her age and 44th of her religious profession.

The Rev. Ethelred L. Taunton, in his 50th year.

Arturo, second son of the late Carlos Pedro Gordon, of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, and brother of the late Father Pedro Gordon, S.J., aged 56.

Elizabeth, wife of John Dillon M.P., and daughter of Lord Justice Mathew.

The Hon. Mrs Butler-Bowdon, daughter of 12th Lord Petre, and wife of Colonel Butler-Bowdon, of Southgate House.

Major-General Henry Butler, C.B., late 57th Regiment, of Ballycarron, Co. Tipperary.

Major George Alexander Fullerton, late 2nd Life Guards (the oldest officer in H.M.'s Army), of Ballintoy Castle, Co. Antrim, and Tocklington Manor, Gloucestershire, widower of Lady Georgiana Fullerton, aged 99.

The Most Rev. Vincent Flood, O.P., Archbishop of Port of Spain, Trinidad, aged 63.

Father James Hayes, S.J., the English Assistant to the Father-General of the Society of Jesus in Rome.

Walter Pike, of Woodland House, Plymouth, aged 72 years.

Michael Dunn, K.C., drowned while boating in Dublin Bay, aged 55.

JUNE

Jemima Monica Mildred, widow of C. Le Gendre Starkie, of Huntroyde, aged 66.

Charles Noel Welman, J.P., D.L., of Norton Manor, Taunton, aged 92.

Hartwell de la Garde Grissell, Chamberlain of Honour to Pius X, Knight Commander of Pius IX, aged 68.

Benedict Wilfrid Whitgreave, second son of the late Joseph Robert and

NECROLOGY FOR JUNE (*Continued*)

Rosina Whitgreave, of Moseley.

MRS CHARLES M. O'CONOR, formerly of Mount Druid, Co. Roscommon, aged 36.

AMYAS, second son of Colonel Arthur CHICHESTER, of Templeton, killed accidentally in Canada.

SIR JOHN HONYWOOD, 8th Bart., of Evington, Kent, aged 50.

JULY

CHARLES H. TAYLOR, lyric-writer for the stage.

THE RIGHT REV. MGR GADD, Vicar-General of the Salford Diocese, aged 69.

RICHARD ROSKELL, of Okaha, New Zealand, third son of Robert Roskett, of Park House, Fulham.

FRANK POPE, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. of Johannesburg, youngest son of the late Richard Pope, of the Oratory School, Edgbaston, aged 33.

CANON W. A. RIGBY, Chaplain at Clare Abbey, Darlington.

THE REV. EVERARD ALOYSIUS GONZAGA ARUNDELL, 13th Lord ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR aged 73.

WINEFRIDE MARY, wife of F. Francis BARRY, and fourth daughter of E. Ingress-Bell, M.R.I.B.A.

MARY ANNE ROSA, widow of Sir Stuart KNILL, 1st Bart., aged 67.

REGINALD BALFOUR, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Assistant-editor of *The Dublin Review*, aged 32.

JOHN PATRICK MURPHY, K.C., aged 76.

THE REV. CHARLES COLLINGRIDGE, aged 63.

AUGUST

AILEEN, daughter of the late Sir William Hales HINGSTON, F.R.C.S., drowned while boating at Cap St Michel, Canada.

HIS HONOUR JUDGE MULHOLLAND, aged 64.

THE REV. ARCHIBALD J. J. MACDONNELL, eldest son of the late Ewen Macdonnell.

ROBERT SADLEIR MOODY, of Little Malvern, aged 84.

MARY, widow of Marmaduke DOLMAN, aged 69.

FRANCIS EDWARD ALPHONSUS KENYON, C.E., eldest son of John George Kenyon, of Gillingham, aged 35.

ALICE EMILY MARY, widow of Thomas MANBY-COLEGRAVE, and daughter of Frederick CAYLEY-WORSLEY.

SEPTEMBER

COLONEL GEORGE LUDLOW K. HEWETT, C.B., late Bengal Staff Corps, and a hero of the Indian Mutiny, aged 69.

FATHER JOHN ALLISTER MACDONALD, S.J., of Montreal, son of Lieut-Colonel R. C. Macdonald, and grandson of a Chief of Glengarry, aged 67.

FATHER CYRIL DODSWORTH, C.SS.R.

CHARLES ORMSTON EATON, of Tolethorpe Hall, aged 80.

FATHER EDWARD KERNAN, S.J.

NECROLOGY FOR SEPTEMBER (*Continued*)

MARY CATHERINE (Mother Frances), of the Convent, Handsworth, eldest daughter of the late Sir Edward BLOUNT, Bart., aged 75.

OCTOBER

HIS HONOUR JUDGE MYLES KEHOE, K.C., aged 55.

ISABELLA AGNES, widow of Manuel J. PELLEGRIN, Argentine Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and daughter of Matthias Dunn, of Wylam-on-Tyne.

LIEUT-COLONEL GEORGE STACPOLE COXON, late 45th Regiment, aged 83.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD BRAMPTON, aged 91.

THE VERY REV. HENRY IGNATIUS DUDLEY RYDER, D.D., Superior of the Birmingham Oratory, aged 70.

CHARLES E. MARTIN, J.P., D.L., of Montrose, Donnybrook, Co. Dublin, a Senator of the Royal University, a Governor of the Bank of Ireland, and a Governor of the Rotunda Hospital.

CANON FENN, founder and rector of St Catherine's, Horse Fair, Birmingham, aged 70.

FATHER FRANCIS DALY, S.J., of Rhyl, N. Wales.

CANON JOHN A. COOKE, of St Mary's, Hexham.

ERNEST R. WYATT-DAVIES, M.A. (Cantab.)

THE RIGHT REV. ARTHUR RIDDELL, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON, aged 71.

CHARLES ALBAN BUCKLER, Surrey Herald Extraordinary

VISCOUNT GORMANSTON, G.C.M.C., aged 71.

NOVEMBER

LADY LODER, widow of Sir Robert Loder, Bart., M.P., aged 78.

JOHN HAMMOND, M.P. for Co. Carlow, aged 65.

LADY BRAMPTON, aged 78.

FRANCIS THOMPSON, poet, aged 47.

JUDGE THE HON. ARTHUR RUSSELL, eldest son of Lord Russell of Killowen, aged 47.

DECEMBER

FRANCES, daughter of Lord Chief Justice Monahan, and widow of Sir Alfred Wilson TREVELYAN, 7th Baronet, of Nettlecombe.

THE RIGHT REV. MGR WILLIAM WRENNALL, D.D., formerly President of Ushaw College, aged 88.

THE PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE *to* COLLEGES & SCHOOLS

The numbers refer to the following Advertisement Pages

THE INDEX

BOYS' SCHOOLS

Ampleforth College, York, 11
Barnet Schools, 25
Bath, La Ste Union Convent, 21
Beaumont College, 6, 7
Bradford, St Bede's Grammar School, 22
Broadstairs, St Basil's, 23
Downside School, near Bath, 15
Edgbaston Oratory School, 18
Guernsey, Agricultural Sch., 25
Manchester Xaverian College, 20
Mayfield, Xaverian School, 20
Mount St Mary's College, 19
Old Hall, Ware, St Edmund's, 14
Oakamoor, St Wilfrid's College, 16
Plymouth, St Boniface's College, [24
Ramsgate, St Augustine's, 24
Ratcliffe College, Leicester, 13
Rockwell College, Cashel, 23
Roscrea, St Joseph's College, 17
Stonyhurst College, 8, 9
Ushaw, St Cuthbert's College, 24
Walmer, St Francis of Sales, 25
Weston-super-Mare, Addington School, 19
Weybridge, St George's College, 24
Wimbledon College, 10
Wimbledon, St Philip's, 19
Woodford Wells, Forest House, 22
Woolhampton, Douai Abbey, 12

CONVENT SCHOOLS FOR LITTLE BOYS, 21, 35, 38

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Alton Castle, Sisters of Assumption, 39
Ascot, St Mary's Convent, 46
Bath, Holy Union of S. Hearts, 34
Berwick-on-Tweed, Ursulines, 41
Birkenhead, Upton Hall, 39
Blackpool, Convent of H.C.J., 43
Boscombe Park, Convent of the Cross, 35
Burnham, "La Retraite," 41
Cambridge, St Mary's, 33
Carshalton, Daughters of the Cross, 35
Chester, Dee House, 39
Colchester, "Grey Friars," 36
Eastbourne, Nativity Conv., 32
Edinburgh, St Catherine's, 28
Farnborough, Our Lady of S. Heart, 46
Grimsby, St Francis Xavier's, 44
Harrogate, Convent of H.C.J., 42
Hull, Sisters of Mercy, 30
Hunstanton, Dominicans, 44
Leamington, Sacred Heart, 40
London—
  Convent, Cadogan Street, 38
  Daughters of the Cross, Chelsea, 38
  La Ste Union, Highgate Rd, 37
  Notre Dame, Battersea, 36
  Notre Dame, Clapham, 37

GIRLS' SCHOOLS (*Continued*)

LONDON—*contd.*
  N. Dame, Tollington Park, 38
  Our Lady of Sion, Chepstow Villas, W., 27
  O. Lady of Sion, H'mpstead, 27
  S. Heart, Hammersmith, 37
  S. Heart, Wandsworth, 37
  St Mary's Abbey, Mill Hill, 26
  St Mary's Con., H'mpstead, 38
Loughborough, Sisters of Providence, 45
Middlesbrough, St Mary's, 43
Newcastle, St Mary's College, 42
Newport, Mon., Sisters of St Joseph, 44
Northampton, Notre Dame, 44
Norwich, Notre Dame, 33
Oxford, St Ursula's, 40
Plymouth, Notre Dame, 45
Preston, Larkhill House, 42
Princethorpe Priory, 40
Roehampton, Sacred Heart, 39
Ryde, Convent of Cross, 46
St Mary Church Priory, 45
Scarborough, Ladies of Mary, 43
Sherborne, St Anthony's, 34
Southport, Notre Dame, 43
Stanbrook Abbey, 40
Stroud, St Rose's Convent, 41
Ventnor, Benedictine Priory, 46
Walmer, Visitation Convent, 29
Westgate-on-Sea, Canonesses of St Augustine, 31
Weymouth, S. Hearts, 45
Wolsingham, St Anne's, 41

SOCIETIES, NURSING INSTITUTIONS

HOMES, ORPHANAGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

SOCIETIES, CLERGY FUNDS, ETC.

Catholic Association, 58
Guild of Our Lady of Ransom, 62
Helpers of the Holy Souls, 61
Marie Reparatrice, Chiswick, 48
Marie Reparatrice, Hastings, 61
Rosary Crusade, The, 51
St Joseph's African Missionary Society, 52
St Gregory's Reading Union, 58
Shrewsbury Clergy Fund, 60
Society for Visiting Hospitals, 48
Surgical Aid Society, 63
Westm. Diocesan Educ. Fund, 50
Yorkshire Brethren Clergy Fund, 59

RELIEF OF THE POOR, PROTECTION AND RESCUE, ETC.

Benevolent Society, 57
Birmingham Rescue Society, 68
Crusade of Rescue and Homes for Destitute Children, 54
Good Shepherd, Blackley, 71
—Bristol, 69
—E. Finchley, 71
—Ford, 71
—Hammersmith, 71
—Nazareth House, 49
Our Lady of Refuge, Bartestree, 70
Our Lady of Refuge, Mold, 69
Poor Servants of the Mother of God, 53
St Anne's Home, Portobello Road, W., 70
St Cecilia's House, Commercial Road, E., 59
St Pelagia's Homes, 70
Salford Rescue Society, 69
Shrewsbury Rescue Society, 68
Society of St Vincent de Paul, 57
Southwark Rescue Society, 56
Vaughan Homes, The, 55

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT HOMES, ETC.

Alexian Brothers, Newton Heath, 64
Alexian Brothers, Willesden, 64
Convalescent Home, Hanwell, 48
Inebriates' Home, Ashford, 64
Poor Servants of the Mother of God, 53
St Catherine's Hosp., Ramsgate, 63
St John's, for Diseases of Skin, 63
St Joseph's Hospice, Hackney, 62
St Veronica's, Chiswick, 49

NURSING SISTERS

Augustinian Sisters, Waterloo, 64
Little Company of Mary, 66
Little Sisters of the Assumption, 65
Sisters of Miséricorde, 65

ORPHANAGES, ETC.

Abbey House, Romsey, 47
Sacred Heart, Brentwood, 67
St Francis' Home, Shefford, 68
St Mary's Home, Brook Green, 67
St Mary's Orphanage, Leeds, 67
St Mary's Orphanage, N. Hyde, 68
Sisters of Charity, Carlisle Pl., 66
Sisters of Providence, Hampstead, 66

MISCELLANEOUS

Appeal for Mission, Bangor, 72
Appeal for Mission, Barnet, 60
Catholic Cemeteries, 60
Homes for Ladies:
  Dames Augustines, St Leonard's, 47
  Franciscans, Taunton, 61
  Bl. Sacrament Convent, Tunbridge Wells, 61

PROFESSIONAL AND TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS

BOOKS, MUSIC, ETC.

Art and Book Co., facing title
Baker, Thomas, 96
Bearne, Fr (S.J.) Works by, 92
Breitkopf and Haertel, 101
Bumpus, Ltd, J. and E., xiv facing Kalendar
Burns and Oates, Ltd, xxvi, xxviii, xxx, facing Kalendar, and end cover pages ix to xiii
Cary and Co., 98
Caxton Publishing Co., xxxii facing Kalendar
Eason and Son, Ltd, 103
Gavin, Rev. M. (S.J.), 104
Gilbert's (Mgr) "Love of Jesus," 104
Gill and Son, Ltd, M. H., 97
Herder, B, 99
Holy Land, New Guide to the, 86
Hornyold, Rev. V. (S.J.), 104
Jesuit Fathers, Works by, 88-91
Long, John, 95
McGee and McGee, 103
Mitcheson, G., 111
Paul (Kegan), and Co., Ltd, pp. x, xii, facing Kalendar
Philip and Tacey, Ltd (School Providers), 102
Pustet, F., 101
Rosenthal, L., 105
Russell (S.J.), Works by Fr Matthew, 84
Sands and Co., 93
"Sister Mary of the Divine Heart," 87
Washbourne, Ltd, R. and T., 94

CHURCH GOODS, STATUARY, STAINED GLASS, ETC.

Art and Book Co., facing title
Bennet, James D. (Church and School Furniture), 123
Biais Frères et Cie, 132
Boulton and Sons, R. L. (Sculptors), 115
Burns and Oates, Ltd, cover vi
Byrne, Bros (Candles), 112
Davison, Robt, 114
Hardman and Co., John, 114
Hayes and Finch, cover iv
Jones and Willis, Ltd, 116
Loreto Abbey, Dalkey (Vestments, etc.), 128
McGee and McGee, 103
Milburn, Geo. W., 114
Mitcheson, G., 111
Powell, Charles, 114
Valette, Louis, 110
Vanpoulle Fils, Maurice, 117
Vassalli, J., 110
Wall, A. B. (Sculptor), 113

HOTELS AND HYDROS

Aberystwith, Queen's Hotel, 78
Bournemouth: Norfolk and Canford Cliffs Hotels, cover iii
Bournemouth Hydro, xxiv facing Kalendar
Colwyn Bay, Imperial Station Hotel, 78
London—
  Abbotsford Hotel, 77
  Kingsley, Thackeray and Esmond Hotels, xxii facing Kalendar [77
  Tranter's Temperance Hotel, Wilton Hotel, 77
Ramsgate, Hotel St Cloud, 78
Southport, Palace Hotel, 76

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd, 75
N. British & Mercantile Insurance Co., inside front cover
Royal Exchange Assurance; p. xxxiv
Westminster Fire Office, 76

JEWELLERS, GOLDSMITHS, ETC.

Barkentin and Krall, 122
Lewis, Henry, facing title
Owen and Robinson, Ltd, 122

LINENS, LACES, GOWNS, MILLINERY, ETC.

Disc Linen Co., 126
Irish Warehouse, The (cover vii)
Robinson, Ltd, Peter (cover v)
Walpole, Bros, Ltd, xviii, facing Kalendar

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Ave Maria, 84
Benziger's Magazine, 85
Dublin Review, end cover x
Maison de la Bonne Presse, 100
Month, 88
Universe, 83

ORGAN-BUILDERS

Heslop, Richard, 127
Norman and Beard, Ltd, 127
Sweetland Organ Building Co., Ltd, 128
Vincent and Co., H. S., 127

UNDERTAKERS

Bond, W. S., 130
Fyans and Gordon, Ltd, 130
Hussey, John, 131
Leuty and Co., J. A., 130

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Booth's Gin, 80
Deans, Logan and Co, Ltd., 81
Ford and Son, J. G., Ltd, xx, facing Kalendar
Maccabe and Sons, M., 80
Magrath and Co., W. R., 79
Magrath, J. P., 82

MISCELLANEOUS

Anthos and Co., the Floral Depot, xxiv facing Kalendar
Arden Press (Printers), 107
Beever, John (Uniforms, etc.), 129
Blick Typewriter (facing Preface)
Boundary Chemical Co. (" Climax " Lawn Sand), 134
Burrows' Malvern Waters, 80
Browne's (Dr J. Collis) Chlorodyne, end cover xiv
Clough's Correspondence College, 73
Corrigan and French (Tailors), 129
Crispin and Sons, James (Heating, Ventilating, etc.), 121
Daimler Motor Co. Ltd, 74
Daintree and Co. (Dyers), 132
Dean and Sons, A. R. (Bedsteads, Bedding, etc.), 135
Dilworth and Carr (Heating Engineers), 120
Drobig and Co., C. (Furriers), 132
Duke and Okenden (Water Supplies), 125
Empire Typewriter, 105
Higham, Ltd, Joseph (Band Instruments), 128
Ingall, Parsons, Clive and Co. (Memorial Brasses), 123
Kühlen, B. (Religious Pictures, etc.), 105
McManus, John (Iron and Wood Buildings), back cover
Merryweather and Sons (Fire Protection), 118, 119
Milner's Safes, 124
Moore and Co., Walter (Coals), 133
Mortlocks, Ltd (China and Glass), end cover xiii
Nesbit-Evans and Co., J. (Bedsteads, Mattresses, House, School and Office Furniture), inside back cover
Note Papers, " Royal Cornwall," and " Cornhill," etc., 108 and 109
Patent Pulp Mfg Co. (Thetford Pulp Ware), 134
Paton, J. and J. (Educational Agents), xvi, facing Kalendar
Rees and Co., Geo. (Pictures), 105
Ronuk Floor Polish, 133
Ross, Ltd (Opticians), 134
Staveley and Starr (Shipping Agents, etc.), 76
Sutton and Co. (Carriers), 82
Westminster Press (Printers), 106

BEAUMONT COLLEGE OLD WINDSOR

& ST JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Under Fathers of the Society of Jesus, assisted by Lay Professors

SCHOOL COURSE reconstructed (1903) on Modern lines. Greek optional. Full Classical and Mathematical Course for Oxford and Cambridge Higher and Lower Certificates, for Responsions at the Universities and for London Matriculation. "Recognized" by Board of Education, & approved, after inspection, by Army Council for School Leaving Certificate Examination. Navy Classes reorganized in accordance with the requirements of the new Admiralty Scheme for Naval Cadetships.

THE system of discipline is designed to allow the boys as much freedom from supervision and restraint as is compatible with their preservation from moral and physical harm. They are encouraged to manage their own games and amusements and to maintain order and discipline among themselves without undue interference from Masters. This is done through Captains chosen from the boys themselves, whose duties largely correspond with those of Monitors or Præpostors in the Public Schools.

BEAUMONT COLLEGE, OLD WINDSOR AND ST JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL (*Cont.*)

BOYS are allowed more liberty as they rise in the School, with wider bounds and private rooms or studies for the older boys.

THE Junior School, St John's, designed by the late Mr Bentley, can claim, in addition to a most picturesque and healthy situation, to be one of the best built and equipped of the Preparatory Schools of the Kingdom. It provides a separate establishment where young and delicate boys may receive the care and individual attention they require. The boys at St John's do Physical Drill daily on the Sandow System. The number at St John's is limited to 60 and the age ranges from 8 to 13.

THE School games and amusements are Football (Association), Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Hockey, Gymnastics, Athletic Sports, Bicycling, Rowing, Swimming, Rifle Shooting, Carpentering and Gardening. The School is provided with a gymnasium, swimming-bath, carpenter's shop and rifle-range. There are Cadet Corps, Senior and Junior.

Experienced certificated Matrons at both Schools, and Governesses for the younger boys at St John's.

For terms, etc., apply to the
Rev. J. BAMPTON, S.J. (Rector), Beaumont,
Old Windsor.

STONYHURST
COLLEGE · BLACKBURN

St Omers, 1592. Stonyhurst, 1794

The College comprises 3 distinct departments:

I. HIGHER STUDIES

THE higher studies are intended to supply the want of a Catholic University, and to give such training to those students who are to enter Oxford and Cambridge, as will satisfy the wishes of the Holy See and the Hierarchy, who insist "on the absolute necessity of a good and solid previous preparation for all those who are to be sent to these Universities."

The Syllabus of Studies comprises:

(*a*) A full course of lectures on Catholic Philosophy, based on the Stonyhurst Series of philosophical text books which has received the special approval of Pope Leo XIII.

(*b*) A supplementary course of lectures on Political Economy.

(*c*) A complete course of English Law, as required for the Intermediate and final Bar Examinations.

(*d*) Lectures in Classics, Mathematics, etc., in preparation for the Degrees of the London University, Pass and Honours; for Oxford and Cambridge Scholarships, Responsions, etc., for the Army and Civil Service Competitive Examinations.

(*e*) Lectures on Science, Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical.

(*f*) By following the lectures on Biology, of which a full course is now given, Students are exempted from the first year of their medical studies.

STONYHURST
COLLEGE · BLACKBURN

St Omers, 1592. Stonyhurst, 1794

II. SCHOOL COURSE

CLASSICS, Mathematics, French, English, History, Geography, are taught in all the lower classes, Science also in the upper. Boys are prepared for the Higher Certificates of the Oxford and Cambridge School Examination Board, which is received as a preliminary for all the professions. German, Book-keeping, Shorthand, are taught as extras in both Higher and School Courses.

A tepid swimming-bath, covered playground, gymnasium, and workshops, are provided for the use of all the Students, in addition to the playground, football and cricket fields, and lawn tennis grounds.

III. THE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

THE school at Hodder is intended for younger boys. A resident matron attends to their wants, and has charge of the Infirmary. The numbers are limited to about fifty. The best age for admission is from eight to ten.

For further particulars, apply to the Rector, Rev. W. Bodkin, S.J.; or to the Rev. C. Galton, S.J., 114 Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W.

COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART WIMBLEDON

(Under the Fathers of the Society of Jesus)

THIS SCHOOL has two features which mark it off from other Catholic scholastic institutions.

I. AN ARMY DEPARTMENT

(opened 1898) for resident and non-resident candidates for the examinations for Woolwich, Sandhurst, Indian Police, and the Army Qualifying Certificate, the discipline being under the control of the Fathers, while the Tuition is mainly entrusted to Lay Tutors selected for their experience and success in preparing pupils for Public Examinations.

II. A DAY SCHOOL FOR DAY BOYS, DAY BOARDERS & BOARDERS

the latter living in boarding houses under the supervision of the Fathers.

The Classes and System of Teaching are those usual in the other English Jesuit Schools.

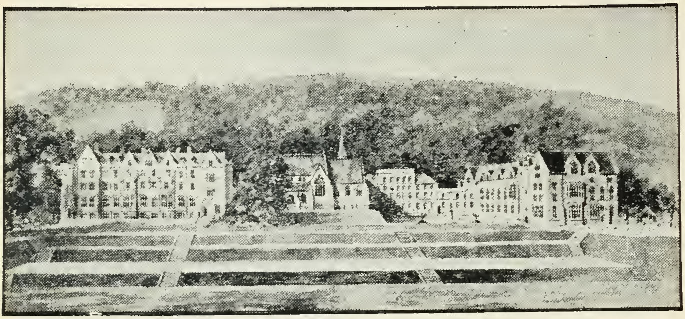
The College is within easy reach of London and the neighbourhood by train and tram.

For Prospectus and Lists of recent successes in both Departments, apply:

The RECTOR, Rev. F. O'HARE, S.J.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE

OSWALDKIRK, YORK



THIS College was opened in the year 1802 by the Fathers of the English Benedictine Congregation, for the purposes of Catholic higher education.

The Course of Studies comprises preparation for the Universities, and boys are entered for the Certificate Examinations held by the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Boards.

The Staff consists (*a*) of Benedictine Monks, most of whom have graduated in the Ampleforth Hall founded at Oxford (1897), and (*b*) of Lay Masters, Graduates of the Universities.

The College is thoroughly equipped with modern requirements, in particular with excellent Chemical and Physical Laboratories. The Board of Education recognizes the School for purposes of Registration.

It lies within a short distance of York, Harrogate and Scarborough. The healthiness of the situation is proverbial.

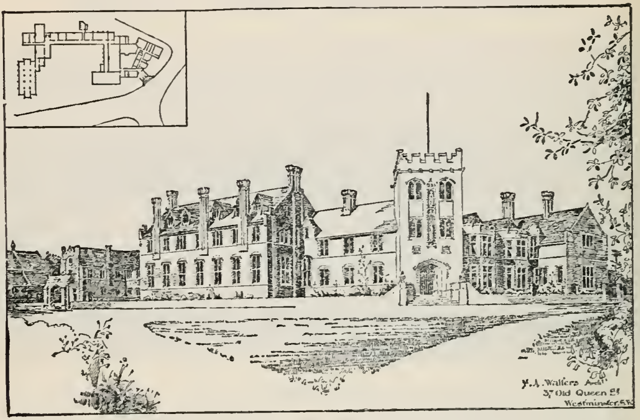
For prospectus and particulars apply to

The Right Rev. ABBOT SMITH, O.S.B., or to the Head Master, the Rev. J. E. MATTHEWS, O.S.B., M.A.

DOUAI ABBEY

WOOLHAMPTON R.S.O., BERKSHIRE

Midgham Station (G.W.R.), one mile, via Reading or Newbury
Telegraphic Address: "BENEDICTINES, WOOLHAMPTON"



DOUAI ABBEY was first established in Paris as a royal Priory in 1611 by the English Benedictine monks as a continuation and revival of the ancient Abbey of Bury-St-Edmund's. After the French Revolution, the English Benedictines revived St Edmund's at Douai, in 1818. In 1899 Pope Leo XIII created it an Abbey.

On March 18th, 1903, the French Government, by the law on Religious Associations, suppressed the Abbey and expelled the Monks and their students. On September 17th, 1903, the Abbey and Abbey School, through the kindness of the Bishop of Portsmouth, was re-established at Woolhampton.

The Abbey is 46 miles from London (Paddington), on the Newbury and Devizes branch of the Great Western Railway, and stands in one of the most healthy and picturesque parts of Berkshire. The College has been recently entirely rebuilt, and is replete with every modern convenience.

Lay-Professors, Graduates of the Universities, assist the Fathers in the work of classical and mathematical studies.

Students are prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Higher Certificate, and entrance to the Universities and Professions.

Further particulars and prospectus will be supplied on application to the Right Rev. ABBOT or the Very Rev. PRIOR.

Ratcliffe College

NEAR LEICESTER

President: Rev. J. Cremonini

RATCLIFFE COLLEGE

BEAUTIFULLY situated amid the woodlands and wolds of Leicestershire, Ratcliffe College is well known for its remarkably healthy and bracing situation.

The School course affords a good preparation for the Universities, Civil Service and Business.

The Staff is composed of University Graduates and Registered Teachers.

Cricket and Football fields of some twelve acres in extent immediately adjoin the College.

Resident Certified Nurse

FOR PROSPECTUS (with Views of the College) APPLY TO THE

Reverend Father President

St Edmund's College

OLD HALL, WARE

◆

Established as "Old Hall Green Academy" in 1769.
Reconstituted as St Edmund's College in 1793.

◆

President

THE RIGHT REV. MGR CANON WARD

◆

THE College is situate within thirty miles from London, five miles from Ware, on the direct road to Cambridge. The nearest Station is Standon, on the G.E.R. There is a telegraph office at the College lodge.

The course of studies is adapted for candidates for the priesthood, and for those destined for professional or commercial life. The whole school is examined annually under the direction of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, and the boys are prepared for the examinations for Certificates (Higher and Lower).

At St Hugh's Preparatory School, adjoining the College, boys are received from the age of seven years.

The College is well situated, on high ground, in an unusually healthy position. There is a tepid swimming bath, a gymnasium, and separate fields for Football and Cricket. The boys of St Hugh's Preparatory School have their own playing-fields, and have the use of the gymnasium and swimming-bath at different times from the others.

The infirmary is in a separate wing of the main building, and is under the supervision of a resident trained nurse.

For further particulars, apply to

THE RT REV. MGR CANON WARD, PRESIDENT

DOWNSIDE SCHOOL

DOUAI, 1605; ACTON BURNELL, 1795;
DOWNSIDE, 1814

* * *

THIS School, which is conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Abbey of S. Gregory, Downside, provides an education of the Public School type chiefly for boys who intend to proceed to the Universities, Woolwich or Sandhurst.

Vacancies are filled up according to priority of application for admission, but boys over 11 are required to pass a qualifying Entrance Examination.

There is a Junior School to which boys are admitted from the age of eight.

The School is situated on the Mendip Hills, twelve miles from Bath, and 600 feet above the sea.

Railway Station (from Bath): Chilcompton (1 mile).

Railway Station (from Bristol): Welton (3 miles).

Telegrams: Stratton-on-the-Fosse (one word).

* * *

ALL COMMUNICATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE SCHOOL SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE HEAD MASTER

Rev. H. L. Ramsay, O.S.B.

DOWNSIDE SCHOOL

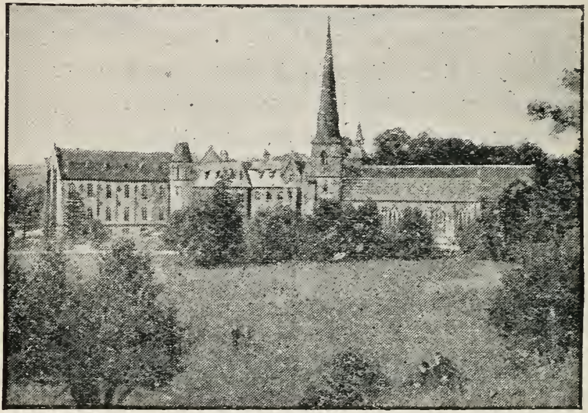
STRATTON-ON-THE-FOSSE
NEAR BATH

S. WILFRID'S COLLEGE

COTTON HALL

OAKAMOOR, NORTH STAFFS

Telegrams: "College, Oakamoor."



SAINT WILFRID'S COLLEGE, belonging to the Bishop of Birmingham, is conducted by Secular Priests of the Birmingham Diocese, assisted by a competent staff of Lay Professors.

The College is the direct successor of the School at Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton, founded in 1763.

The Course of Studies is arranged according to the scheme of the Oxford Local Examinations, for which examinations the College is a centre. The final Examination for which students are prepared is the Higher Certificate of the Joint Oxford and Cambridge Board.

Oakamoor Station is on the Churnet Valley branch of the North Staffordshire Railway. From London and the South it is reached either by the L. & N.W. Railway via Stafford and Uttoxeter, or by the Midland Railway via Burton and Uttoxeter. From the North there are two routes, one via Manchester, Macclesfield and Leek, the other by Crewe, Stoke and Uttoxeter.

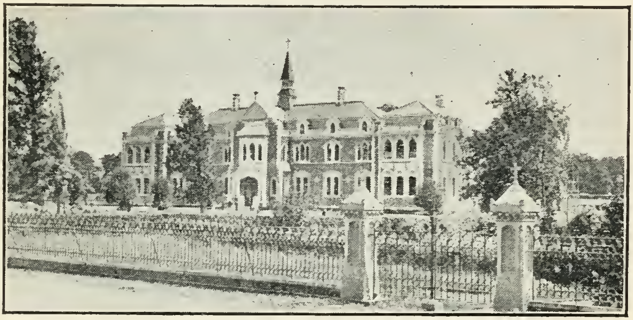
The College is situated in the midst of the scenery that has made Alton Towers famous. The air is especially bracing and invigorating and never fails to act beneficially upon weakly and delicate boys.

For prospectus and particulars apply to

THE VERY REV. E. B. CANON HYMERS.

St JOSEPH'S COLLEGE

Mount St Joseph Abbey, ROSCREA
IRELAND



THIS College, which has been recently built and fitted up by the Cistercian Fathers of the above monastery for the reception of students, possesses many singular advantages. It is situated in a beautiful demesne, which abounds in woods and pasture lands. From the College windows delightful vistas present themselves, and the Devil's Bit and Slieve Bloom Mountains loom in the distance. The playgrounds and walks are spacious and numerous. Particular attention has been paid to the fittings of the Classrooms and Dormitories, which are constructed on the most modern and approved principles.

The health and comfort of the students have been kept primarily in view; hence, parents may be assured that their children shall receive every care from the Fathers. The table is plentiful and varied, and under the charge of a professional chef.

The course of instruction at this College comprises Mental and Moral Philosophy—Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics; Natural Philosophy; Mathematics; the Irish, English, French, Latin and Greek languages; Science and Drawing; Book-keeping, Shorthand, Geography; History—Sacred and Profane; Music—Vocal and Instrumental; Elocution, etc. Once a week the students are exercised in Physical Drill by an experienced Drill-Instructor.

Special attention is paid to the Religious and Moral Training of the students. A competent staff of Professors, comprising members of the Community and University Graduates, spare no pains in imparting knowledge to the students, in the various branches of education.

For further particulars and prospectus, apply to

THE LORD ABBOT, Roscrea.

THE ORATORY SCHOOL

EDGBASTON NEAR BIRMINGHAM

THIS School is intended to afford to Catholic youth the advantages of the great public schools of England, apart from the evils which are incidental to the system therein pursued.

* * *

IT provides a special preparation for the examinations at Woolwich, Sandhurst, and the Naval Service, in which candidates from the Oratory have already been successful.

FOR PARTICULARS APPLICATION
MAY BE MADE TO THE

Reverend John Norris
ORATORY SCHOOL
EDGBASTON

ST PHILIP'S

LANSDOWNE ROAD, WIMBLEDON

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Candidates are prepared for the Royal Navy under the New Regulations

REFERENCES: His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster; the Very Rev. John Norris, D.D., Head Master, the Oratory School, Edgbaston; the Very Rev. Sebastian Bowden, The Oratory, Brompton, S.W.; Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr, K.C.B., 58 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

Full particulars on application to the Principal

MRS FFRENCH FALKINER

ST PHILIP'S, WIMBLEDON

ADDINGTON SCHOOL

WESTON-SUPER-MARE

CATHOLIC SCHOOL for young boys requiring preparation for the Oratory School, Downside, and the Navy, in connection with which is the Friary School, Clevedon, a coaching establishment for older boys, and also a Day School.

Apply, HEADMASTER, Addington School, Weston-super-Mare.

MOUNT ST MARY'S COLLEGE, DERBYSHIRE

CONDUCTED BY FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS

BOYS are prepared for the Senior, Junior, and Preliminary Oxford Local Examinations, for the London Matriculation (through the Senior Oxford Local), and for the London Intermediate Arts.

Parents are earnestly recommended to send their sons as soon as possible after the age of nine years.

For further particulars apply to the Rector, Rev. P. WOLFE, S.J.

Address: Mount St Mary's College, CHESTERFIELD.

XAVERIAN COLLEGE

VICTORIA PARK, MANCHESTER

Late Catholic Collegiate Institute

FOR RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS

THE Course includes preparation for Matriculation, Oxford Local, College of Preceptors and Commercial Examinations.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE BISHOP OF SALFORD

For Prospectus apply to the Superior, Xaverian Brothers, as above

---

XAVERIAN SCHOOL

MAYFIELD, SUSSEX

THIS School is situated in the healthiest and most picturesque part of Sussex, forty miles from London and seven from Tunbridge Wells. It is recognised by the Board of Education as a suitably equipped Scholastic Establishment.

The Course of Studies combines a thorough Religious Instruction with a sound Commercial Training, including French, German, Spanish, Book-keeping, Shorthand, and Typewriting. Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, Oxford Local, Civil Service and other Public Examinations.

The grounds are very extensive and provide excellent facilities for Football, Cricket, Tennis and Swimming. Drill and Physical Training are under the supervision of a competent Military Instructor.

Pupils may enter at any time. For Prospectus and Reports, apply to the Superior.

BATH

Two Hours from London

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GENTLEMEN'S SONS FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE

THIS school, established in 1859, is directed by the Sisters of "La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs" (The Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts).

The great object of the Religious is to instil into the minds of their pupils the knowledge and love of Religion, to train them to upright and virtuous habits, and to give them so thorough a grounding in the usual Class Subjects as will enable them to take a good place in College.

Every facility is afforded for games, both indoor and outdoor. The boys have, in addition to the playground and garden attached to the Convent, a large field for cricket and football, and the advantage of frequent country walks.

The course of instruction comprises: Christian Doctrine, the usual branches of an English Education, French, Latin, Greek or German, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Elementary Sciences, and Drawing. Pupils are prepared for Local Examinations, at which they have hitherto been most successful, and for Osborne, under the new regulations for the Navy. Entire charge taken of pupils from abroad. For terms apply to THE REV. MOTHER, THE CONVENT, BATH.

ST FRANCIS of SALES

WALMER, KENT

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS OF ST FRANCIS OF SALES

THERE is only a limited number of pupils taken, thus allowing for individual care.

Boys prepared for the Public Examinations.

French and German taught by natives and always spoken.

Terms inclusive and moderate.

The exceptionally healthy climate of Walmer renders the place most beneficial even to delicate children.

For further particulars, apply to

VERY REV. FATHER SUPERIOR, OBL. S.F.S.
St Francis of Sales, Walmer, Kent.

St Bede's Grammar School

DREWTON STREET, BRADFORD

Founded by the Bradford Catholic Union under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Leeds.

President of the Board of Governors:
The Lord Bishop of Leeds

Vice-President of the Board of Governors:
The Marquis of Ripon, K.G.

Head Master: Rev. John H. Brennan

Assisted by a qualified staff of Registered Teachers.

THE object of the School is to provide for Catholic boys a thoroughly good modern education (Liberal and Commercial), combined with a careful training in the principles and practice of their religion.

English, Latin, French and German Languages. Chemical and Physical Laboratories. Oxford Locals and London University.

Boarders received: residence with the Headmaster.

Experienced lady as matron.

For full particulars apply to the Rev. J. H. Brennan.

FOREST HOUSE

CATHOLIC PREPARATORY SCHOOL

WOODFORD WELLS, ESSEX

UNDER the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, Her Grace the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle, and the Friars Minor.

Good school premises, playing fields, etc., on the borders of Epping Forest, ten miles from London.

Liberal Diet. Individual Attention.

Fees moderate and *inclusive.*

Boys are received from the age of eight years.

For further particulars apply to—

ALAN J. ALINGTON, M.A. Oxon, Headmaster.

Rockwell College, C.S.Sp.

CASHEL, Co. TIPPERARY

◆

SPLENDIDLY situated in a large demesne, containing extensive playgrounds and lake, affords unique advantages for the sound education of youth. In the Intermediate Examinations since 1895 to 1907, Rockwell has stood in the first rank among the Colleges of Ireland, passing 1,258 students and gaining 592 Distinctions, 291 Exhibitions (varying in value from £10 to £50 each), 14 medals, 89 prizes for Composition in various languages, and 183 Commercial and other prizes. In the Royal University also, Rockwell carried off several Exhibitions and High Distinctions, besides three Scholarships of £120 each. Many Civil Service successes have also been won. Yearly pension £30.—For terms, etc., apply to the Rev. T. A. Pembroke, C.S.Sp., President.

Saint Basil's

BROADSTAIRS

PREPARATORY CATHOLIC SCHOOL

FOR THE ROYAL NAVY AND
PUBLIC SCHOOLS

◆

For Prospectus (Inclusive Terms)
apply

DIGBY GODDARD-FENWICK.

St Cuthbert's College

USHAW, NEAR DURHAM

Established at Douay in 1568
Temporarily re-constituted at Crook Hall in 1794
Removed to Ushaw in 1808

President: His Lordship the Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be had by application to the President.

St Augustine's College

RAMSGATE, KENT

Conducted by the Monks of St. Augustine's Benedictine Abbey
President—Very Rev. T. Erkenwald Egan, O.S.B.

THE course of Studies comprises Greek, Latin, and English, French, German, and Italian, by native professors; science (electricity and chemistry), mathematics, elocution, music, drawing, drilling, &c. Students prepared for the Universities and Professional Examinations, &c.

The Abbey grounds adjoin those of the College, which is immediately opposite the sea.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. F. Prior, President of the College, or to the Rev. the Vice-President, J. Anselm Fox, O.S.B.

ST GEORGE'S COLLEGE

WOBURN PARK, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

(Addlestone Station, twenty-one miles from Waterloo)

UNDER the direction of the Josephite Fathers, a Congregation exclusively devoted to the teaching of the upper and middle classes.

The course of studies is divided into three departments, Classical, Modern, and Preparatory. Preparation for examinations.

The Junior boys occupy a separate building, and are under the immediate care of the Matron.

For full particulars apply to the Very Rev. President.

ST BONIFACE'S COLLEGE

PLYMOUTH

Patron: His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth
Principal: Rev. Michael J. Burns, D.D.

ENJOYING the mild and healthy climate of South Devon. Sea Bathing. Inspected and recognized by the Board of Education for Secondary Studies. Full Classical and Commercial courses. Special preparation for various Public Examinations.

French and Spanish students received by arrangement.

Boys for the College are met at Railway Stations and at the Port of Plymouth.

For Prospectus or information, apply to the Principal.

BARNET SCHOOLS

St Andrew's, £14. St Pancras', £20

Founded by the late Father Bampfield. Conducted by the Fathers of St Andrew's Institute

Supported by Parents' payments and by subscriptions. Buildings much improved. Large playground. Hired field for Football, etc. Exceptionally healthy position. Pupils entered for Oxford Locals. For Prospectus of either School and other particulars, apply the Rev. F. SPINK, Principal, St ANDREW'S, BARNET.

AGRICULTURAL & HORTICULTURAL SCHOOL

(Erected on the Splendid Estate of the Vauxbelets)

GUERNSEY

THE teaching, both practical and theoretical, is adapted to the requirements of young gentlemen who wish to become proficient in Scientific Farming and Dairying. The tuition embraces a three years' training. Day Pupils and Boarders are received.

A Special French Course is annexed to the curriculum of the School.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to the Rev. Principal, the Vauxbelets, St Andrew's, Guernsey.

SAINT CUTHBERT'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL

BATH LANE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

UNDER the patronage and supervision of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Commercial or classical course. The school is supplied with Chemical and Physical laboratories and a workshop for carpentry, etc.

Terms: £35 per annum for Boarders; £6 6s. for Day Scholars.

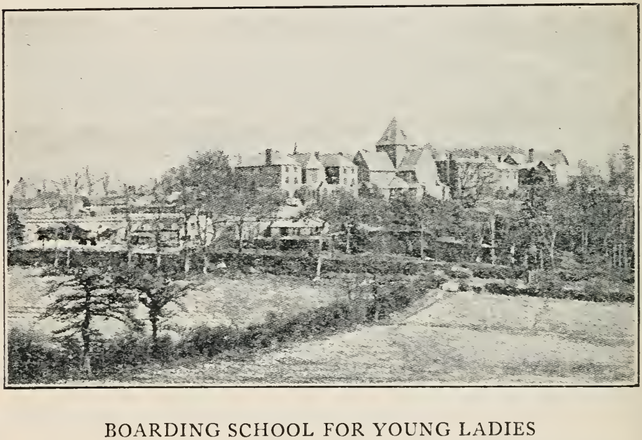
For further particulars, apply to

REV. H. K. MANN,
Head Master.

THE PARENTS' & GUARDIANS' GUIDE TO GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Saint Mary's Abbey School

MILL HILL, LONDON, N.W.



BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster

Recognised by the Board of Education.

Registered teachers, Religious and Secular.

Pupils prepared for Matriculation, University Locals, the Examinations of the Royal Academy of Music, and the Royal Drawing Society.

Special advantages for the acquisition of modern languages.

The Convent is beautifully situated. Ample space for outdoor games.

For further particulars apply to the Mother Abbess.

Convent of "Our Lady of Sion"

CHEPSTOW VILLAS, LONDON W.

Near Kensington Gardens

A CATHOLIC and English Education for the Daughters of Gentlemen. London Masters attend. Piano, Violin, etc., taught by Professors. On completion of their English studies, pupils can pass from the Convent in London to others of the same Order in Paris, Rome, Vienna, etc.

The Convent is in a healthy situation, near Kensington Gardens, with a garden attached to it; thus the pupils unite the advantage of good air to that of a residence in London, and the facility of the best Professors.

N.B.—The direction of Studies has been placed in the hands of a Secular Mistress (Catholic), B.A., Lon. Univ., assisted by a Staff of Trained and Certificated English and Foreign Teachers.

N.B.—The pupils go every week for outdoor games to the country house at Boreham Wood.

A few Lady Boarders received.

❧

Convent of "Our Lady of Sion"

(Branch of the Convent, Chepstow Villas)

1 NEW WEST END, HAMPSTEAD, N.

School for the Daughters of Gentlemen

CERTIFICATED Teachers for all subjects: Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, Matriculation, Kindergarten Class, Piano, Violin, French, German, Drill, etc.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

St Catharine's Convent

LAURISTON GARDENS, EDINBURGH.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL FOR A LIMITED NUMBER

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, as above.

St Thomas of Aquin's College

Under the Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh

Founded by desire of His Grace the late Archbishop Macdonald

1. To give a thorough professional training to educated women who intend to qualify themselves by an approved and systematic course for the profession of teaching.

This Department of the College has been recognized by the Cambridge Teachers' Training Syndicate, and a year's course of training at the College is formally recognized by the Board of Education as one of the qualifications for admission to the Register of Secondary Teachers.—(*Order in Council, January 21, 1902. Appendix D.*)

The Course of Studies is arranged to meet the requirements of the Teachers' Certificate Examinations of the Universities of London and Cambridge; and board, residence, and private tuition are afforded to Students attending classes in the University of Edinburgh for the Schoolmasters' Diploma.

2. To prepare students for the London University Degree, the Honours Certificate of the Higher Local Examinations (Oxford and Cambridge), or for any other qualifying examination. In this department Students are prepared for the Preliminary Examinations of the Scotch Universities; and board, residence, and private tuition provided for those attending classes for the various degrees in the University of Edinburgh.

3. To educate those who intend to become Teachers in elementary schools under Government Inspection.

For further particulars and terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St. Catharine's Convent, Lauriston Gardens, Edinburgh.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL TO THE COLLEGE

This is intended to give the thorough grounding and preparation for the Preliminary Examinations necessary for those who desire to enter the College.

For particulars and terms apply to THE REV. MOTHER.

Convent of the Visitation

ROSELANDS, WALMER, KENT

Under the Patronage of
His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER
and of
His Lordship the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK

◆

School recognized by the Board of Education. Staff of Certificated and Registered Teachers.

THIS Establishment offers to the pupils all the advantages of a superior English Education, the comforts and refining influences of home-life going hand in hand with the highest intellectual culture. The Convent is beautifully situated at a short distance from the sea, and is surrounded by extensive grounds, to which additions have been made by recent purchases. The Church, with its artistic tower, the Convent and School buildings, have been erected according to the designs of Messrs. Pugin and Pugin, Architects, and are heated and ventilated throughout after the most modern system. Individual care is given to each pupil. The air is most beneficial to delicate girls, many of whom, after a short residence in the Convent, have become strong and healthy.

For many years the Convent has been a private centre for the Oxford Local and Higher Local Examinations and a centre for the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music ; the successes achieved by those of the pupils who have desired to be presented for the examinations are a convincing proof of the efficiency of the teaching they receive. In addition to a superior English Education a thorough knowledge of modern languages, with fluent conversation in the same, is assured ; and if desired, pupils are prepared for the Higher Local and Honours Examination for Women in Modern Languages, by natives highly certificated. The Piano, Violin, and all accomplishments are taught after the best and most approved methods.

The railway station is within a short distance of the Convent.

References to parents of present and former pupils in England, Ireland, and the Continent.

The following is an extract from "The Tablet," written by Lady Georgiana Fullerton:

Of the merits of St Francis of Sales' daughters, whether as nuns or teachers, little need be said. In his day they were called by the common people "the Holy Maries," and the spirit bequeathed to them by their Founder and their first Mother, St Jane Frances de Chantal, has not departed from amongst them. . . . If parents want for their children bracing sea-air . . . joined to all the other advantages of a good convent school, they could not find them better supplied than at Roselands.

◆

For further particulars apply to
THE REVEREND MOTHER SUPERIOR.

CONVENT OF MERCY, HULL

THE Sisters of Mercy Conduct Schools in and around Hull. on (I) ANLABY ROAD, HULL. 1. Preparatory Junior Select School for pupils under 12 years. 2. SECONDARY SCHOOL for pupils of 12 years and upwards. 3. PUPIL TEACHERS' CENTRE for pupil teachers of district, who attend half-day. 4. BOARDING SCHOOL for Pupils attending P. T. Centre, and young Girls who wish to become Teachers.

(II) ENDSLEIGH, NEWLAND, HULL (3 miles from city). 1. COLLEGIATE SCHOOL for Resident and Day Pupils, who will have the additional advantages of all the Model Lessons given (by highly qualified teachers) in connexion with the College, thereby gaining benefit not offered in any other school in Hull. 2. TRAINING COLLEGE for Catholic School Mistresses.

(III) BEVERLEY, in one of the most healthy and beautiful districts, 8 miles from Hull. 1. SELECT SCHOOL for Day Pupils from 3 years old upwards. 2. BOARDING SCHOOL for young girls from 5 years old and upwards.

(IV) WHITBY, on the Yorkshire coast—bracing air. 1. SELECT SCHOOL for Day Pupils. 2. BOARDING SCHOOL for pupils from 5 years old and upwards. 3. SPECIAL CLASSES for Day and Resident Pupils who desire to pass examinations for qualification as Teachers.

Congregation of our Lady Canonesses of St Augustine

(*COUVENT DIT DES OISEAUX DE PARIS*)

has removed to

TOWER HOUSE, CANTERBURY ROAD,
WESTGATE-ON-SEA

◆

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark

◆

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

who receive the best French education

◆

DAY SCHOOL FOR ENGLISH PUPILS

FRENCH, Music, Drawing and Painting Lessons for Young Ladies who wish to continue their studies.

◆

TOWER HOUSE is pleasantly situated, a quarter of a mile from the sea, in one of the most healthy parts of England, noted for its pure, dry and bracing air; it offers great advantages for the children's health.

The Convent Chapel is public.

For further particulars apply to

THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR

Tower House, Canterbury Road, Westgate-on-Sea

CONVENT OF THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD

EASTBOURNE

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.

◆

IN addition to a superior English education, the pupils have exceptional advantages for French and Music. Preparation for the Public Examinations, if desired. Lady Boarders received.

For Prospectus, etc., apply to

THE REV. MOTHER.

ST MARY'S CONVENT
THE ELMS, CAMBRIDGE

A branch Convent of St Mary's, Micklegate Bar, York

PUPILS are prepared for the University Higher Local, Local, Royal Academy of Music & South Kensington Examinations. The staff consists of registered Religious assisted by Masters and Mistresses holding higher certificates.

Every facility is afforded the elder pupils to attend lectures and visit the numerous places of interest in and around Cambridge. Special arrangements are made and separate rooms provided for students over seventeen years of age who wish to follow a particular line of study.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME
ST CATHERINE'S HILL, SURREY ST., NORWICH

A Superior Education offered to a limited number of Young Ladies, who are received as Boarders by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

THIS Convent is pleasantly situated in its own grounds in one of the most healthy parts of England.

The pupils are prepared, if desired, for the St Andrews LL.A., Oxford Local Examinations, and Royal Academy of Music.

For Further particulars, apply to The Superioress.

The Convent of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts

BATH (Two Hours from London)

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES Under the special patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton and the spiritual direction of the Benedictine Fathers

THE Convent is beautifully situated in its own grounds, which are large and open, every facility being afforded for outdoor games: tennis court, hockey field, etc. The pupils have, moreover, the advantage of frequent country walks.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a superior English education: Science, Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting and Needlework.

Special attention paid to Music and Languages.

Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and Royal Academy of Music Examinations.

The school is recognized by the Board of Education.

Entire charge is taken of children from abroad.

For terms apply to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION

ST ANTHON'YS SCHOOL, SHERBORNE, DORSET

Under the Patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Plymouth

THIS Convent is beautifully situated on the outskirts of the town, in one of the healthiest parts of Dorsetshire. It is a modern building, thoroughly well ventilated, heated by hot water pipes, and fitted with the latest sanitary improvements. The climate of Sherborne is very salubrious, and declared by medical authority to be particularly beneficial in cases of lung delicacy. Many very delicate and anæmic girls have become quite well and strong after some months at the School. The aim of the Religious is to give to girls of all ages a sound Catholic education, based upon a high sense of religion and duty, amidst exceptional advantages for culture, no effort being spared to develop the moral and physical, together with the mental powers of the Pupils.

The teaching staff is of the highest standing, the mistresses holding a University Degree or Certificate, and Teachers' Diplomas of one of the Universities. Modern Languages are taught by Certificated Mistresses. The best professors and mistresses also visit the School for Piano, Violin, Dancing, etc.

The School is a Centre for the Oxford Local Examinations.

The Pupils receive individual care and attention, their health and deportment are objects of special solicitude. The diet is excellent and unlimited. Out-door exercise and school games are much encouraged, and prizes are offered for Tennis, Cricket, Hockey, Basket-ball, etc.

Convent of the Daughters of the Cross

CARSHALTON HOUSE, CARSHALTON

I. ST PHILOMENA'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

II. SENIOR DIVISION

FOR Higher Studies and for Special Instruction in Social and Domestic Duties. Girls may be admitted to this Class without passing through the School.

III. ST ALOYSIUS' SCHOOL FOR BOYS FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO THE SUPERIORESS

Convent of the Cross

BOSCOMBE PARK, NEAR BOURNEMOUTH

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the Patronage of the late Cardinal Vaughan and of his Lordship the Bishop of Portsmouth

The Convent is situated in its own grounds, in the beautiful and healthy pine district of Hampshire, at twenty minutes' walk from the sea. The sanitary arrangements are perfect; the school apartments, which are large, roomy and bright, are excellently ventilated: the Convent has extensive playgrounds, and the house is well fitted with everything conducive to the comfort of the pupils.

The health and deportment of the children are objects of the greatest care and attention.

The course of studies comprises all the usual branches of a High-Class Education combined with Continental advantages.

Pupils are successfully prepared for all examinations.

Swedish Gymnastics, Physical Drill, Riding and Dancing taught by Professors.

N.B.—As the Convent has been recently extensively enlarged, Young Gentlemen from four to twelve years of age are received, also a few young ladies wishing to have private rooms and to be exempt from the restraint of the school rules.

For terms and particulars, apply the Rev. Mother.

"GREY FRIARS"
COLCHESTER, ESSEX

BOARDING SCHOOL for the Education of Gentlemen's Daughters, conducted by the Religious of Nazareth, a French Order of Nuns established in England over twenty-five years.

Easy distance from London, healthy situation, modern house, and all modern appliances; good garden and playground attached. Pupils successfully prepared for the Oxford Local Examinations in all branches.

Sound Religious Education; grammatical and conversational French taught by natives; German, Music, Drill.

Terms moderate. For further particulars apply to: Reverend Mother Superior.

Convent of Notre Dame

BATTERSEA PARK RD, LONDON, S.W.

THE Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a recognized Secondary School for Young Ladies, Boarders, and Day Scholars.

Pupils are prepared for the London Matriculation, the Oxford Locals, and the Local Examinations in Music of Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M.

The School Premises (situated within a few minutes' walk of the Park) have been largely extended, and comprise spacious and well-ventilated rooms, with every modern equipment, Science Room, Art Room, etc.

Attached to the above is a recognized centre at which candidates (residental and non-residental), who are desirous of adopting the teaching profession, are prepared for the Preliminary Certificate, and other examinations recognized by the Board of Education. For particulars apply to the Sister Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME

CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.

THE Convent is situated immediately facing the open Common. Its extensive grounds of twenty acres afford every facility for the healthful exercise of the pupils, who also have the advantage of frequent walks.

The Course of Studies comprises all branches of a higher education. At the desire of their parents, pupils are prepared for the University Locals, the Royal Drawing Society, the Music Examination of the Associated Board and the Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.

Convent of La Sainte Union

DES SACRÉS CŒURS

HIGHGATE ROAD, N.W.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster.

THE Religious of 'La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs' receive young ladies of the higher classes for education.

The Convent is a centre for the Oxford University Local Examinations.

The School is recognized by the Board of Education.

For particulars apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

WEST HILL, WANDSWORTH, S.W.

Nearest Stations: East Putney (Metropolitan from Victoria) and Putney (London and South-Western).

RECOGNIZED SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PUPIL TEACHER CENTRE

Boarders and Day Pupils are received. They are prepared for the Examination for the Preliminary Certificate, and Matriculation London University.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

212 HAMMERSMITH ROAD, LONDON, W.

(1) Girls over 16 are received as Boarders to perfect themselves in languages and accomplishments, under good masters. Facilities are given for hearing recitals and concerts, visiting places of interest, riding, tennis, etc.

(2) A recognized Pupil Teachers' Centre to which Boarders and Day Pupils are admitted.

(3) A Secondary Day School recognized by the Board of Education.

For particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF NOTRE-DAME

55 Tollington Park, London, N.

High Class Day and Boarding School for Young Ladies.

Situated in one of the nicest and healthiest parts of London.

Pupils prepared for all Examinations.

Special care given to delicate and backward pupils.

French taught by natives. Every facility for advancing French Conversation.

The Convent has large and agreeable grounds. A reduction made for sisters. For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

CONVENT OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS

CALE STREET, CHELSEA, S.W.

THIS School offers to a limited number of pupils the advantages of a sound English education and instruction in Needlework, French, Music and Drawing. For particulars apply to THE SUPERIORESS

References also kindly allowed to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory, South Kensington.

ST MARY'S CONVENT

England's Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.

HIGH-CLASS Boarding and Day-boarding School conducted by the Religious of the English Institute B.V.M. Pupils prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford Local, Royal Academy of Music and School of Art Examinations. Situation most healthy, close to Hampstead Heath. Tennis, Hockey, &c.

Under the Patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster, and of the Dominican Fathers.

Apply to the Rev. Mother as above.

A separate Day School for little boys is attached to the Convent.

THE CONVENT

CADOGAN ST, CADOGAN GARDENS, CHELSEA, S.W.

Boarding, Day & Kindergarten School

THE course of studies comprises all the branches of a superior education, with preparation for the Oxford Locals, College of Preceptors and the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music School Examinations. In connexion with this school a branch has been opened at Hertford offering special advantages to children requiring country air. A limited number of Lady Boarders are received at both Convents, also girls in business, clerks and students.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS

ROEHAMPTON

Boarding School for Young Ladies. Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Southwark. Retreats for Ladies.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Supérior.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS

UPTON HALL, BIRKENHEAD, CHESHIRE

UPTON HALL is situated near the Irish Sea, in one of the most healthy parts of Cheshire, at a distance of two miles from Park Station, Birkenhead, and ten minutes' walk from Upton Station, on North Wales, Seacombe, and Liverpool Railway.

Upton Hall is a centre for the Oxford Examinations. The Sisters who form the Teaching Staff are trained, and have either the Cambridge Teaching Diploma or other English and Foreign Certificates. This School is recognized by the Board of Education according to the Regulations 3 (3) and 4 (2 [1]) of the Order in Council.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS

DEE HOUSE, CHESTER

THIS Establishment, agreeably situated outside the City Walls, affords to Parents every facility for the solid education of their children.

The course of Studies comprises English in all its branches, French, German and Italian, Music and needlework of every description. Pupils are prepared for Public Examinations. This school is recognized by the Board of Education according to the regulations 3 (3) and 4 of the Order in Council.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress.

The Sisters of the Assumption

have founded at

ALTON CASTLE, STAFFORDSHIRE

IN a picturesque and thoroughly healthy situation, a BOARDING SCHOOL where children of the upper classes meet, without leaving England, with all the advantages formerly obtainable in Paris for the study and practice of French.

Lectures on the language and literature, which may be followed by correspondence, are given in the Convent several times a week. Music, Drawing and Painting are also taught, either by class lessons or private tuition.

For particulars and terms apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart

LEAMINGTON

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM

The Religious of the Sacred Heart devote themselves to the education of young ladies. Course of studies as at Roehampton and Brighton.

Country Walks are allowed.

For particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior as above.

Stanbrook Abbey

WORCESTER

For Terms of the Abbey School apply to the

LADY ABBESS

POST TOWN, WORCESTER

BENEDICTINES OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS

ST MARY'S PRIORY, PRINCETHORPE

(Post town, Rugby)

The School is recognised by the Board of Education

PUPILS are prepared for the London Matriculation, University, Local Drawing and Music Examinations, etc. In addition to the Religious and resident secular mistresses holding University degrees and Cambridge Teaching Diplomas, visiting Masters and Mistresses attend from London, Oxford and Birmingham.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

A. M. D. G.

ST URSULA'S CONVENT, OXFORD

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese

PREPARATION for all Examinations open to women, including the Oxford Diplomas for Secondary Education. The staff comprises several University Graduates.

Nuns accommodated during Examinations or for preparation.

High-class Boarding School.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, 38 St Giles, Oxford.

Branch house at Great Malvern.

CONVENT OF "LA RETRAITE"

BURNHAM, SOMERSET

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Bishop of Clifton, Boarding School for Young Ladies. Recognised by the Board of Education.

THE Convent is situated near the sea in extensive grounds. Country walks. Home comfort. Local centre for Oxford University Examinations. Pupils are also prepared for Music Examinations. Entire charge taken of children from abroad. Lady Boarders received in a villa attached to the Convent and Church. Mass daily. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at least twice a week in the Convent Church. For particulars apply to THE REV. MOTHER.

St Rose's Dominican Convent

STROUD, GLOUCESTERSHIRE

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES. Under the patronage of the LORD BISHOP OF CLIFTON

THIS Convent occupies one of the most convenient and healthy situations in the lovely neighbourhood of Stroud.

The School apartments are excellently ventilated, effectually heated by hot water, and well provided with everything conducive to the health, comfort, and convenience of the pupils.

Pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations, Associated Board and London College of Music, etc. For prospectus and other particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

St Anne's Convent of Mercy

WOLSINGHAM, CO. DURHAM

Boarding School for Young Ladies

The course of Studies comprises all the branches of a higher education.

Pupils prepared for Local University and other Examinations.

The Convent is most agreeably and healthily situated in the picturesque valley of Weardale.

The Pension is moderate.

For further particulars apply to the Superior, as above.

URSULINE CONVENT

BERWICK-ON-TWEED

HIGH-CLASS BOARDING SCHOOL

Recognised by the Board of Education. Registered Teachers.
Centre for the Oxford Locals.

PUPILS prepared for London Matriculation, Oxford Locals. Music and Singing Examinations of the Royal Academy, and the Drawing Examinations of the South Kensington School of Art.

Apply to THE SUPERIOR.

ST MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

THE object of this Training College is to educate young persons who intend to become Teachers in Elementary Schools under Government Inspection. Those who wish for admission must pass the Preliminary Certificate Examination for the School Teacher's Certificate, held in December (Part I) and April (Part II), or one of the Examinations referred to in the Regulations for Instruction and Training of Pupil Teachers.

Students in the Training College are provided, during two years, with tuition, board, lodging, washing and medical attendance. They pay the cost of books, clothes and travelling expenses, as also an entrance fee of £10. It is calculated that about £20 will cover these expenses.

ST MARY'S RECOGNIZED SECONDARY SCHOOL

CURRICULUM—The Course of Instruction comprises the following subjects: Religious Knowledge, the usual English branches, Mathematics, Science, Latin, French, Drawing, Needlework, Singing, Physical Exercises.

FEES—Day Scholars, £2 2s. per Term, payable in advance. Boarders, £25 per a.

EXAMINATIONS—Pupils are prepared, with the consent of the Parents and the approval of the Head Mistress, for the following Examinations: Oxford Local, Preliminary Junior and Senior Grades, South Kensington Examinations, London Matriculation.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS

HARROGATE

Boarding School for Young Ladies

Lady Boarders Received

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS

LARKHILL HOUSE, PRESTON

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool

THIS Establishment is agreeably situated on the outskirts of Preston, and is surrounded by extensive and beautiful grounds.

The Course of Studies comprises Religious Knowledge and all the usual branches of a superior education. This convent is a centre for the Oxford Local Examinations, and for those of the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music. Pupils are prepared also for the College of Preceptors Examination, the Candidates' Examination for Pupil Teachers, Preliminary Certificate instead of King's Scholarship, and other Examinations for Exhibitions given by the Local Authorities. For prospectus apply Rev. Mother.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus

LAYTON HILL, BLACKPOOL

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop or Liverpool

THE Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus conduct a High-class Boarding School for young ladies at their Convent, Layton Hill, near Blackpool.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of a high-class French and English education, in which Latin, Drawing, and every kind of Needlework are included.

Special attention is paid to the physical training of the children.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford Local, South Kensington Art, the Royal Adademy, and the Royal College of Music Examinations.

Convent of Notre Dame

BIRKDALE PARK, SOUTHPORT

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool

The Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a Boarding School for a limited number of young ladies, whose parents wish to send them to the sea-side for their education.

For further particulars apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS

ST MARY'S CONVENT, THE NEWLANDS, MIDDLESBROUGH

Under the patronage of His Lordship the Right Rev. Dr Lacy,
Bishop of Middlesbrough.

THE above establishment is conducted as a Boarding, Day, and Evening School and Pupil Teachers' Centre, all recognized by the Board of Education. The centre is attended by Pupil Teachers from Middlesbrough, Stockton and the North Riding, and girls who wish to prepare for King's Scholarship or to become Pupil Teachers follow the curriculum of the Secondary School until they have passed the entrance examinations. For further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother.

Convent of the Ladies of Mary

QUEEN STREET, SCARBOROUGH, YORKSHIRE

Secondary School recognized by the Board of Education

The Ladies of Mary receive Young Ladies, to whom they offer the advantage of a superior English and French education.

Terms moderate. Pupils prepared for Examinations if desired. Lady Boarders received. Apply to the Rev. Mother.

SISTERS of ST JOSEPH, NEWPORT, MON.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a solid English Education, with modern languages taught by natives, and accomplishments.

Pupils are prepared for the University Local Examinations.

For Particulars, apply to the Superioress.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME

NORTHAMPTON

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

THIS School will repay a visit. All the appointments are of the best and thoroughly up to date. Pupils are prepared for the Oxford Locals and for the Higher and Lower Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board. In order to obtain an independent test of efficiency, the school is examined, inspected and reported on every year by an examiner sent down by the Oxford Delegacy, and his reports have hitherto been excellent.

For Particulars apply to the Sister Superior.

Dominican Convent, Hunstanton, Norfolk.

Under the patronage of His Lordship the BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON

THE Dominican Sisters conduct a home school for gentlemen's daughters at this healthy part of Norfolk, of which the climate is specially recommended for delicate children. The house was built for the purposes of a College, and is spacious and airy. It is beautifully situated facing the sea. Modern English education. Pupils prepared for the public examinations if desired. Every advantage for the study of Foreign Languages, Music, Singing and Drawing in all branches. Children received during the bathing Season. Resident and temporary lady boarders. Terms moderate. Apply to the Resident Mother Prioress.

St Francis Xavier's Convent

HENEAGE STREET.

GRIMSBY, NR CLEETHORPES-ON-THE-SEA

THE Sisters of St Joseph conduct a High-Class Day and Boarding school. Thorough English Education.

Pupils prepared for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and Royal College of Music.

A limited number of Lady Boarders also received.

For further particulars, apply to the Sister Superior.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

COMMONLY CALLED SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE

Loughborough, Leicestershire

The course of instruction comprises a sound English and French education. For terms and further particulars apply to the Rev. Mother, as above.

Ladies wishing to make a spiritual Retreat can be received into the Convent. Applications to be made to the Rev. Mother.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEARTS

CARLTON ROAD, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

Under the patronage of the LORD BISHOP OF PLYMOUTH

SISTERS of the Sacred Hearts and Perpetual Adoration from Picpus, Paris. High-class Boarding School for young ladies. Pupils receive a sound English and Continental education. French, German, and Latin taught, and all the usual accomplishments. Pupils prepared for the different examinations. The Convent is beautifully situated not far from the sea. Lady boarders are received in branch houses in Paris, Chartres, Le Mans, Laval, Rennes, Yvetôt, Tours. This Convent is in connexion with other branch houses in Belgium and Spain.

For terms, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

ST MARY'S PRIORY

ST MARY CHURCH, TORQUAY

BOARDING SCHOOL for a limited number of young ladies. Separate bedrooms for the elder girls. The course of studies comprises all branches of a higher education. Pupils prepared for Higher Local, Music and Drawing Examinations.

Special care given to delicate children; the climate has proved particularly beneficial to such. Tennis court and playground; country walks and sea bathing. Lady Boarders received.

For particulars, apply to Rev. Mother Prioress, as above.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME

PLYMOUTH

THE Sisters of Notre Dame conduct a High School for Boarders and Day Scholars, also a College for Pupil Teachers. Pupils are prepared for the University Locals, the Royal Drawing Society, the Royal College and Royal Academy of Music, the National Frœbel Union Society's Diploma, and other examinations.

For particulars, apply to The Sister Superior.

FIRST CLASS EDUCATION IN THE ISLE OF WIGHT

Benedictine Priory of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

VENTNOR

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth

SELECT School for daughters of gentlemen. Beautiful and healthy situation, pure, bracing air, home comforts.

Superior and complete education: English in all its branches; French and German by natives; Italian, Music, Painting, Calisthenics, Dancing, Riding, Sea-bathing, Walks, Tennis, etc. Liberal diet. Professors attend. Cooking and Dressmaking Classes. Pupils prepared for examination if desired; entire charge can be taken.

Excellent sanitary arrangements, electric light, heating apparatus.

Escort to and from London. Address, Lady Prioress.

ST MARY'S CONVENT OF THE ENGLISH INSTITUTE OF THE B.V.M.

SOUTH ASCOT, BERKSHIRE

Under the Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior, St. Mary's Convent, South Ascot, Berks.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE SACRED HEART

HILLSIDE, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth.

BEAUTIFUL and healthy situation in the midst of the Hampshire pine district and near the S.W. Railway Station and the handsome residence of Her Imperial Majesty the Empress Eugénie.

Extensive pleasure grounds with tennis, hockey, etc. Excellent table. Daily walks. Thorough English, colloquial French, German and Italian, Music, Needlework, Drawing and Painting, Gymnasium, etc. London Professors attend.

For particulars apply to the Lady Superior.

CONVENT OF THE CROSS

Adjoining St Mary's Church, Ryde, Isle of Wight

Under the Special Patronage of the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES

THE Convent is situated on an elevated and healthful position. The course of instruction comprises the usual branches of an English high-class education, together with the French and German languages and every kind of needlework.

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother.

GUIDE TO RELIGIOUS AND OTHER SOCIETIES, HOSPITALS NURSING INSTITUTIONS, RESCUE HOMES ORPHANAGES & HOMES

ABBEY HOUSE, ROMSEY, HANTS

(1) Saint Joseph's Orphanage for Boys

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Portsmouth

THIS establishment, conducted by the "Daughters of Wisdom of Blessed de Montfort," receives orphan boys from three to fourteen years of age, at £13 per annum.

Donations, subscriptions, contributions in money or kind earnestly solicited.

(2) Nice comfortable Rooms for Ladies.

(3) Also a Boarding School for middle-class Boys.

Apply to the Superioress, as above.

COUVENT DES DAMES AUGUTINES DU SAINT CŒUR DE MARIE

Gensing Lodge, Maze Hill, St Leonard's-on-Sea

Under the Patronage of the Bishop of Southwark

THE Augustinian Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary have founded a house at St Leonard's-on-Sea, with a view of offering, for a time or permanently, a quiet and comfortable residence to ladies who, through delicate health, require especial care and attention. Also ladies desiring to live a quiet and retired life will be received as boarders.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Superior.

The Mother House is in Paris, 29 Rue de la Santé. Similar houses are at Nice, 28 Avenue Notre Dame; and at Brussels, 14 Place Jamblinne de Meux.

SOCIETY FOR VISITING HOSPITALS

THE members of this Society undertake to visit the poor Catholic patients in the London Hospitals, to minister to their wants both spiritual and temporal, and, when possible, to follow them to their homes and there carry on the work begun in the hospital.

Funds are urgently required for the purchase of literature and comforts for the sick and to meet special cases of destitution, and to provide help during the period of convalescence.

Subscriptions and Donations will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Father Sebastian Bowden, Director, The Oratory, South Kensington; The Lady Mary Fitzalan Howard, President, 59 Egerton Crescent, S.W.; Mrs. Lyall, Vice-President, 39 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.; The Dowager Duchess of Newcastle, 15 Mount Street, W.; The Viscountess Clifden, 41 Green Street, Park Lane, W.; The Lady Herbert of Lea, Herbert House, Belgrave Square, S.W.; Baroness Keatinge, 4 The Mansions, Duke Street, Grosvenor Square; Miss E. J. Fullerton, 9 John Street, Mayfair, W.; Miss Bousfield, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, 36, Church Street, Kensington, W.

ST JOSEPH'S CONVALESCENT HOME

HANWELL, W.

THIS Home is in connexion with the Society for Visiting Hospitals, and receives convalescent patients (women and children). Terms, 8s. per week; private rooms, 16s. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the ladies above named.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE

Tower House, Chiswick Lane, Chiswick, W.

THE object of this institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are: the Adoration of the most holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a.m., until Benediction at 5.15 p.m.); Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes; Religious Instruction; other Works for the good of Souls; and Foreign Missions. Orders or Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior.

NAZARETH HOUSE

HAMMERSMITH, LONDON

Telegraphic Address : "Religio, London."

THIS Institution affords a permanent home to Aged and Infirm Poor of both sexes: also, to orphans and incurable children ; those entirely idiotic and suffering from fits excepted. It has no funds, and depends for support on daily alms collected by the Sisters,—the money, clothes, and food bestowed by the generous and charitable. The number of poor at present in the home is about 600.

Information can be obtained from the Mother-General, Nazareth House, Hammersmith. All cheques and P.O. orders to be made payable to Margaret Mary Owen, or the Superior, Nazareth House, Hammersmith.

The Branch Houses are: Nazareth House, Aberdeen; Nazareth House, Cardiff; Nazareth House, Southend. Essex; Nazareth House, Oxford; Nazareth House, Northampton; Nazareth House, Nottingham. Nazareth House, Belfast; Nazareth Lodge, Home for Boys, Ravenhill Road, Belfast; Nazareth House, Albert Park, Middlesbrough; Nazareth House, Southsea; Nazareth House, Bexhill, Sussex; Nazareth House, Cheltenham; Nazareth House, Isleworth, S.W.; Nazareth House, Kilmarnock, N.B. ; Nazareth House, Londonderry ; Nazareth House, Cape Town ; Nazareth House, Kimberley, South Africa ; Nazareth House, Ballarat, Australia ; Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth ; Nazareth House, Durban ; Nazareth House, Johannesburg, South Africa ; and Nazareth House, Great Crosby, Liverpool ; Nazareth House, Ashton Road, Lancaster ; Nazareth House, Paisley Road, West, Glasgow. N.B.—Telegraphic address : "Nazarene, Glasgow."

Nazareth House, Ditton, near Widnes, Home for little Boys.

Nazareth House, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Nazareth House, Prestwich, Manchester.

Nazareth House, St. Michael's Home, Treforest, Pontypridd, South Wales.

Some of the Schools attached to the above Houses are certified Industrial Schools for girls; and some receive Workhouse children.

Treatment & Cure of Inebriety

ST. VERONICA'S RETREAT

Chiswick, near London.

BY special desire of H.E. the late Cardinal Vaughan, this Home is under the direction of the Sisters of Nazareth, who do all in their power for the care and cure of women of every rank of life who have fallen victims to this disease.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Rev. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

WESTMINSTER DIOCESAN EDUCATION FUND

The Fund was established by His Eminence CARDINAL MANNING in June, 1866, to promote the religious and secular education of the Catholic Poor Children in the Diocese of Westminster. The Fund is applicable to:

1. The erection and the maintenance of Diocesan Certified Reformatory, Industrial, and Poor-Law Schools.
2. To providing religious Inspection for all the Schools in The Diocese.
3. To protecting the Faith of Catholic Children who are chargeable to the Poor Rates, or who come under the operation of the Reformatory and Industrial Schools Acts.

Certified for the reception of Poor-Law Children.—St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde; St. Charles's School, Brentwood; St. Mary's Orphanage, Walthamstow. *Industrial School.* — St. Nicholas's, Manor Park. *Reformatory.*—St. John's, Walthamstow.

The schools included in the above list, which are immediately dependent on the Archbishop, require continual assistance from the Diocesan Education Fund to meet the expenses of repairs, painting, renewal of furniture and bedding, extension and improvement of premises, etc., which cannot be provided out of the ordinary income of the schools.

The children in the Home Office Schools (*i.e.*, Industrial and Reformatory) have a greater claim on our pity than mere poverty, for they have all suffered from parental neglect and bad company, and without help would certainly fall into the criminal classes. The training given in these schools is not only most necessary for them, but, in nine cases out of ten, has proved thoroughly successful.

Bankers: London and Westminster Bank, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Auditors: Messrs. Herman Lescher, Stevens and Co., 6 Clements Lane, E.C.

Secretary and Treasurer: T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W., by whom the smallest contributions will be gratefully received and acknowledged.

I give to the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund the sum of £ free of legacy duty, to be applied under the direction, and to promote the objects, of the said Society, as if the same formed part of the funds arising from voluntary subscriptions, with liberty to apply such legacy as in aid of the said voluntary subscriptions; and I declare that the receipt of the Secretary of the said Society for the time being shall be a good discharge for the said legacy.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

THE ROSARY CRUSADE

An Association for the Relief of the Holy Souls in Purgatory

THIS Association was called into permanent existence by a Brief of His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII, dated July 12, 1893. One of the First Acts of the present happily reigning Pontiff, Pius X, was to impart his Special Blessing and Approbation by another Decree in its favour on December 8; 1903. The Bishops of Plymouth, past and present, have fully Sanctioned its Erection in their Diocese.

Its object is to enrol Members as Crusaders, who will undertake to recite the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary, within each week, for the benefit of the Suffering Souls in Purgatory, and to gain for them the many and great indulgences granted to the Rosary Confraternity.

The annual subscription is one shilling. A Mass in Perpetuity is celebrated every Saturday at the Lady Altar in the Shrine of the Rosary Crusade for all living Associates. Two Masses are offered weekly at the Shrine for the Deceased Members, in addition to many other Masses celebrated each week for the Departed Associates.

For particulars of the Association, and for Enrolment as Members, application must be made to the Superior, Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, South Devon. This is the Only Centre of the Rosary Crusade for all Catholics throughout the world.

In connexion with the Crusade, a Magazine is published monthly, under the title of "The Poor Souls' Friend and St Joseph's Monitor." It is the Official Organ of the Association. The historical articles are brought out under the immediate supervision of the Rev. Dom Adam Hamilton, O.S.B. Articles on various topics are contributed by writers whose names are well known in current literature. Dom Hamilton's own works saw the light for the first time in the pages of "The Poor Souls' Friend."

The Magazine costs only 1/6 per annum, payable in advance. Specimen copies forwarded free on application.

Address: MANAGER, "P.S.F.," Syon Abbey, Chudleigh, DEVON

J.M.J.

ST JOSEPH'S AFRICAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, CORK

Founded under the Special Blessing of the Sovereign Pontiff and the Lord Bishop of Cork

THE SOCIETY OF AFRICAN MISSIONS comprises *Priests*, *Brothers* and *Nuns*. It was established at the earnest request and with the special benediction of the late Pope Pius IX of happy memory, and has for its end the education of missionaries for the "Dark Continent" of Africa.

The missionaries of this Society have laboured with much fruit for over forty years in many parts of Africa. The most abandoned and self-sacrificing missions get their preference, such, for instance, as the benighted idolators of Dahomey, Ashantee, Yoruba, Niger, and the Delta regions.

Two houses of the Society at present exist in Ireland, St Joseph's Apostolic College, Cork, and the Novitiate for the Sisters at Blackrock Road, also in the same City. The College is for the training of students in Classics, so as to enable them to enter the higher studies at the mother house in France. Young ladies who aspire to become Nuns in the Society receive the necessary training to equip them for their holy calling at the Blackrock establishment.

The essential qualifications for aspirants to the Apostolate are: (1) Clerical reference. (2) Sound constitution, free from hereditary disease. (3) Ability to acquire the necessary studies. (4) Being within the standard age, which is from 14 to 21 years.

The venerable Clergy and religious teachers of the Country are earnestly invited to extend their valuable co-operation, by recommending pious youths and maidens whom they deem worthy for such an inestimable vocation.

Every Christian who takes to heart the honour of God and the Salvation of immortal souls, will recognize the necessity of supporting such a meritorious work as evangelizing their outcast brethren in Africa. Those who cannot consecrate their lives to this end may partake of the labours and merits of the missioners by supplying material assistance towards the education of poor but deserving students and nuns for this Society. Our Holy Father Leo XIII has bestowed his Apostolic Benediction upon the College and upon all those who support it.

A sum of £500 is sufficient to educate perpetually a young missionary, and those who contribute towards the foundation of such a Burse will be remembered in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass twice every week in perpetuity. All contributions however small are gratefully received, as the expenses are great.

Aspirants to the Priesthood or Sisterhood of the Society are asked to communicate with the Very Rev. J. ZIMMERMAN, St Joseph's Apostolic College, Cork, who will gladly give every facility to worthy candidates.

Institute of the Poor Servants of the Mother of God

1. Rome.—16 Via San Sebastiano, Mother House. Florence.—*St Edward's Convent.*

2. Paris.—*Our Lady's Convent*, 96, *Avenue des Ternes, and* 157 *Boulevard Pèreire.* Homes for Governesses. Visitation of the sick and poor.

3. London—31 *Soho-Square, W.* Visitation of the poor. Mothers' Meeting and Clothing Club. St Agnes Guild. Catechism Classes. *Refuge of Our Lady of Pity for Penitents, Dean's Yard, Soho.*

4. Brentford (near London).—*The Convent, The Butts. St Stanislaus' Apostolic School.* Visitation of the poor and sick. Catechism Class, Guilds, etc. Preservation Home for young girls.

5. Roehampton (near London).—*St Mary's Convent.* General Novitiate House. Orphanage for girls.

6. Streatham (near London).—*St Mary Magdalene's Convent, Russell House*, Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the Poor.

7. Dublin.—*St Joseph's, Portland Row.* Home for over 130 aged single women; many bedridden and infirm. *Rathdown Union and Hospital, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin.*

8. Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork.—*St Aloysius' Convent, Apostolic School.* The Sisters teach the National School. Visitation of the Poor.

9. Youghal, Co. Cork.—*St Raphael's.* Home for over 400 Imbeciles. *St Mary's.* Union and Hospital.

10. St Helen's, Lancashire.—*Providence Free Hospital.* The Sisters' Hospital is the only Free Hospital in the town. Surgical and medical cases received of all creeds. Visitation of the poor. *St Joseph's Preservation Home for Children.*

11. Liverpool.—*St Saviour's Refuge, Bevington Bush.* Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the Poor. Mother's Meeting, etc. *St Saviour's, Limekiln Lane.* Night Shelter. *St Saviour's, Rosemont, Edge Lane.* Branch Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the Poor.

12. Brighton.—*St Mary's, Portslade Manor.* Chapel open to the public. Refuge for Penitents. Visitation of the Poor and Sick. Catechism Classes. *Magdala House,* 34 *Clifton Terrace.* Receiving Home. Mission Work.

Subscriptions, Donations, or Clothing for the Poor gratefully received by the Sister Superior of any of the Conventѕ.

THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY
OF THE
CRUSADE OF RESCUE

FOUNDED 1859

Registered Office: 337 Harrow Road, London, W.

President: His Grace the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER
Administrator: Rev. E. BANS
Secretary: WILLIAM TIPPER

Now Maintaining nearly 1,000 *Children* (*Boys and Girls*) *in the Homes*

FUNDS ARE URGENTLY NEEDED

A SUM of £15,000 per annum is required to provide for the children in the Homes and to carry on the work successfully.

There is no assured income of any kind. The work is entirely dependent upon the contributions of the charitable.

In a Brief dated 17th February, 1906, His Holiness Pius X. says:—"To each Member of the Society, and to all who will support its most excellent work, We, in testimony of Our goodwill and as a token of Heavenly favours, most lovingly grant Our Apostolic Benediction."

All donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Rev. E. Bans, 337 Harrow Road, London, W.

A.M.D.G.

The Vaughan Homes

ST ANTHONY'S HOUSE, CHURCH STREET, LOWER
EDMONTON, LONDON N.

Hon. Treasurer & Director: B. INNES-BROWNE, D.R.
Assisted by a Finance Committee

BLESSED BY POPE PIUS X

THE HOMES AND THEIR WORK

MANY will ask, What are the Vaughan Homes? To be as brief as possible, they are an effort to rescue lads of over 14 years of age from the streets and slums of our many big cities and to bring them up in the Catholic Faith under the influence of a real Catholic *family life*. We try to give our lads all that is conveyed in the words *Home*, *Family*, *Father* and *Mother*. The Homes are dedicated to the memory of our late dearly beloved Cardinal Vaughan.

MORE FUNDS NEEDED

TO enable the Homes to carry on their good work more funds are urgently needed. Try and brighten the lot of the Homeless and Starving, comfort them with your support, and if you cannot do this pray for them. Send your mite to-day and address it to

Mr B. INNES-BROWNE,
St Anthony's House, Church Street,
Lower Edmonton, London, N.

ALL CAN HELP. ALL MUST HELP. ALL WILL HELP.

WHAT'S WHAT?

What
is

THE SOUTHWARK CATHOLIC RESCUE SOCIETY · INCORPORATED ·

?

IT is the Society Founded and Fostered by the Bishops, past and present, of the Great Diocese of Southwark (South London, Surrey, Kent and Sussex) in order to befriend, feed, educate and place out in the world any poor child or young person in danger of losing his or her Faith.

MEANS OF HELPING THE SOCIETY:

1. By becoming a Subscriber to the funds of the Society.
2. By sending your cast-off clothing to us to be adapted for the children.
3. By maintaining a child in the Schools at the cost of £13 per annum.
4. By providing a sum of £300 to endow a bed for either boy or girl.

The Shield, the organ of the Society, sent free to Subscribers of 2s. 6d. and upwards.

Hon. Treasurer:

REV. EDWARD ST JOHN,
Bishop's House,
Southwark, S.E.

Offices:

5, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E.

Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor

Under the patronage of St GREGORY the GREAT

Founded A.D. 1761. The oldest Catholic Charity in London.

President—The Archbishop of Westminster.
Honorary Treasurer—S. Taprell Holland, Esq.
Bankers—London and Westminster Bank, Lothbury.
Honorary Secretary—James P. McAdam, 6, Austin Friars, E.C.

One hundred and ninety poor persons, of above sixty years of age, receive 3s. per week and an extra gift at Christmas.

Subscribers of one guinea per annum are entitled, after subscribing three years, to nominate one candidate for the pension; and subscribers of five guineas per annum can nominate two candidates under the same conditions.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by His Grace the President; the Clergy of St Mary's, Moorfields; of St George's Cathedral, Southwark; and of SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial Road East; by the Honorary Treasurer, S. Taprell Holland, Esq., Otterspool, Aldenham, near Watford; and by the Honorary Secretary, James P. McAdam, Esq., 6, Austin Friars, E.C. of whom all other particulars regarding the Charity may be obtained.

Form of Legacy to the Charity

I give and bequeath unto S. Taprell Holland, Esq., or the Treasurer for the time being of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor, established in the year 1761, in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of legacies to charitable uses.

Society of Saint Vincent de Paul

ESTABLISHED in England in 1844 for visiting the poor in their own homes, the care of boys, and other charitable works.

Superior Council—under which are 5 Central and 15 Particular Councils —comprising 220 Conferences with 2,915 Active and 1,175 Honorary Members.

SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.—*President:* The Most Honourable the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., etc., Studley Royal, Ripon. *Secretary:* G. Whitlaw, St Patrick's, Soho Square, London, W., to whom application should be made for Rules and other information. *Treasurer:* Fleet-Surgeon C. Lyon Vasey, R.N., 34 Santos Road, East Putney, London, S.W.

LONDON PARTICULAR COUNCIL.—*Secretary:* V. St Lawrence, 91 Cambridge Gardens, North Kensington, London, W. *Treasurer:* E. H. Meyer, 37 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, London, W.

PATRONAGE COMMITTEE.—*Secretary:* F. G. Hughes, 131 Abbeville Road, Clapham, London, S.W. *Treasurer:* J. B. Corney, 42 Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.

GEORGE BLOUNT HOME FOR WORKING BOYS 31 Mitcham Lane, Streatham, London, S.W. *Superintendent:* W. P. Grome-Merrilees. *Treasurer:* J. B. Corney, 42 Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, London, W.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Treasurers.

THE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION

President—The Right Hon. the Earl of Denbigh, C.V.O.

THE objects of the Association are (1) To promote unity and good fellowship amongst Catholics by organizing lectures, concerts, dances, excursions and other gatherings of a social character, and (2) to assist, wherever possible, in the work of Catholic organization, and in the protection and advancement of Catholic interests.

A Catholic Reference Library is available to members at the Association offices. Country members may use the offices of the Association as an Information Bureau upon Catholic matters. Hotel and Boarding Houses, etc., can be recommended, and arrangements made for guides and conveyances for parties visiting London. Continental tickets for individual travel also supplied.

The pilgrimages for 1908 include a NATIONAL PILGRIMAGE to ROME, under the leadership of the Archbishop of Westminster and the Bishops of England, on October 19th and 20th, and a Pilgrimage to LOURDES in May.

The minimum subscription to the Association is 1s. per annum (life membership two guineas). Subscriptions should be sent to Valentine M. Dunford, K.S.G., Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Catholic Association, 17 and 18 Newgate Street, E.C. (opposite Post Office Tube Station). Telephone, 1286 Central. Telegraphic address: Assemble, London.

St GREGORY'S READING UNION

Patron:

His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster

THE object of St Gregory's Reading Union is to promote among Catholic ladies a fuller knowledge of Catholic doctrine, and of the science of teaching as applied thereto, with a view particularly to enabling lay Catechists to assist the clergy in the religious instruction of the young. Catholic women only are admitted as members. The Meetings of the Union are held at the Convent of the Assumption, Kensington Square, at 5 o'clock, at intervals of about a fortnight, when Lectures are given by various Priests on Catholic Doctrine and Catechetics. There is an adjournment during the summer months. At the beginning of each Course of Lectures, a text-book is given out for members to study. Each member is allowed to bring one Catholic lady to each of the Meetings; but the same lady must not be brought more than once.

The Lecturers are all paid. The Annual Subscription is 5s. Subscriptions should be sent to the Hon. Secretary, Miss Elliot Ranken, 6 Earl's Court Gardens, S.W., who will be happy to furnish any further information.

ST CECILIA'S HOUSE

531 Commercial Road, London, E.

THIS house has been established for ladies wishing to work among the poor in the East of London, and who are willing to reside here permanently or for a few weeks or months at a time to carry on various works of charity under the direction of the Clergy of this Mission. The work undertaken is District Visiting, Instruction for the Sacraments, Mothers' Meetings, Boys' Guilds and Girls' Clubs and Classes, Dinners for underfed Children.

Children are prepared for L.C.C Scholarship exams by certificated teachers.

Terms for residing are 25s. per week. Ladies wishing to reside or help on the work from the outside, or anyone wishing to help with gifts of money, clothes, books, etc., which are much needed, being one of the largest and poorest Catholic parishes in London, can apply to Lady Edmund Talbot, St Cecilia's House, 531 Commercial Road, London, E.

The Yorkshire Brethren Infirm Secular Clergy Fund

President: Very Rev. Canon Collingwood, St. Patrick's, York Road, Leeds
Treasurer: Very Rev. Canon Glover, High Bank, Bentham, Yorks
Secretary: Rev. F. G. Wood, Rudding Park, Knaresbro'

THE dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough have one common Fund (The Yorks Brethren Fund) for the support of the Secular Clergy, who are Members of the Fund, and who through infirmity of age or sickness, are incapable of performing missionary duties.

Any person may become a benefactor of the Fund by a donation of £10, for which forty masses will be said; or by a donation of £5, for which twenty masses will be said; or by a smaller donation for which a proportionate number of masses will be said, and which will entitle the Benefactor to share in the monthly masses for ever.

Every priest who is a Member of the Fund, offers the Holy Sacrifice once in each month for all Benefactors living and dead. The number of monthly masses at present offered for all Benefactors is 196.

Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund

THIS Fund has been established for the support of the infirm and superannuated Clergy of the diocese of Shrewsbury, and hence it commends itself to the charity of the Catholic public. In return, Mass is said monthly by each of the clergy who are members of the Fund for the benefactors both living and dead. Any person may become a benefactor by a donation of £10, for which forty special Masses will be said: or by a donation of £5, for which twenty special Masses will be said; or by a smaller contribution (not less, however, than £1), which will entitle the donor to share in the monthly Masses for ever. The special Masses will be said at once, or deferred until the death of the donor, as he or she may direct.

Other particulars may be had by application to the Treasurer, Rev. C. Giles, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop; or to the Secretary, Rev. J. H. Roche, Latchford, Warrington.

Form of Legacy to the Fund

I Bequeath to the Rev. Chichele Giles, of Newport, Salop, Treasurer of the Society called the "Shrewsbury Secular Clergy Fund," or to the Treasurer of the same for the time being, the sum of £ , free of legacy duty, for the benefit of that Fund; and I earnestly hope that the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass will be offered for the repose of my soul: but I do declare that this expression of my hope shall not be construed as a condition or trust attached to the same legacy; and that the compliance with this my hope shall not be deemed necessary to give effect to the same Legacy.

Church of Mary Immaculate and St Gregory the Great, Barnet

◆

CONTRIBUTIONS are very earnestly asked towards the COMPLETION FUND.

About £2,000 wanted, inclusive of Tower, and £320 in hand.

Address: REV FRANCIS SPINK, BARNET

Catholic Cemeteries

THE most important Catholic Cemeteries consecrated for general burials in or near London are, St Mary's Catholic Cemetery, Kensal Green, W., and St Patrick's Catholic Cemetery, Leytonstone, near Stratford, E.

The Chaplain is in attendance for interments daily at St Mary's, from two to four o'clock, and at St Patrick's, from eleven till twelve o'clock, and from two to four o'clock.

Ra *Administrator:* Very Rev. Canon Fleming, St Mary Moorfields, Eldon Street,
nish an interments, all fees included, for adults, £1 1s.

RELIGIOUS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARIE REPARATRICE

Hastings Lodge, Old London Road, HASTINGS, Sussex

THE object of this Institute is to make Reparation and Atonement in union with the Blessed Virgin Mary for the sins and outrages committed against the Divine Majesty. The principal means for its fulfilment are: the Adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament exposed daily (from before Mass, 7 a m , until Benediction at 5 p m.); Spiritual Retreats for persons of all classes; Religious Instruction; other Works for the good of Souls, and Foreign Missions. Orders for Church work received.

For further particulars, apply to the Superior.

Helpers of the Holy Souls

1 GLOUCESTER ROAD, REGENT'S PARK, N.W.

THE "Helpers" devote themselves to Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy for the relief and deliverance of the Souls in Purgatory, for whom all their actions and devotions are offered up. Honorary Members, Associates and Benefactors, both spiritual and temporal, participate in the privileges granted the Institute by the Holy See.

Full particulars sent to all persons desirous of becoming Honorary Members on their application to the above address.

Blessed Sacrament Convent

47 UPPER GROSVENOR ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS

LADY Boarders received. House heated throughout by hot water apparatus. Large airy rooms. Pleasant quiet grounds. Three minutes from Catholic Church. Lessons given in English, French, Needlework, etc.

Address the Rev. Mother, as above.

Saint Anne's.

Attached to the FRANCISCAN CONVENT, TAUNTON

RESIDENCE for Ladies of the Upper Classes who wish to learn Practical Housekeeping.

The course comprises — Household Management and Accounts, Cookery, Light Laundry Work, and Dressmaking.

Opportunities are afforded for Lessons in Piano, Violin, Orga
Singing and Drawing. ev.

ST JOSEPH'S

Hospice for the Dying

Under the care of the Irish Sisters of Charity

MARE STREET, HACKNEY, LONDON, N.E.

THE Hospice, as its name bespeaks, is set apart for the dying, namely those within measurable distance of death, both male and female. Though mainly intended for the lonely poor, it is open to every class and country; and may therefore with strict justice solicit the kindly and liberal support of all.

Too many, unhappily, without being poor are friendless, and on account of their surroundings are in danger of dying without the Sacraments. The aged are sometimes childless, the young sometimes fatherless, the stranger generally solitary. Some, moreover, wish to prepare in peace for the great Tribunal Summons. By common consent of the Christian World the dying have a peculiar claim to help and sympathy. No one who understands what human sympathy is can be unaware of the tender care the dying need. The Hospice, which opened on January 15, 1905, is now furnished to accommodate 25 patients. Since then over 100 poor souls have passed into Eternity, and many others have returned to their homes having regained strength. This Institution owes its existence to the labours and prayers of the late Rev. Peter Galway, S.J., whose love for the dying, and especially the dying poor, is well known to all who lament his loss.

The Sisters visit the poor of Hackney, Hoxton and Walthamstow in their homes, also the Bethnal Green Infirmary, Bethnal Green Workhouse, Victoria Park Chest Hospital, St Leonard's Infirmary, Shoreditch, and St Luke's, Shepherdess Walk. Donations of boots, old clothing, or money will be gratefully received for any of the above-mentioned Charities.

Annual Subscriptions, no matter how small, are solicited for the support of the Hospice, which is without endowment, by

Sister Catherine Cannon, St Joseph's Hospice.
The Countess of Gainsborough, Exton Park, Oakham.
The Hon. Mrs B. Russell, London.
Mrs Eyston, 42 South Street, London, W.
Very Rev. C. Galton, S.J., 114 Mount Street, W.

STATION—Cambridge Heath, G.E.R. TRAM—Bloomsbury and Clapton. BUS—Charing Cross and Hackney; and MOTOR BUS—G.E.R. to Leyton.

GUILD OF OUR LADY OF RANSOM FOR THE CONVERSION OF ENGLAND

Master—Rev. Philip Fletcher, M.A.
Hon. Treasurer—Mr C. F. Emery.
Hon. Sec.—Mr G. E. Anstruther.
Office of the Guild—77 Fleet Street, London, E.C., to which all Letters and money should be sent.
Ra. *Central Depôt*—(for Badges, etc.) Mr C. M. Rock, 108 Great Russell Street, W.C.
nish ar be "Second Spring," 1d., or 1s. 6d. per annum, post free.

The Surgical Aid Society

Chief Offices: SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Patron—HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President—The Rt Hon. the EARL OF ABERDEEN, P.C., G.C.M.G.

THIS Society was established in 1862 to supply SPINAL SUPPORTS, LEG INSTRUMENTS, TRUSSES, ELASTIC STOCKINGS, ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, etc., and every other description of mechanical support to the Poor, without limit as to locality or disease. Since the commencement of the Society it has supplied

535,233 APPLIANCES to the Poor

36,474 Appliances given in the year ending Sept. 30, 1906

Annual Subscription of 10s. 6d., or Life Subscription of £5 5s. entitles to Two Recommendations per annum; the number of Letters increasing in proportion to the amount of Contributions.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and DONATIONS are EARNESTLY SOLICITED, and will be thankfully received by the Bankers. Messrs BARCLAY & CO., Ltd, Lombard Street; or by the Secretary at the Office of the Society.

RICHARD C. TRESIDDER, *Secretary*.

St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin

(incorporated)

UXBRIDGE ROAD, W.

Offices and Out-Patient Department, Leicester Square, W.C.

President, THE EARL OF CHESTERFIELD.

This Hospital is in urgent need of help. Small as well as large sums will be thankfully received. Bankers, London and Westminster Bank, Ltd, St James' Square, S.W. Secretary, GEO. A. ARNAUDIN.

ST CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL

HIGH STREET, RAMSGATE

Under the management of the Daughters of the Cross

THE only Catholic seaside Hospital for patients of either sex suffering from consumption. A principal feature is the Ems System of treatment of Throat and Chest affections by Inhalation. Open air treatment is carried out.

Terms 15s. weekly. Cases deserving of charity, 10s. 6d.

Private rooms on special terms.

Subscriptions and donations earnestly solicited.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. Sister Superior, or to the Very Rev. Canon St John, Bishop's House, St. George's Road, Southwark, S.E.

TWYFORD ABBEY

STANDS in about twenty acres of beautifully wooded ground near the Park Royal Station on the District Railway. It has been opened by the Alexian Brothers for the reception of aged, infirm and convalescent Gentlemen. Private Rooms only from one to three guineas per week.

For further particulars and prospectus apply to the Brother Superior, Twyford Abbey, Willesden, N.W.

ST MARY'S HALL

NEWTON HEATH, NEAR MANCHESTER

THIS Establishment is under the care of the Alexian Brothers, and combines a Retreat for retired and infirm Gentlemen, with a Home for such as are suffering from paralysis or other chronic diseases.

No one mentally afflicted or suffering from infectious diseases admitted.

For particulars apply to the Superior, as above.

INEBRIETY

Home for Ladies, Ecclesfield, Ashford

NEAR STAINES

BEAUTIFUL Residence, standing in its own grounds, 50 acres in extent, large Farm and Dairy, most healthy neighbourhood, noted for its pure, dry, bracing air and gravel soil.

Ladies are provided with home comforts, and every care is bestowed upon them physically and morally by the Sisters in charge. Chapel on the Estate. Terms from 15s. to 2 guineas a week. For particulars apply to The Mother Superior.

Carriage kept.

Nursing Home, Park House

WATERLOO NEAR LIVERPOOL

THIS Institution has been established to receive Ladies requiring medical or surgical treatment. The patients are attended by the Augustinian Sisters who are skilful nurses and Hospital trained.

Paying Probationers received for training, lectures and certificate given.

The Institution consists of three separate houses situated in the same grounds, and Lady Boarders can also be received.

Daily Mass. Terms on application to the REV. MOTHER.

Little Sisters of the Assumption

NURSING SISTERS OF THE POOR

THE Little Sisters of the Assumption devote themselves exclusively to nursing gratuitously the sick poor in their own homes both day and night, whatever may be their religious belief. They take care of the home and of the children, and make themselves practically the servants of the poor and of their families, in order to win them to God.

They never accept any payment from their patients, not even their food; and the poorer the cases appealing to their charity, the more certain are they to have immediate attention. Although, when the case requires it, the patient is never left alone, the Sisters relieving each other, yet they never take up their abode in the houses of those they nurse, but always return to the Convent for meals and rest.

The Sisters also give religious instruction.

They have several houses abroad; two in New York. The mother house is in Paris.

The postulate for English and Irish subjects is at 133 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill.

Special Prayers and Communions are offered up by the community for all their Benefactors, and for the intentions recommended to them verbally or by letter; and they also ask their sick and poor to pray for them.

The Sisters, in returning grateful thanks to all their kind benefactors, continue to make an earnest appeal to their goodness and generosity; as going only to the poor, from whom they accept absolutely nothing, they have to depend entirely upon the aid of those who are charitable for their means of subsistence and of carrying on their beloved work.

Subscriptions and donations, also food and all kinds of clothing, will be most gratefully received by the Superioress, 14 Wellington Road, London, E.; 133 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, W.; 1 Earl Street, Westminster, S.W.; and 7 Chapel Field Road, Norwich.

SISTERS OF MISÉRICORDE

(OF SÉEZ)

ST VINCENTS HOUSE, 49 QUEEN STREET, HAMMERSMITH, W.

THE object of this Community is to nurse the sick at their own homes, whether rich or poor, Catholics or others.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother, as above, and at "The Firs," Lower Caversham, Oxon.

The Sisters of Charity of St Vincent of Paul

CARLISLE PLACE, VICTORIA ST, WESTMINSTER
(Near the Victoria Station)

Under the patronage of the ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER

THE House of Charity contains the following works: an orphanage for girls over two years of age, work-room and a middle-class day school for girls; classes of preparation for first Communion, and catechetical instruction on Sundays for girls also; a night-school for men and boys; and the daily visiting and relieving of the poor and sick of the two parishes of Westminster, one of the most destitute parts of London.

As these works are supported by voluntary offerings, and the greater number of the children are entirely left on the Sisters' hands, they are compelled to appeal for help, that they may carry on their work.

Yearly subscriptions, however small their amount, would be gladly accepted, and can be remitted to the Sister Superioress, Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, Westminster.

Plain and fine needlework executed in the work-room; also embroidery and artificial flowers for churches.

A Soup Kitchen has been opened for the benefit of the poor of the two parishes, for which subscriptions in kind or money are most earnestly requested.

CONVENT OF PROVIDENCE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

HAMPSTEAD GREEN, HAMPSTEAD, N.W.

Under the patronage of the Archbishop of Westminster and of the Dominican Fathers

The Sisters receive orphan and destitute children into this Institution, also the children of the working classes, who are carefully trained according to the ability and to the respective positions which they will be required to fill.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress. Stamps must be enclosed in letters requiring an answer.

NURSING SISTERS, LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY

HYSON GREEN, NOTTINGHAM

Also at 328 Commercial Road, London, E.; Convalescent Home, Gunnersbury House, Bridge Road, Hounslow, near Isleworth; Casa di Cura, Villa Natalia, Via Bolognese 48, Florence; Villa di San Girolamo, Fiesole, Florence; Via San Stephano 6, Rome; St. John's Hospital, Limerick; St. James's Place, Fermoy, Co. Cork. Sick or delicate people carefully looked to in above Homes.

Nursing Sisters are sent to private cases from above addresses.

LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY, 90 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.

Home for fallen Women (first time only).

St Mary's Catholic Home

41 BROOK GREEN ROAD, HAMMERSMITH, W.

For Motherless Girls. Founded 1857 by the late Miss Fanny Wilson

Under the Special Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster

Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

Following the example of my eminent predecessors, I most heartily recommend St Mary's Home to the charity of the faithful. It deserves every assistance and encouragement.

✠ FRANCIS, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

September 13, 1905.

Miss Kate Looney, Directress, will be pleased to give further particulars to anyone taking a kindly interest in the Home.

SAINT MARY'S ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS, RICHMOND HILL, LEEDS

Manager : The Bishop of Leeds

Treasurer and Secretary : The Right Rev. Dr Cowgill, Bishop of Olenus, Bishop's House, Leeds

THE Sisters of Mary Immaculate receive orphan and deserted girls under fourteen years of age, educate them along with the children of the parish, in St Mary's Schools, and train them in all branches of domestic duties.

Application to be made to the Rev. Mother Superior as above.

Donations and subscriptions are earnestly solicited Cheques and P.O.O. may be made payable to Mrs Mary O'Dea, St Mary's Convent, Leeds ; or to the Treasurer.

SACRED HEART ORPHANAGE FOR GIRLS

Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Brentwood, Essex

THIS Institution, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, is intended to receive a limited number of orphan girls, who are admitted from the age of three years. Also Home for girls bringing good references.

For terms and particulars, apply to the Mother Superior.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested towards paying the heavy debt incurred in enlarging the orphanage.

ST. FRANCIS' HOME, SHEFFORD,

BEDFORDSHIRE

Founded by the late Canon Collis in 1869

An Orphanage and School for the boys of Catholic parents once in prosperous circumstances. Sound, practical English education, with special attention to religious instruction; healthy situation, buildings airy and commodious.

The boys have a playing field, cricket, bathing, and drill; and there is a beautiful church attached to the Home.

Terms and all particulars from the Rev. Laurence W. Youens, to whom also contributions for the maintenance of the Home may be sent.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE

NORTH HYDE, SOUTHALL

Founded in 1847

THIS Diocesan Institution is certified by the Local Government Board for the education of boys over three years of age chargeable to the poor-rates. There is accommodation for 700 boys. A suitable Church is much needed, and the contributions of the public are earnestly solicited towards its erection.

Subscriptions to this good and great work will be thankfully received by the Administrator, T. W. Hunter, Esq., M.A., Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

THE BIRMINGHAM DIOCESAN RESCUE SOCIETY

President: THE LORD BISHOP OF BIRMINGHAM

OBJECT: To rescue Homeless and Destitute Boys and Girls, who, unless removed to a Catholic Home, will certainly lose their Faith.

All applications for admission of children to the Homes, and all donations and subscriptions for the maintenance of the children, will be most gratefully received by the Honorary Secretary and Treasurer,

THE REV. GEORGE V. HUDSON,
Coleshill, Birmingham.

THE SHREWSBURY CHILDREN'S PROTECTION & RESCUE SOCIETY

THIS Society was established to protect and rescue the children of Catholic parents from the danger of losing their Faith. It has been the means of rescuing many little ones from the influence of drunken and worthless parents and of placing them in good situations, or finding them homes in Canada. It also directs its efforts to securing the removal to Catholic Poor Law Certified Schools of our workhouse children.

Funds are urgently needed to carry on the good work, and any amount will be gratefully acknowledged by the Hon. Treasurer, Mr Edward Singleton, Forest Road, Birkenhead, and any information given by the Hon. Secretary, Mr E. R. Hoskinson, 8, South Hill Road, Birkenhead.

The Salford Catholic Protection and Rescue Society

Chairman: THE LORD BISHOP OF SALFORD
Vice-Chairman: The Right Rev. Mgr PROVOST BEESLEY, V.G.
Chaplain: Rev. T. DILLON. *Secretary:* JAMES CORRIGAN, Esq.

OFFICES: BISHOP'S HOUSE, SALFORD

Magazine: "THE HARVEST," subscription, 1s. 6d. per annum, post free, to be sent to the Manager, Bishop's House, Salford.

THIS Society maintains over 300 children, who would have gone to Protestant Homes. There is a debt of £300 that cripples the work. Help is most earnestly needed. Donations will be gratefully acknowledged by the Secretary, James Corrigan.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

ARNO'S VALE, BRISTOL

SUBSCRIPTIONS and Donations are earnestly asked towards the support of the 220 Girls and Women in the Home. Also Reformatory for Catholic girls committed by Magistrates.

Cheques and P.O.'s to be made payable to the Mother Prioress.

St DAVID'S CONVENT

MOLD, FLINTSHIRE

The Sisters of our Lady of Charity of Refuge have recently opened the above Convent at Mold for the reclamation, instruction and preservation of women and girls, and would be grateful for laundry work or help of any kind. The Sisters also give lessons in French.

All applications to be addressed to the Rev. Mother.

Saint Pelagia's Home for Destitute Girls

Administrators—Philip B. Abraham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 1 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn; Mrs Bernard Ley, 6 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.

Managers—The Sisters Servants of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Bankers—London and County Bank, Kensington.

Hon. Treasurer—Philip B. Abraham.

These Homes, which are for the benefit and reformation of girls who have lost their character, are situated at 1 and 2 Church Row, Limehouse, E.; 25 Bickerton Road, Highgate, N.; 684 High Road, Tottenham; 654 Rotherhithe Street, S.E.

The Limehouse and Rotherhithe Branches are for girls who have been leading an irregular life or who have given way to drink. The Highgate Branch is for girls and their infants (first cases only). They can enter the Home free of charge when the child is only a fortnight old. The Tottenham Branch is for Housing and educating these little ones after the age of two years to the age of ten years.

All these Homes receive girls of this class *without payment*, but on condition that they contribute to the earning power of the Homes by working at the various laundries, the only exception being at Tottenham, where a small charge is made for the children, as they cannot work for themselves.

Subscriptions are much needed, and may be sent to the Hon. Sec., Mrs Bernard Ley, 6 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W., from whom further information may be obtained.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF REFUGE

BARTESTREE, HEREFORD

THIS establishment is for the reformation of young women and preservation of girls in danger of falling.

Funds are urgently needed for extension of the Building, for want of which the work is greatly restricted. The Holy Sacrifice offered in perpetuity for benefactors. Subscriptions gratefully received by the Mother Superior, Letitia Mary O'Dyer. Rev. H. J. Delhaise, chaplain.

ST ANN'S HOME FOR PENITENTS

PORTOBELLO ROAD, NORTH KENSINGTON

THIS Home is conducted by the Dominican Nuns of the Congregation of Our Lady of Grace. Their special aim is the rehabilitation of those under their care. Nothing is left undone to procure them a bright and happy home. Their future also is provided for, and a respectable position in society is assured them if merited by good conduct during their sojourn in the Home.

Women and Girls of all denominations are equally welcomed.

The penitents are employed in laundry and needlework.

Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received, also clothing.

Prayers are daily offered for all benefactors.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. Mother Prioress.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

EAST FINCHLEY, N.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly and humbly asked in aid of the 200 poor penitents, and also to help in the support of the 140 young girls of the Preventative Home. In return the grateful prayers of the Community and children are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Provincial, Ann Parrish or to the Mother Prioress, Francesca McArdle.

The account for the Convent stands in the names of Mesdames Parrish and McArdle, London and Westminster Bank, 1 St James's Square, S.W.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

Near the Broadway, Hammersmith, W.

THE Sisters of the Good Shepherd would be most grateful for any help towards the support of the 230 poor penitents and young girls under their care. Many of the kind friends who so generously helped them in the past, are now gone to receive from the Good Shepherd the reward of their charity. The Sisters pray that He may inspire others to replace them, and help to carry on the work of rescuing those so dear to His Sacred Heart. The Penitents try to support themselves by laundry and needlework, but some are too infirm and others too old to work much, so that their earnings are not sufficient to cover their expenses. The prayers of the Sisters and Penitents are daily offered for all benefactors.

Subscriptions and donations will be most thankfully received by the Mother Prioress, Teresa M. Petre.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

FORD, NEAR LIVERPOOL

SUBSCRIPTIONS and donations are earnestly and humbly asked for in aid of the poor Penitents (230 in number), and in return the grateful prayers of the Community and Penitents are promised for all their benefactors.

Cheques may be made payable to the Mother Prioress, ADA M. GIBBONS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd

BLACKLEY, NEAR MANCHESTER

THE charitably inclined and those interested in rescue work are earnestly asked, for the love of Our Lord and St Mary Magdalene, to remember the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Blackley, Manchester, who are sadly burdened by a heavy debt incurred in providing shelter for 230 poor, erring, but repentant girls and women, and who would be sincerely grateful for any help either in money or kind.

Cheques payable to Mother Prioress, JANE M. THORNTON.

"*Eglwys y Duw byw, colofn a sylfaen y gwirionedd.*"—1 Tim. iii, 15.

◆

To Convert the Welsh

(*a*) **Priests** *must* **learn the language.**
(*b*) **Priests** *must* **build Churches.**
(*c*) **Priests** *must* **work hard.**

Not an easy a b c to " the long-remembered beggar."

◆

HERE in BANGOR a NEW CHURCH is needed, because the present one is TOO SMALL, TOO OLD for repair, TOO CONFINED for extension; and Who's Who who won't give? The Vernacular is Welsh; even the Catholics speak it; and the Bishop is looking for Welsh-speaking priests.

As I write, a mission to Catholics is a great success; a mission to non-Catholics was, and will be (in Lent), a huge success, *numbers being unable to enter*. Welsh sermons are a great success. But we want *room:* and THREE GUINEAS from *every Catholic Who's Who* would find it; and would fittingly *celebrate* their having been brought together for the first time in these pages.

Best thanks in advance. Remittances will be acknowledged: and may be made to His Lordship the Bishop (Right Rev. F. Mostyn, D.D.), Wrexham; or to Rev. W. F. FINUCANE, CHURCH OF OUR LADY of the IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, BANGOR, N. WALES.

◆

"*Bis dat qui CITO dat.*"—Cf. 2 Cor. ix, 7.

CLOUGH'S
Correspondence College,

TEMPLE CHAMBERS, LONDON, E.C.

The Oldest and Most Successful Correspondence College.

The following

Highly Successful Classes

are now at work:

P.T. Admission Exams.
PRELIMINARY CERTIFICATE,
MATRICULATION,
CERTIFICATE,
A.C.P.,
OXFORD & CAMBRIDGE SENIOR LOCALS,
DRAWING & SCIENCE.

Full Prospectus, Plan, Terms, Entry Form, &c., of any of Clough's Classes will be sent immediately on application to:

THE SECRETARY
Clough's Correspondence College,
Temple Chambers, London, E.C.

By Appointment

to H.M. The King

to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

DAIMLER

MOTOR CARRIAGES

COMBINE

EFFICIENCY WITH LOW PRICE

THE unparalleled success of these famous Motor Vehicles in all the principal genuine hill climbs, races and trials during the past two years, justifies and bears out the claim of efficiency.

THE Daimler (as supplied to H.M. the King, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, etc.) is the Lowest-Price per Horse power of any High-class Car on the market (*vide Press*). For full particulars apply T 129 Dept.

THE

DAIMLER MOTOR Co. (1904) Ltd

COVENTRY: Daimler Works
LONDON: 219-229 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.
MANCHESTER · NOTTINGHAM · BRISTOL

ALLIANCE

ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Established in 1824

Head Office—BARTHOLOMEW LANE, LONDON

ACCUMULATED FUNDS 16 MILLIONS STERLING

Directors :

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ROTHSCHILD. G.C.V.O., *Chairman*

Ian H. Amory, Esq.
Charles Edward Barnett, Esq.
F. Cavendish Bentinck, Esq.
A. V. Dunlop Best, Esq.
Francis Augustus Bevan, Esq.
Percival Bosanquet, Esq.
Hon. Kenelm P. Bouverie.
Thomas Henry Burroughes, Esq.
Francis William Buxton, Esq.
John Cator, Esq.
Right Hon. Victor C. W. Cavendish, M.P.
Colonel The Hon. Everard C. Digby.
John Hampton Hale, Esq.
Max Hecht, Esq.
C. Shirreff Hilton, Esq.
W. Douro Hoare, Esq.
Alfred H. Huth, Esq.
Alex. Lawrie, Esq.
Francis Alfred Lucas, Esq.
Hon. Henry Berkeley Portman.
Hon. L. Walter Rothschild, M.P.
Hon. N. Charles Rothschild.
Sir Marcus Samuel, Bart.
H. Melvill Simons, Esq.
Hugh Colin Smith, Esq.
Right Hon. Lord Stalbridge.
Lieut.-Col. F. Anderson Stebbing.
Right. Hon. The Earl of Verulam.
Sir Chas. Rivers Wilson, G.C.M.G., C.B.

The operations of the Company extend to the following, among other branches of Insurance:

LIFE - FIRE - MARINE

Workmen's Compensation (including Clerks, Shop Assistants, Domestic, Agricultural and Estate Servants)
Personal Accident and Disease
Third Party Risks
Burglary and Theft
Fidelity Guarantee
Annuities
Leasehold and Capital Redemption Policies

The terms and conditions of Insurance for all classes of risks are favourable to the Insured.

The Directors invite proposals for Loans on, or the purchase of Reversions and Life Interest.

Prospectus and Proposal Forms may be had on application to any of the Company's Offices or Agents.

ROBERT LEWIS, *General Manager*

THE WESTMINSTER FIRE OFFICE

CHIEF OFFICES:
27 King St, Covent Garden, London, W.C.
STENTON T. COVINGTON, *Secretary*

MODERATE RATES. PERFECT SECURITY.
PROMPT AND LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

STAVELEY & STARR

Shipping, Forwarding and Commission Agents

LONDON, CITY: 45a JEWIN STREET, E.C.
LONDON, WEST: 5 Macclesfield Street, W.
LIVERPOOL: 1 The Temple, Dale Street
MANCHESTER: 1 Mosley Street

GOODS PACKED AND SHIPPED TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD AT LOWEST RATES

PALACE HOTEL

BIRKDALE PARK, SOUTHPORT

◆

CHARMING SEASIDE RESORT

Turkish and Sea Water Baths

Standing in its own magnificent grounds of five acres and overlooking the Sea.

Handsomely Furnished, Electric Light, Elevator, New Lounge. Ball Room.

TARIFF MODERATE

The Birkdale Palace Station is contiguous to the Hotel.

Telephone No. 2 (Southport). **H. J. BALCH, *Manager*.**

LONDON VISITORS

WILTON HOTEL

VISITORS to Westminster and Neighbourhood and residents requiring extra accommodation for Friends, will find the Wilton Hotel (opposite Victoria Station, L.C.D.R., Wilton Road) a convenient and comfortable Hotel with Strictly Moderate Terms.

¶ It is within five minutes of the Cathedral, close to three Parks, and has an unrivalled Service of Omnibuses to all parts of London.

¶ Provisions used are from Proprietor's farm at Dorset; and the Vacuum Cleaning Co.'s Machinery is installed on the premises, whereby all dust is removed daily by Air Suction.

TARIFF ON APPLICATION

Telegrams: "TUFFATO" *Telephone:* 391 VICTORIA

VISITORS TO LONDON

The TRANTER'S HOTEL (Temperance)

6 to 9 Bridgewater Square, Barbican, London, E.C.

Two minutes' walk from Aldersgate Street Station, and five to six minutes' walk from the G.P.O. and St Paul's Cathedral.

BEDROOMS, single, 2/3 to 3/3; double, 3/6 to 5/6. BREAKFAST OR TEA, from 1/- to 1/9, including all charges. Electric Light throughout. Night Porter.

Write for "HOW TO SPEND A WEEK," with Tariff. Post free.

Telegrams: "HEALTHIEST, LONDON." **WM LOSSOCK, Proprietor and Manager**

ABBOTSFORD HOTEL

EIGHTY Rooms. Magnificently furnished. Separate Tables. Dining, Drawing, Smoking, Recreation Rooms & Lounge. Heated by Patent Radiators. Electric Light. Terms from 6s. per day.

Most central position in London. Telephone 13938 Central. Telegrams "Abbotell"

UPPER MONTAGUE ST, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON

ABERYSTWITH

(Biarritz of Wales)

Soft Atlantic Breezes. Pure Water from Plinlimmon, and Excellent Drainage

THE QUEEN'S HOTEL

Faces the Sea, S.W., Lighted by Electricity, and protected by the Crag-y-Laisrange, makes it a desirable residence for Invalids. It is also close to the Church.

BOARDING TERMS BY THE DAY OR WEEK

THE late SIR JAMES CLARKE, M.D., said: "A fortnight at Aberystwith is equal to a month at most watering places."

For Tariffs, etc., apply to the Manageress

W. H. PALMER, Proprietor

COLWYN BAY, NORTH WALES

IMPERIAL STATION HOTEL

FIRST CLASS, OVERLOOKING SEA & PROMENADE

Replete with every comfort. Handsome Public Rooms and Lounges

Special Winter Terms *Cuisine excellent*

PRIVATE SUITES FOR FAMILIES

Tariff Moderate. Near Catholic Church

Apply Manager

Telephone, No. 0182. *Telegrams: "Imperial, ColwynBay"*

RAMSGATE

THE HOTEL ST CLOUD

MODERN family hotel, delightfully situated on the high cliffs facing Sea and Gardens and near the Catholic Church. Noted for comfort, moderate tariff and excellence of cuisine. Orchestra in the lounge daily. Motor Garage free. Electric lift, electric light throughout. No charge for attendance. For booklet and tariff apply

R. STACEY, PROPRIETOR

W. R. MAGRATH & Co.

Wine Merchants

31 THE PARADE, LEAMINGTON

PROPRIETORS of the **CELEBRATED O.P.** (Old Particular) **SCOTCH WHISKY** guaranteed a blend of the finest Highland Scotch Malt Whiskies *Matured by age alone.* 42s. per doz.

AGENTS FOR PLANCHE & CIE, REIMS CHAMPAGNE

First Quality, a light elegant dry wine, 50s. per doz.

Extra Superior Dry, 1900 Vintage, 62s. per doz.

A Splendid Dinner Wine.

IMPORTERS of Altar Wines for the Catholic Church since 1859, and who have been especially granted Certificates guaranteeing the *purity* and *excellence* of their Wines by the following

His Eminence the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF SEVILLE
His Eminence the Late CARDINAL LAVIGERIE
His Lordship the BISHOP OF MALAGA
The Right Rev. the ARCHPRIEST OF MARSALA
The Very Rev. the RECTOR OF THE ENGLISH COLLEGE VALLADOLID
The Very Rev. the FATHER SUPERIOR OF THE SOCIÉTÉ DES MISSIONAIRES D'ALGER &c., &c.

Prices and Samples also Copies of the above-mentioned Certificates will be sent on application

BOOTH'S

FINEST

OLD DRY GIN

AS SUPPLIED TO THE
HOUSE OF LORDS

To be obtained from all Wine Merchants. Price 3s.

BOOTH'S DISTILLERY LTD (EST. 1750), COWCROSS
LONDON

MATTHEW MACCABE & SONS

Wine Merchants and Scotch Whisky Blenders

1 GRINDLAY STREET, EDINBURGH

Pure Ben Nevis (Long John)	10 Years Old	.	per Gall.	21/-
Pure Talisker	9 Years Old	.	,, ,,	22/-
Fine old Blended Ben Nevis	8 Years Old	.	,, ,,	18/-

Carriage Paid on Two Doz. to any Railway Station in England

BURROW'S
MALVERN
WATERS

PROTECTION
from TYPHOID

SIX DOZEN
CARRIAGE PAID

For Particulars: W. & J. BURROW, The Springs, Malvern.

WINE

Marvellous Value!

Genuine { PORT
SHERRY
CLARET, &c

NINE SHILLINGS PER DOZEN

◆

Bottles Free. Boxes Free. Carriage Paid.
Full Size

◆

ABSOLUTELY PURE, CHEAPEST ON EARTH

◆

PRESERVE this Advertisement carefully. Be sure to send for List.

◆

TERMS—"Cash with Order." Goods returnable if not approved. Send for one doz. or two doz. as trial.

Reference—Ulster Bank, Ltd., Belfast.

◆

DEANS, LOGAN & Co., Ltd.
Commercial Court, Belfast.

Anglo-Spanish Rapprochement.

SPANISH WINE,

VALDEPEÑAS, RED OR WHITE.

I beg to call attention to this natural, wholesome Spanish Wine for daily use.

It ought to be an established favourite, because it is robust, yet clean, with pleasant bouquet and flavour.

RED 13s. per doz. WHITE 15s. per doz.

Sample Bottles at Proportionate Prices. Free Delivery to all parts of London and Suburbs

J. P. MAGRATH,

Wine Merchant,

90 QUEEN'S ROAD, BAYSWATER, W.

Telephone: 2040 WESTERN

Detailed Price List of Wines, Spirits, Liqueurs and other goods free by post on application.

SUTTON & CO.

Carriers & Custom House Agents to Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria

CHIEF OFFICE:

22 GOLDEN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Branches in over 600 British and Irish Towns

AGENTS for WELLS FARGO'S AMERICAN EXPRESS; CANADIAN EXPRESS; IMPERIAL GERMAN POST; INDIAN PARCELS POST; NEW ZEALAND EXPRESS CO.

CORRESPONDENTS of Messrs FRENCH, LEMON & CO. Rome & Florence. CARRIERS BY APPOINTMENT TO THE VATICAN

Packages of any description collected from and forwarded to all parts of the World

THE CONVEYANCE OF LIVE ANIMALS A SPECIALITY

1d. **The Universe** 1d.

The Pioneer of Catholic Penny Newspapers

First issued on the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1860

ALL THE IMPORTANT NEWS OF THE WEEK

◆

NOTES & ARTICLES BY WELL-KNOWN AND EXPERIENCED WRITERS

◆

Recommended by the late
CARDINALS MANNING AND VAUGHAN
By CARDINAL LOGUE
His Grace ARCHBISHOP BOURNE
Dr O'DONNELL, Bp of Raphoe
&
many other Prelates of
ENGLAND, IRELAND & SCOTLAND

◆

A WORLD-WIDE CIRCULATION

◆

An excellent Medium for College, School and Convent Advertisements

◆

"The Universe" has received the Special Blessing of His Holiness Pope Pius X

1d. **The Universe** 1d.

Offices
22 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON E.C.

THE AVE MARIA

A Catholic Family Magazine

TERMS: One Year, $2. Free Copy for Five New Subscriptions. Foreign Subscriptions, $3, or 12 shillings, British.

NO religious periodical is more widely circulated in this country and none is so well known abroad. It enters the best homes and is read by the best people. The Staff of Contributors includes many of the best writers in the language. Contents always interesting and varied. A Unique Advertising Medium, and said to be *the most select* in the United States.

Send for a sample copy and list of interesting books

Address:

THE AVE MARIA, Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A.

By the REV. MATTHEW RUSSELL, S.J.

Editor of *The Irish Monthly.*

1. **Life of Mother Mary Baptist Russell.** Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy in California. 3s. *Out of Print.*
2. **St Joseph's Anthology.** Poems in his Praise. 2s. 6d.
3. **St Joseph of Jesus and Mary.** Priedieu Papers in his Praise. 2s. 6d.
4. **Idyls of Killowen:** A Soggarth's Secular Verses. 2s. 6d.
5. **Vespers and Compline:** A Soggarth's Sacred Verses. 2s. 6d.
6. **Sonnets on the Sonnet.** An Anthology. 2s. 6d.
7. **Communion Day:** Fervorinos Before and After. 2s.
8. **Moments Before the Tabernacle.** 1s.
9. **At Home Near the Altar.** 1s.
10. **Close to the Altar Rails.** 1s.
11. **Altar Flowers:** A Book of Prayers in Verse. 1s.
12. **Lyra Cordis:** Hymns to the Sacred Heart, etc. With Music. 3d.
13. **All Day Long:** Ejaculations in Rhyme. 1d.

LONDON: BURNS & OATES, Ltd
DUBLIN: M. H. GILL & SON, 50 Upper O'Connell Street

The BEST STORIES & ARTICLES. 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS A YEAR

Benziger's Magazine

THE POPULAR CATHOLIC FAMILY MONTHLY

Recommended by 70 Archbishops and Bishops

SUBSCRIPTION: 10s. a Year

What Benziger's Magazine gives its Readers in a single Year

Three complete novels of absorbing interest—equal to three books selling at $1.25 each.

Fifty complete stories by the best writers—equal to a book of 300 pages selling at $1.25.

One thousand beautiful illustrations.

Twenty-five large reproductions of celebrated paintings.

Twenty articles—equal to a book of 150 pages—on travel and adventure; on the manners, customs and home-life of peoples; on the haunts and habits of animals.

Twenty articles—equal to a book of 150 pages—on historic events, times, places, important industries.

Twenty articles—equal to a book of 150 pages—on the fine arts: celebrated artists and their paintings, sculpture, music, etc., and nature studies.

Twelve pages of games and amusements for in and out-of-doors.

Seventy-two pages of fashions, fads, and fancies, gathered at home and abroad, helpful hints for home workers, household column, cooking recipes, etc.

"Current Events," the important happenings over the whole world, described with pen and pictures.

Twelve prize competitions, with valuable prizes.

* * *

BENZIGER BROTHERS

NEW YORK:
36-38 Barclay St.

CINCINNATI:
343 Main St.

CHICAGO:
211-213 Madison St.

NEW GUIDE TO THE HOLY LAND

With 25 Coloured Maps, and 110 Plans of Towns and Monuments

By

FATHER BARNABAS MEISTERMANN

O.F.M. (Missionary Apostolic)

Translated from the French Edition by the order and sanction of

THE MOST REV. FATHER CUSTODIAN OF THE HOLY LAND

With a Preface by

THE BISHOP OF SALFORD

The Price is 7s. 6d. net

(Postage 4d.)

IN this work the author puts before the reader what is at present known of the Biblical places, showing, as the case may be, what is certain, probable, or seeming to be true. The student of Biblical questions, the historian, the archæologist, will find herein solid nourishment for the mind and the heart; the priest will find in it the elucidation of many Biblical mysteries; the pious Christian, who is not privileged to visit the theatre of the Divine manifestations, will be recompensed by a spiritual pilgrimage, and, by the sight of the different localities, be instructed in mind and consoled in heart; whilst the former pilgrim will find in it an agreeable and useful memorial of his past impressions.

"Father Meistermann's book fully justifies the praises bestowed on it as an admirably arranged, compendious, convenient and learned guide-book to the Holy Land."—*Scotsman.*

To be obtained from the
Very Rev. Fr Francis, O.F.M., Gorton, Manchester
or from Burns & Oates, 28 Orchard St, London, W.,
and all Catholic Booksellers.

With Portraits & other Illustrations, 6s.

SISTER MARY OF THE DIVINE HEART

DROSTE ZU VISCHERING

Religious of the Good Shepherd, 1863-1899

By the ABBÉ LOUIS CHASLE. Translated from the Second French Edition by a Member of the Order.

HIS Eminence Cardinal Merry del Val, in a letter to the author, says:

"The Sovereign Pontiff, who is most desirous that the devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus should everywhere increase, has been much pleased by the publication of the holy life of Sister Mary Droste zu Vischering, and by your presentation of it to him. At a time when so many periodicals and books filled with heretical teachings are circulated, and are spread abroad on all sides, it is a consolation to find the life of this virgin published, presenting as it does to Christian souls the most salutary examples of charity. It was, in fact, practically through the intervention of Mary Droste zu Vischering that this twentieth century opened under the happy auspices of the Sacred Heart.

"This is one of the most attractive and most important spiritual biographies published for many years."—*Irish Monthly.*

" A book to be read by all lovers of the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Times.*

" The story of her life is a record of extraordinary piety, and cannot fail to prove instructing and edifying to all Catholic readers."—*Catholic Herald.*

" An epoch-making book, destined to mark a new stage in the history of devotion to the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Weekly.*

" One of the most attractive and edifying religious biographies that it has been our good fortune to read for many months."—*Universe.*

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard St., London, W.
and of all Catholic Booksellers.

THE MONTH

A Catholic Magazine

CONDUCTED by the JESUIT FATHERS

Appears Monthly

❧

PRICE ONE SHILLING

THE MONTH deals primarily with questions arising from time to time in Theology, Philosophy, History, and Science, and any others which are of interest and importance to Catholics. Articles of a more general scope are likewise admitted, and particular attention is paid to Reviews of Books and Notices of Current Catholic Literature at Home and Abroad. Serial Fiction will be a constant feature of the Magazine.

THE MONTH may be obtained of Messrs Burns and Oates, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.; Messrs R. and T. Washbourne, 4 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.; Messrs M. H. Gill and Son, 50 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin, Ireland; Messrs John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore; and Messrs Benziger Brothers, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago.

Communications intended for the *Editor* should be addressed to him at 31 *Farm Street, London, W.*; those for the *Business Manager* to *The Manresa Press, Roehampton, London, S.W.*; those regarding Advertisements to *Messrs Dawson & Co.*, 34 *Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.*

PUBLISHERS
MESSRS LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.,
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

STONYHURST
Philosophical Series

PSYCHOLOGY: EMPIRICAL & RATIONAL By Michael Maher, S.J., D.Lit., and M.A. London. Fifth Edition (eleventh to thirteenth thousand). 6s. 6d.

LOGIC. By Richard F. Clarke, S.J. Second Edition. 5s.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE. By John Rickaby, S.J. Third Edition. 5s.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY (ETHICS AND NATURAL LAW). By Joseph Rickaby, S.J., M.A. London. B.Sc. Oxon. Third Edition. 5s.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. By Bernard Boedder, S.J. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.

GENERAL METAPHYSICS. By John Rickaby, S.J. Third Edition. 5s.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By C. S. Devas, M.A. Oxon. 7s. 6d. Second Ed. (fourth to sixth thousand).

OUTLINES OF DOGMATIC THEOLOGY. By Sylvester Joseph Hunter, S.J. Three vols. Second Edition, price 6s. 6d. each.

TREATISES—Volume I. The Christian Revelation; The Channel of Doctrine; Holy Scripture; The Church; The Roman Pontiff; Faith. Volume II.—The One God; The Blessed Trinity; The Creation; The Angels; Man Created and Fallen; The Incarnation; The Blessed Virgin. Volume III.—Actual Grace; Justification; The Sacraments in General; Baptism; Confirmation; The Holy Eucharist; Penance; Extreme Unction; Orders; Matrimony; The Four Last Things.

Each volume on this page Crown 8vo.

LONGMANS, GREEN AND COMPANY
39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON
NEW YORK AND BOMBAY
And of all Catholic Booksellers

SCRIPTURE MANUALS for Catholic Schools

Edited by the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J.

Each Volume Crown 8vo, boards

ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three maps. 2s. 6d. (Ninth thousand.)

ST MARK. By the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three maps. 2s. 6d. (Sixth thousand.)

ST LUKE. By the Rev. T. W. DARBY, O.S.B., and the Rev. SYDNEY F. SMITH, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. 6d. (Ninth thousand.)

ST JOHN. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. With three Maps. 2s. (Second thousand.)

ACTS, Part I (Chapters i-xvi). By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 2s. (Tenth thousand.)

ACTS, Part II (Chapters xiii-xxviii). By the Very Rev. T. A. BURGE, O.S.B. With Map. 1s. 6d. (Eighth thousand.)

YE ARE CHRIST'S. Eighty-four Considerations for Boys. By the Rev. JOSEPH RICKABY, S.J. Crown 8vo, 170 pp., limp cloth, 1s. net; cloth boards, gilt, 1s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

"Father Rickaby shows insight into the perplexities of boyhood, and he abounds in sanctified common sense."—

Sheffield Daily Telegraph.

A COURSE OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION FOR CATHOLIC YOUTH. By the Rev. JOHN GERARD, S.J. Crown 8vo, 222 pp., cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

The *Guardian* says: "Father Gerard gives clear and precise outlines of teaching on the principal dogmas of the Faith, and he gives a good many illustrative quotations both from English men of science and from Anglican and other writers. . . . On the whole its tone is evidently intended to be studiously fair and moderate."

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W

THE OLD RIDDLE
and
THE NEWEST ANSWER

By

JOHN GERARD, S.J., F.L.S.

An inquiry how far Modern Science has altered the aspect of the Problem of the Universe

FOURTH EDITION, CROWN 8vo, 2s. 6d. Net

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS

"If there are really any reasoning beings who maintain that Science, even with the biggest of initial capitals, 'explains everything,' this book ought to convince them that they are wrong."—*Morning Post.*

"Appearing as it does at a time when so energetic an effort is being made to popularize the other side of the question, a reply so temperate, clear and well-informed deserves a respectful hearing, and is, one would say, sure of it."—*Scotsman.*

"Father Gerard carries the war into the enemy's camp, and once there, makes havoc of the defences."—*Sheffield Telegraph.*

"Father Gerard misrepresents none of his opponents; garbles no quotations; never mistakes satire for argument; never indulges in abuse; quotes numerous modern and trustworthy authorities; and has therefore produced a book singularly unlike most other members of its class.—*Academy.*

"We regard this as an ideal volume to put in the hands of anyone who is in danger of rationalism, and who will here find means of defence without appeal to any sort of authority."—*Nottingham Daily Guardian.*

"This book exhibits the qualities which we may expect in any production of its author. It is acute, powerfully reasoned, and characterized by a uniform courtesy and moderation of tone.—*Spectator.*

"For the book as a whole we have the warmest admiration."—*Church Times.*

"The author is familiar with recent scientific research, and is not one of those who cannot see the wood for the trees."—*London Quarterly Review.*

A Popular Edition at Sixpence is in preparation.

LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London

By FATHER BEARNE, S.J.

ALL BOOKS IN THIS LIST SENT POST FREE

The Golden Stair: A Chronicle of Havenhurst. With Original Drawings by T. Baines. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Ridingdale Stories. With 15 half-tone Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Ridingdale Boys. Illustrated. Large crown 8vo. Handsome cloth gilt, 5s.; paper boards, 3s. 6d. Second edition.

A Ridingdale Year. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated, 5s. Second edition.

Lance and his Friends. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Paying the Price. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Little Vagabonds, and other Tales. 1s.

Cantate Mariæ: Meditations in Song. Crown 8vo. Paper, 6d.; cloth, 1s.

The Organist of Laumant, and other stories of Catholic Life in France. 1s. (without Illustrations). 2s. Illustrated. Second edition.

Portraits. Stories for Old and Young. Large crown 8vo, 112 pp. Paper, 6d. Cloth gilt, beautifully illustrated with ten half-tone plates, 1s. 6d.

Sanctity's Romance. Stories of the Bright Ages. Large crown 8vo, 160 pp., cloth gilt, 2s.; paper cover, 1s. 3d. Second edition.

Francis Apricot. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Charlie Chittywick: a Tale of Ridingdale in the 'Sixties. Large crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. Second edition.

Nick Roby. The Story of his Childhood. Crown 8vo, Boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

The Curé's Brother. A Story of Laumant. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d. Second edition.

MESSENGER OFFICE, WIMBLEDON, S.W.

A SELECTION OF
SANDS & CO's Publications

The Church in English History. A Record of the Principal Events from the Introduction of Christianity to Catholic Emancipation in 1829 By J. M. Stone, Author of "Mary I, Queen of England," "Studies from Court and Cloister," etc. Crown 8vo. Price [illegible]s. 6d. net.

The Life of St Jerome. From the Spanish of Fray José de Siguenza. By Mariana Monteiro. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d. net.

The Philosophers of the Smoking-Room. Conversations on Matters of Moment. By Francis Aveling, D.D. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

The Silver Legend. Saints for Children. By I. A. Taylor. Illustrated by W. Noel Irving. A New Edition. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

Life of Father Bertrand Wilberforce, O.P. Compiled chiefly from his Correspondence. Edited by M. R. Capes, with a Preface by the Very Rev. Vincent M'Nabb, O.P. With Photogravure portrait. Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

We Preach Christ Crucified. By Herbert Lucas, S.J. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

In the Morning of Life. Considerations and Meditations for Boys. By Herbert Lucas, S.J. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 3s. 6d. net.

At the Parting of the Ways. By Herbert Lucas, S.J., Author of "In the Morning of Life," "Fra Girolamo Savonarola," etc. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

Mary the First, Queen of England. By J. M. Stone. A History of Mary I, as found in the Public Records, Despatches of Ambassadors, in Original Private Letters, and other Contemporary Documents, throwing a new light on her character and presenting a more broad-minded and impartial view of her actions than has hitherto been the custom. This work is a most important addition to the historical knowledge of the day. It contains nine plates from rare paintings and engravings, and a facsimile of a letter written in the Princess Mary's own hand. Demy 8vo. Handsomely bound in cloth. Price 12s. 6d. net.

The Chronicle of the English Augustinian Canonesses of St Monica's at Louvain (now St Augustine's Priory, at Newton Abbot, in Devon), 1548 to 1644. With many rare Illustrations and Pedigrees. Edited, with Notes and Additions by Dom Adam Hamilton, O.S.B. In two volumes. Price 10s. 6d. each net.

Fra Girolamo Savonarola. A Biographical Study based on contemporary historical ducuments. By Herbert Lucas, S.J. A new Edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Price 5s. net.

Stories of the Great Feasts of Our Lord. By the Rev. James Butler With Eight full-page Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d. net.

The Return of Mary O'Murrough. A Tale. By Rosa Mullholland. With 12 full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d. net.

Constance Sherwood. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. A New Edition. Paper, 6d.

LONDON: 23 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND
EDINBURGH: 21 HANOVER STREET

A Selection from the Catalogues of

R. & T. WASHBOURNE, LTD.

1, 2, & 4 Paternoster Row, London,
And 248 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

Letters on Christian Doctrine.—By the Rev. F. M. De Zulueta, S.J. Series I.: On the Commandments 2s. 6d. net (2nd edition), Series II., Part I.: On the Sacraments; Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Eucharist and Penance. 2s. 6d, net. Series II., Part II: On the Sacraments; Extreme Unction, Holy Orders and Matrimony, in preparation.

Short Sermons.—First Series. By the Rev. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B. With introduction by the Right Rev. Bishop Hedley. Cloth, 3s. 6d. post free. Second Series: In the Press.

Sketches in History, Chiefly Ecclesiastical.—By the Right Rev. Bishop Casartelli. 5s. net.

The Ordinary of the Mass.—By the Rev. Arthur Devine, C.P. Historically, Liturgically, and Exegetically Explained. Cloth, 5s.

The Commandments Explained, according to the Teaching and Doctrine of the Catholic Church.—By the Rev. A Devine, C.P. 6s. net.

The Sacraments Explained, with an Introductory Treatise on Grace.—By the Rev. A. Devine, C.P. 6s. net.

Notes on Daily Communion.—By the Rev. F. M. De Zulueta, S.J. New, Enlarged and Revised Edition. Wrapper, 6d.; Cloth, 1s.

Frequent and Daily Communion.—By the Rev. Arthur Devine, Passionist. Cloth, 2s.

The Law of Christian Marriage according to the Teaching and Discipline of the Catholic Church.—By the Rev. A. Devine, C.P. In the Press. 5s.

Roman Acts and Decrees concerning Frequent and Daily Communion.—Correct and Complete Translation. Wrapper, 1d.

The Decrees of the Spiritual Life.—A method of directing Souls according to their Progress in Virtue. By the Abbé A. Saudreau. Director of the Mother House of the Good Shepherd at Angers. Translated from the French by Dom Bede Camm, O.S.B. Cloth, Two vols., 10s.

Folia Fugitiva.—Leaves from the Log-Book of St Erconwald's Deanery, Essex. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Cologan (Honorary Secretary of Catholic Truth Society), Containing Papers by the late Bishop Bellord, Rev. W. H. Cologan, Right Rev. Mgr. J. E. Canon Crook, Rev. A. Fortescue, D.D., Rev. T. Gerrard, Rev. E. J. Watson, M.A., and the Rev. T. J. O'Hagan. 5s. net., post free, 5s. 4d.

Roman Missal.—Adapted for the use of the Laity. In Latin and English. New 1908 edition complete. Containing all the new Masses and Appendices for England, Ireland, Scotland, United States of America, Canada and Australasia, Benedictine, Jesuit, Servite and other Religious Orders, and a collection of Prayers. With extra supplement for Week-day Masses in Lent. French morocco, 5s.; roan, 6s. 6d.; calf or morocco, 8s 6d.; padded, 10s.; Russia, 10s. 6d.; and at 13s., 14s., 15s., and 18s. net.

Lectures for Boys.—By the Very Rev. F. C. Doyle, O.S.B. Vol. I. New Edition 7s. 6d. Uniform with Vols. II. and III. at 7s. 6d. each.

Regina Poetarum.—Our Lady's Anthology. Selected and arranged by the Hon. Alison Stourton. Cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. net.

Telegrams: Washbourne, London. *Telephone:* 3995 Central.

JOHN LONG

PUBLISHER

Mr John Long would bring before the favourable notice of the public the following important series of books published by him

JOHN LONG'S POPULAR NOVELS

A series of entirely new 6s. Novels by the leading authors of the day. The series is generally acknowledged to be the most popular in the publishing world. Crown 8vo. Average length, 352 pages.

JOHN LONG'S HAYMARKET NOVELS

A series of handsome 2s. 6d. copyright Novels, which, in their more expensive form, have achieved marked success. Crown 8vo, 300 to 352 pages.

JOHN LONG'S FAMOUS SIXPENNY NOVELS

A series of tasteful reprints selected from the best fiction of the year. The series is world famous and contains over 80 titles to the end of 1907. Large demy 8vo, sewed. Attractive cover in colours.

"Certainly Wonderful."—*The Athenæum.* "Will outbid all rivals."—*The Bookman.* "It has remained for Mr John Long to undersell all rivals by his 'Carlton Classics.'"—*Daily News.*

JOHN LONG'S CARLTON CLASSICS

The cheapest and best produced series ever published. Newly set in clear, new type, and printed on the best opaque paper. Each volume contains a special biographical introduction by the author. Size, 6 in. by 4 in. by ½ in. Length, 160-320 pages. Prices : cloth, 6d., leather, 1s. net.

Authors represented to the middle of 1908 : Thackeray, Byron, Shakespeare, Macaulay, Southey, Poe, Coleridge, Sterne, Rossetti, Carlyle, Johnson, Spenser, Addison, Ward, Pope, Twain, Burns, Hunt, Hood, De Quincey, Swift, Bunyan, Arnold, Shelley, Eliot, Lever, Bacon, Milton, Burke, Wordsworth, Fielding, Froude, Jeffrey, Reynolds, Browning, Newman, Ruskin, Kingsley, Hazlitt, Tennyson, Montagu, De Foe, Herrick, Hume.

JOHN LONG'S COLONIAL LIBRARY

A series of handsome volumes by popular writers, published as nearly as possible simultaneously with the English editions, for circulation only in India and the British Colonies. They are bound in cloth and paper.

Mr John Long's complete Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent post free to any address

JOHN LONG, 12, 13 & 14 Norris St,
Haymarket, London

Telegrams and Cables : Longing, London. Telephone No. 9313 Central

THOMAS BAKER

Bookseller and Publisher

72 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W
(Late of 1 Soho Square, W.)

Established 1849

Speciality in

OLD CATHOLIC BOOKS—THEOLOGY—PHILOSOPHY—METAPHYSICS—HISTORY—ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES—ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

Catalogues published Monthly, and sent free on application. Correspondence Invited.

SOME RECENT CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

The Ascent of Mount Carmel. By St. John of the Cross. Translated from the Spanish by David Lewis, with corrections and a prefatory Essay on the Development of Mysticism in the Carmelite Order by Benedict Zimmerman, O.D.C., 1906. 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net.

Rüysbröek—Reflections from the Mirror of a Mystic. Gleanings from the works of John Rüysbröek (Doctor Ecstaticus, A.D. 1203), 1905. 12mo, cloth extra. 2s. net.

Aquinas (S. Thomas) **Compendium of the Summa Theologica** (Pars Prima), Translated into English, edited by R. F. Wilfred Lescher, O.P., with an Introduction and an Appendix explanatory of Scholastic Terms by R. R. Carlo Falcini, 1906, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s. 6d. net.

Life of St. Teresa of Jesus written by herself and translated from the Spanish by David Lewis. Re-edited with numerous additional Notes and a New Introduction by Rev. Fr Benedict Zimmerman, O.D.C. Thick handsome 8vo, cloth extra, 8s. net.

The Letters of St. Teresa, translated by Canon Dalton. A new edition, printed in large type on thick paper. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. net.

Humphrey (Fr Wm., S.J.).—**His Divine Majesty;** or, The Living God. Very thick Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s. 6d. net.

—— **Urbs et Orbis;** or **The Pope as Bishop and as Pontiff.** Thick Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d. net.

—— **Conscience and Law,** or Principles of Human Conduct, new edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, 3s. net.

—— **Elements of Religious Life.** New and enlarged edition. Demy 8vo, buckram, 9s. net.

Rock (Dr Daniel) **The Hierurgia,** or The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. A new edition by W. H. J. Weale. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d. net.

M. H. GILL & SON'S

New Publications and Editions

Scholasticism: Old and New. An Introduction to Scholastic Philosophy, Medieval and Modern, by M. De Wulf, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters, and Professor of Philosophy in the University of Louvain, translated by P. Coffey, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy, Maynooth College, Ireland. Demy 8vo. cloth 6s. net.

Eighth Edition.

Lectures of a Certain Professor. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

Third Edition.

The Persecutions of the Irish Catholics under Cromwell and the Puritans. By H. E. Cardinal Moran. Thick paper, cloth, gilt 3s. 6d.

Second Edition (revised).

Sermons by the Most Rev. Dr Moriarty, Bishop of Kerry. Crown 8vo, cloth 6s. net.

A Short Bible History for Schools. By the Rev. Martin Healy, C.C. With preface by the Most Rev. Dr Healy, Archbishop of Tuam. OLD TESTAMENT, Part I. to Job. Paper cover, with pictures, 3d. net. Part II. to Death of Solomon. Paper cover, with pictures, 5d. net. NEW TESTAMENT, Part I. Life of our Lord. Paper cover, with pictures, 3d. net. Part II. (*in preparation*).

Important Book for Schools.

The Father Mathew Temperance Reader on Temperance and Hygiene. With contributions in Irish by Canon O'Leary and Dr Douglas Hyde, and Portrait of Father Mathew. By the Rev. J. Halpin, P.P. Cap. 8vo, stout cloth, 4½d.

Second Edition.

Rambles in Erin. By "Che Becono." Crown 8vo, cloth 6s.

Second Edition.

Gill's Irish Reciter. Edited by J. J. O'Kelly. With portraits of some of the contributors. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

Third Edition in the press.

Irish Fairy Tales. By Edmund Leamy. With fine line illustrations by J. Fagan, Preface by John Redmond, M.P., and Introduction by J. P. Gill.

The New School Readers of the Irish Christian Brothers. Beautifully illustrated. Parts I to V now ready. Particulars on application.

M. H. GILL & SON, LTD.

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS, CHURCH FURNISHERS
AND DECORATORS
DUBLIN and WATERFORD

ADOPTED FOR GENERAL AND PRIVATE USE AT THE WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL,
And at all the principal Churches in Great Britain and the Colonies

CARY EDITION, 738

CATHOLIC HYMNS

Original and Translated. With accompanying Tunes.

Edited by A. EDMONDS TOZER, Mus.D., Oxon. 240 pages. Cloth bound, gilt lettered, red edges. Price 3s. (complete). Words only. Paper Covers, 6d. Cloth bound, gilt lettered, red edges, 1s.

Contains a large collection of Hymns for all the Seasons and Feasts of the Year, Confraternities, etc.; also a Children's Mass. The best of all the old traditional tunes are included, also new ones by Musicians of the highest eminence. These only require to be known to become great favourites. (See Reviews).

THIS work, the outcome of many years' experience and thought, after consultation with priests and others interested in the subject, is issued with the sanction of the highest ecclesiastical authority, and is suitable to the needs of any Catholic mission, large or small.

The hymns are arranged in order, according to the Church's year; and an endeavour has been made to include as great a variety for the different seasons and feasts as possible. As a special feature, particular attention is drawn to the number of hymns allotted to Christmastide and Epiphany, Lent and Passiontide, Corpus Christi and the Blessed Sacrament, the feasts of Our Lady and the Month of May, the Sacred Heart of Jesus, All Saints and the Holy Souls, Missions and Retreats, General Hymns and Evening Hymns; besides those set apart in honour of certain specified saints, or for use at the devotions of the confraternities of the Holy Family, the Holy Rosary, the Apostleship of Prayer, and the Bona Mors. In addition to this, a series of simple hymns and tunes appropriate to a children's mass has been included.

The best of those old tunes, which have become by long tradition associated with certain hymns, will be found in the book, together with a large number of new compositions, written expressly for the Editor by musicians of the highest eminence.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press

"A MOST admirable collection of words and music, which will, we hope, do much to counteract the many bad influences of that once much too popular work, 'The Crown of Jesus Hymnal.' We can only stop to point out the great beauty of the Christmas Hymns; seldom have we seen finer Noel-tide music anywhere."—*The Organist and Choirmaster.*

"What is wanted is one general hymn-book, so that members of one congregation will not feel altogether strangers if they happen to be present at the hymn-singing in another Church. The hymn-book best suited for this is, in our opinion, the one before us. The hymns are numerous, the tunes for the hymns are numerous, and all in one compact, convenient volume. Most acceptable should it prove to Missions, Convents, or Institutions, containing, as it does, all the well-known hymns and their well-known tunes, together with new tunes by acknowledged good composers."—*Faith of our Fathers.*

"A book suitable to the needs of any Catholic mission, large or small. The hymns are arranged in order according to the Church's year, and attention may be drawn to the number of hymns allotted to Christmas-tide and Epiphany, Lent and Passiontide, Corpus Christi and the Blessed Sacrament. In addition, simple and appropriate hymns are included for children."—*Sydney Daily Telegraph.*

May be obtained through all music dealers, or from

CARY & CO., LONDON & NEW YORK

B. HERDER

PUBLISHER TO THE HOLY
APOSTOLIC SEE

Head House: FREIBURG IM BREISGAU,
GERMANY (*Founded in* 1801)

Branches: BERLIN, KARLSRUHE, MUNICH,
STRASSBURG, VIENNA,
ST LOUIS, Mo.

Begs to Recommend his

LATIN
DUTCH
ENGLISH
FRENCH
GERMAN
ITALIAN
PORTUGUESE
RUSSIAN
SPANISH, &c.

Publications to the Reverend Clergy, Religious Communities, Heads of Schools and Colleges, etc.

ON APPLICATION

CATALOGUES in the respective Languages will be forwarded gratis and post free to any part of the world.

Maison de la Bonne Presse

5 RUE BAYARD, PARIS

R. & T. WASHBOURNE, 1, 2, & 4 Paternoster Row, London

LA CROIX (29th Year). A Daily Paper, treating of General News Politics, and Literature. Daily transmission, 27 francs a year. Transmission every three days, 22 francs. Edition containing six pages, daily transmission 29 francs.

LE PELERIN (33rd Year). A Weekly Paper, containing 28 pages, with Plain and Coloured Illustrations. *The Pelerin* deals with Current Events, Politics, Pastimes, etc., etc. It gives an account of the Pilgrimages undertaken, and has an Agricultural and Historical Supplement. 8 francs a year; on superfine paper, 10 francs.

LA CROIX and LE PELERIN together. One year, 31 francs; superfine paper, 33 francs.; daily transmission. With transmission every three days, 26 francs yearly; superfine paper, 28 francs.

LA CROIX ILLUSTRÉE. Eight pages quarto, with Illustrations in Colours, yearly 7 francs. If ordered direct, 5 francs only.

LE MOIS LITTÉRAIRE ET PITTORESQUE (10th year). The only French Illustrated Catholic Magazine appearing on the 1st of each month; 144 pages of Current Events, Novels, Poetry. Travels, Entertaining Articles, Literature, History, Art and Science, Music, Fashions, Games and Competitions, etc., etc. A year, 14 francs; 1 franc 25 a copy.

LES QUESTIONS ACTUELLES (18th year). A Documentary Review, coming out every Saturday. It is invaluable to Speakers, Writers, and Students and deals with the Events of the Day in giving with accuracy the Letters and Allocutions of the Sovereign Pontiff (the Text and Translation), the Acts of the Roman Congregations, the Documents, Parliamentary Debates, Speeches, Articles and most important information on the questions of the present time, the decisions of the Academies and other learned Societies, etc., etc. A year, 7 francs.

LES CONTEMPORAINS (17th year). An Illustrated Magazine (16 pages), giving each week the Biography of a Contemporary Celebrity; 7 francs per year. The collection up to now, comprising 675 Biographies, is published in 27 Volumes at 2 francs each.

COSMOS (57th year). An illustrated Scientific Review, published every week (32 pages). Astronomy, Geography, Navigation, Telegraphy, Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, Studies and Discoveries, Explorations, Aerostation, Accounts of the Academy of Science, etc., etc. A year, 25 francs; 6 months, 15 francs.

LE NOËL (14th year). The King of Papers for Children (16 pages), with Coloured Illustrations. Good advice, Lives of the Saints, Travels, Novels, Science and Art, Games, Riddles, etc. A year, 12 francs; six months, 7 francs.

ROME (5th year). An Illustrated Monthly Magazine, on superfine paper, dealing with Roman Subjects, Religion, Literature, History, Art. A year, 4 francs.

JERUSALEM (4th year). An Illustrated Monthly Review (from 16 to 32 pages with cover). A year, 4 francs.

A Specimen Number of the above Publications sent Free on Application

ANNUAIRE PONTIFICAL CATHOLIQUE. By MGR BATTANDIER, Apostolic Protonotary. Published in December, since 1898, and forms a Volume of 600 Pages. Price 3 francs 50; postage 0 franc 60. Same price for each of the preceding years.

A Specimen Number of Library, Imagery and Projections Catalogue sent Free on Application

Maison de la Bonne Presse, Paris and London

FR. PUSTET

RATISBON, GERMANY

PRINTER to the Holy See, and to the S. Rituum Congr.

Represented by BURNS & OATES, Ltd., London, W.
ART AND BOOK CO., London
R. & T. WASHBOURNE, Ltd., London, E.C.

THE most convenient BREVIARIES on Real India Paper, DIURNALS, and MISSALS, and a splendid variety of LITURGICAL BOOKS

VATICAN EDITIONS of GREGORIAN PLAINSONG

CHURCH MUSIC. RELIGIOUS PICTURES

Terms, Specimens, and Catalogues on application

Breitkopf & Haertel

SPECIAL Department for CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC. A large assortment of the publications of the following firms kept in stock: Pustet, Schwann, Coppenrath, Feuchtinger, Desclée, Lefebvre & Co, Schola Cantorum, Capra, Böhm & Sohn, and others. Also

SOLESMES EDITIONS

FULL CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

PUBLISHERS OF THE COMPLETE WORKS OF PALESTRINA, ORLANDO DI LASSO, VITTORIA.

LONDON BRANCH

54 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET
LONDON, W.

Philip & Tacey, Ltd.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOL PROVIDERS

Messrs Philip & Tacey, Ltd., in addition to being actual Manufacturers of School Stationery, also stock and supply:

Maps, Publications, Drawing Requisites, Slates, Varied Occupation and Needlework Materials, Diagrams, Illustrations, Wall Pictures, Globes, Technical School and Science Apparatus and Chemicals, School Furniture, Apparatus and all Fittings, Calisthenic and Gymnastic Appliances, Reward Books and Prizes, Certificates, Medals, and every description of Materials for use in Schools and Colleges.

Special Terms to Catholic Colleges and Institutions

◆

Estimates for Goods in any quantities will be furnished at request. Write for New Catalogue. Just Issued.

PHILIP & TACEY, LTD.

Central Educational Depôt,
NORWICH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

McGEE & McGEE

CHURCH FURNISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS

HAVE the **Largest Stock** of **Catholic Books** in the Provinces and will be pleased to send any Book post free immediately after publication.

A Representative will be pleased to wait upon Clients in any part of the country and submit special Designs for the Furnishing of Churches or Private Oratories.

36 CLAYTON STREET WEST
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

CHARLES EASON'S

NEW & THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITIONS

Catholic Prayer Books

(Published under Episcopal Approbation)

⁂

- The Garden of the Soul
- The Key of Heaven
- The Manual of Catholic Piety
- The Manual of Catholic Devotion
- The Treasury of the Sacred Heart
- Holy Childhood
- The Path to Paradise
- The Imitation of Christ, etc., etc.

In sizes to suit all. In Bindings both attractive and durable

⁂

Complete Illustrated Catalogue free on application

EASON & SON, Limited
DUBLIN
And all Booksellers

PRESENT FOR FIRST & FREQUENT COMMUNICANTS

"The Love of Jesus"

Or Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for every Day of the Month

By The Right REV. MONSIGNOR GILBERT

FORTY-SIX THOUSAND COPIES of this work have been published in England, and Ten Editions in the United States. It has been translated into French, German, Italian, and Portuguese. When first published it was received with a chorus of approval and welcome by the Press, both Catholic and Protestant. The following are extracts from reviews: "It is an eloquent book. It speaks to the soul and discovers an acquaintance with man's heart, its sorrows and its joys, hopes and fears, which can only have been gained by one who has sounded the depths of his own nature by the aid of the Divine Spirit." "It is full of pious thoughts and holy aspirations with meditative reflections of great beauty. . . . A very commendable volume." "A most charming book. We have seen many books of Visits, but never one which has pleased us so much. When this book is known, it is sure to be appreciated and loved." Time and the public have abundantly proved the truth of these extracts.

Price 1s. 6d. To be obtained from all Catholic Booksellers

Fifth Edition, Revised, Enlarged and Corrected
Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt. Price 2s.

The Sacrifice of the Mass

By the Rev. M. GAVIN, S.J.

The Author's aim is to explain in the simplest language the Doctrine, Rubrics and Prayers of the Mass.

BURNS & OATES, Ltd, Orchard Street, LONDON, W. M. H. GILL & SON, Ltd, Upper O'Connell Street, DUBLIN, and of all Catholic Booksellers.

The Religion of our Forefathers

By the Rev. VINCENT HORNYOLD, S.J.

214 pages, in wrapper, 6d., postage 2d.; cloth, 1s. 3d., postage 3d. or in Seven Parts at 2d. each, postage ½d.

Part VIII, "The Church in England, Past and Present," and Part IX, "Catholic Orders," are published separately in pamphlet form only (post free 2½d. each), and are not contained in the volume.

Burns and Oates, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.
and all Catholic Booksellers

CATHOLIC THEOLOGY

Catalogues sent Post Free on Application

CAT. 95, 98, 106.—Old Catholic Books in all Languages but German. Scholastics, Commentators and Adversaries. Mystics. History of the Orders. Missions. Practical Theology. Illustrated Religious Books. Patrology. Liturgiology. Philosophy.

CAT. 82. IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA. Exercitia spiritualia and commentaries. 840 Nos.

WE HAVE THE LARGEST STOCK ON THE CONTINENT

LUDWIG ROSENTHAL'S ANTIQUARIAT
Munich, Bavaria, Hildegardstrasse 16.

PUBLISHED BY
B. KÜHLEN, M. GLADBACH, *Publisher to the Holy See,*
AND TO BE OBTAINED FROM EVERY CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

ARTISTIC DIPLOMAS for First Holy Communion, for Confirmation, for Children of Mary, &c. Altar Cards in different styles; Religious Pictures in prayer-book size; and Religious Pictures for Framing. Steel Engravings

Original Samples Free on Application. Moderate Terms

GIVES COMPLETE SATISFACTION

◆

The Empire Typewriter
£13 2s. 6d.

◆

The EMPIRE TYPEWRITER Co., Ltd, 77 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

No Present so Pleasing, Acceptable, Permanent, As

PICTURES

ENGRAVINGS, ETCHINGS & DRAWINGS
BEST & HIGHEST CLASS PICTURES AT LOWEST RATES

◆

GEO. REES & Co., Savoy House, 115 Strand, W.C.

PRINTING OF DISTINCTION

Books, Newspapers
Magazines, Pamphlets
Posters, Leaflets, &c.

Pedigrees, Memoirs,
Family Records, &c.,
Printed under special
Expert Supervision

Write for Estimates to

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS
(GERRARDS LIMITED)
411a Harrow Road, London, W

THE
ARDEN PRESS
LETCHWORTH
HERTS

THE
ARDEN PRESS

To the Catholic Clergy
Heads of Schools, Colleges, Convents
The ARDEN PRESS Staff has special
Facilities for Printing well
for Church, College
or School

Telephone Letchworth 34

NOTE PAPERS

'ROYAL CORNWALL'
CREAM WOVE

A HIGH-CLASS NOTE PAPER that will meet the requirements of the heaviest writers. In two surfaces, Satin and Rough. Envelopes to match.

'PORCHESTER'
'CORONET'
'CORNHILL'

Highly-finished Cream Laid Note Papers, with Envelopes to match

To be had of all Stationers

NOTE PAPERS

'ROYAL NONPAREIL WOVE'

The Finest Quality Note Paper, in two surfaces, Rough and Satin

CREAM AND AZURE. ENVELOPES TO MATCH

'YE ANTIENT ROMAN' WRITING PAPER

A Genuine Hand-made Paper
(With Rough Edges)

CREAM AND BLUE LAID. ENVELOPES TO MATCH
(Rough Edges)

'SAINT WINIFRED'

(PARCHMENT NOTE)

A Vellum-finished Note Paper

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH THE "J" PEN
Envelopes to Match

To be had of all Stationers

LOUIS VALETTE

CHURCH REPOSITORY,

34 HIGH STREET, OXFORD

STATUES, Rosaries, Medals, Crucifixes, Brasses, Candles (all sizes), Lamps, Wicks, Sanctuary Oil, Charcoal, Books (devotional and others), Latin Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, etc. ¶ Stations of the Cross, Altar Beads, Altar Linen, Vestments, Stoles, Sanctuary Shoes, and every other Church Requisite.

A Large Assortment of Lace and Coloured Cards, Reward and Feast-day Cards, Oleographs, Pictures, Prints, Etc. Christmas and Easter Cards (English and Foreign) a speciality. Samples gladly sent on approval. Crib sets in all sizes.

VALETTE'S SPECIALLY PREPARED PURE INCENSE. Red label, 2/6 per lb.; white label, 4/6 per lb.; blue label, 6/6 per lb. Processional Incense, yellow label, 7/6 per lb.

Telegrams: "Valette, Oxford"

J. Vassalli

2 ABINGDON BUILDINGS, JULIAN RD, BATH

WHOLESALE Catholic Depôt, Manufacturer and Importer of

ROSARIES,	PICTURES
STATUES	PHOTOGRAPHS
CRUCIFIXES	CHRISTMAS CARDS
FONTS · MEDALS	MOURNING CARDS

&c., &c.

PUBLISHER of special Series of Prayer Books Useful & Fancy Goods suitable for Repositories & Bazaars.

CLERGY AND CONVENTS SUPPLIED
SELECTIONS OF GOODS FOR MISSIONS & BAZAARS
ON SALE OR RETURN

G. MITCHESON

WHOLESALE CATHOLIC
BOOKSELLER

IMPORTER of STATUES, CRUCIFIXES, ROSARY BEADS, HOLY WATER STOUPS, LACE, CHROMO & OLEO PICTURES

KEPT IN STOCK: CARVED WOOD FIGURES FOR CRUCIFIXES, ALTAR CRUETS, VESTMENTS, CANDLESTICKS, GONGS, SANCTUS BELLS, MISSALS, BREVIARIES, DIURNALS, ETC.

Schools, Convents and Missions supplied at Lowest Possible Prices

NOTE THE ADDRESS:

G. MITCHESON

CROFT STREET, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

WHO'S WHO? or RATHER
WHO'S
BYRNE BROS?

A Purely Catholic Firm, whose BEESWAX and CHURCH CANDLES have stood the test of 29 years, and are acknowledged by all unprejudiced critics to be the Best on the Market for Purity and Burning Qualities

Full List of Sizes and Prices on Application

BYRNE BROS
77 Bridge Street, Manchester
Works: Salford, Manchester

SCULPTURE APPROVED BY HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

THE CATHOLIC ART
SCULPTURE
WORKS

◆

350 ALTARS EXECUTED IN THE PAST
THIRTY YEARS
Importers of the Choicest Foreign and Irish Marbles,
at most reasonable prices

◆

Principal Altars, Downside Abbey Church
Carving of Statues and Capitals of the New Choir at Downside
Sculpture at Beaumont College Old Windsor
Douai Abbey
St Wilfrid's College, Cheadle, Staffordshire
Mount St Mary's College, Chesterfield
Hospice and Calefactory, the Abbey, Fort Augustus
Carvings and Side Altars, Prior Park, Bath
Shrines Sculptures and Carvings, Ushaw College Chapel
Canterbury Cathedral. Plymouth Cathedral
Clifton Pro-Cathedral. Portsmouth Cathedral
Nottingham and Edinburgh Cathedrals

Designs and Testimonials sent on approval without charge to Clients

HUNDREDS OF TESTIMONIALS
Altars, Fonts, Pulpits, in Marble, Alabaster, Stone and Wood

◆

A. B. WALL, M.S.A.
OAK BANK, CHELTENHAM

Telegrams: "Wall, Oak Bank, Cheltenham." Works: Whaddon Road, Cheltenham.

The only Catholic firm of Sculptors in Cheltenham. For proof, apply to Clergy

ROBERT DAVISON

Ecclesiastical Work.

Memorials.

Marble & Alabaster Work.

Marble Mosaic Pavements.

(Tessellated, Opus Sectile & Alexandrinum)

Enamel & Gold Mural Mosaics.

Brasses and Bronzes.

182 MARYLEBONE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

GEO. W. MILBURN

MODELLER AND CARVER IN MARBLE, STONE AND WOOD. ¶ ECCLESIASTICAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIGURES, &c. ¶ REREDOS, ALTARS, TOMBS, MODELLINGS FOR CEILINGS, &c.

BOOTHAM BAR · YORK

CHARLES POWELL

(*Late W. O. & C. POWELL, Lincoln & London*)

STAINED GLASS PAINTER ECCLESIASTICAL DECORATOR

To H.M. the King

70 Claremont
Road Highgate
London N

John Hardman & Co.

ARTISTS IN STAINED GLASS AND CHURCH DECORATION, & ENGRAVERS OF MEMORIAL BRASSES.

NEWHALL HILL, BIRMINGHAM
24 HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.

Public Memorial to the late Very Rev. Mons. Nugent,
erected in Ford Cemetery, Liverpool

ALTARS, REREDOSES, PULPITS, &c., in Wood, Marble, Alabaster or Stone.

VENETIAN GOLD AND GLASS MOSAIC ARTISTS

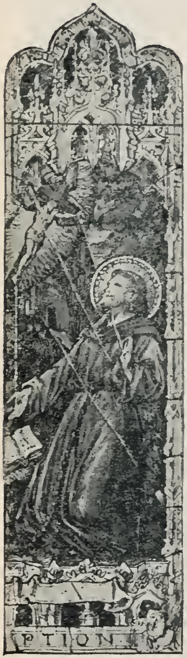
Executed by
R. L. BOULTON & SONS
Catholic Sculptors, CHELTENHAM

JONES & WILLIS L^D

LONDON: 43 Great Russell Street (opposite British Museum)
BIRMINGHAM: 79 Edmund Street
LIVERPOOL: Concert Street, Bold Street
Works: Hornsey Road, LONDON, and BIRMINGHAM

Manufacturers of every description of

Church and Altar Furniture



Part of Window for Franciscan Convent, Docking, Braintree

July, 1905.—Everyone is delighted with the window, and all admire it greatly.

ART METAL WORKERS

CHALICES, PATENS, MONSTRANCES, TABERNACLES, VOTIVE STANDS, ALTAR RAILS, SCREENS, CANDLESTICKS, VASES MISSAL STANDS, MEMORIAL BRASSES AND LAMP, GAS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Textile Fabrics, Embroideries

High and Low Mass Sets, Copes, Cassocks & Surplices, Carpets, Hangings, Hassocks & Rug Seating, Velvets, Damasks, Laces, &c.

All Materials for Ladies' Own Work supplied

Wood and Stone Carvers

Altars, Pulpits, Choir Stalls, Altar Rails, Portable Altars, Lecterns, Chairs, Thrones, Seating, Triptychs, Shrines, &c.

Stained Glass Artists & Decorators

VENDERS OF EVERY ECCLESIASTICAL REQUISITE

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES PREPARED

Photographs and Designs can be sent of Work Executed

CHURCH ORNAMENTS

Maurice Vanpoulle Fils

Saint-Quentin (Aisne), France

Branches:

Place de la Cathedrale, SOISSONS
13 Langevin St, St Boniface, CANADA

Letters and Telegrams: MAURICE VANPOULLE, Saint-Quentin (Aisne), France

Chasubles, Copes,
Dalmatics, Stoles,
Humeral Veils,
Banners, Canopies,
Frontals,
Funeral Palls.

Chalices, Ciboriums,
Monstrances,
Pyxes,
Holy Oil Stocks.

Candelabras, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Lamps, Lanterns, Reliquaries, Candelabra and Votive Stands in wrought iron

Statues, Stations of the Cross, Crucifixes, Sanctuary Chairs

COMPLETE PORTABLE ALTAR FOR MISSIONARIES

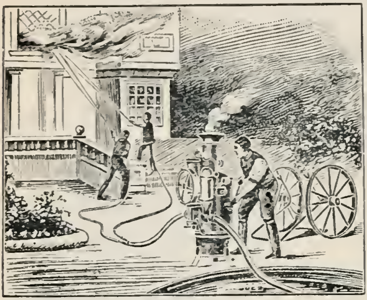
PURE Linen Cambrics and Clear Lawns from lowest prices in mill-spun yarns to the finest in French hand-spun yarns. Samples and Estimates sent post free on application.

DESIGNS, PHOTOGRAPHS, AND ALL INFORMATION ARE SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION

All Packing Free. Carriage Paid on Board on Orders above £4

MERRYWEATHER

ON FIRE PROTECTION OF COUNTRY HOUSES, CHURCHES, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, ETC.



VALIANT
STEAM PUMP
In use as a Fire Engine.

Useful also for Irrigation, Water Supply, filling tanks and reservoirs and general pumping purposes. Ask for Pamphlet No. 738M.

Water Supply and Electric Lighting
Special Department for this work.
Surveys made, schemes and prices submitted.

High-Class Hose for Fire & Watering
Everyone uses Hose-pipe. Merryweathers' supply the best.
Write for Hints on Hose, a practical pamphlet.

Hand Fire Pumps & Buckets
Still the simplest, best and most reliable small Fire Extinguishers.

MERRYWEATHER
LONDON
WINDSOR
CASTLE

Domestic & other Fire Escapes
Students & servants drilled with Fire Escapes & Fire Extinguishing Appliances.

Fully-illustrated Catalogues are published and will be sent on application,
MERRYWEATHER & SONS, 63 Long Acre,
London, W.C.

Telegrams: "Merryweather, London."

207 YEARS OF FIRE PROTECTION

MERRYWEATHER & SONS' Business is now 207 years old. It has gone with the times, and is to-day the foremost house for Fire Extinguishing Appliances and Life-saving Apparatus.

❧

THE Merryweather Staff of Advisers is large, and is experienced in surveying every kind of establishment and installing the most effective apparatus.

❧

THE Merryweather System of Periodical Fire Drill ensures capable handling of the apparatus, and has been the means of saving priceless art treasures and valuable property to the extent of many millions of pounds.

❧

MERRYWEATHER Apparatus is installed at

DUKE OF NORFOLK
EARL OF DENBIGH
EARL OF BECTIVE
EARL OF SHREWSBURY AND TALBOT
MARQUIS OF RIPON
THE EMPRESS EUGENIE
SIR PHILIP ROSE
ST MARGARET'S, BUXTED
ST WILFRID'S COLLEGE
ST HUGH'S MONASTERY
ST MARY'S CONVENT
ST MARY'S ORPHANAGE
&c., &c.

❧

Write for full particulars or call

MERRYWEATHER & SONS

63 LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.

By appointment to H. M. The KING.

DILWORTH & CARR

Heating Engineers & Ironfounders

Telephone, No. 85 *Telegrams*, "Dilcar, Preston"

ESTIMATES FREE

Illustrated Catalogue forwarded on application

SIR R. M. HENSLEY presided, on Saturday, at the Meeting of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, at the Offices, Victoria Embankment.

The Hospitals Committee reported that they had considered reports of the engineer to the Board upon the results of the experimental heating of block G of the Gore Farm Hospital by a new method. The engineer to the Board was not yet in a position to make an exact test of the working of this new system, but, as the result of a rough test which he had made, he stated that the saving of fuel showed upwards of 50 per cent, whilst the labour entailed was so slight "that if the whole of the hospital were heated under similar conditions, instead of having twelve porters to attend to the coaling arrangements, three would be ample under the new conditions." The cost of installing this new system in block G has been £243 5s. and the work was carried out by Messrs Dilworth and Carr, Heating Engineers, of

BOW LANE FOUNDRY, PRESTON

For Efficient

HEATING
VENTILATING
HOT WATER SERVICE
HYDRANTS
STEAM COOKING OR
LAUNDRY APPARATUS

Apply

James Crispin & Sons
F.R.H.S.
NELSON STREET
BRISTOL

NUMEROUS References to Catholic Communities throughout the Kingdom.

OWEN & ROBINSON,
DIAMOND MOUNTERS LTD
ROYAL MEDALLISTS. ESTABLISHED 1839.

CAPITAL £105,000
ALL KINDS OF PRECIOUS STONES MOUNTED IN THE MOST ARTISTIC DESIGNS
GOLDSMITHS, SILVERSMITHS, ENGLISH WATCHMAKERS
WE HOLD £60,000 IN STOCK
BIRTHDAY GIFTS IN GOLD AND SILVER
LORD MAYOR'S TEA AND COFFEE SPOONS, LEEDS, REAL SILVER, 4/- EACH
MAKERS OF THE MEDAL TO COMMEMORATE THE DIAMOND JUBILEE. THE ROYAL VISITS TO LEEDS SHEFFIELD, YORK, HALIFAX & BRADFORD
WILLIAM OWEN, MANAGING DIRECTOR, WATCHMAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY.
WE EMPLOY OVER 50 STAFF
OWEN & ROBINSON, LIMITED,
LEEDS AND HULL

TO·H·R·H
THE·PRINCESS·OF WALES

TO·THE
ECCLESIOLOGICAL
SOCIETY

BARKENTIN & KRALL
GOLDSMITHS and
Workers in all Metals

TELEGRAMS:
"GEMMOSUS"

291 & 289 REGENT ST.
LONDON. W.

Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co.
LIMITED

BIRMINGHAM

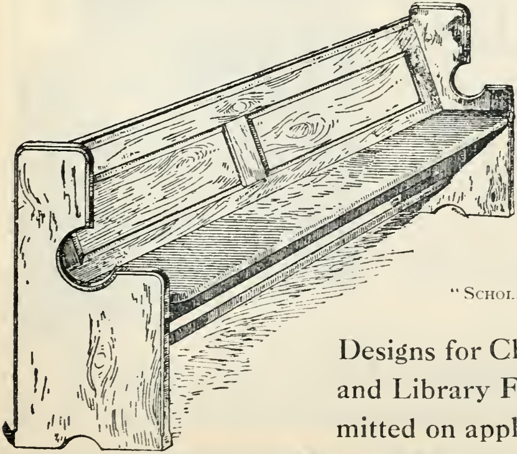
❧

ENGRAVERS
OF
Memorial Brasses
To Special Designs

❧

Also at 149 Euston Road, London, N.W. Liverpool, Manchester
Bristol, Glasgow, etc.

JAMES D. BENNET
School, Church & Hall Furniture Manufacturer
96 BROOK STREET, MILE END, GLASGOW



Catalogue forwarded on application

Telegrams:
"SCHOLASTIC, GLASGOW."

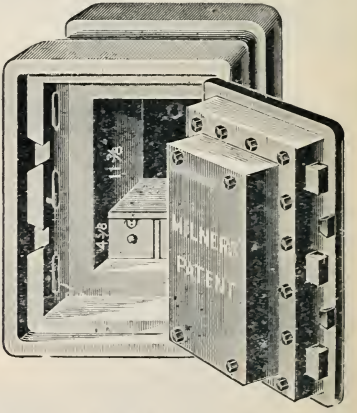
Designs for Church, Hall and Library Fittings submitted on application.

BOTH
CHURCH AND
STATE
USE
MILNERS'
SAFES

For the Protection of their
VALUABLE PROPERTY

ARE YOUR Books, Manuscripts, Deeds, Jewellery, etc., as adequately protected?

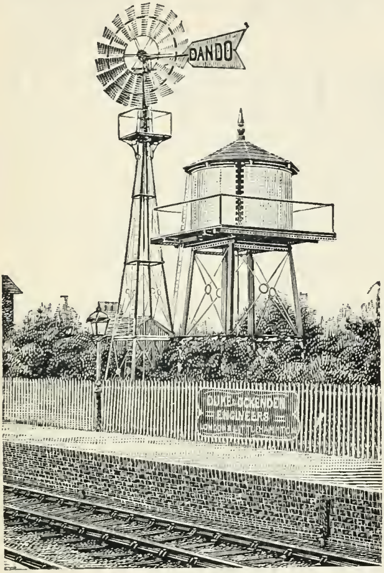
SAFES
FROM
£5: 5: 0



Write for Illustrated
Catalogue, sent post
free, to

MILNERS' SAFE CO., Ltd.,
28 Finsbury Pavement, LONDON, E.C.

Duke & Ockenden



Consulting &
Mechanical
Engineers
for
WATER SUPPLY

Trade
DANDO
Mark

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SCHEMES

Artesian Bored Tube Wells,
"Dando" Windmills for Pumping
Oil and Gas Engines for Pumping
Air Compressors for Pumping from Boreholes
Pumping Machinery for any Duty

Among our numerous customers we may mention

His Grace The Archbishop of Westminster (Wonersh Seminary)
The Premonstratensian Canons Regular, Storrington
The Right Rev. Mgr. Canon S. Johnston
Dominican Priory, West Grinstead
His Grace The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.
Sir Penistone Milbanke
Sir William Vavasour, Bart.
Sir Philip Rose, Bart., D.L., J.P.
The late Mr H. Weld-Blundell, etc., etc.

---

126 Southwark Street, LONDON, S.E.
Works: LITTLEHAMPTON

THIS TRADE MARK
IS A
GUARANTEE OF
QUALITY, CHEAPNESS &
DURABILITY

IRISH LINENS

Plain ALBS, strong fine linen at 14s. 6d. each.
Large variety of LACE ALBS and SURPLICES.
Irish hand-embroidered ALTAR CLOTHS from 17s. 6d. each.
ALBS embroidered TO MATCH ALTAR CLOTHS.
CERE LINEN supplied in any length.
CLERICAL COLLARS, four fold ALL LINEN, 6s. per doz.
ALTAR CLOTHS supplied stamped with our own registered copyright designs, ready for embroidering if so desired.
The LINEN used for our Altar Cloths is made SPECIALLY for this purpose, and guaranteed to give long wear.
CORPORALS, PURIFICATORS, AMICES, FINGER TOWELS and LINEN CINCTURES as required by the Rubrics.
Testimonials from all quarters regarding the excellent quality and value of our CHURCH LINENS.
Samples and illustrations of our registered designs for Altar Cloths free.

HOUSEHOLD LINENS

TABLE DAMASK, 2 × 2 yds, at 6s. 6d., 8s. 6d., 10s. 6d. each.
TABLE DAMASK, 2½ × 2 yds, 8s. 2d., 10s. 8d., 13s. 2d. each.
TABLE DAMASK, 3 × 2 yds, 9s. 10d., 12s. 10d., 15s. 10d. each.
SERVIETTES to match, 25 × 25 in., 10s., 13s., 16s. doz.
Strong Huck TOWELS, at 6s. 6d., 8s. 6d., 11s. 6d. doz.
Linen SHEETS, 2 × 3 yds, 12s., 16s., 20s. pair.
Soft Twill SHEETS, 2 × 3 yds, 6s. 8s., 10s. pair.
Linen PILLOW CASES, 20 × 30 in., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d. pair.
Linen HANDKERCHIEFS, about 21 in., 4s. 9d., 6s., 10s. doz.
Gents' sizes, about 23 in., 5s. 3d., 6s. 9d., 12s. doz.

Samples post free

DISC LINEN Co, BELFAST

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO HIS MAJESTY

CHURCH AND CONCERT **ORGANS**

Norman & Beard, Ltd

HAVE pleasure in announcing the completion of their NEW FACTORIES at NORWICH, now the Largest and Best Equipped in the Kingdom, where Church Organs of all sizes may be seen in course of construction.

All Enquiries for Specification and Estimates to be addressed to the London Factory :

19 Ferdinand Street, Chalk Farm, N.W.

H. S. VINCENT & CO.

Church & Concert Organ Builders
SUNDERLAND AND LONDON

Specialists in Tubular Pneumatic Action & Artistic Voicing

LONDON ADDRESS: 60 BERNERS STREET

Specifications and Estimates Free for all classes of Organ Work

---

HIGH CLASS CHURCH ORGANS

RICHARD HESLOP

Organ Builder

16, Burma Road, LONDON, N.

Reconstructions, Additions, Tunings and Repairs

THE SWEETLAND ORGAN BUILDING CO
BATH
Limited

CHURCH, Concert or Chamber Organs built on the most Improved Systems of Electric, Pneumatic, or Mechanical Actions. Old Organs Rebuilt, Revoiced, Enlarged or Repaired.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application.

Testimonials from Dr C. W. Pearce, Dr G. R. Sinclair, H. C. Tonking, Esq., David Clegg, Esq., S. Gatty Sellars, Esq., Fred Gostelow, Esq., and other eminent authorities.

Used by the Leading Bands & Soloists in Great Britain, the Colonies & America. Established 1842

MILITARY, ORCHESTRAL & BRASS BAND INSTRUMENTS

BRITISH MANUFACTURE

FOR CADET CORPS, ORPHANAGE, INSTITUTION AND SCHOOL BANDS

JOSEPH HIGHAM, L^TD
127 Strangeways, Manchester, Eng.
PRICE LISTS AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION

VESTMENTS OF IRISH MANUFACTURE

VESTMENTS OF ALL KINDS, plain or richly embroidered in the most skilful manner by Irish girls, are supplied at reasonable prices. These Vestments are far superior in workmanship and material to the foreign goods now so largely sold in this country at higher prices.

Special values in Altar Linens, Albs and Surplices, plain or trimmed with lace, and all made of pure Irish linen. Banners and Flags made to Order.

ADDRESS Sister-in-Charge, Workrooms: LORETO ABBEY, DALKEY, DUBLIN.

GOOD CLERICAL TAILORING

It is a feature of our business in which we take a great pride. All orders are promptly and carefully executed by competent tailors. Fit and finish must be correct and comfortable before any suits leave our warerooms.

IRISH MATERIALS A SPECIALITY

We will gladly send samples and prices on request, or a personal call will be appreciated.

Our General Tailoring Department has earned for us a very wide reputation for high-class work at a reasonable price.

CORRIGAN & FRENCH

CLERICAL and GENERAL TAILORS

Near GENERAL POST OFFICE

19 & 20 Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

Telegrams: "Beever"

UNIFORMS

Telephone 427.

FOR

BANDS, BOYS' BRIGADES, CADET CORPS, VOLUNTEERS, FIRE BRIGADES

and all other purposes; this is our speciality. We also supply all kinds of

BADGES and EMBROIDERIES

CLOTH OR CLOTHING FOR ORDINARY WEAR

Patterns Free on Application

BEAUTIFUL Coloured Catalogue of BAND UNIFORMS, containing 50 designs of men in complete rig-out, which we do from £1 per man complete to measure, sent post free, 2/6 each. This money is deducted off first order.

NOTE.—We supply you at first cost. We buy the wool, spin the yarn, weave the cloth and make the uniforms.

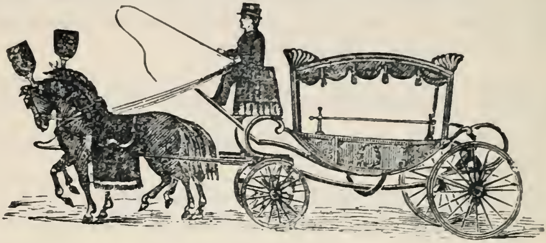
JOHN BEEVER, Brook Street, HUDDERSFIELD

UNIFORM MAKER. CONTRACTOR

BEEVER PATENT UNIFORM CAPS HAVE REVOLUTIONIZED THE UNIFORM CAP TRADE

J. A. LEUTY & Co

Catholic Undertakers & Funeral Carriage Masters



FUNERALS of any magnitude, as well as of the simplest kind, arranged by a moderate tariff, and conducted in the most perfect and unexceptionable manner. Catafalques and Church Fittings for Dirges prepared in a superior style. Lead, Oak and Elm Coffins on the shortest notice. Monuments, Tombs, Head & Foot Stones erected. Memorial Cards, Floral Wreaths or Crosses at greatly reduced Prices. Orders by telegram or post will receive immediate attention. Distance no object.

312 HARROW ROAD, LOCK BRIDGE, W.

Telephone: No. 1313 Mayfair — Established 1842

CATHOLIC FUNERALS

W. S. BOND FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Chief Offices:

21 & 22 SHEPHERD'S BUSH GREEN, W.

BRANCHES: 28 Norland Road, Notting Hill; 366 Uxbridge Road, and 139 Goldhawk Road, Shepherd's Bush; 2 Church Road, Acton; 127 High Road; Chiswick; 36 Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith; 42 High Street, Ealing; and 2 Devonshire Road, Chiswick.

Price List free on application. — Telephone No. 109, Hammersmith.

Nat. Telephone, 8874
Established over 80 years

Certified Embalmers and
Carriage Proprietors

FUNERALS BY

FYANS & GORDON, LIMITED

THE OLDEST CATHOLIC UNDERTAKERS IN MANCHESTER

109 & 111 GREAT ANCOATS STREET

Funerals completely furnished with the most modern appointments, including Vestments, Catafalque, Candlesticks, Bishop's Throne and Church Drapings for Solemn Requiems, etc.

Efficient Managers despatched to any town or country upon receipt of Letter, Telegram, or Telephone

CATHOLIC FUNERAL FURNISHER

JOHN HUSSEY

14 Church Street, Kensington
LONDON, W.

Funerals of every description
conducted in a perfect and unexceptionable manner

Superior Carriages and all Modern
Appointments

CHURCHES DRAPED & CATAFALQUES ERECTED

Particular attention
is paid to the fitting up of the Mortuary Chamber

A SUITABLE MORTUARY

Can be placed at the disposal of Families

Embalming

Bodies conveyed to or from the country
or abroad

Monumental Work of all kinds
Estimates and Designs submitted free of charge

Telephones: 499 Western and 3105 Western
Telegrams: "Requiem, London"

C. DROBIG & CO.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURING FURRIERS
AND SKIN MERCHANTS

* * *

FURS! FURS! FURS!

* * *

FINEST Selection of Russian Sables, Hudson Bay Sables and Seals, Canadian Sables, and every known Fur always kept in Stock.

Furs of every description Dyed, Remodelled and Refashioned to latest models. Single article at Wholesale Prices. Inspection cordially invited.

* * *

9 ARGYLE STREET, REGENT STREET, W.

TELEPHONE NO. 6717 GERRARD. TELEGRAMS: DROBIG, LONDON

DAINTREE & CO.

DYERS, LONDON

Ladies' & Gentlemen's Dress, also Furniture of all kinds cleaned or dyed
Carts Collect and Deliver to all Parts. Price Lists by post

---

95 Mount St, Grosvenor Square, W. Telephone: No. 2625 Gerrard.
365 Southwark Park Rd, S.E. Telephone: No. 64 Hop. Telegrams: "Dyehouse, London,"
and 4 Green Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

BIAIS FRÈRES ET CIE

HOUSE FOUNDED IN 1782

Church Requisites, Linen, Vestments, Brass work
Gold and Silver Plate, Furniture
Materials and Trimmings for making up Vestments
PARIS—74 RUE BONAPARTE, 74—PARIS
Gold and Silver Fringes, Braids, &c., Silk Braids
Fringes, etc.
Electrical Works LYONS, 8 Rue PIERRE DUPONT

Walter Moore & Co.'s

COALS

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET

Please ask for Quotations at

54 WESTBOURNE GROVE, W

Depots in and all round London

Telegrams:
"Mercifully, London."

Telephones:
1255 Paddington, 123 Ealing, etc.

RONUK

(SANITARY)

Floor Polish

By
Royal Warrant to
H.M. The King

Prevents the Harbouring
of Germs

Used in the Principal Hospitals
Booklet, with full particulars,
on application to:
RONUK, LTD
Portslade, near Brighton
Sanitary Polish Manufacturers and Contractors for the First Preparation and Polishing of all kinds of Floors

Depôts: London & Manchester

WEEDY LAWNS, TENNIS COURTS, BOWLING GREENS, &c.

TRANSFORMED into a beautiful sward of rich coloured close growing grass, free from moss, daisies, plaintains and other surface rooting weeds by "CLIMAX" lawn sand. This remarkable preparation adheres to the rough hairy leaves of the weeds, and by absorbing therefrom all the sap destroys them beyond recovery, but falling to the roots of the grass it acts as a valuable fertilizer, forcing it into active growth.

The most weedy and impoverished lawn will show a remarkable improvement after a single application. 28 lbs. will dress 100 square yards.

Price, Carriage Paid, 7 lbs. 2s., 14 lbs. 3s. 6d., 28 lbs. 6s., 56 lbs. 11s., 1 cwt. 20s., 5 cwt. 90s.

ANY INQUIRY WELCOMED

THE BOUNDARY CHEMICAL COY, LTD
CRANMER STREET, LIVERPOOL

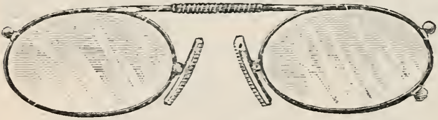
The Patent Pulp Manufacturing Co., Ld
THETFORD, NORFOLK, ENGLAND

THE attention of Ladies and others is specially called to "THETFORD PULP WARE." They are invited to send for Lists of 150 articles made in this Ware. All suitable for Bazaars

FLOWER Pots, Basins, Jugs, Spittoons, Round Tubs, Oval Tubs, Chambers Bread Trays, Water Cans, Plates, Crock Covers, Crumb Trays, Trays Oval Round Waiters, Tobacco Jars, Finger Plates, Miners' Hats, Plaques, Show Bowls, Household Bowls, Ink Stands, Sponge Dishes, Toilet Sets.

Write for Prices and Terms.

DO YOU NEED SPECTACLES AND EYEGLASSES?



THE BEST in GOLD or STEEL FRAMES of the Finest Workmanship to be obtained from—

ROSS, LTD. 111 New Bond Street, LONDON, W.
31 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Special attention given to every case of Defective Sight.
Oculists' Prescriptions carried out with despatch and greatest care by experienced assistants.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue (by post, free) of Ross' celebrated Opera and Field Glasses, Prism Binoculars, Photographic Outfits, &c.

A. R. DEAN & SONS

Birmingham

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH-CLASS FURNITURE BEDSTEADS AND BEDDING. CARPET AND LINOLEUM FACTORS

Contractors to His Majesty's Government

❧

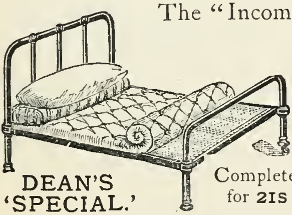
SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS SPECIALLY CATERED FOR

New Illustrated Catalogues will be sent post free on application.

❧

BIRMINGHAM for BEDSTEADS

The "Incompetable Birmingham Wonder"



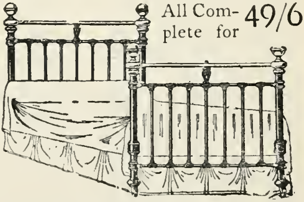
DEAN'S 'SPECIAL.'

Complete for **21s**

6ft 6in. by 3ft wide, Combination Bedstead, fitted with best coppered mesh and tempered steel springs, guaranteed to stand any strain. Wool Mattress (our own make). Wool Bolster and Feather Pillow.

Illustrated Catalogue just issued, showing what can be done in Bedsteads by buying direct from Birmingham, the Home of the Bedstead Trade, post free on application.

6ft 6in. by 4ft 6in., full size, Black and Brass French Bedstead, Two Inch Pillars, $\frac{5}{8}$-inch interior, with massive Brass Spindle in head and foot, extended foot-rail, fittings guaranteed, full size double woven wire mattress, four cable supports, pitch pine frame, extra strong. Full size Wool Mattress with double stitched sides, full size Wool Bolster; and two well-filled Feather Pillows. (Guaranteed our own make.)



All Complete for 49/6

N.B.—Please send Cash with order, as on these particular goods we do not give credit to anyone as the prices will not admit of same.

Goods delivered carriage paid to any Railway Station in England or Wales.

A. R. DEAN AND SONS

Corporation Street, Birmingham

Masterpieces of Catholic Painting

Reproduced by a new and admirable Photogravure process.

◆

Size 17ins by 13ins. Price 1s. 6d. unframed; 3s. framed in oak.

Madonna and Child	*Bellini*
The Adoration of the Magi	*Fabriano*
Infant Christ asleep on the Lap of the Virgin	*Bellini*
Youthful Christ Embracing St John	*Guido Reni*
Christ Disputing with the Doctors	*Luini*
Christ Blessing Little Children	*Rembrandt*
Christ at the Column	*Velasquez*
Mater Dolorosa	*Sassoferrato*
Ecce Homo	*Guido Reni*
Coronation of the Blessed Virgin	*Guido Reni*
The Tribute Money	*Titian*
The Procession to Calvary	*Ghirlandaio*
The Crucifixion	*Joachim Patinir*
St Hugh of Lincoln	*Lodovico da Parma*
The Vision of St Anthony	*Murillo*
St Francis Preaching to the Birds	*Giotto*
St George and St Anthony Hermit	*Vittore Pisano*
The Conversion of St Hubert	*Meister von Werden*
St Giles Protecting the Hind	*Early Flemish School*

Size 33ins. by 22ins. Price 6s. unframed; 12s. 6d. framed in oak.

The Blessed Virgin and Child with St John	*Botticelli*
The Adoration of the Magi	*Fabriano*
The Annunciation	*Botticelli*
The Assumption	*Matteo di Giovani*
Mater Dolorosa	*Sassoferrato*
Ecce Homo	*Guido Reni*
Madonna and Child (Gran Duca)	*Raphael*
Madonna and Child with Lilies	*Carlo Dolci*
St Dominic	*Bellini*
St Mary Magdalen	*Perugino*

These beautiful reproductions (hand-printed from copper plates) faithfully present the delicate tones usually lost in the hardness of a Photograph or collotype.

NEW CATALOGUE OF OUR PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS SENT ON REQUEST

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W

Seventy-First Annual Publication.

◆

BY AUTHORITY OF THE BISHOPS OF ENGLAND
AND WALES

The Catholic Directory, 1908

CONTAINING: Map of the Catholic Dioceses and Missions—The Ecclesiastical Calendar—Almanac and General Information—The Catholic Hierarchy—Sees, Vicariates, and Prefectures in the British Empire — Lists of Catholic Peers, Baronets, Knights, Members of Parliament, etc. Alphabetical List of Priests in Great Britain, Complete Official List of Churches and Chapels with attendant clergy, hours of Service, etc.—Educational Information—List of Catholic Colleges, Schools, Convent Schools, Religious and Charitable Institutions, Societies, etc—List of Catholic Schools and Institutions on the Continent, etc.

PRICES

Directory, 1s. 6d. net. } Postage—Inland,
Ordo and Directory, 2s. net. } 4d.; Foreign, 8d.
Separate Ordo, 6d. net (postage, 1d.); interleaved, 9d. net (postage, 2d.).

"This remarkably complete and useful publication has long been favourably known. It contains the fullest ecclesiastical and educational information, and is altogether a model of what such a Directory should be."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The volume contains pretty much everything that anybody can desire to know about Catholic organization and work in all its forms throughout Great Britian, and to some extent in the British Empire."—*Daily Express.*

BURNS & OATES, 28 ORCHARD STREET, LONDON, W.

THE DUBLIN REVIEW

Edited by Mr WILFRID WARD

Published Quarterly. Single Copy, 5s. 6d. net

The Athenæum says:

"THE DUBLIN REVIEW, under Mr Wilfrid Ward's editorship, reaches a high level of interest, and should be welcome to all cultivated people."

The Tablet says:

"We associate ourselves with English-speaking Catholics everywhere in offering a welcome to *The Dublin* in all its revived intellectual activities. Of its outer form it is sufficient to say that in its green—its still green—old age, it is without any equal of its class in the open competition of the world's markets, both as to its generous size and the considered beauty of its typography."

The Westminster Gazette says:

"We wish Mr Wilfrid Ward all success in a venture which, to his father's son, must, we may be sure, have special attractions. The world has moved since the 'sixties, and the Church has found that if that movement brought with it new dangers to faith it has also disclosed unexpected sources of safety."

Advance Yearly Subscription for the four quarterly issues sent post paid, One Guinea. *Yearly Subscriptionsmay be booked from any date.*

The Church & Kindness to Animals

Illustrated with delightful Reproductions of Old Master Pictures of Animals and Saints

2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

1. Condemnation of Bull-Fights.
2. Animals in the Lives and Legends of Saints.
3. A Cloud of Modern Witnesses. Illustrated.

"This volume is a kind of Anthology intended to show indirectly the mind of the Church regarding Animals, by illustrating the spirit of the Saints, its most authentic exponents, in their relations with the lower creatures of God. It will end for ever the era under which it has been possible to accuse Catholics of callousness to the sufferings of the dumb creation, and the blessing which Pius X has bestowed upon it during its passage through the Press will perpetuate and confirm the work that it is destined to accomplish. For from its first page to its last it is the Church's authentic blessing on the beast."—*Tablet.*

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

BY FATHER R. H. BENSON

The Religion of the Plain Man

With the author's portrait. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

" This is a book which sets forth in a plain, simple way the reasons for submitting to the authority of the Church. It is not a learned treatise, but a simple commonsense explanation of the need we have of a guide in religious matters."—*Tablet.*

The King's Achievement

A Tale of the Suppression of the Monasteries by Henry VIII

Price Six Shillings

" Catholics will read this book with the greatest interest, and the more literary taste they have the more they will like it. It is a clever, a thorough and a powerful work."—*Academy.*

" The King's Achievement " is such a book as few English writers of to-day have the knowledge and the ability to write."—*Church Times.*

By What Authority?

A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth

Price Six Shillings

" A carefully drawn picture of the religious situation in the time of Elizabeth, serious, but never dull. Father Benson has done his work well."—*Daily Telegraph.*

" This book gives Father Benson a claim to high rank amongst novelists, and to the gratitude of Catholics."—*Tablet.*

The Light Invisible

The Life Stories of an Old Priest

Price Three Shillings and Sixpence

" The book proves Father Benson shares in the literary gifts showered on his family. He has imagination, delicacy and that rare gift—spiritual refinement. The stories are told in wonderfully delicate and restrained language."—*Guardian.*

BURNS & OATES, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

ARRANGEMENTS
MADE AT 28 ORCHARD STREET W · FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICE

THE Premises are open from 9 a.m. until 6 p.m. on all week-days except Saturday, when the closing hour is 2 p.m.

Orders received from Town or Country by the morning post are executed on the same day, and this rule applies to all publications of other Firms as well as to Burns and Oates' own.

A discount of 3d. in the 1s. is allowed for cash on all books except net books. On net books the *discount has already been deducted* when the price is determined.

MESSRS BURNS & OATES will be happy to send any of the following Catalogues post free:

I A complete Catalogue of their Publications, together with Lists of some of the American and Foreign Books that they import (100 pages).

II Illustrated Catalogue of Prayer Books, Bibles, Devotional Manuals, Hymn Books, etc.

III List of Popular Books for Distribution.

IV List of Stationery, School Books, etc.

V Catalogue of Church and Altar Furniture.

VI Illustrated Catalogue of Ecclesiastical Art Metal Work.

28 ORCHARD STREET
LONDON
W

Telegraphic Address
Burns Oates London

Telephone Number
2706 Mayfair

MORTLOCKS, L^{D}

CHINA AND GLASS

Specially adapted for

REGIMENTS
CLUBS
SCHOOLS
COLLEGES

As supplied to the

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT
FOREIGN OFFICE
WAR OFFICE
ADMIRALTY
BOARD OF TRADE
COLONIAL OFFICE
And other Great State Establishments.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES FREE

466, 468 & 470 OXFORD STREET
31 & 32 ORCHARD STREET
2B GRANVILLE PLACE, PORTMAN SQ.
LONDON, W.

Messrs Burns & Oates' Premises adjoin the Galleries

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP

And some Defects in Popular Devotions. By Mgr BONOMELLI, BISHOP OF CREMONA. With the Author's Portrait. 2s. 6d. net (postage 3d.)

❧

THE Bishop of Cremona, in his letter to the Translator, says "Only by the slow work of religious instruction will it become possible to correct, readjust and destroy what is excessive, wrong, senseless and puerile in certain forms of popular devotions. But the *doctrine* of the Church, let us own is reasonable, beautiful and noble; and I think, if it is represented to them as I now represent it, cannot prove displeasing even to our brethren who are not Catholics.

"I rejoice then that you should become the interpreter of a Catholic and Italian Bishop to your fellow countrymen in order that certain difficulties may be removed from their minds which now keep them separated from the Church of Rome."

BURNS & OATES Ltd, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.

Dr. J. Collis Browne's
Chlorodyne

The Original and only Genuine

The Best Remedy known for

COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

Acts like a charm in

DIARRHŒA, CHOLERA, and DYSENTERY.

Admitted by the Profession to be the most Valuable Remedy ever discovered.

The only Palliative in

NEURALGIA, TOOTHACHE, GOUT, RHEUMATISM.

Effectually cuts short all attacks of **SPASMS**

CHLORODYNE is a liquid taken in drops, graduated according to the malady. It invariably relieves pain of whatever kind; creates a calm refreshing sleep; allays irritation of the nervous system when all other remedies fail; leaves no bad effects; and can be taken when no other medicine can be tolerated.

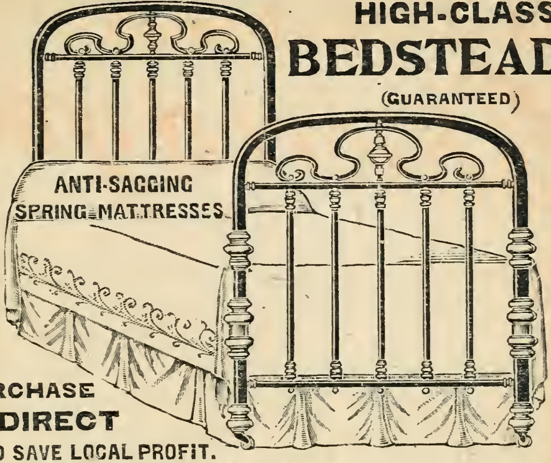
None Genuine without the words

"DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE"

on the Stamp.

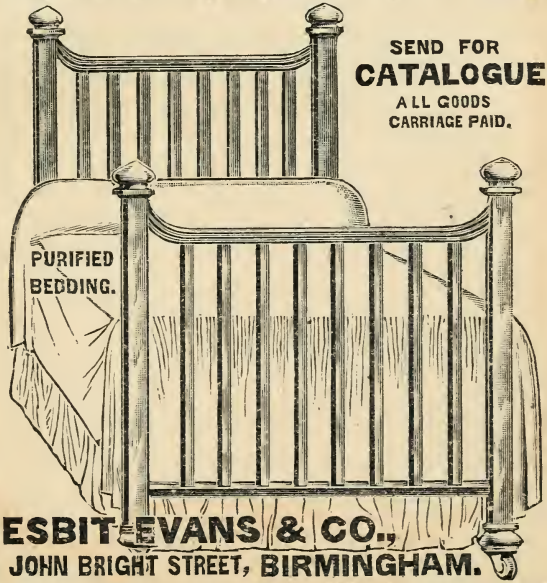
Convincing Medical Testimony accompanies each Bottle.

Of all Chemists, 1/1½, 2/9 and 4/6.


ANTI-SAGGING
SPRING MATTRESSES

HIGH-CLASS
BEDSTEADS
(GUARANTEED)

PURCHASE
DIRECT
AND SAVE LOCAL PROFIT.


PURIFIED
BEDDING.

SEND FOR
CATALOGUE
ALL GOODS
CARRIAGE PAID.

J. NESBIT EVANS & CO.,
38, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

J6)